JANUARY 1965 35 CENTS

Popular Science

Monthly

Make Your Own Shop Vacuum for Under $10

Is Your TV Antenna Out of Date?

SEE PAGE 68

Power Without Pistons

We said it in '60... now we drive the amazing Wankel

WAS JOHN GLENN INJURED IN SPACE?

Miller High Life

The Champagne of Bottle Beer

Sparkling... flavorful... distinctive!

Exceptional and unequalled on draught . . .
in familiar bottles or in cans.
A full bodied flavor with a deep-down goodness,
sparkling with a special lightness
. . . distinctive! The Champagne of Bottle Beer.

Miller
HIGH LIFE

Brewed ONLY in Milwaukee!

© 1985 MILLER BREWING CO

Urheberrechtlich geschütztes Material

The 1965 Ford rides quieter than a Rolls-Royce!

The world's leading acoustical experts, Bolt, Beranek and Newman, Inc., made the tests. The authoritative U.S. Auto Club certified the results: at 20 mph . . . at 40 mph . . . at 60 mph.

We knew our 1965 Fords were quiet. So did automotive experts who previewed them. In fact, so many automotive editors mentioned Ford quietness, we wondered if a quieter car existed. To find out, we took on Rolls-Royce, the best built, most luxurious car we could think of.

We called in Bolt, Beranek and Newman, Inc., of Cambridge, Mass., famed acoustical consultants to government and industry. We bought two brand-new Rolls-Royce Silver Cloud III's and we tested them against our own new Fords at 20 miles per hour, at 40, and at 60. All cars were tuned to manufacturer's specifications.

One of the new $16,655 Rolls-Royce Silver Cloud III sedans tested.

Our 1965 Fords proved quieter than the Rolls-Royces. USAC certified the results.

Sound is measured in decibels. Normal human speech is about 60 decibels. At forty miles per hour, a '65 Ford is 5.5 decibels quieter than a Rolls-Royce. At 60 miles per hour, the Ford is 2.8 decibels quieter. This is a slight difference, to be sure . . . but amazing when you consider that the Rolls is a hand-built, bench-tuned, $16,655 automobile—and the Ford is built on an assembly line to sell for many thousands less.

Of course, we aren't claiming you'll get a Rolls-Royce for the price of a Ford. The differences are many and obvious. But what you will get in our '65 Ford is an exceptionally smooth ride that comes from a new suspension, new frame, and a new body mounted on the frame at computer-determined places where there is a minimum of vibration. You get a car that rides, as we have proved, quieter than a Rolls-Royce. And in this 1965 Ford you will get solid quality quite unlike anything you have ever known in our price range.

Drive the quiet new Ford before you buy any new car this year.

SOUND LEVEL (All readings in decibels)

MPH	FORD	ROLLS ROYCE	FORD QUIETER BY
20 mph	67.4	72.3	4.9
40 mph	75.9	81.4	5.5
60 mph	82.6	85.4	2.8

TEST CONDITIONS: Dry, level, moderately smooth concrete divided highway; light, quartering wind. All cars operated at steady 20-, 40- and 60-mph speeds with all windows and vents closed. CARS TESTED: Two Rolls-Royce Silver Cloud III sedans, V-8 with automatic transmission, list price in New York $16,655 each. Three 1965 Fords, each with 289-cubic-inch V-8 engine and Cruise-O-Matic: Galaxie 500 LTD, Galaxie 500/XL and Galaxie 500 4-Door Sedan.

Certified by UNITED STATES AUTO CLUB

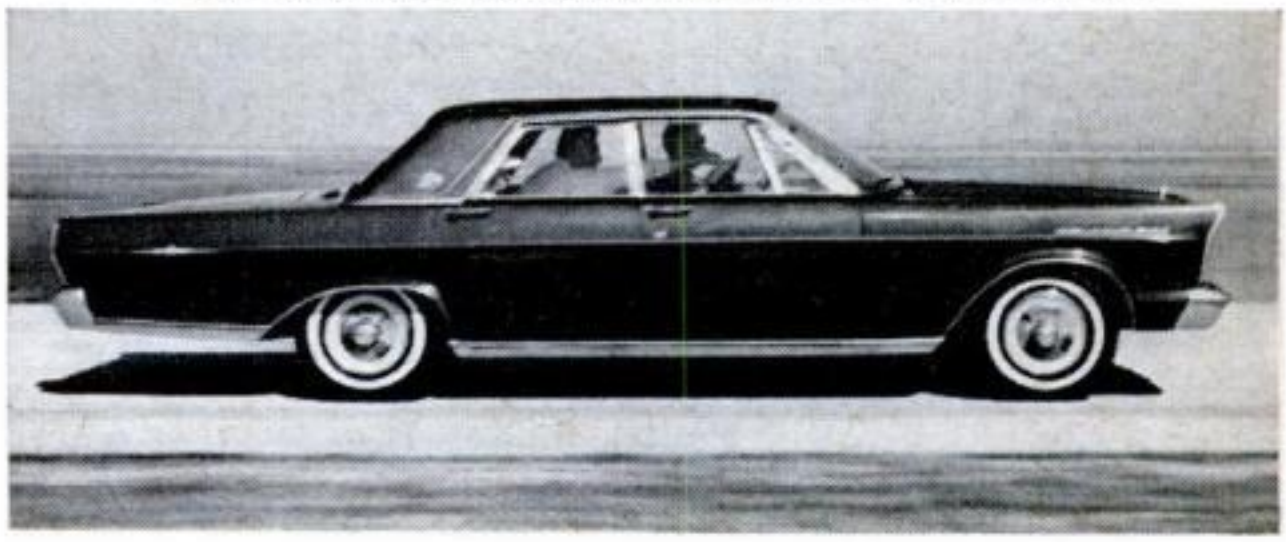
Best year yet to go Ford!
Test Drive Total Performance '65

FORD

MUSTANG · FALCON · FAIRLANE · FORD · THUNDERBIRD

PRODUCTS OF Ford MOTOR COMPANY

Total Performance 1965 Ford Galaxie 500 LTD 4-Door Hardtop



Urheberrechtlich geschütztes Material

Founded in 1872

Vol. 186 No. 1

Popular Science

Mechanics and Handicraft ®
Popular Science ®

Monthly

Ernest V. Heyn
Associate Publisher and Editor-in-Chief

JAMES M. LISTON, **Executive Editor**
KENDALL W. GOODWYN, **Managing Editor**
HARRY SAMUELS, **Art Director**

ROBERT P. STEVENSON, **Editor, Home and Shop Group**
HUBERT LUCKETT, **Editor, Technical Group**
EVERETT H. ORTNER, **Copy Chief**
DEVON FRANCIS, **Special Assistant to the Editor**

Senior Editor
Alden P. Armagnac

Automotive Editor
James R. Whipple

Photography Editor
Hubert Luckett

Science Editor
Wallace Cloud

Home Workshop Editor
Sheldon M. Gallager

Boating Editor
Jim Roe

Electronics Editor
Ronald M. Benrey

West Coast Editor
Wesley S. Griswold

European Editor
David Scott

Associate Editors
Frank Dorr, Herbert O. Johansen
Herbert Shuldiner, Ruth Westphal

Art Editors
Herbert Anthony, Richard J. Meyer

Art Associate
Frank G. Bland

Art Production Manager
Henry W. Kazmirowski

Editorial Assistants
Ruth Velazco (Chief)
Eleanor Crapullo, Ann Dallas
Sandra Horn, Claire B. Kelly
Irene Ratner, Mary Rose Schneider

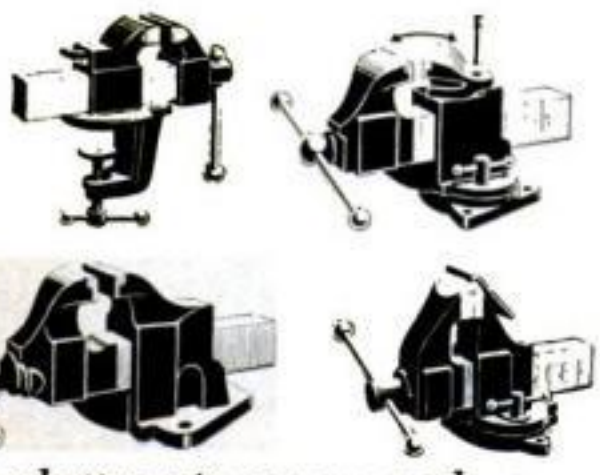
JOHN R. WHITING, **Executive Vice-President and Publisher**
ROBERT P. CROSSLEY, **Consulting Editor**

Cover Painting by Ray Pioch

January 1965

Did a bathtub fall—or space—kayo astronaut John Glenn? Page 55.

Ever buy a lemon? Here's what to do. Page 88.



Get a better grip on your work—a PS roundup of vises. Page 152.

CARS AND DRIVING

"Say, Smokey—" · 12
Detroit Report · 50
Power Without Pistons · 60
The '65 Corvair: How Much Better? · 72
Highlights of Foreign Car Shows · 84
How to Sweeten a Lemon · 88
What's New for Your Car · 101

HOME AND SHOP

A Copy Machine You Can Build · 128
ABCs of Chests and Cabinets · 132
Sharpening: The Special Jobs · 138
Trim Tricks for Home Remodeling · 148
Which Shop Vises Do You Need? · 152
Humidifier for Warm-Air Furnace · 156
Tips for Machine-Shop Workers · 158
The Right Interior Paint · 160
Shop Vacuum for Less Than $10 · 163

SPECIAL REPORT

Was John Glenn Injured in Space? · 55

SCIENCE AND INVENTIONS

Science Newsfront · 19
Robot Mechanic Has 3-D Eyes · 92
Medicine Aims for the Impossible · 114
Big Light in a Little Package · 151

Copyright © 1964 by Popular Science Publishing Co., Inc. All rights reserved.

Urheberrechtlich geschütztes Material

SPACE AND AVIATION

PS Reporter Previews the F-111 • 64
Dr. von Braun: The Countdown • 66
World's Safest Airport • 110

TV, RADIO, AND ELECTRONICS

Is Your TV Antenna Out of Date? • 68
Two New TV Tape Recorders • 86
Are They Listening In on You? • 96
What's New in Electronics • 100
A's to Your Q's About Stereo • 102

BOATING AND OUTDOOR SPORTS

New Stern Drives Are Red-Hot • 80
What's New in Boating • 119
Knives for Outdoorsmen • 120

PHOTOGRAPHY

Look What's Happening to SLRs • 142
What's New in Photography • 146

YOU AND YOUR JOB

Getting Ahead • 24
Wanted: 500,000 Computer Men • 106

AUTO UPKEEP

All About Engine Timing • 124
Gus Puts a Gas Eater on a Diet • 166
Hints from the Model Garage • 172

PICTURE NEWS

Forklift Stacks Cars for Parking • 77
Jungle Carrier Doubles as Boat • 78
Anchor Shoots into Bottom • 87
Power Substation for the Suburbs • 92
Jet Transport Lands on Soft Field • 93

SHORT CUTS

Endless Line Carries Target • 131
Wood Designs with a Screwdriver • 137
Lantern Hanger Hooks to Your Car • 147
Easy Picture-Frame Clamp • 150

EVERY MONTH

PS Readers Talk Back • 8
I'd Like to See Them Make • 76
New Ideas from the Inventors • 94
Wordless Workshop • 176

CLEAN YOUR CARBURETOR QUICKLY AND COMPLETELY

With GUMOUT and the easy-to-use Gumout Carburetor Clean-Out Kit, you can clean your carburetor right on the engine the fast, professional way. Or, simply add GUMOUT to your gas tank. It cleans as you drive. Get GUMOUT at your favorite service station or auto supply store.

GUMOUT

Cleveland, Ohio 44104

Urheberrechtlich geschütztes Material

NEXT MONTH IN POPULAR SCIENCE

● **Those Tiny TVs.** PS rates the different makes and models in a fact-filled, comprehensive Buyer's Guide.

● **Boats! Boats! Boats!** 24 pages of exciting news for water bugs . . . Getting started in boating . . . Building docks, floats, boathouses . . . How to dock and depart smoothly . . . How hulls are made . . . and more.

● **LBJ's Heart.** What the medics have learned about his—and yours.

● **Which Compact for You?** A revealing Report from the Driver's Seat on the new Falcon, American, Valiant, and Chevy II.

● **Race Cars of the World.** Complete specs on racers—from Indy to Le Mans.

Return postage must accompany all manuscripts submitted. We cannot be responsible for the loss of manuscripts or photos.

E. S. DUFFIELD, President

JOHN R. WHITING
Executive Vice-President and Publisher

ERNEST V. HEYN
Associate Publisher and Editor-in-Chief

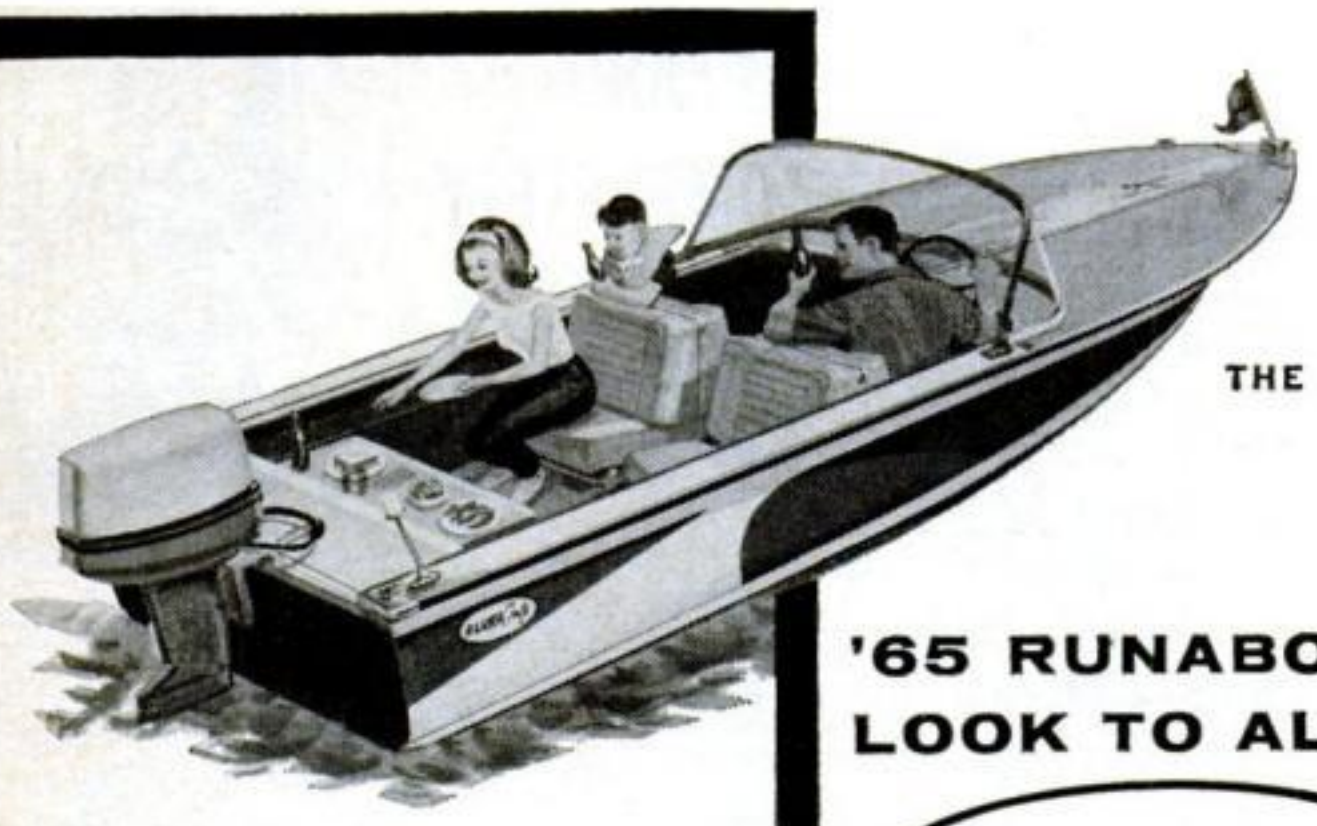
EUGENE WATSON, Vice-President, Circulation

CHARLES S. THORN, Vice-President, Advertising

EDITORIAL OFFICES: 355 Lexington Ave., New York, N. Y. 10017

PUBLISHED MONTHLY by Popular Science Publishing Co., Inc., 355 Lexington Ave., New York, N. Y. 10017

SUBSCRIPTION SERVICE. ***New or renewal orders:*** Send to Popular Science Subscription Department, Boulder, Colo. 80313. One year $4, 2 years $7, 3 years $9 in U.S., its possessions, and Canada. Elsewhere, 1 year $6.50, 2 years $12, 3 years $17. Single copy 35¢. *Subscription orders processed electronically* ● ***All subscription adjustments:*** Write to Robert Harlan, Popular Science, P.O. Box 1083, Boulder, Colo. 80313. For change of address allow four weeks; please give both old and new addresses. Notices of undelivered copies (Form 3579) to Mr. Harlan. ● Second class postage paid at New York, N. Y., and at additional mailing offices. Entered as second class matter at the Post Office Department, Canada. Printed in U.S.A. ● ADVERTISING OFFICES, NEW YORK: 355 Lexington Ave.; CHICAGO: 360 N. Michigan Ave.; DETROIT: 2907-8 Book Bldg.; LOS ANGELES: 1709 W. Eighth St.; PORTLAND, ORE.: 520 S.W. Sixth Ave.; DENVER: 333 W. Colfax Ave.; SEATTLE: 101 Jones Bldg.



THE MARACAIBO

'65 RUNABOUTS... LOOK TO ALUMA CRAFT!

Look to Aluma Craft for the last word in '65 runabouts! They're way ahead—with more style, comfort and convenience than ever—and exclusive construction detail makes them the unquestioned leader, as always, in stability, easy handling and maneuverability. Available in lengths from 14 to 18 feet for cruising, skiing, or fishing. Nine year guarantee.

Illustrated: The New 1500 Maracaibo sports runabout. Large family cockpit area; generous storage. New folding snack table, too!

Free Color Catalog

ALUMA Craft

ALPEX

ALUMA CRAFT BOAT DIVISION, ALPEX CORPORATION
1521 Central Avenue • Minneapolis, Minnesota 55413

Urheberrechtlich geschütztes Material

"Look who's smiling now!"

"The department head's job had just been left vacant. When the boys in the office learned I was gunning for it, they gave me their widest grins. One thing they didn't know: I had made up my mind sometime back to take LaSalle training that would prepare me for a better job. My study paid off so fast it surprised even me—I was picked for that shiny promotion over everyone's head. Who wouldn't be smiling with a neat new $1,500 increase!"

LA SALLE'S files are filled with letters from graduates who have rapidly climbed the ladder of success. You, too, can qualify for the job opportunity of your choice through LaSalle home study—without interfering with your present work – and by devoting only a little of your spare time.

LaSalle has been leader in home education for more than half a century and has enrolled more than 1,000,000 ambitious men and women. Its faculty includes some of the country's foremost practicing specialists and instructors. Your training is in good, experienced hands.

Mailing the LaSalle coupon below may be the first step in getting a better job, higher pay, and all of the good things that go with success. Simply check the program in which you are most interested, and we will send you a valuable free booklet describing the opportunities in that field. Mail to LaSalle, 417 Dearborn, Chicago, Illinois 60605.

LASALLE EXTENSION UNIVERSITY

A Correspondence Institution • **417 South Dearborn, Dept. 37-074, Chicago, Illinois 60605**

Please send me, without cost or obligation, FREE booklet and full information on the field I have checked below:

ACCOUNTING
- ☐ Complete Accounting with CPA Training
- ☐ Complete Accounting
- ☐ Federal Income Tax
- ☐ Accounting Systems
- ☐ Auditing Procedure
- ☐ Controllership
- ☐ CPA Training
- ☐ Modern Bookkeeping

BUSINESS MANAGEMENT
- ☐ Complete Business Management
- ☐ Credit and Collections
- ☐ Office Management
- ☐ Personnel Management
- ☐ Business Correspondence

LAW COURSES
- ☐ Bachelor of Laws Degree
- ☐ Business Law
- ☐ Insurance Law
- ☐ Claim Adjusting Law
- ☐ Law for Police Officers
- ☐ Law for Trust Officers

SALESMANSHIP
- ☐ Sales Training

DRAFTING
- ☐ Basic Drafting
- ☐ Electrical Drafting
- ☐ Mechanical Drafting
- ☐ Architectural Drafting
- ☐ Structural Drafting
- ☐ Aeronautical Drafting

REAL ESTATE
- ☐ Complete Real Estate
- ☐ Real Estate Brokerage
- ☐ Real Estate Management
- ☐ Real Estate Sales

TRAFFIC AND TRANSPORTATION
- ☐ Complete Traffic Mgt.
- ☐ Rates and Tariffs
- ☐ Agency and Services
- ☐ Motor Truck Traffic

STENOTYPE
- ☐ Machine Shorthand

TECHNICAL COURSES
- ☐ Auto Body Repair
- ☐ Refrigeration
- ☐ Air Conditioning
- ☐ Diesel
- ☐ Welding
- ☐ Motor Tune-up

HIGH SCHOOL
- ☐ High School Diploma
- ☐ Vocational Course

CAREERS FOR WOMEN
- ☐ Dental Assistant
- ☐ Secretarial
- ☐ Accounting
- ☐ Bookkeeping
- ☐ Real Estate

Name.....**Age**.....

Address.....**County**.....

City & Zone.....**State**.....

Occupation.....**Working Hours**....**A.M.**....**P.M.**

Canadian residents, write: LaSalle, Box 1001, Montreal 3, Quebec

331

Urheberrechtlich geschütztes Material

Pontiac Motor Division • General Motors Corporation

A flying machine for people who can't stand heights.

Urheberrechtlich geschütztes Material

You can get a set of five big, full-color action shots of the GTO and 2 + 2—suitable for framing—see details below.

The object in the foreground is a Pontiac 2+2. It's what you might call a sudden automobile. Meaning that if it had started accelerating when this sentence began, you would now be feeling enormous pressure on your abdomen. Bucket seats and full carpeting are standard. So are a Hurst floor shifter, 3-speed fully synchronized transmission, heavy-duty springs and shocks, and lots more. The moving force is a 421-cubic inch V-8 with 338 hp. Still more pressure can be applied with the optional 356 and 376 hp versions of the same powerplant. The line forms outside Pontiac dealers for flying tiger rides.

Pontiac will send you a set of five huge 26" x 11½" full-color reproductions of the famous Wide-Track Tigers in action just like the one above—along with a complete set of specs and tune-up tips—and they're suitable for framing. Send 25¢ to cover handling and mailing to Wide-Track Tigers, P.O. Box 8881, 196 Wide-Track Blvd., Pontiac, Michigan. *(No stamps please.)*

Quick Wide-Track Tigers—Pontiac 2+2 and GTO

Urheberrechtlich geschütztes Material

PS readers talk back

Laser or Maser?

I enjoyed your article on the construction of a laser [Nov.], but was horrified to notice that I was credited with being "co-inventor (with Dr. C. H. Townes) of the maser—a microwave amplifier that led directly to the laser's discovery." I somehow failed to notice this when I read the manuscript. I did not have anything to do with the (microwave) maser. My work was concerned entirely with extending the maser principle to optical wavelengths, to produce what is now known as a laser.

PROF. ARTHUR L. SCHAWLOW, Stanford, Calif.

. . . I first viewed the laser article as a challenge in construction and application. It was only upon closer examination that I became disillusioned.

After spending about $150 and untold man-hours on construction, how would I reply to the embarrassing question, "What does it do?" The

answer that "it will burst a balloon (other than red) at two feet" places the project in the realm of the absurd.

Or is it simply an expensive toy?

TED ROSENBERG, NYC.

Thousands of scientists are asking each other what the laser beam can do, and none of them are embarrassed. Why should you be?

Double Trouble

Doubling the power (torque) on a socket wrench by a planetary arrangement ["I'd Like to See Them Make," Oct.] reminds me that some years back I had the same idea with a screwdriver in mind. After a couple of days, it came to me that you just can't beat the law about every force having an equal and opposite force.

A socket wrench with a planetary gear case would have to have a handle on the gear case and you'd have to pull as hard on that handle as you did on the other one. This would double torque, but you could do that without gears. All you need is two handles on the wrench.

PAUL B. SWEGER, Rockford, Ill.

For Lack of a Nail . . .

"What to Do with a Bright Idea" [Oct.] tells a fine story for the wealthy, but not for those who do not have it made. Many people can apply for their own patents (making their own sketches) at a cost of only $30, but then the pitfalls start. Patent brokers work on a percentage basis, but you have to pay in advance (about $150) before they do anything —and they get commission on top of that. I have three patents applied for, but I can't move because I don't have the money for broker's fees.

D. E. PALMER, Sarasota, Fla.

Two Strings to His Bow

After graduating from Lincoln Technical Institute, I successfully turned an ancient steam system into a seven-zone baseboard hot-water plant. The course isn't easy; but the hardest thing about it was turning down some of the jobs they kept offering me!

R. L. BETTS, D.D.S., Rockaway, N.J.

For Colonial Clockmakers

You can tell Mr. Vitelli ["PS Readers Talk Back," Oct.] that he can probably get plans for a wooden clock movement from R. D. Thomas, 1412 Drumcliffe Road, Winston-Salem, N.C.

W. J. STANTON, Norfolk, Va.

They All Go Boom!

Your statement that at a construction site ["How to Be a Sidewalk Superintendent," Oct.] only the red dynamite-size sticks are dangerous is untrue. In fact, I've never seen a red stick of explosive—except a firecracker.

I have a sample board of various makes, and their colors range from cream through yellow to brown.

FRANCIS A. WALSH, Acton, Mass.

One and ONLY

You have occasionally located antique-car parts for collectors and I wonder if you can help with my problem. Has anybody ever heard of an Only? I have one in desperate need of repairs and because few people have heard of the car I have been unable to locate any in-

CONTINUED

Urheberrechtlich geschütztes Material

Make $3 to $5 an Hour Starting Soon

Learn Radio-TV, Electronics-Automation by Practicing at Home in Your Spare Time

If your problem is "How can I get my hands on more money fast?" mail the coupon. Electronics—America's fastest growing industry—needs more and more skilled technicians. The NRI catalog you'll get opens your eyes to the wide variety of success opportunities in the wonderful world of Electronics—tells how you can make $3 to $5 an hour extra in spare time as you train at home.

Move Ahead in Fastest Growing Industry

You can be your own boss in your own TV-Radio Servicing business. Or you can be a part of the automation "revolution" in business and industry. Or you may want to get into the fascinating fields of broadcasting-communications. Your choice may be to take part in the space race, working on missiles, rockets, satellites or other government programs. Or, an understanding of computers may soon be necessary in your present work.

Revolutionary "3 Dimensional" Method

Celebrating its 50th Anniversary, NRI recently announced its "3 dimensional method"—the ultimate in home study. It's the result of NRI's half century of experience simplifying and perfecting train-at-home techniques. Catalog gives you complete information. Read about the exclusive achievement kit NRI sends you the day you enroll. It gets you off to a fast start. Read about the custom designed electronic equipment NRI gives you at no extra cost. It's actually fun and easy getting practical experience this way. Things you build, tests you make, bring to life what you read in NRI's unique, "bite size" lesson texts.

You Choose From 10 NRI Training Plans

Whatever your interest, whatever your age, whatever your education, NRI has a training plan to help you realize your ambition—even if you don't intend to make Electronics a career. Don't delay. Electronics-Automation, TV-Radio are fast moving fields—the fastest. Find out how you can be a part of the Electronic Age—starting soon. Mail coupon now. NATIONAL RADIO INSTITUTE, Electronics Div., Washington, D.C. 20016. No salesman will call—no obligation.

Thousands Owe Success to NRI

F. W. COX, Hollywood, Calif., averaged $150 a month spare time while training, now has his own full time TV-Radio service business. ALLAN R. TOWNSEND, Topeka, Kan., is a missile officer at Atlas ICBM site, fixes radios and TV sets spare time. R. L. WOOD, Fargo, N. D., got his FCC license and is Master Control Engineer with KXIB-TV. J. J. JENKINS, San Diego, Calif., says his NRI training is priceless. He is Frequency Coordinator for the 11th Naval District.

Our 50th Year of Leadership in Electronics Training

Mail Now for FREE Catalog

National Radio Institute 101-015
Electronics Division, Washington, D.C. 20016

Send me your FREE Catalog. (No salesman will call.)

Name_____ Age____
(Please print)

Address_____

City_____ State_____ Zip_____

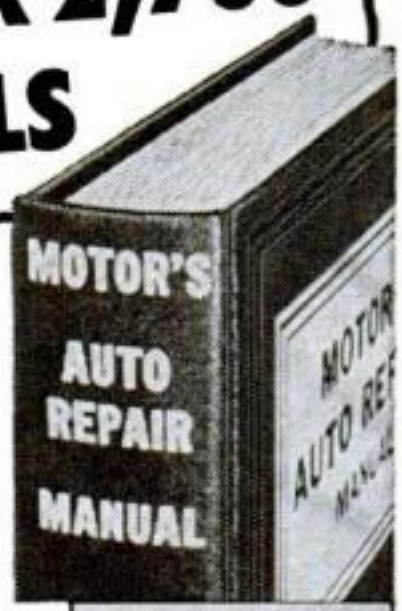
ACCREDITED MEMBER NATIONAL HOME STUDY COUNCIL

Urheberrechtlich geschütztes Material

It's Like Having Factory Experts Right Beside You...

SHOWING YOU

HOW TO FIX 2,700 CAR MODELS



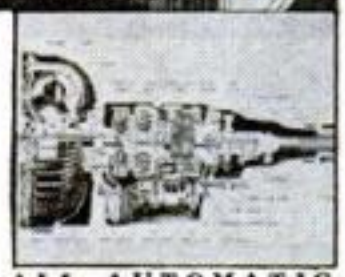
Now — Whether You're a Beginner or an Expert Mechanic — You Can "Breeze Through" Repair Jobs QUICKLY — EASILY — RIGHT!

THERE'S ONE SURE WAY to "lick" an auto repair job—that's to get the advice of a real auto *expert*. MOTOR'S Auto Repair Manual brings you this expert guidance from the engineers who make the cars and know them "inside out." Yes, you get the "know-how" from 191 OFFICIAL SHOP MANUALS — boiled down into one giant volume!

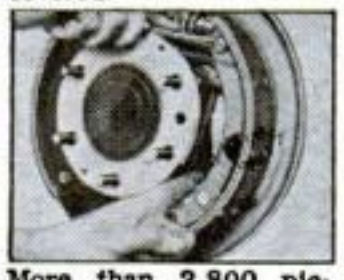
No guesswork! MOTOR's Manual "starts from scratch" — leads you through entire job with easy step-by-step directions, clear "how-to" pictures. You CAN'T go wrong!

1,280 BIG PAGES — 3,800 PICTURES

New, Revised Edition covers 2,700 car models — 1957 thru 1964. Over 1,280 Giant Pages. 3,800 This-is-How Pictures. 457 Quick-Check Charts. 55,000 essential repair specs. Over 225,000 service and repair facts. PLUS Giant TROUBLE-SHOOTING SECTION that spots any of 2,300 car troubles in a jiffy! Over 4½ MILLION copies sold!



ALL AUTOMATIC TRANSMISSIONS fully covered.



More than 3,800 pictures make every operation easy as ABC.

Diagrams, tables, text take "mystery" out of ignition systems.

Same Offer on NEW TRUCK REPAIR MANUAL

Covers 98% of all popular gasoline and diesel truck models made since 1955. Over 800 pages.

TRY BOOK FREE 10 DAYS — Send no money. Just mail coupon. Use Manual for 10 days, free. If not greatest time and money-saver you've ever seen — return book in 10 days and owe nothing! Mail coupon TODAY to: **MOTOR Book Dept., Desk 521, 250 W. 55th St., New York, N.Y. 10019. (Schools, Bookstores: Write for discounts.)**

MAIL COUPON NOW FOR 10-DAY FREE TRIAL
(Attach to postcard for fast action)

MOTOR BOOK DEPT., Desk 521
250 W. 55th St., New York, N. Y. 10019

Rush to me at once the book(s) I have checked below:

☐ **MOTOR'S New AUTO REPAIR MANUAL.** If O.K., I will remit $2 in 10 days, $3 monthly for 2 months and a final payment of $1.95 (plus delivery charges and sales tax, if any) one month after that. Otherwise I will return the book postpaid in 10 days.

Print Name.....Age.....

Address.....

City &
State.....Zone.....

☐ Also send me for 10 days' Free Trial **MOTOR'S New TRUCK REPAIR MANUAL.** If O.K., I will remit $11, plus delivery charges and sales tax, if any, in 10 days. Otherwise I will return book postpaid in 10 days.

☐ **Check box and save** shipping charge by enclosing WITH coupon entire payment of $9.95 for Auto Manual (or $11 for Truck Manual) plus sales tax, if any. Same 10-day return-refund privilege.

formation about it. Parts, manuals, blueprints, would be greatly appreciated.

KENNETH DICHFIELD, Richmond Hill, N.Y.

. . . Can any of your readers tell me whether a gasoline automobile patented by F. A. Huntington of San Francisco ever was built?

MURRAY FAHNESTOCK, Pittsburgh.

Water, Water Everywhere

I need help—immediately. From "Stupid Questions About What You Eat" [Nov.], I took one bit of advice to heart: "Don't throw away the water in which you boil the vegetables. It holds up to 50 percent of the minerals."

I've been saving the mineral-enriched water in a giant cask in the kitchen. I planned to sell it to a chemical firm (which could reclaim the minerals) or to donate it to some underfed (and preferably arid) country.

I have found no way to carry out my ideas. Every day, as we prepare more vegetables, the

sides of the cask bulge and creak. Soon, it will give way, flooding my home. My family is in danger of a mineral-rich deluge. Help!

ROBERT P. GREEN, Parma, Ohio.

Throw in a side of beef and some barley—and soup's on!

Poof! And It's Gone?

I've just built your portable auto analyzer [June] that uses a unijunction transistor as an audio continuity/capacitor checker—an ingenious design. With it, an auto mechanic can use his ears (often quite sensitive) as well as his eyes for troubleshooting

People with little electrical experience who build the analyzer should be cautioned that its case is *not* isolated from the circuits and thus should not, in general, be allowed to contact any grounded metal of a car. Accidentally ground the case while using one of the ammeter ranges, and not only the meter movement, but very likely also the shunt in use, would be vaporized!

Wouldn't it be preferable to insulate the various "black" jacks, at the expense of additional wiring and a little care to avoid introducing errors in the shunt circuits?

T. F. C. MUCHMORE, Washington, D.C.

Yes; otherwise, when you're using the dual-range ammeters, the case should never be in contact with the body of the car.

You, too, can enjoy
this kind of money
in
your own business

"MADE $1200 ON ONE JOB"

Some make more, some less...

We help you start Your Own All-Year Business *Make BIG Money!..*

With our easily operated, highly efficient Wall Washer, G. H. Jones made $1200 on one school job. E. L. Goss took in more than $10,000 in one year. E. C. Taber wrote, "*I made $400 gross in two weeks.*" And no wonder...this machine washes walls 6 times faster and better than by hand—with no mess...no drop cloths.

Your Money-Making Opportunity • We want more men to go into this profitable business for themselves and enjoy independence...freedom from layoffs and bosses. Customers everywhere—homes, offices, schools, churches, hotels, etc. How much you earn depends largely on you, but we help you to start and work with you for your success. What you take in is mostly profit. No need to rent shop or office; operate from home. Start spare time until full time is justified.

Ours is NOT a Lease Arrangement • You are free to operate in an independent manner. *You* sign no contract. *You* own the Wall Washer outright and are always *your own boss*...and every dollar you take in is *yours* to keep. *You* pay no fees, or dues, or royalties to anyone, and enough supplies come with it to return far more than your investment. Many earn its cost in a week or two. It costs nothing to get the details...write **TODAY.**

Lose No Time!
Send Coupon Today for All the Facts!

READ WHAT OUR ASSOCIATES SAY...

L. W. MOORE, a North Carolina Associate—"Last year we did nearly $17,000 gross. By May 31st this year we topped $11,000, so we are surely up in the $20,000 bracket. The Von Schrader Company is tops, and I will highly recommend them straight down the line."

An Associate from New York—"Your promptness and thoroughness in answering my many requests for assistance have been of tremendous help in getting me on a profitable basis so quickly."

VERNON E. SWEATT, an Indiana Associate—"My largest single job so far was $479, which I completed in a little over 20 hours."

MAIL COUPON TODAY FOR FREE BOOK

VON SCHRADER MFG. CO.
111 "W" Pl., Racine, Wisconsin

Please rush your **FREE** booklet about your WALL WASHING MACHINE and how I can start *my own* permanent, profitable business.

Name_____

Address_____

City_____ Zone____ State_____

Urheberrechtlich geschütztes Material

'Say, Smokey–'

A clinic on cars by America's most famous mechanic

EACH month in POPULAR SCIENCE Smokey Yunick will answer questions on automobiles–family cars, high-performance jobs, hot rods, and racing cars–selected from those sent in by readers. Got a problem? Ask Smokey about it. Address at end of column.

"What could cause the Safety Sentinel in my Oldsmobile to make my speedometer so inaccurate above the speed that I set it?"—Ollie Murphy, Rochester, N.Y.

The Safety Sentinel is controlled by the tension of a spring. Above the set speed, the spring drags on the speedometer hand, causing it to read several miles too low. There is nothing that I–or any mechanic I know–could do to correct this without throwing the whole instrument off.

"While removing spark plugs from my '62 Buick V-8, my serviceman stripped the threads in two holes, so helicoils had to be installed. He claims this is a common occurrence in aluminum-head engines. Whose responsibility is this—the manufacturer's, the serviceman's, or mine?"—D. W. Vedder, San Diego, Calif.

Well, somebody goofed, but who? Somewhere along the line, but not at the factory, somebody replaced plugs without coating the threads with antiseize compound. This chemical is always necessary with aluminum heads and steel plugs. To find the culprit, look for the man who put in the two guilty plugs before those last ones.

"I would like to buy a Corvair, but friends who own them tell me the valves usually burn out by 45,000 miles. Is this the car or the driver? Can valve life be prolonged by keeping the engine 'wound up'? What is the best r.p.m. to maintain with a four-speed box?"—Don A. Bahr, St. Louis.

I doubt that you would have any unusual valve trouble with a Corvair. Valves are injured by excessive heat, not by r.p.m. With a four-speed box, the engine will run well at any speed that doesn't cause it to labor.

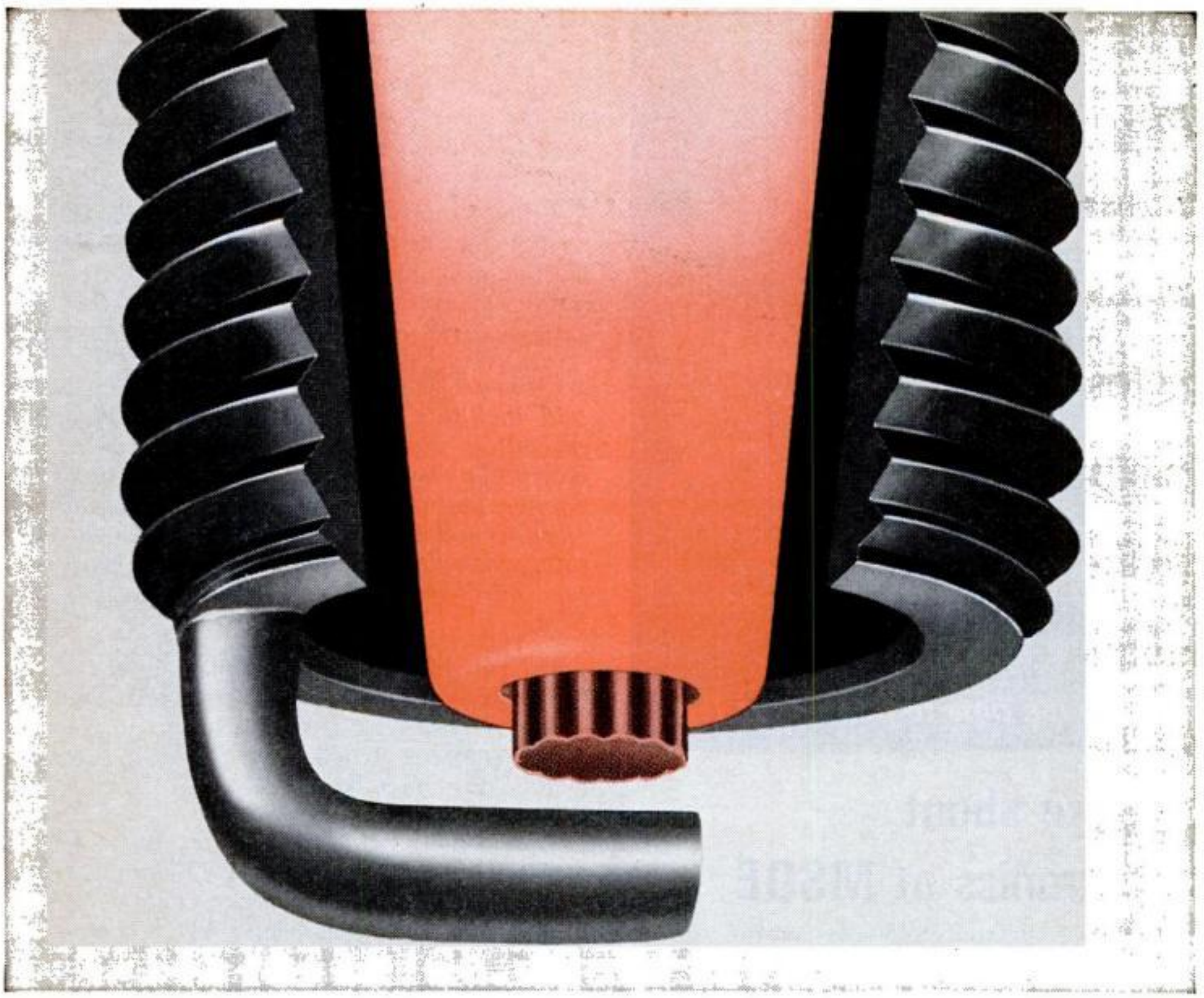
"Do you think stock cars will go any faster at Daytona in the future, or have they reached their limit?"—A. Smithers, Santa Monica, Calif.

They'll go faster, but don't look for any great jumps in top speeds. As chassis and body design are improved, top speeds will tend to increase five to six m.p.h. each year, even with engines of present horsepowers. And right now, a 450-cu.-in. engine is in sight on some drawing boards–if it's within the rules when it actually becomes hardware.

"My '64 Olds F-85 Custom four-door

CONTINUED

Urheberrechtlich geschütztes Material



Here's why self-cleaning AC Spark Plugs help you get faster starts, more power!

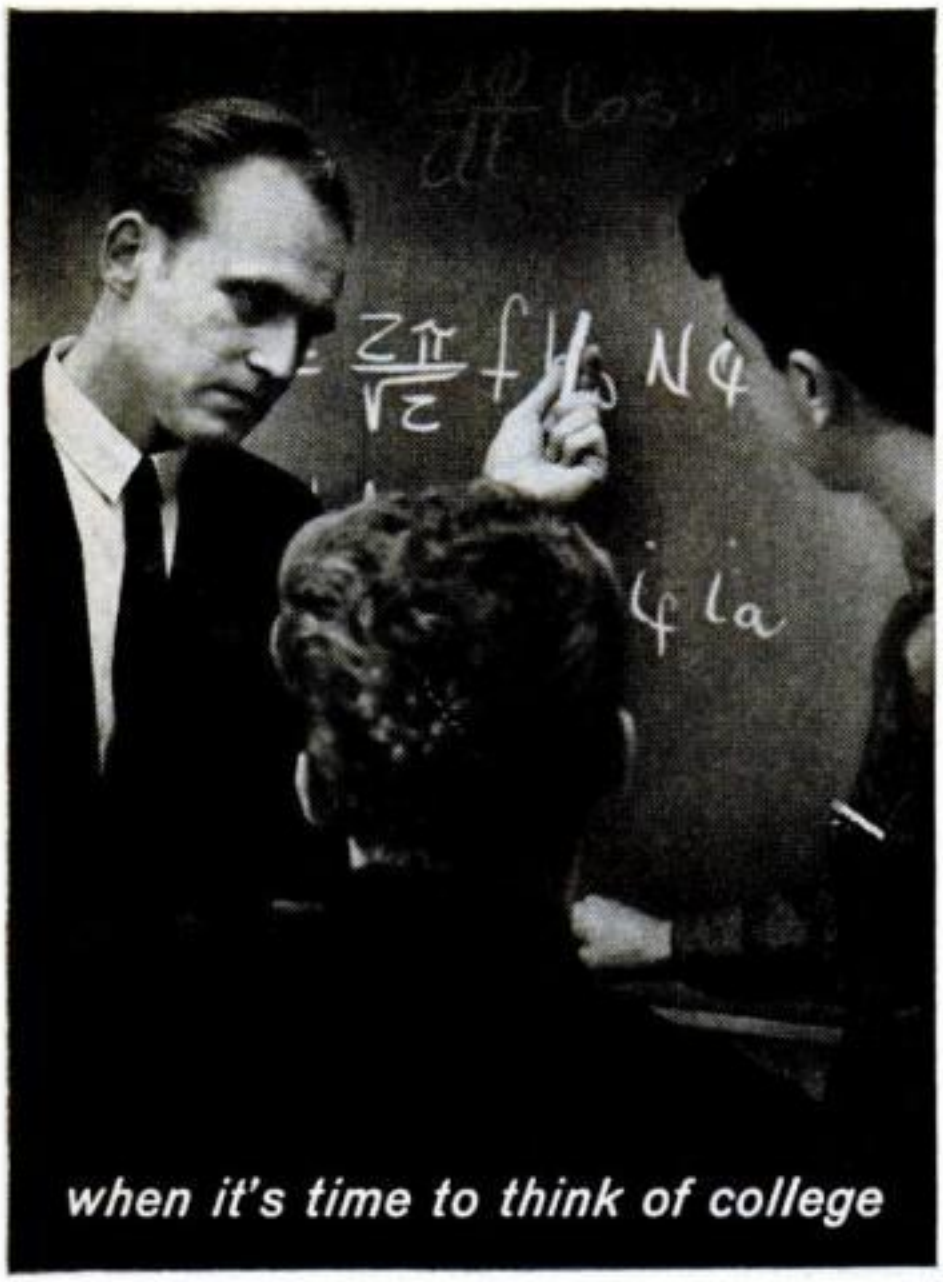
AC Fire-Ring Spark Plugs help you get faster cold weather starts, more engine power due to the exclusive AC Self-Cleaning Hot Tip Insulator. This thin, tapered insulator of an AC Spark Plug, as pictured above, heats faster to burn away fouling deposits. This discourages accumulation of deposits at the "firing end" of the spark plug. AC's self-cleaning action promotes a reliable, full charge of electricity at the electrode tip every time. This winter, enjoy faster starts and smoother, more reliable performance. Install AC Fire-Ring Spark Plugs—the only spark plugs with the Self-Cleaning Hot Tip Insulator.

AC SPARK PLUG ⚛ THE ELECTRONICS DIVISION OF GENERAL MOTORS

FIRE-RING SPARK PLUGS

13

Urheberrechtlich geschütztes Material



inquire about Electronics at MSOE

Planning your space age engineering education now, will enhance your career later. Find out about MSOE programs in Electronics, Computers, and Electrical Engineering.

Obtain all the facts about courses leading to 4-year Bachelor of Science and 2-year Associate in Applied Science degrees. Find out about MSOE scholarships, financial aids, job placement opportunities, and other services.

Assure yourself of a bright future in the exciting field of space age engineering and technology. Write for your Free "Career" booklet which will tell you about educational advantages at MSOE.

MSOE

MILWAUKEE SCHOOL OF ENGINEERING MS-218
Dept. PSM-165,1025 N. Milwaukee St.
Milwaukee, Wisconsin 53201

Tell me about a career through residence study:
☐ Electronics field ☐ Mechanical field
☐ 2-years or ☐ 4-years

Name.....Age.....
Address.....
City, State.....

Smokey Yunick continued

sedan has 6.50-by-14 tires. Is there space on the rims for 7.50 or 8.00 tires, and would it cause any great difficulty to switch over?"—F. R. DiFranco, Ridgewood, N.J.

I doubt that you'll find the rims are wide enough for the 8.00 tires. The 7.50 should fit, but probably will affect the final-drive ratio and put the speedometer in error. Your dealer is equipped to correct that.

"When I bought my '64 Chrysler I was told that the crankcase was filled with a special oil, 'For Service MS,' that wouldn't have to be changed for 4,000 miles or three months, and that I would only have to add oil as needed during this period. Is this really safe, or should I get some 'break-in' or flush-type oil?"—Orville Grayson, Albuquerque, N.M.

Do you bite free silver dollars to see if they're okay? This oil, thoroughly tested by company engineers, is the best you can get for the purpose. You'll be safe following the factory recommendations.

"The brakes on my Rambler American were completely replaced in January, adjusted in April. They still make a loud noise, like springs springing (don't laugh, I'm a woman) when I brake to a full stop. What now?"—Mary M. Hurley, Bridgeport, Conn.

I'd as lief play with dynamite as laugh at a woman. Sounds like your Rambler has snapback. When the brake drums were turned, they were probably left too rough. This would cause the shoes to grab, and follow the drums over, in a hard stop. Then they'd snap back, making the noise you hear. Have the drums pulled off again and properly finished, and the noise will stop.

"What should Indianapolis do to prevent accidents and fires like those that killed Dave McDonald and Eddie Sachs?"—Ron Reynolds, St. Paul, Minn.

It isn't only up to Indy. Everybody involved in racing should concentrate on developing fuel containers that won't shatter on impact. Other measures that might help: 1) Find a safer location for the fuel tank. 2) Limit the fuel to smaller amounts. 3) Do more research toward perfecting automatic fire extinguishers that would go into action on impact. 4) Develop clothing that was really

CONTINUED

- For Action, Security, Big Pay -

WE CHALLENGE YOU TO TOP THIS JOB!

Earn To $15 An Hour ★ Work Part-Time Or Full-Time ★ Car Furnished — Expenses Paid ★ No Selling — No Previous Experience Needed ★ Only Average Education Required

NO OTHER CAREER OFFERS YOU A BRIGHTER FUTURE

Consider this fact. In the short time it takes you to read this page 1,100 accidents will take place. Over 440,000 will occur before this day ends. *These accidents must be investigated.* The law demands it. Yet in 4 out of 5 cities, towns and rural communities, no one has been trained for this vital work.

KEEP PRESENT JOB UNTIL READY TO SWITCH

Step into this fast-moving Accident Investigation field. *Already* hundreds of men we have trained are making big money. Joe Miller earned $14,768 his first year. A. J. Allen earned over $2,000 in ten weeks. Robert Meier says "I'm now earning $7.50 to $15.00 an hour in my own business . . . Universal's course is wonderful."

FREE EMPLOYMENT HELP GIVEN

We CAN and WILL show you how to rapidly build your own full-time or part-time business. Or if you wish a big-pay job as Company Claims Investigator, our Placement Service will give you *real* assistance. Hundreds of firms needing men call upon Universal. *We place far more men in this booming field than any other individual, company or school.*

WE FINANCE YOU

Write today for complete information. Costs are less than you'd imagine. And even on these low costs you need pay only a portion — less than half — in order to complete your training. We finance the rest for you. You may pay out of actual earnings. And you can keep present job while learning. Send now for free book. No salesman will call. You are not committed in any way.

EARN WHILE YOU LEARN

Let us show you how easy it is to get into this exciting new career in just a matter of weeks. You need NO prior experience or higher education. There's NO investment in expensive equipment. You do NO selling. Furthermore, this fast-growing Accident Investigation field has no seasonal layoffs . . . no time out for strikes . . . no oversupply of men . . . no worry about automation. We ask you to compare these terrific advantages with the job you now have! Cash in on this big demand for trained men NOW. *Write today!*

Mail Now for FREE BOOK

M. O. Wilson, Dept. PS-1
Universal Schools,
6801 Hillcrest, Dallas 5, Texas
Please rush me your FREE BOOK on Big Money In The Booming Accident Investigation Field. I will not be under the slightest obligation — and no salesman will call upon me.

Name .....

Address .....

City ..... Zone ..... State .....

Urheberrechtlich geschütztes Material

NEW FREE BOOK TELLS

HOW TO SELL YOUR INVENTION

If you have an invention (whether patented or unpatented) that you believe has commercial value, our Free Booklet entitled "How to Go About Selling Your Invention" may help you save time and money.

We are specialists in representing inventors and submitting their inventions to manufacturers. We work with scores of manufacturers who are seeking new products or new product ideas, and we therefore know which firms may be interested in your particular invention. Our service is designed to do all those things the average inventor lacks the knowledge or facilities for doing, or does not have time to do. We prepare your sales letters, folios, duplicate drawings, handle correspondence, select the firms.

We charge the standard commission (on sales) and a modest fee for the submitting service. This fee is refunded if a manufacturer buys your invention through our efforts. We are a nationally known concern with an impeccable reputation for ethics and integrity.

The Free Booklet we have prepared especially for inventors contains such information as current royalty rates being paid by manufacturers, discusses many types of inventions, the possible market for them, tells the effective methods of presenting your invention for sale, whether you employ us or do it yourself, and outlines how we may be able to help you.

You can obtain this booklet "How to Go About Selling Your Invention" by mailing the coupon below. And if you wish to write us for comments on your invention, please do so. We make no charge for consultation. But please do NOT send drawings or models. Just describe the purpose and nature of your invention. Mail the coupon to K. O. Kessler, Pres., Kessler Sales Corporation, Dept. D-71, Fremont, Ohio.

You are welcome to ask your lawyer, local Bank, Chamber of Commerce to carefully check on our reputation for honesty and fair-dealing.

—MAIL THIS COUPON—

Mr. K. O. Kessler, President, Dept. D-71
Kessler Sales Corp., Fremont, Ohio

Please mail me a copy of your Free Booklet "How to go About Selling Your Invention." It is understood that this does not obligate me in any way to use your Service.

My Name .....

Street Address .....

City..... Zone..... State.....

Smokey Yunick continued

fireproof. You could write a book in answer to your question.

"At slow speed or idling, my '56 Buick smells strongly (always has) of half-burned gasoline. The original Stromberg carburetor was replaced with a new Carter, but that didn't help. Would transistorized ignition, with a hotter spark, help? New plugs, points, and tune-ups have had no effect."—T. J. Knight, NYC.

This was a chronic complaint with the '56 Buick. It is not caused by faulty ignition. A transistorized setup won't help. Check the fit of the carb on the manifold. You'll probably find that raw gas seeps from the carb onto the hot manifold at low engine speed. Get a better fit, and if possible include a metal plate to evaporate the fuel before it hits the manifold, and you'll come up with a sweet-smelling car.

"They say heat kills batteries, so why do they mount them in the hottest part of the car? Could I mount the battery of my '61 Dodge in the trunk and run a cable up to the front? What size cable?"—Clyde Riall, Vernon, Tex.

Heat and batteries are enemies, all right, so mount the battery anywhere you like—providing the cable isn't more than 36 inches long. Voltage drops in direct proportion to the length of the conductor. By moving it to the trunk, you'd probably wind up with a battery that would last forever, but it wouldn't start your car.

"We have a standard shift in our Chevy six. I shift into second gear to stop (when possible), braking only at the end. My wife uses the brakes to slow or stop. Which is better?"—Peter Kulka, Bellevue, Ohio.

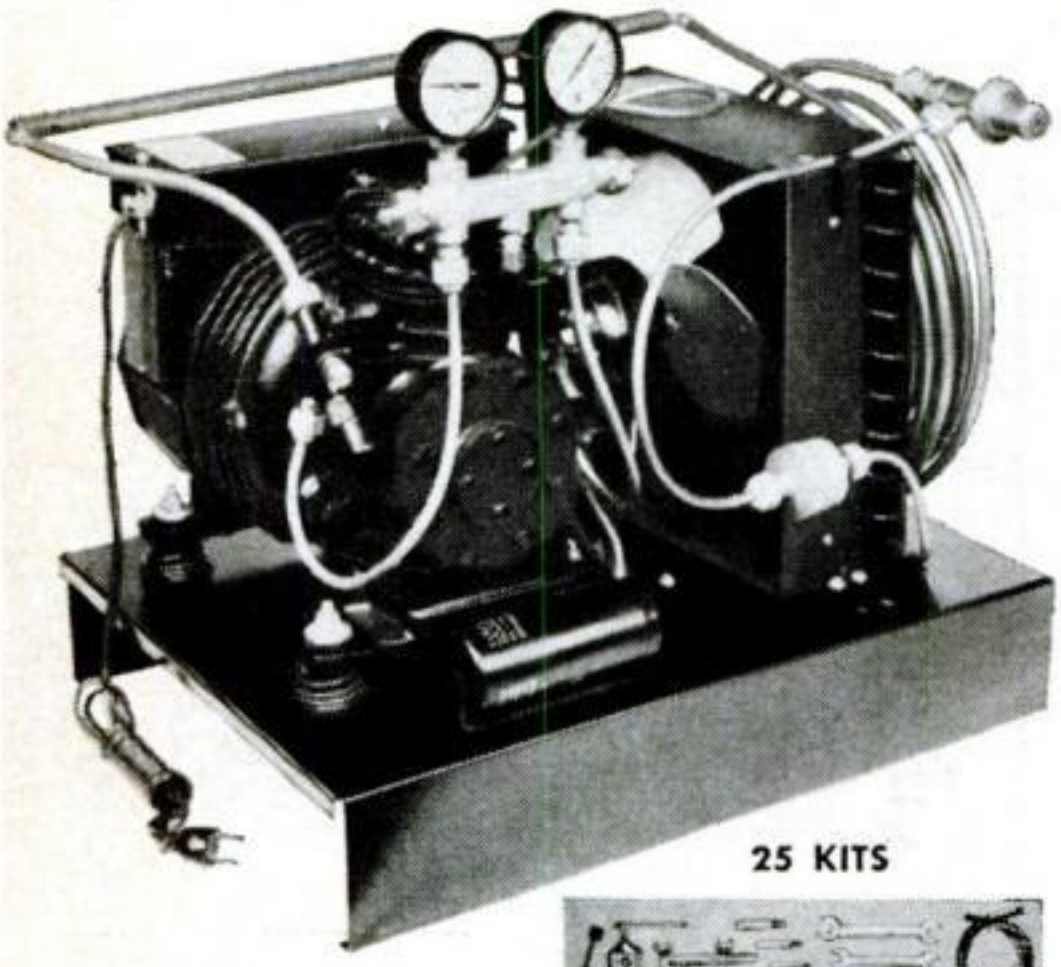
I'm betraying us males to say it, but your wife is right—mostly. Abusing the drive train might save brakes, but will cost more in the long run. The best method is to leave the car in high gear, letting engine compression slow you down before a stop, then brake.

• •

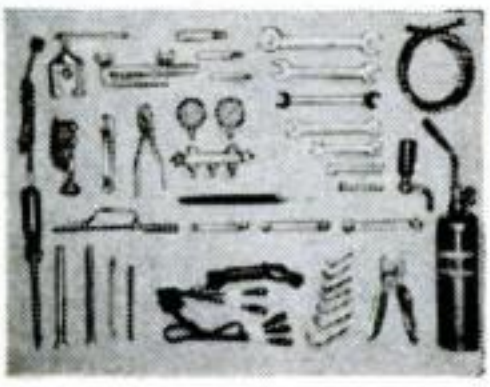
Got a question on autos? Send it to:
"Say, Smokey—" POPULAR SCIENCE
355 Lexington Ave., New York, N.Y. 10017.
Not every question may be used. Questions cannot be answered by individual letters.

Need a better job?
Want to own a business?
LOOK INTO AIR CONDITIONING AND REFRIGERATION FIRST!

Skilled men are in big demand in the air conditioning and refrigeration field. Industry leaders say that 20,000 mechanics must be trained each year. Here's why: During a 12-year period, production quadrupled. Only one other industry grew so fast. Last year, over 3 million air conditioning units and 5 million refrigerators and freezers were produced. Over 150 million units are in use. It takes skilled men to install, service and repair such equipment. They are well paid. They work steady. Why don't you qualify for one of the better-pay jobs? CTI trains you at home in spare time. *For complete information, send coupon.* No obligation.



25 KITS



Above—This is how your heavy-duty refrigeration system will appear after it is built. All parts are new and late model. A work project accompanies each kit. *Right*—You also get mechanic's tools, including wrenches and flaring tubes; also gauges, propane torch.

You train at home—Build a complete refrigeration system

In addition to easy, illustrated lessons, CTI sends 25 kits of parts and tools to build a complete, operating refrigeration system. As you assemble your unit, you get practical experience and gain confidence. You become familiar with parts and their functions. You develop skill in using tools. On completing training, you can convert your system into an air conditioner, freezer or refrigerator (from plans we provide). CTI makes home your training center.

Many earn money while learning

Since the CTI course includes training with real equipment, many students start service work soon after enrolling. They go out on their own, or get a part-time job with a local dealer. Some arrange with food stores, taverns, restaurants, etc., to handle maintenance. Numerous students pay part or all of their tuition through spare-time earnings.

An easy course—Written especially for beginners

You don't need a formal education, not even a grade school diploma. You don't need previous experience. All we ask is that you can read and write, and be willing to devote a few hours a week to training. If you have ambition, and can finish what you start, you can earn a CTI diploma.

Recommended highly by students

"I operate my own sales and service shop. As a student I made more than the course costs."—*Ray Ball, Kan.* . . . "I have started a refrigeration business of my own. The prospects are good."—*John Brooks, Ariz.* . . . "The refrigeration course is excellent. I have had two pay raises."—*Paul Zeleski, Ill.* . . . "I am now working in the refrigeration field—for the man who advised me to take your course."—*G. R. Fontenot, La.* . . . "I have my own shop—earn about 60% more than when I enrolled."—*David Fonseca, Pa.* . . . "My income has doubled. I service in people's homes."
—*Donald Minner, California*

Mail coupon for 3 free booklets

Investigate the opportunities available in air conditioning and refrigeration. Find out how easily you can train yourself for a better job, more pay or a business of your own. Discover how you can earn money as you train. Fill out and mail coupon today.

Commercial Trades Institute
Chicago 26, Illinois
Accredited Member National Home Study Council

COMMERCIAL TRADES INSTITUTE
1400 GREENLEAF AVENUE **DEPT. R-361**
CHICAGO 26, ILLINOIS

Without cost or obligation, mail me your booklet, *Be a Success in Air Conditioning, Refrigeration and Heating;* and a sample lesson.

Name_____ Age_____

Address_____

City_____ Zone____ State_____

Urheberrechtlich geschütztes Material

GET READY FOR THE SPACE and SCIENCE ERA! SEE SATELLITES, MOON ROCKETS CLOSE-UP

AMAZING SCIENCE BUYS for FUN, STUDY or PROFIT

See the Stars, Moon, Planets Close Up!
3" ASTRONOMICAL REFLECTING TELESCOPE
60 to 180 Power—Famous Mt. Palomar Type! An Unusual Buy!

Equatorial Mount with lock on both axes. Aluminized and over-coated 3" diameter high-speed f/10 mirror. Telescope comes equipped with a 60X eyepiece and a mounted Barlow Lens. Optical Finder Telescope included. Hardwood, portable tripod. FREE with Scope: Valuable STAR CHART plus 272-page "HANDBOOK OF HEAVENS" plus "HOW TO USE YOUR TELESCOPE" BOOK.
Stock No. 85,050-N .....$29.95 Postpaid

4¼" Astronomical Reflector Telescope!
255 Power. New Vibration-Free Metal Pedestal Mount.
Stock No. 85,105-N.. .....$79.50 F.O.B.

OPAQUE PROJECTOR

Projects illustrations up to 3" x 3½" and enlarges them to 35" x 30" if screen is 6½ ft. from projector; larger pictures if screen is further away. No film or negatives needed. Projects charts, diagrams, pictures, photos, lettering in full color or black-and-white. Operates on 115 volt, A.C. current. 6-ft. extension cord and plug included. Operates on 60-watt bulb, not included. Size 12" x 8" x 4½" wide. Weight 1 lb., 2 oz. Plastic case with built-in handle.
Stock No. 70,199-N.....$7.95 Postpaid

FASCINATING NEW KALEIDOSCOPE INSERT
Same unit as above, but provides endless additional projects with everchanging kaleidoscope patterns.
Stock No. 60,714-N.....$10.00 Ppd.

Now . . . Accurate Weather Forecasting for Schools, Homes, Hobbyists

New "Weather Station" is highly sensitive to weather changes. Consistently accurate thermometer, barometer and humidity meter. Foretells weather changes from 12 to 24 hours in advance. Humidity meter calibrated in "percent relative humidity". Thermometer accurate to 1°F. Excellent for teaching weather phenomena and meterological hobby work. Instruments mounted on handsome wood-grained panel 15½" x 5¾". Meter cases heavily metalized—combine beauty and protection. Dials, in etched aluminum, made with micrometer precision. Full instructions.
Stock No. 70,607-N .....$9.95 Postpaid

'FISH' WITH A WAR SURPLUS MAGNET

Go Treasure Hunting On The Bottom

Great idea! Fascinating fun and sometimes tremendously profitable! Tie a line to our 5-lb. Magnet—drop it overboard in bay, river, lake or ocean. Troll it along the bottom—your "treasure" haul can be outboard motors, anchors, fishing tackle, all kinds of metal valuables. 5-lb. Magnet is war surplus—Alnico V Type—Gov't. Cost, $50. Lifts over 150 lbs. on land—much greater weights under water. Order now and try this new sport.
Stock No. 70,571-N 5 lb. Magnet .....$12.50 Postpaid
Stock No. 70,570-N 3½ lb. Lifts 40 lbs. .....$8.75 Postpaid
Stock No. 70,572-N 7½ lb. Lifts 175 lbs. .....$18.75 Ppd.
Stock No. 85,152-N 15 lb. size, lifts 350 lbs. .....$33.60 FOB

WAR SURPLUS! American-Made!
7x50 BINOCULARS

Big savings! Brand new! Crystal-clear viewing—7 power. Every optical element is coated. An excellent night glass—the size recommended for satellite viewing. Individual eye focus. Exit pupil 7 mm. Approx. field at 1,000 yds. is 376 ft. Carrying case included. American 7 x 50's normally cost $274.50. Our war surplus price saves you real money.
Stock No. 1544-N.....Only $74.80 Postpaid (Tax Inc.)
7 x 35 American Made Binoculars
Stock No. 964-N.....$60.50 pstpd. (tax included)
6 x 30 Binoculars—similar to above and a terrific bargain.
Stock No. 963-N .....$33.00 Postpaid (Tax Inc.)

7x50 MONOCULAR
MAKES INEXPENSIVE, LIGHTWEIGHT TELEPHOTO SYSTEM FOR ANY CAMERA

Optimum in optical performance. Field of view at 1000 yards is 376 feet. Relative light efficiency is 75. Exit pupil measures 7mm. Has socket to attach to photographic tripod. Precision, Japanese made. Approx. 16-oz. Incl. case, straps. Stock NO. 70,639-N.....$17.50 Postpaid

ADAPTER RINGS ONLY
STOCK NO. 40,680-N.....FOR SERIES V.....$1.50 Ppd.
STOCK NO. 40,769-N.....FOR SERIES VI.....$2.25 Ppd.

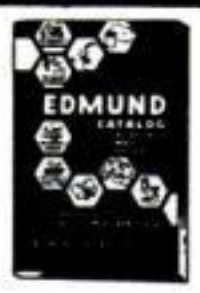
MAIL COUPON for FREE CATALOG "N"

EDMUND SCIENTIFIC CO., Barrington, N.J.
Completely New 1965 Edition. 148 Pages.
Nearly 4000 Unusual Bargains
Please rush Free Giant Catalog-N.

Name.....

Address.....

City.....Zone.....State.....



NEW! SCIENCE FAIR PROJECT KITS

Edmund Kits are carefully planned to give any boy or girl the fun and excitement of discovering science facts. Such carefully planned projects can lead the student to awards or scholarships. Adults too will find them an excellent introduction to the various fields of science.
Write for Free Bulletin 47-N "Your Science Project" covering all phases of Science Fair projects.

SCIENCE TREASURE CHESTS

Science Treasure Chest—Extra-powerful magnets, polarizing filters, compass, one-way mirror film, prism, diffraction grating and lots of other items for hundreds of thrilling experiments, plus a Ten-Lens Kit for making telescopes, microscopes, etc. Full instructions included.
Stock No. 70,342-N .....$5.00 Postpaid
Science Treasure Chest DeLuxe—Everything in Chest above plus exciting additional items for more advanced experiments including crystal-growing kit, electric motor, molecular models set, first-surface mirrors, and lots more.
Stock No. 70,343-N .....$10.00 Postpaid

BUILD A SOLAR ENERGY FURNACE

A fascinating new field. Build your own Solar Furnace for experimentation—many practical uses. Easy! Inexpensive! Use scrapwood! We furnish Instructions. This sun powered furnace will generate terrific heat—2000° to 3000°. Fuses enamel to metal. Sets paper aflame in seconds. Use our Fresnel lens. **11" Sq. F.L. 19"**
Stock No. 70,533-N.....$6.00 Postpaid

CRYSTAL GROWING KIT

Do a crystallographic project illustrated with large beautiful crystals you grow yourself. Kit includes the book "Crystals and Crystal Growing" and a generous supply of the chemicals you need to grow large display crystals of potassium aluminum sulfate (clear), potassium chromium sulfate (purple), potassium sodium tartrate (clear), nickel sulfate hexahydrate (blue green) or heptahydrate (green), potassium ferricyanide (red), and copper acetate (blue green).
Stock No. 70,336-N .....$9.50 Postpaid

MOLECULE KIT

This low-priced kit can be used to make many molecular and crystal models. Consists of 50 sponge-rubber balls, 1 inch in diameter and 50 wooden sticks 6" x ⅛" that can be cut to any desired length. Balls may be painted, after assembly, to standard molecular colors. With this one kit, molecules with up to 50 atoms can be made. Several kits can be used to make up more complex models.
Stock No. 30,413-N .....$2.50 Postpaid

MINIATURE WATER PUMP

Wonderful for experiments, miniature waterfalls, fountains, HO gage railroad backdrops, etc. Tiny (2⅝" x 1⅝") electric motor and pump ideal for hobbyists, labs, schools. Pumps continuous flow of water at rate of one pint per minute at a 12" head. With 2 D Batteries in series will pump to 24" high. Runs 48 hrs. on battery. Works in either direction. Self-priming. **Stock No. 50,345-N .....$2.25 Postpaid**

MAKE YOUR OWN POWERFUL ASTRONOMICAL TELESCOPE

Kits contain fine annealed pyrex mirror blank, abrasives, diagonal mirror and eyepiece lenses. You build instruments ranging in value from $75.00 to hundreds of dollars.

Stock No.	Diam.	Mirror Thickness	Price	
70,003-N	4¼"	¾"	$ 7.50 ppd.	
70,004-N	6"	1"	11.95 ppd.	
70,005-N	8"	1⅜"	19.50 ppd.	
70,006-N	10"	1¾"	30.75	f.o.b.
70,007-N	12½"	2⅛"	59.95	Barrington

WOODEN SOLID PUZZLES

12 Different puzzles that will stimulate your ability to think and reason. Here is a fascinating assortment of wood puzzles that will provide hours of pleasure. Twelve different puzzles, animals and geometric forms to take apart and reassemble, give a chance for all the family, to test skill, patience, and best of all to stimulate ability to think and reason while having lots of fun.
Stock No. 70,205-N .....$3.00 Postpaid

SOLVE PROBLEMS! TELL FORTUNES! PLAY GAMES!
NEW WORKING MODEL DIGITAL COMPUTER
ACTUAL MINIATURE VERSION OF GIANT ELECTRONIC BRAINS

Fascinating new see-through model computer actually solves problems, teaches computer fundamentals. Adds, subtracts, multiplies, shifts, complements, carries, memorizes, counts, compares, sequences. Attractively colored, rigid plastic parts easily assembled. 12" x 3½" x 4¾". Incl. step-by-step assembly diagrams, 32-page instruction book covering operation, computer language (binary systems), programming, problems and 15 experiments.
Stock No. 70,683-N.....$5.00 Postpaid

ORDER BY STOCK NUMBER SEND CHECK OR MONEY ORDER SATISFACTION GUARANTEED
EDMUND SCIENTIFIC CO., BARRINGTON, N. J.

Urheberrechtlich geschütztes Material

Science newsfront

A MONTHLY REPORT:

What's going on in science—last-minute news and notes

BY WALLACE CLOUD

IN THE aftermath of the Russian three-man Voskhod space flight, which included a doctor and an engineer as well as a pilot-cosmonaut, the National Aeronautics and Space Administration announced that 10 to 20 scientist-astronauts will be recruited for the U.S. space program. Applicants must be less than 35 years old and have a doctorate in the natural sciences, medicine, or engineering. Women are not excluded.

• *The Davey Crockett infantry weapon, the Army's smallest nuclear fieldpiece, may be withdrawn from use. The mortarlike weapon can fire either a conventional round or a nuclear warhead with explosive power equivalent to about 40 tons of TNT, but field commanders are reported to be dissatisfied with its accuracy. Intended to be used to support ground troops, it is thought to be inaccurate enough to endanger the front-line troops being supported. Officers prefer the highly accurate 155-mm howitzer, for which an atomic shell is being developed.*

• The first blood test for detecting cancer, developed by Dr. Sergio De Carvalho of the Rand Development Corp. and Doctors Hospital, Cleveland, is being evaluated by cancer research centers all over the U.S. Early tests, using over 1,000 blood samples from cancer patients and people without cancer, showed reliability of better than 95 percent, according to Biochemical Procedures, Inc., a California firm also involved. The test does not identify the site or kind of cancer, but may give an early warning signal. Dr. De Carvalho, an established cancer researcher, says he has isolated unidentified substances characteristic of human cancer tissues; injected into animals, they produce antibodies that react with human blood serum to give a clear indication of the presence or absence of cancer.

• Psychiatrists have always assumed that the sleepwalker is acting out a dream, but UCLA researchers who monitored the brain waves of eight sleepwalkers found that the activity was associated with brain-wave patterns characteristic of deep, dreamless slumber—even though the somnambulists moved about with their eyes open, avoiding obstacles. Thus, the mystery of why some people walk in their sleep is deeper than ever.

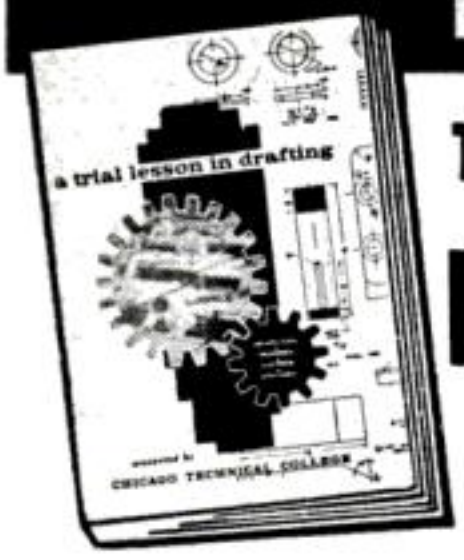
A "nuclear detective" looks at China's atom bomb

To an atomic scientist, what are the implications of China's atomic bomb? We asked Dr. Ralph E. Lapp, a physicist who participated in the World War II Manhattan Project to develop the U.S. A-bomb, and later headed weapons-development groups in the Department of Defense.

"I estimate that Red China's initial production rate is on the

CONTINUED 19

Urheberrecht ch geschütztes Material



FREE!

Trial lesson in

DRAFTING & DESIGN

LEARN AT HOME IN SPARE TIME

Check the want ads in any newspaper — SEE the big-pay opportunities open to you as a draftsman. What's more, you can learn this well-paid, prestige profession at home — quickly, easily! No special talent needed! Get complete, step-by-step Chicago Tech lessons in the mail, spend a few pleasant hours studying each week. In a short time you'll be a well-trained draftsman, ready to take your pick of many good jobs. Act now!

FREE INFORMATION—MAIL COUPON TODAY!

Get FREE TRIAL LESSON plus information about C.T.C. practical training. Learn what successful Chicago Tech graduates say about high pay and opportunities in drafting. No charge, or obligation.

Est. 1904 Accredited National Home Study Council

CHICAGO TECHNICAL COLLEGE

A-233 Tech Bldg., 2000 So. Michigan Ave.
Chicago 16, Illinois

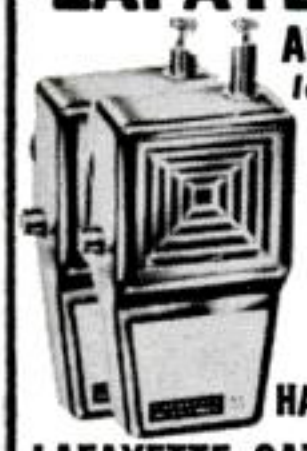
Mail me FREE Lesson with information about big opportunities in DRAFTING.

Name..... Age.....

Address .....

City..... Zone..... State.....

LAFAYETTE RADIO ELECTRONICS



ALL-TRANSISTOR WALKIE-TALKIE

Ideal for Short-Range Communications

- Great Fun for Kids too—At a Price Even They Can Afford
- Complete with Built-in Antenna, Transmit Crystal, Battery, Plastic Carrying Case • Imported

9.88 each 2 for 18.88

HA-70 FREE! NEW 1965

LAFAYETTE CATALOG NO. 650
OVER 500 Pages

Mail the coupon for your FREE catalog!

LAFAYETTE Radio ELECTRONICS
Dept. KA-5 PO Box 10
Syosset, L. I., N.Y. 11791

☐ Rush my free 1965 Lafayette Catalog
☐ Send me.....HA-70 Walkie-Talkies, shipping charges collect. I am enclosing $.....

Name.....
Address.....
City..... State..... Zip No.....

Science newsfront continued

order of one atom bomb per month," he said. This was based on his knowledge of nuclear-weapons technology.

Much could be deduced, he said, from the Atomic Energy Commission's terse statement (a few days after President Johnson's October 16 announcement that China had detonated "a crude nuclear device") that analysis of fallout showed the nuclear explosive was uranium-235, triggered by the "implosion" technique.

"The surprise was that the U-235 bomb should be the first horse to reach the wire," said Dr. Lapp. Many experts had expected that China's first atom bomb would use the man-made element plutonium, which can be produced in nuclear reactors built to generate electric power. The first bombs tested by all the other nuclear powers—the U.S., Russia, England, and France—have been plutonium bombs.

There had been reports that China was building a gaseous-diffusion plant to separate the 0.7-percent of fissionable U-235 from the 99.3-percent of stable U-238 in natural uranium, but it was generally believed that China could not yet operate such a plant successfully—until the U-235 bomb was exploded.

A diffusion plant, Dr. Lapp said, "takes one whale of a lot of stainless steel—just miles and miles of it. It takes in general a highly advanced technology to make one. It's an automated factory complex, and it also requires a great deal of backup from other industries."

Having both a diffusion plant and reactors enables China to produce "a flood of bomb material," he said. U-235 from the diffusion plant can be added to the natural uranium in a reactor's fuel rods, and this steps up conversion of U-238 into plutonium in the reactor.

The implosion-type trigger used in China's first A-bomb was an indication of highly skilled research and development. In an implosion bomb, charges of TNT surrounding pieces of fissionable material slam them together to make a lump of "critical mass," in which a chain reaction can take place. "Implosion techniques," said Dr. Lapp, "require much more sophisticated timing, machining, and fabrication techniques for ordnance. Fusing the explosive charges so you can get simultaneous

CONTINUED

Urheberrechtlich geschütztes Material

FOR EXTRA INCOME,
A JOB SKILL
IN DEMAND,
A BUSINESS OF YOUR
OWN—OR TO SAVE
MONEY ON YOUR OWN
APPLIANCE REPAIRS

SEND FOR FREE BOOKS

Appliance Division, Dept. 601-015, **National Radio Institute**
3939 Wisconsin Avenue NW, Washington, D.C. 20016

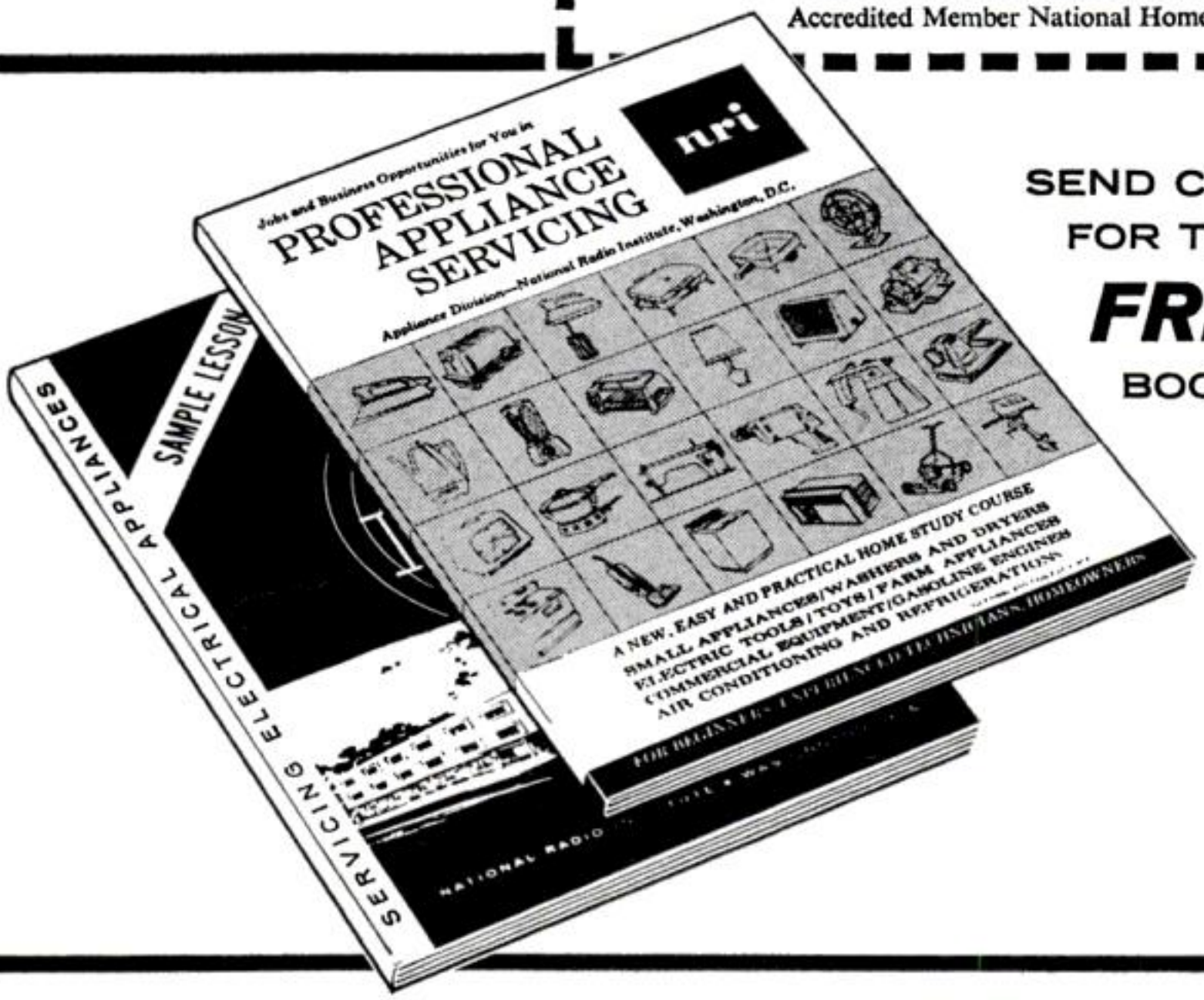
Send me the illustrated free book that tells about opportunities in Professional Appliance Servicing and details of NRI's new course—plus a sample lesson. I understand there is no obligation and no salesman will call.

Name_____ Age_____

Address_____

City_____ Zone____ State_____

Accredited Member National Home Study Council


nri
Jobs and Business Opportunities for You in
PROFESSIONAL APPLIANCE SERVICING
Appliance Division—National Radio Institute, Washington, D.C.
SAMPLE LESSON
SERVICING ELECTRICAL APPLIANCES
A NEW, EASY AND PRACTICAL HOME STUDY COURSE
SMALL APPLIANCES/WASHERS AND DRYERS
ELECTRIC TOOLS/TOYS/FARM APPLIANCES
COMMERCIAL EQUIPMENT/GASOLINE ENGINES
AIR CONDITIONING AND REFRIGERATION

SEND COUPON FOR THESE *FREE* BOOKS

A new, short, easy course trains you at home

Now you can prepare quickly to do professional appliance servicing at home in your spare time.

You are ready to start servicing appliances after only a few lessons. The entire course can be finished in months.

This is the *fastest* way to a new job skill or extra income or a business of your own. Wherever you live or want to live, you'll find a demand for top-notch appliance servicemen.

There are probably thousands of broken appliances right in your neighborhood. These can mean cash profits for you.

This new, low cost course covers—

- **Small and large home appliances**
- **Farm and commercial equipment**
- **Portable electric tools**
- **Small gasoline engines**

—there is even a special course arrangement to prepare you for the field of air conditioning and refrigeration.

Special equipment is included in your course at no extra cost.

Send coupon or write to Dept. 601-015

APPLIANCE DIVISION, NATIONAL RADIO INSTITUTE
3939 Wisconsin Avenue NW, Washington, D.C. 20016

Urheberrechtlich geschütztes Material

Best Organ Buy!

New Deluxe Heathkit®/Thomas "Coronado" All -Transistor Organ

Every Feature You've Ever Dreamed Of! 17 true voices, chimes, 2-speed rotating Leslie plus Main speaker systems, attack, repeat & sustain percussion, two 44-note keyboards, 13 note pedals, plus many more!
No Extras To Buy! Everything including bench at *one* price. *No* hidden necessities to add on.
Save Hundreds Of Dollars! Save $400 or more over comparable factory-built versions. Easy to assemble — no special skills needed. Easy to play, too!
Hear It Yourself! Send 50c with coupon & receive 7" 33-1/3 rpm demonstration record, plus complete details.
Kit GD-983, organ & bench, 290 lbs.....$125 dn., $27 mo.....$849.00

HEATHKIT

HEATH COMPANY, Dept. 16-1
Benton Harbor, Michigan 49023
In Canada: Daystrom, Ltd., Cooksville, Ontario
☐ Enclosed is $849.00 plus freight & shipping. Please send Kit GD-983 organ.
☐ Enclosed is 50c. Please send Demo Record No. GDA-983-2.
☐ Please send Free 1965 Heathkit catalog.

Name_____
(Please Print)
Address_____
City_____ State_____ Zip_____
Prices & specifications subject to change without notice. CL-198

You can make money in

WATCH REPAIR

Learn at home the low cost Sweazey Way

Watch repairing pays up to $6 an hour, part time watch makers report on survey. Unique and modern Sweazey home study System starts you making repairs right away on Swiss and American watches. Professionally prepared training. No previous experience needed. Special tools provided for practice. Tuition only $5 a month. Diploma Awarded. Free sample lesson and opportunity book give all facts. Write today. No obligation.

CHICAGO SCHOOL OF WATCHMAKING
Dept. 415, Fox River Grove, Illinois, 60021

FREE BOOK and SAMPLE LESSON

CHICAGO SCHOOL OF WATCHMAKING
Dept. 415, Fox River Grove, Illinois, 60021
Please rush FREE BOOK and Sample Home Study Lesson.
Name_____ Age_____
Address_____
City_____ State_____ Zip_____

Science newsfront continued

arrival of the compression wave—measured in fractions of a millionth of a second—takes good electronic knowledge."

Dr. Lapp thinks the Chinese developed their nuclear-weapons technology almost from scratch in a little over three years, following the split between China and Russia in 1960. Before that time, all the important Chinese physicists were working at the nuclear-research center at Dubna, in Russia, so they couldn't be working actively on the bomb project.

● *A mysterious ailment called the "tired-child syndrome" has been linked to television watching in a study of children of Air Force men. The symptoms—among children from 3 to 12 years old—are chronic fatigue, loss of appetite, headache, and vomiting. Sufferers were found to be watching TV from three to six hours on weekdays and six to ten hours a day on weekends. Television time among normal children averaged 2½ hours on weekdays and six hours on weekends. Cutting out TV viewing, or reducing it sharply, eliminated within a few weeks the symptoms of what Air Force medical officers called an addiction to television.*

● **If mice had been responsible for inventing the wheel that rolls, it probably wouldn't have been invented. At least you might conclude that from a study of their preference in exercise wheels, conducted by UCLA zoologists. Mice given a chance to work out on both round and square exercise wheels, then offered a choice between them, generally preferred the square ones. Researchers think it's because mice prefer the challenge: Square wheels require more split-second timing and co-ordination—mice running in square wheels have to jump corners as often as nine times a second.**

● Physicians at the National Institute of Psychology in Italy have discovered that the changes in brain waves produced by drinking wine are different from those caused by consuming an equal amount of alcohol in the form of dry martinis. Wine drinkers responded less to things going on around them; martini drinkers presumably got happier—they responded less to stress. ■ ■

Urheberrechtlich geschütztes Material

NEW AUDEL Skill-Building GUIDES

HOME WORKSHOP & TOOL HANDY BOOK

Complete details on how to set up your home workshop. Describes how to use all hand and power tools. Shows you the best practical methods for working with both wood and metal. Shows workshop plans; hundreds of illustrations. 448 pages. $5.00

Circle No. 55 in Coupon

PRACTICAL CHEMISTRY FOR EVERYONE

A practical, easy-to-understand basic reference book for those who have never studied chemistry. Learn about the science that is so important in our everyday lives and in all types of industry. 28 chapters. Profusely illustrated. 896 pages. $5.95

Circle No. 57 in Coupon

HOME MODERNIZING & REPAIR GUIDE

Save money on your home improvement jobs. Gives step-by-step instructions, photos, drawings and full details for practically all handyman and home upkeep jobs. Explains tools needed and how to use them to do a professional job. 288 pages. $4.00

Circle No. 56 in Coupon

DOMESTIC COMPACT AUTO REPAIR

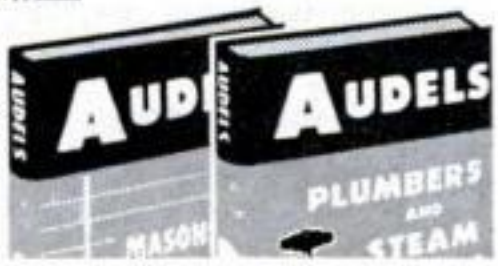
A reference guide for servicemen and do-it-yourself car owners. Covers service, maintenance, and repair. Illus. 816 pages. $5.95

Circle No. 52 in Coupon

FOREIGN AUTO REPAIR MANUAL

Complete, up-to-date service data for all the popular imports: English, French, German, Italian, Swedish. Illus. 592 pages. $5.00

Circle No. 53 in Coupon



MASONS AND BUILDERS GUIDES

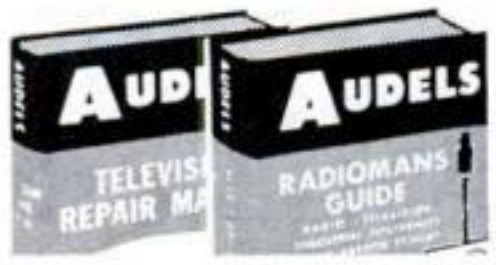
Four practical vols. for bricklayers, stone masons, cement workers, plasterers, tile setters. 2000 Illus. 1440 pages. Set $10.50

Circle No. 26 in Coupon

PLUMBERS & STEAMFITTERS GUIDES

Four vols. of ready reference for plumbers, steamfitters, gas fitters, sheet metal workers. 3600 Illus. 1833 pages. Set $10.50

Circle No. 6 in Coupon



TELEVISION REPAIR MANUAL

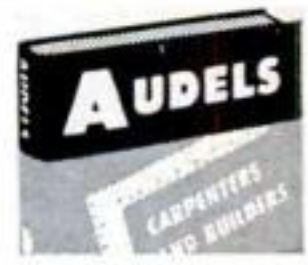
Latest information on TV circuits & how to install, troubleshoot and repair all TV sets, including color. Illus. 512 pages. $5.00

Circle No. 3B in Coupon

RADIOMANS GUIDE

Concise explanation of practical radio problems for engineers, servicemen & amateurs. 705 Illus. 1088 pages. $5.00

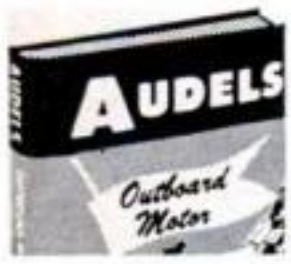
Circle No. 3A in Coupon



CARPENTERS and BUILDERS GUIDES

Four all-inclusive vols. Modern construction for carpenters, builders and all woodworkers. 3700 Illus. 1900 pages. 4-Volume Set. $10.50

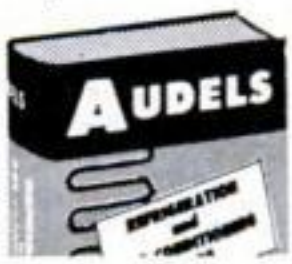
Circle No. 8 in Coupon



OUTBOARD MOTOR & BOATING GUIDE

Practical details on all phases of outboard motor repairs and maintenance. An essential boating tool! Illus. 414 pages. $4.00

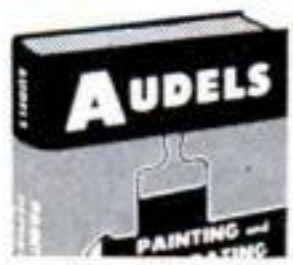
Circle No. 49 in Coupon



REFRIGERATION and AIR CONDITIONING

Servicing, operation and repair of all systems & machines, freezers, lockers, water coolers, etc. Illus. 1090 pgs. $6.00

Circle No. 14 in Coupon



PAINTING & DECORATING MANUAL

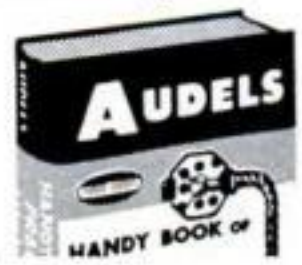
Modern, inside trade information for painters, apprentices, home owners, & all paint users. Illus. 592 pages. $4.95

Circle No. 7 in Coupon

new ELECTRIC LIBRARY

10 volume electrical encyc. Answers questions on thousands of electrical problems. 9000 Ill. 5558 pgs. Set $25.00

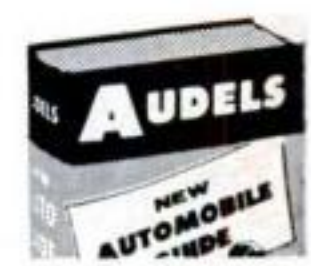
Circle No. 15A in Coupon



PRACTICAL ELECTRICITY

Complete handbook; practical, simplified, ready reference on all electrical subjects. 2600 Illus. 1052 pages. $5.95

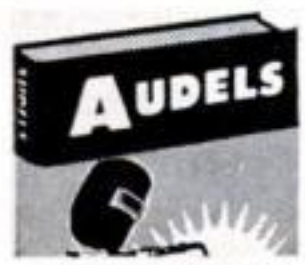
Circle No. 4 in Coupon



AUTO MECHANICS GUIDE

Ready guide for mechanics, students, car owners. Theory, construction and servicing of modern cars. Illus. 1132 pages. $6.00

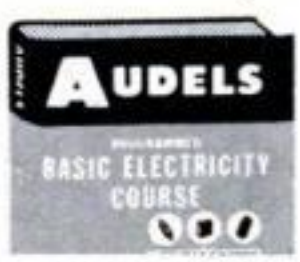
Circle No. 1 in Coupon



WELDERS GUIDE

Concise, practical guide to theory, operation and maintenance of all types of electric & oxy-acetylene welding. Illus. 588 pages. $4.95

Circle No. 10 in Coupon



PROGRAMMED BASIC ELECTRICITY

Revolutionary new programmed technique; fastest method for learning all phases of electricity. 272 pages. $4.00

Circle No. 54 in Coupon

HOME APPLIANCE SERVICE GUIDE

How to fix refrigerators, washers, ranges, toasters & all other gas & electric appliances. 500 Illus. 882 pages. $6.00

Circle No. 2 in Coupon

ADDITIONAL IMPORTANT TITLES

Circle the numbers wanted in the MAIL ORDER coupon below. All books are sent for FREE EXAMINATION.

No. 34	Q&A FOR ELECTRICIANS EXAMINATIONS. 272 pages	$3.00
No. 12	MACHINISTS & TOOLMAKERS HANDY BOOK. 1256 pages	6.95
No. 9	DIESEL ENGINE MANUAL. 621 pages	4.95
No. 38	Q&A FOR ENGINEERS & FIREMANS EXAMS. 536 pages	4.00
No. 28	OIL BURNER GUIDE. 420 pages	3.95
No. 25	BLUEPRINT READING FOR MECHANICS & BLDRS. 430 pgs.	3.95
No. 37	POWER PLANT ENGINEERS GUIDE. 966 pages	6.95
No. 27	ELECTRIC MOTOR GUIDE. 1036 pages	5.95
No. 11	MATHEMATICS FOR MECHANICS. 672 pages	4.95
No. 48	GAS ENGINE MANUAL. 468 pages	4.00
No. 30	SHEET METAL WORKERS HANDY BOOK. 398 pages	3.95
No. 13	WIRING DIAGRAMS FOR LIGHT & POWER. 320 pages	4.00
No. 40	PUMPS, HYDRAULICS, AIR COMPRESSORS. 1219 pages	6.95
No. 36	NEW ELECTRIC DICTIONARY. 550 pages	3.50
No. 5	TRUCK AND TRACTOR GUIDE. 908 pages	5.95
No. 41	HOUSE HEATING GUIDE. 1074 pages	5.95
No. 42	MILLWRIGHTS & MECHANICS GUIDE. 1166 pages	6.95
No. 29	SHEET METAL PATTERN LAYOUTS. 1152 pages	7.50
No. 44	NEW MECHANICAL DICTIONARY. 740 pages	6.95
No. 47	GUIDE TO CREATIVE PHOTOGRAPHY. 416 pages	3.95
No. 31	MECHANICAL DRAWING GUIDE. 167 pages	3.00
No. 43	DO-IT-YOURSELF ENCYCLOPEDIA. 2 Vols. 1000 pgs. Set	8.95
No. 46	WATER SUPPLY & SEWAGE DISPOSAL. 436 pages	4.00

7-DAY FREE EXAMINATION

SEND NO MONEY—Pay the postman nothing! We are glad to send you any of the Audel Guides for absolutely FREE examination in your own home. We take all the risks and leave all the decisions up to YOU. There is no obligation! If you decide to keep the books of your choice you may pay for them under our astounding easy-pay plan of only $3 a month.

HERE IS ALL YOU DO—IT'S EASY TO ORDER: In the *No-Risk* Mail Order Coupon at the right just draw a circle around the number of Audel Guides you want us to send you for FREE EXAMINATION. We will send them to you at once to help you build a brighter future by increasing your SKILL. If you are not COMPLETELY satisfied, return the books, and that will end the matter! NO STRINGS OR CATCHES TO THIS OFFER.

THEODORE AUDEL & CO.
division of HOWARD W. SAMS & CO., INC.
Indianapolis • New York

MAIL THIS NO-RISK COUPON TODAY!

THEODORE AUDEL & CO.—*Self Improvement Publishers Since 1879*—
4300 W. 62nd Street, Indianapolis, Indiana 46206 S-15

Please mail me for 7 days' FREE EXAMINATION the books I have circled at right. I agree to mail $3 in 7 days on each book or set ordered, and to further mail $3 a month on each book or set ordered until I have paid the purchase price, plus shipping costs. If I am not completely satisfied with my Audel Guides I may return them.

1	2	3A	3B	4	
5	6	7	8	9	
10	11	12	13	14	
15A	25	26	27	28	
29	30	31	34	36	
37	38	40	41	42	
43	44	46	47	48	
49	52	53	54	55	
			56	57	

Name _____ (PLEASE PRINT)

Address _____

Occupation _____

Employed By _____

☐ **SAVE SHIPPING COSTS!** Check here if you enclose complete payment with order (plus sales tax, if any). We pay postage charges. You have same return privilege.

Urheberrechtlich geschütztes Material

Save ½ "New Sound"
ACCORDIONS*

5 DAY HOME TRIAL!
IMPORTER-TO-YOU PRICES

Buy on EASY TERMS
Low as $7.95 a month
42 "New Sound"
STANDARD and
ELECTRONIC Models

All Famous Makes

*SAVE ½ off retail prices of comparable accordions! Amazing selection—models for Students, Hobby Players, Teachers, Professionals. New ELECTRONIC accordions with sensational new features and exciting engineering advances. Full line Amplifiers. Buy Direct from World's Largest accordion dealer. Big discounts! Buy just like Dealers do! *Try before you buy!* Valuable accessories FREE! Anything of value in trade—big allowance! Lifetime Performance Policy. Satisfaction guaranteed or your money back.

FREE BONUS GIFTS
for promptness
• E-Z Lessons
• Music Stand
• DeLuxe Case
other gifts, too!

MONEY BACK GUARANTEE

FREE COLOR CATALOGS
and discount prices

RUSH COUPON TODAY!
Get Big color catalogs, Importer-to-You Discount prices, Selection Guide and Color swatches—*ALL FREE.* No obligation, write now!

ACCORDION CORP. OF AMERICA,
DEPT. P-15, 5535 W. Belmont, Chicago 41, Ill.

ACCORDION CORP. OF AMERICA, Dept. P-15
5535 W. Belmont Ave., Chicago 41, Illinois
Send FREE COLOR CATALOGS of ACCORDIONS, AMPLIFIERS—DISCOUNT PRICE LIST.
Name_____
Address_____
City_____ Zone_____ State_____
( ) Check here if you have trade-in.

REAL ESTATE
BE A BROKER

PAYS BIG! SEND FOR FREE, BIG, ILLUSTRATED CATALOG NOW! Graduates report making substantial incomes. Start and run your **own business quickly.** Men, Women, all ages, learn easily. Course covers Sales, Property Management, Appraising, Loans, Mortgages, & related subjects. **STUDY AT HOME** or in classrooms in leading cities. **DIPLOMA AWARDED. Write TODAY for FREE Booklet!**
Accredited Member National Home Study Council. (Established 1936)

FREE BOOK TELLS HOW

WEAVER SCHOOL OF REAL ESTATE
3521-S Broadway Kansas City, Mo. 64111

Be a Home Builder
EARN BIG MONEY!

Get into Building Construction. Over 1 million new homes are built each year. Billions are spent on remodeling. Earn top pay as a craftsman; or in estimating, purchasing, blueprint reading, supervising. Learn every phase of contracting. Train at home in spare time. Earn cash as you learn. Mail coupon for new opportunity booklet. It's free.

COMMERCIAL TRADES INSTITUTE, Dept. C-189
1400 GREENLEAF AVE. • CHICAGO 26, ILL.
NAME_____ AGE____
ADDRESS_____
CITY_____ ZONE____ STATE____

Accredited Member National Home Study Council

Getting Ahead

A monthly column to help you prepare yourself for a better job

By Dr. Lewis R. Fibel

ARE you interested in work with animals? The American Society for the Prevention of Cruelty to Animals (441 E. 92nd St., NYC 10028) is offering a 12-week course for laboratory-animal technicians.

• A new guide to jobs in the building trades, "Know Your Union" (Dorrance & Co., 1715 Walnut St., Philadelphia 3), includes informative chapters on the selection and training of apprentices.

• Parlaying a hobby: Photographic-science students who graduated last June from the Rochester (N.Y.) Institute of Technology averaged starting salaries of $7,500. Actual range ran from $6,500 to $8,000.

"How can I get to be a police photographer?"—H.L.W., FPO, NYC.

One way is to start as a police officer and then get the additional assignment to photography. In only the largest police systems would it be a full-time job.

You can learn photography by self-study, correspondence courses, or attendance at trade schools. The Navy teaches photography. Perhaps you can study it there.

What correspondence schools offer home-study courses in foreign languages, particularly Slavic and Asian dialects?"—R.I.P., Alpena, Mich.

Many colleges that belong to the National University Extension Assn. offer foreign-language recordings or tapes for instruction. (A complete list can be obtained for 25 cents from the Business Office of the University of Minnesota, Minneapolis 14.) Here are a few examples:

Arabic—U. of Wisconsin (Madison).
Japanese—U. of Oklahoma (Norman).
Korean—U. of Washington (Seattle).

 CONTINUED

TUNE UP ELECTRONICALLY ANY CAR EVER MADE...

domestic or foreign; compact or limousine; 4 cylinder, 6 cylinder or 8 cylinder; 6 volt or 12 volt.

With New Improved Model BT-162

DWELL TACHOMETER

NOTE: GIANT 6½" METER FOR EASY, ACCURATE READINGS

At last a streamlined instrument designed to provide the most important services for "tuning up" any and every car ever made from a Model A Ford up to and including the current automatic transmission cars produced today.

The Model BT-162 includes the very latest design Dwell Meter, working in conjunction with a dual range Tachometer and incorporating all modern improvements in circuitry design.

Assure easy starts, optimum performance and maximum gas economy with Model BT-162.

The Model BT-162 will perform the services specified below in addition to many other tasks too numerous to mention:

- Assure precise adjustments of points that are slightly worn or pitted.
- Indicate the most effective point setting without removing the distributor cap.
- Indicate the correct settings for external adjustment type distributors. (A feeler gauge cannot be used for making correct adjustments on this type of distributor since many manufacturers' specifications do not list the point gap in inches. They list only the dwell angle in degrees.)
- Insure maximum gas economy and quiet engine running. Read the exact RPM while the engine is in neutral position. Then adjust the carburetor in conformity with the car manufacturer's recommendations.
- To locate a "miss" you need only disconnect or "short" the spark plugs one at a time with the Model BT-162 switched to the Tachometer position.
- Cars with automatic transmissions function efficiently only if the fluid pressures are correctly maintained and since manufacturer's instructions always refer to RPM, the Model BT-162 (or an equivalent tachometer) is required to properly service automatic transmissions.

Specifications

The Model BT-162 provides three dwell angle scales; 0 to 45 degrees, 0 to 60 degrees, and 0 to 90 degrees. The three dwell angle ranges specified above make this instrument suitable for making accurate dwell angle adjustments on all 4 cylinder, 6 cylinder, and 8 cylinder cars, both foreign and domestic.

The dual range tachometer is extremely versatile since it provides both a low range of 0 to 1000 RPM, necessary for making precise carburetor adjustments and the high range tachometer, 0 to 5000 RPM suitable for making all other tests at high engine speeds.

The Model BT-162 is the most complete unit in its price range ever produced. It comes absolutely complete, ready to use. Only $29.95

SEND NO MONEY WITH ORDER
PAY POSTMAN NOTHING ON DELIVERY

Try it for 10 days before you buy. If completely satisfied then send $5.00 and pay the balance at the rate of $5.00 per month until the total price of $29.95 (plus small P.P. and budget charge) is paid. If not completely satisfied, return to us, no explanation necessary.

ACCURATE INSTRUMENT CO., INC.
Dept. D-382 911 Faile St., Bronx, N.Y. 10474

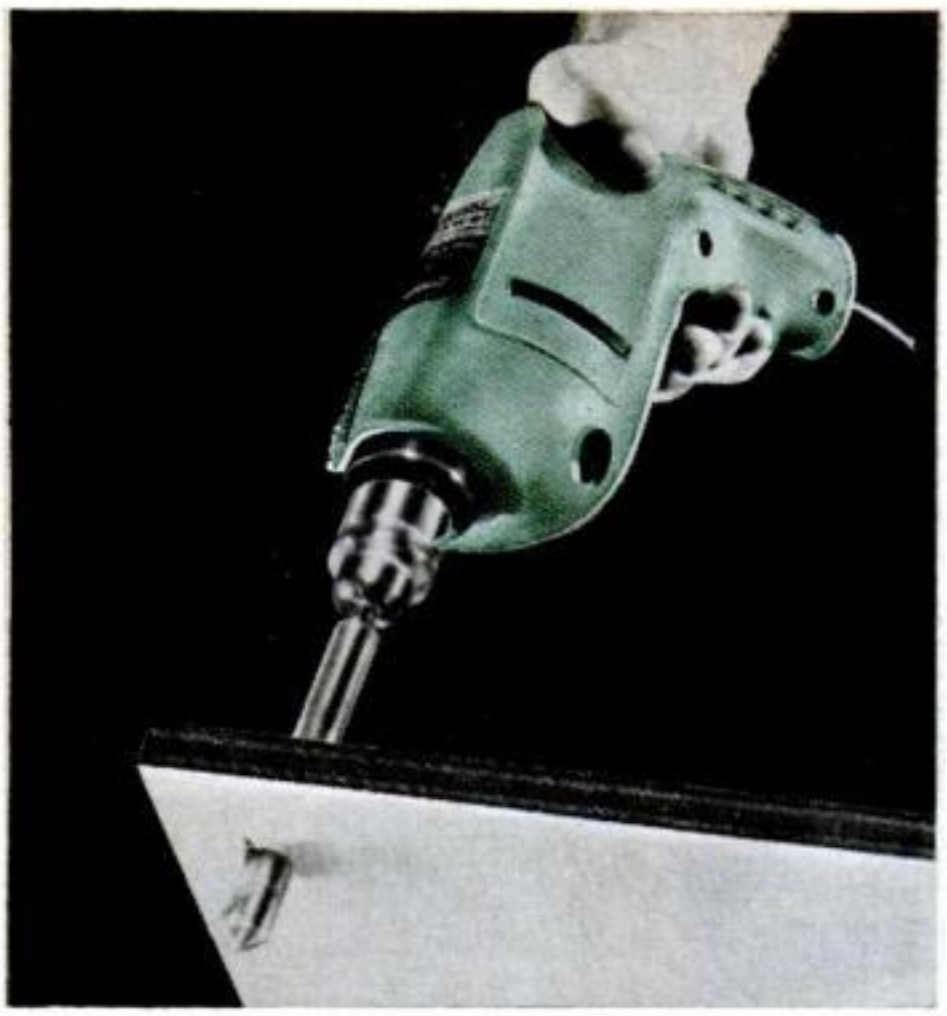
Please rush me one Model BT-162. If satisfactory I agree to pay $5.00 within 10 days and balance at rate of $5.00 per month until total price of $29.95 (plus small P.P. and budget charge) is paid. If not satisfactory, I may return for cancellation of account.

Name_____

Address _____

City_____ Zone____ State_____

Urheberrechtlich geschütztes Material



The safest, toughest ¼" drill made!

NEW from Porter-Cable—these tools are:

Shockproof —Constructed of non-conductive CYCOLAC —double insulated against electrical shock to conform with all Electrical Safety Codes.

Breakproof —New CYCOLAC housing guaranteed against breakage, forever!

Failure-Proof —High-temperature insulated motor will not burn out from overload.

¼" Drill Model 50/2.3 Amp. (.22 HP) Motor/2250 RPM Also available—⅜" Drill, Jig Saw, Sander and Kits

THE NEW TOOLS ARE ROCKWELL-BUILT

Rockwell Manufacturing Company, Power Tool Division
504A N. Lexington Avenue, Pittsburgh, Pa. 15208

Send me ☐ literature ☐ dealer's name

Name_____

Address_____

City_____ State_____ Zip_____

Rockwell
MANUFACTURING COMPANY

Buy the Green Line for safety.

Getting Ahead continued

Polish, Russian, and Serbo-Croatian—U. of Minnesota (Minneapolis).

Several private schools that are members of the National Home Study Council also offer correspondence courses in foreign languages. Again, some examples:

American School, Drexel Ave. at 58th St., Chicago 36; The Hadley School for the Blind, 700 Elm St., Winnetka, Ill.; International Correspondence Schools, Scranton 15, Pa.; La Salle Extension University, 417 South Dearborn St., Chicago 5; National School of Home Study, 230 Park Ave. South, NYC 3.

"Where can I study in the U.S. to be an industrial chemist?"—S.W.I., Lagos, Nigeria.

There is no difference in the basic training of an industrial chemist and any other kind. All hold a bachelor's degree with a major in chemistry. For career data, write the American Chemical Society, 1155 16th St. N.W., Washington 6, D.C.

Over the Air: Individual Instruction

A revolutionary new educational system not only beams courses to thousands simultaneously, but permits specified interchanges between instructor and student. The first Educasting Center to go on the air has just been opened by the International Correspondence Schools.

The student uses either closed-circuit FM or TV. He has four buttons for answering multiple-choice questions. If he gives the wrong answer, the system tells him so, tells him why, and gives him the right answer and an explanation. TuTorTape Laboratories, NYC, conceived the system.

"Are there schools for radio announcers or disc jockeys?"—K.G., Menominee, Wis.

A number of vocational schools offer training. Among them: Detroit School of Announcing, 138 Duffield St., Detroit; Brown Inst. of Broadcasting, 3123 E. Lake St., Minneapolis; Northwest Radio and Television School, 1221 N.W. 21st Ave., Portland, Ore.; De Vry Technical Inst., 4141 Belmont Ave., Chicago 41.

Some universities also offer courses.

CONTINUED

Urheberrechtlich geschütztes Material

Where is that Young Man Who was *You*?

Where along the way did he get side-tracked? When and why did he give up his dream of a wonderful future and resign himself to a life of grubbing? Can his hope be revived? Is there still time to make his dreams come true? For some men, it is not too late. If you are one of these, you will want to send for a free book that may change the entire course of your life, may put you back on the road to prosperity and personal independence.

By Grant Mauk

Grant Mauk

It is natural for a man to dream. Without dreams of a better future we wouldn't have much to live for. *But to make our dreams into reality, they must be put to work! They must lead to action.* Otherwise they can rob us of all ambition and all initiative. How, now, can you turn your dreams into realities? How can you direct them into productive channels? How can you forge them into the weapons you need to achieve success in life?

Almost every man will agree that it is difficult to be truly successful as long as he is chained to a routine job—and a fixed income. If you are a union man, the wage scale puts a limit on your earnings. If you work for a salary, you know from experience that raises are few and far between. In either shop or office the opportunities for advancement are too few, too slow to come.

What's the solution to this problem? You may find the answer—as so many other men have found it—by starting a business of your own. Don't let the idea scare you. There is now a way for you to do this without giving up your present job—without losing a single pay check.

Don't for one moment think that starting your own business is a risky, dangerous and costly undertaking. At one time this may have been the case. But it is the case no longer. The facts that reveal the truth are outlined in a big 24-page book now available free of charge to any man who is sincerely interested in banishing fear, doubts, and misgivings from his life.

This book tells you how to start a Franchise business in your spare time without giving up your present job! If you happen to be unemployed at the present time, this book may be the answer to your problem. Among other things, the book shows you how to build a profit of $250 a week in a one-man operation—even more if you hire others to do the work. The 24-page book also shows you how to start for a few hundred dollars, how we finance nearly three fourths of the total cost of getting started—and how you can pay the balance in monthly payments so small that less than one day's work will cover them.

In the past, a man who started his own business often failed because (1) he went into a declining or overcrowded business, or (2) he knew nothing about business management.

The Franchise business has changed all this. Ours is a Franchise business that has been tried and tested and proved. Our plans for success are clearly charted. The market for our service is growing steadily. A great many men have been highly successful in this business. We lay out the Plans for a new man and provide all the training and equipment he needs. Success is the logical result.

The business I am talking about is one of the fastest growing service businesses in America today. No office or shop is needed. If you have a telephone at home and a car with space in the trunk, then you have everything you need except what we furnish. Business comes to you on the telephone and in personal calls from leads we furnish. These leads come from National Advertising and from your own local Direct Mail Plan which we also furnish. You quote your price to the housewife, do the job or have one of your men do it and collect the money on the spot.

The work includes six services. The most important is cleaning rugs, carpets and upholstered furniture right in the customer's home. Cleaning is done by a revolutionary process called the Absorption Method. There is no harsh scrubbing with motor-driven brushes, no soaking with gallons of water.

Instead, an Aerated Foam gently loosens the greasy atmospheric dirt and holds it in suspension so it is easy to remove. A recent test made by an independent laboratory showed that machine scrubbing in the home removed less than half as much dirt as was removed by the Absorption Method.

This kind of cleaning, however, is only one of six different services you offer the housewife. Each of the six services is the source of an important profit. Everything about these six services is explained in the book we will send you. Pictures and descriptions show how the work is done, how to start a business without giving up your present job, how to build a full time operation through sales-getting Plans we have worked out for you.

If you are tired of working for others, tired of jumping from one proposition to another and if you have always thought that starting your own business was difficult or risky—this book will open your eyes. It explains why it is easier than ever before to become master of your own destiny in a business of your own. It may lead to a realization of the dreams that were dreamed by that young man who was you.

Send for your copy today. There is no obligation. There is no charge. No salesman will call on you. When you get the book, read it carefully. Then decide if you want to take the next step toward putting your dreams to work.

GRANT MAUK, President, 5-181 Duraclean Bldg., Deerfield, Illinois 60015

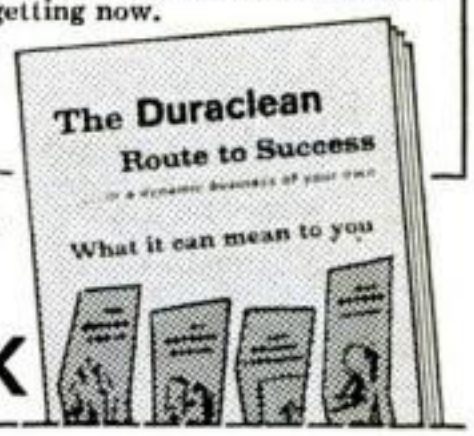
These Men Made Their Dreams Come True

You may be satisfied with a "one man" business. These men operate that way: Ward Whitbeck wrote: *"I have made as much as $225.00 in one day."* L. Lawson says: *"In September, working alone, jobs totaled $1,475."* L. Canaday wrote: *"$1,571 in a single month."* And G. Byers reported, *"On one institutional job my charge was $2,416.—total expenses, $814.00."*

If you wish, you can operate as the head of a multi-crew business with others doing the service work. You do the selling, write up the orders, direct your crew, and do the banking. These men have one or more others working for them:

Ed Kramsky wrote: *"In my second year I now have two assistants, a nice home and real security for my family."* And E. Davis reported *"Gross income increased $17,660 this year."* Carl Smith wrote, *"Earned $650.00 in one week. Our volume is getting bigger all the time."*

These are exceptional earnings, but they show what can be done when a man buckles down to business and makes a real effort to forge ahead. If they do nothing else, these earning records should act as an inspiration and incentive to a man who wants to harness his dreams and get more out of life than he may be getting now.



Send Name for this FREE BOOK

Grant Mauk, President

5-181 Duraclean Building, Deerfield, Illinois 60015

Dear Mr. Mauk: Please mail a copy of your Free Book that tells how I can get a Duraclean Franchise started in spare time without giving up my present income. No charge. No obligation. And no salesman is to call on me. After reading your book I will let you know my decision.

Name_____

Address_____

City_____ Zone_____ State_____

Urheberrechtlich geschütztes Material

Add $1200 a Year to your RETIREMENT INCOME!

FREE PLAN TELLS YOU HOW

You can have your own lifetime business right at home . . . work in spare time . . . and make up to $200 a month CASH! My FREE PLAN gives you all the facts: How to start, how to grow. You don't need previous experience. You don't have to sell. I'll even finance you. People bring you the work and pay cash. Over 90c of every dollar you collect is clear cash profit. And you work when you want to. Let me prove you can't find a more certain, lower cost, higher paying business of your own.

Just Mail Coupon—No Salesman Will Call

FREE BOOK

BELSAW SHARP-ALL CO., Stan Field, President
705G Field Bldg., Kansas City, Mo., 64111

Name_____

Address_____

City_____ State_____

. . . and years of future security in the multi-billion dollar construction industry, in this country and *overseas!* Learn how at National, the original school of heavy equipment operation. For men ages 17 to 56. Amount of previous *education no barrier.* National is NOT a correspondence school. You train on school-owned diesel-engined machines at National's huge proving ground in North Carolina. Full 220 and 440 hour courses. Full-time Job Advisory and Counselling Director for the exclusive benefit of graduates. VA approved. Payment plans available. Write TODAY for FREE catalog.

Since National School was founded nine years ago, students from all 50 states and 28 foreign countries have been enrolled. Hundreds of graduates are now working in construction for higher wages than they ever made before.

NATIONAL SCHOOL
OF HEAVY EQUIPMENT OPERATION, Dept. A-57
P. O. Drawer 1686, Charlotte, N. C.

Please send me FREE illustrated school catalog and complete information. I understand there's no obligation.

Name.....**Age**.....

Address.....

City.....**Zone**.....**State**.....

Getting Ahead continued

"I'd like a career in color TV. Please list schools."—P.S., New Rockford, N.D.

There are many kinds of work in TV (all requiring a background in black-and-white, too). If you're interested in servicing sets, you can get career pamphlets from Personnel Services (50 cents), Main St., Peapack, N.J.; Science Research Associates (45 cents), 57 W. Grand Ave., Chicago 10.

A large number of schools offer courses, including courses on color sets. A sampling: RCA Institutes, 350 W. 4th St., NYC 10014 (resident); Massey Tech. Institute, Jacksonville 6, Fla. (resident or correspondence); American Technical School, 923 8th St., Des Moines; American Institute of Engineering & Technology, 1143 W. Fullerton Parkway, Chicago 14 (resident or correspondence).

"Would a mechanical engineer need further training to be a nuclear-reactor operator?"—R.C., Bridgeport, Conn.

There are 10 nuclear-power stations for generating electricity. Of their 633 workers, 100 are nuclear-reactor operators.

To qualify for an AEC license, a reactor operator must have experience in power-station operation and 6 to 12 months of on-the-job training on reactors.

Your degree may well qualify you for some more-technical work in the atomic-energy field. Investigate that also.

"Do any colleges offer home-study courses for a degree in government or in political science?"—M.B.B., Austin, Tex.

No. But members of the National University Extension Assn. (all accredited) do offer courses in these fields, and many will credit *some* correspondence work toward a degree.

For information, address Correspondence Study at: College of General Studies, U. of Hawaii, Honolulu 14; Mass. Dept. of Education, 200 Newbury St., Boston 16; U. of No. Carolina, Chapel Hill; U. of Texas, Austin 12; Washington State U., Pullman.

• • • •

BIGGER and BETTER than ever!

- Updated for 1965!
- Covers more cars!
- The latest equipment!

No other auto repair manual brings you as much as GLENN'S. And this year, GLENN'S brings you *more than ever before!* It now covers 41 leading U.S. cars. It includes many BRAND-NEW features . . . expands many old ones. It gives you *up-to-the-minute* service facts on transistor ignitions, alternators, turbo-superchargers, and other new developments appearing on late-model cars. And *complete specifications on all models for the past 13 years.* Whatever other manual you now may own, *you'll need this new one!*

No other manual makes repairs so EASY!

Every repair or adjustment is broken down for you into numbered steps — each clearly illustrated with action-type photos or drawings. There are *more than 3000* photos (including *NEW fluorographed photos*), detailed diagrams, exploded views. You SEE exactly how to strip down every part of the car from headlight to tail light . . . service it . . . assemble it again. You never have to puzzle out confusing instructions, or wonder where the smallest part goes.

GLENN'S is written by a member of the Society of Automotive Engineers who's spent years teaching mechanics their trade. It's no accident that this giant, picture-packed guide is a mechanics' and car owners' standby . . . long a favorite with experts and beginners!

NO-RISK OFFER

To get your copy, send $9.95 to Chilton Books, Dept. PS-15, 227 So. 6th St., Philadelphia, Pa. 19106. Examine the book for 7 days — and then, if you wish, return it in clean, undamaged condition for full refund. Mail coupon today.

Revised!
Enlarged!
1344 big pages!

BRAND-NEW IN THIS EDITION

- Turbo-Supercharger
- 1275 How-to-do-it Illustrated Steps for Servicing Automatic Transmissions
- Transistor Ignitions
- Transistor Regulators
- Fluorographed photos
- Approved factory service bulletins for many cars

A RICH MINE OF FACTS AND FEATURES

- Complete repair information on *every part of the car:* engine, carburetor, transmission, electrical system, brakes.
- What tools to use for each job.
- Bench adjustments and quick on-the-car repair procedures set off in bold type.
- Big troubleshooting section, *NOW EXPANDED.*
- Chassis and power accessory diagrams.
- Complete electrical diagrams, *NOW EXPANDED.*

. . . AND MUCH MORE!

A GLENN Exclusive:

The largest collection of worn-parts photos ever assembled — to help you spot trouble and fix it PRONTO!

FIX THESE CARS

American	Ford
Avanti	Imperial
Barracuda	Jetstar I
Buick	Lancer
Buick Special	Lincoln
Cadillac	Mercury
Checker	Meteor
Chevrolet	Mustang
Chevelle	Oldsmobile
Chevy II	Olds F-85
Chrysler	Plymouth
Comet	Pontiac
Coronet	Rambler
Corvair	Riviera
Corvette	Skylark
Cutlass	Starfire
Dart	Studebaker
Dodge	Tempest
Fairlane	Thunderbird
Falcon	Valiant
	Wildcat

NO-RISK COUPON

CHILTON COMPANY, Dept. PS-15
227 So. 6th St., Philadelphia, Pa. 19106

Please send GLENN'S 1965 AUTO REPAIR MANUAL for 7-day examination. My check or money order for $9.95 is enclosed. If not satisfied with the book, I may return it within 7 days, in clean, undamaged condition, for full refund.

Name.....

Address.....

City.....Zone....State.....

Wherever books are sold or use this convenient coupon

Urheberrechtlich geschütztes Material

HOW TO GIVE YOUR CHILD THE TOP

YES, HERE IS YOUR CHANCE TO MAKE SUCH A DIFFERENCE IN YOUR CHILD'S PERFORMANCE IN SCHOOL THAT THE TEACHER MAY ACTUALLY CALL YOU UP TO SEE WHAT HAPPENED.

And you can do it in as little as five or ten minutes of your time every day. Here's how:

By EUGENE M. SCHWARTZ, Pres.
Executive Research Institute, Inc.

Let me explain. I believe it makes no difference whether your child is six years old or sixteen — boy or girl — in grade school, high school or college. It makes no difference how badly that child is doing in school today — how difficult it is for him to concentrate . . . how poor his memory may be . . . how much a prisoner he is of crippling mental habits . . . how frightened he may be of mathematics, or grammar, or social studies, or even the most difficult science course.

I believe that your child's mind is working today at only HALF its true power — simply because he has never been taught the correct way to make his subjects half-teach themselves.

Simply because he has never been shown the newly-developed techniques of Speed-Reading, that are taught in universities all over America today, and that have him skimming through his printed work as much as **twice as fast** as he reads today, with far better understanding of every word he reads.

Simply because he doesn't know the right way to rephrase the problems he is given in mathematics, so clearly and logically that these problems virtually **half-solve themselves,** before he even begins to work on them.

Simply because he doesn't know the right way to prepare for his tests — so thoroughly that he may actually be able to anticipate most of the questions that his teacher will ask him on that test — **possibly right down to the very phrasing that the teacher may use on those questions.**

Power-Studying Can Be Learned. You Can Teach It To Your Child Yourself, In Far Less Time Than You Ever Believed Possible.

Yes. Speed-reading can be learned. Complicated problem-solving . . . memorizing facts, figures, even whole lessons . . . taking the sting out of tests — all can be learned. The top grades — the brilliant performance in school that your child deserves, **can be taught to him;** he doesn't have to be born a genius to achieve them.

You, yourself, can coax these top grades out of your child. You can do it by showing him the right study techniques. Study techniques developed by private-school teachers, by professional tutors, by writers of speed-teaching adult-education courses all over America.

Study techniques that you and your child probably never dreamed existed. Study techniques so effective that I'm willing to prove them to you in your own home, without your risking a penny.

Here's how:

The First Week After You Use This Book With Your Child, You May Marvel At His Improvement.

All I ask from you is this. Let me send you, at my risk, what I believe is one of the most fascinating books you have ever read. When this book arrives, set aside a few minutes each day from the following weekend. Glance through its pages. Get ready to see for yourself the heartwarming new performance your child can give you in his homework, **once you give him the proper mental tools to work with.**

For example:

Does your child make the same spelling errors, over and over again!

Then turn to page 125 . . . teach him three delightful shortcuts that burn the correct spelling of those problem words into his mind . . . and watch him, from that day on, write those former "trouble-makers" — letter-perfect — as easily and naturally as he writes his own name.

Does he have trouble finding the correct words to express himself in class!

Then turn to page 35 . . . glance over the fascinating word game you find on this and the following pages . . . play this game with your child for a few minutes each day . . . and then watch the excitement on his face as he discovers that he now has hundreds of powerful new words at his command — to make his recitations sparkle — to build thought upon thought correctly and dramatically — to really show off the talent and knowledge he has inside him, when his teacher asks him a question.

Are needless mistakes causing him to continually trail behind his class in mathematics?

Then learn at once the simple tech-

READ THESE THRILLING TESTIMONIALS

From Reviews and Letters Received From Teachers and Private Tutors

(We regret that we do not have the space to reproduce them in full)

Many students do not do well in school simply because they have not mastered basic study techniques. To parents who are concerned about how they can help their children, I recommend Eugene Schwartz's book. The author emphasizes ways of improving reading, writing and mathematics. I especially recommend Mr. Schwartz's section on "Digging Out the Facts — Reading," which comprises the key to the book."

L. W. Block
High School Guidance Counselor
Livingston, New Jersey

"I am a retired teacher — who, after 35 years as a regular in Michigan, continues as a substitute and tutor . . . I like your book for selfish reasons, primarily! It vindicates my 45 years of practice! Your ideas belong IN THE SCHOOLS.

This summer I tutored a boy who had failed in Math and earned a D (70 or less) in English in the eighth grade . . . What he needed was positive aims . . . self confidence. He was accustomed to considering himself "stupid" . . .

This fall, he is not concerned with passing — he is going after A's! . . . We have a new boy on the way! His parents are going to receive instructions for helping him every day — thanks to you . . .

S.R.W.
Orlando, Florida

"Your book helped us to say, in a better way, some of the thing we have been saying to parents for some time.

For an interesting experiment in Duval County (Florida) public schools, would you give us permission to reprint approximately 13,000 of your introduction to your book, for distribution to the home of each first grade pupil."

Mr. & Mrs. J. C.
Jacksonville, Florida

"The singular, striking, overwhelming distinction of this book is the approach of giving parents a way to help.

I'm convinced that any parent could take this book, and measurably improve his child's grades."

G. R. Benson Jr.
High School Teacher of Art
Madjen, N.J.

This book, lucidly and excitedly, because you feel a sense of optimism as you read, teaches the parents how to aid their children to achieve academic success by proper study, memory, and test-taking techniques.

The author of this book, in both the English and Mathematics sections, explains in a clear and logical sequence how the parent, with patience and gentle guidance, can assist the child to learn those various techniques that will mean a higher average in all his school subjects.

It seems most practical to assume that with early preparation in the areas of English and Mathematics, the child will be fully prepared to take the College Board Exams successfully and to move on toward his chosen career with a spirit of confidence.

Mr. Schwartz has performed a valuable service with his important book.

Bernard Hailperin
Teacher-Counselor
Newark, New Jersey

"I have studied this book in every detail and found it very challenging in its concept and teaching methods. It is well worth the small investment.

Mr. A., Private Tutor
Wareham, Massachusetts

"It is an excellent book on how to study."

Mrs. M.
High School Teacher of Latin and English
San Antonio, Texas

From Parents Like Yourself *(and their children)*:

"I thought you might be interested to know that all of my children have had difficulties with their school work. We have talked to teacher after teacher and all they ever seem to say is that they are smart but they are not producing. They never seem to be working up to their capabilities. No one has been able to really produce a concrete solution until now. My mother-in-law sent us this book. I only received it today and I have only read one third of it but it just sounds like the anwer to a prayer. I am only sorry we did not have it years ago."

A.P.S.
Tampa, Florida

"It is well written, well thought out and beautifully organized . . . it is without question, the logical approach!"

Mrs. L.H.K. III
New York City

"Your book contains all the information I needed in the depression years when I attended classes in evening school . . . and information I can still use today in my adult education classes.

M.I.R.
Detroit, Mich.

"It made me aware of how important school is. I had been a hard worker but I did not know what was important . . . This was the smartest thing I ever did. It looked like I was going to come in second every time — not any more."

Christopher W. (15 years old)
Smithtown, New York

"Anyone can understand this book. I am delighted and will recommend it to all my friends. I only wish I could have read it ten years ago."

Mrs. R.D.S.
Portland, Oregon

"I got this book to improve myself in school and what I have read is worth every cent I paid for it. Thank You."

H.L. (16 years old)
Detroit, Michigan

". . . well organized, fast reading, first book I've read which offers concrete ideas about improvement in learning and retention. Wish I'd had this book when I was in school."

Mrs. C.W.W.
Belleville, Michigan

From SCHOLASTIC Magazine

Mr. Schwartz has done an excellent job. . . . His book is easy to read. He arranges our job systematically, and spells it out in detail. We race through the book saying, "This is a good idea," or "Now there's an idea that will work with my child."

The author has told us exactly what the child must do to improve his grades. He pulls no punches. . . . He has spelled out in plain English the techniques that will turn the trick in improving the pupil's grades. There's no doubt about it. . . .

Urheberrecht ch geschütztes Material

GRADES IN SCHOOL HE DESERVES!

nique described on page 150 . . . teach it to your child . . . make sure it becomes second nature to him . . . and see for yourself that he now makes up to 20% fewer errors in those mathematics tests — up to one-fifth better grades — all from one carefully-thought-out change in his work habits that can pay him dividends for the entire remainder of his school career.

Yes. And does he freeze up in tests? Forget material he knew perfectly the night before? Run out of time and leave as many as half the questions unanswered?

Then get ready for one of the most satisfying half-hours of reading you have ever known, starting on page 205. For here is a complete armory of test-passing techniques — that help remove crippling nervousness and tension from your child — that take the trickery out of double-meaning test questions — that show him how dozens of test problems actually help him solve each other — **that give him the tools he needs to face that test with all his carefully-prepared right answers. RIGHT AT HIS FINGERTIPS, ready to write down the moment he needs them.**

Read It From Cover To Cover At Our Risk.

Yes, here is a practical, easy-to-read book on improving your child's grades in school that really works. It is meant for every child — six years old or sixteen — boy or girl — now enrolled in grade school, high school or college.

It brings that child — for the first time between the covers of a single book — powerful new study techniques that you may never have dreamed existed before. Study techniques developed by private-school teachers, by protessional tutors, by writers of speed-teaching adult-education courses all over America.

Included are rapid-study techniques that can produce up to twice as much homework from every study hour. Speed-reading techniques, that cut through waste wordage and pick out the **core** of an anssignment.

Word-building techniques, that may double your child's vocabulary in a single school season. Clear-writing techniques, that let him put his thoughts down on paper, clearly, forcefully and correctly. Problem - solving techniques, that give him the answer to a surprising number of "problem-within-a-problem" math quizzes, even while many of his classmates are struggling alongside him to find out where to get started.

And — above all — a complete armory of test-passing techniques — that can turn D's and C's into B's or even A's. That can turn 60's or 70's into 80's or 90's or better. That can unlock the true, natural ability of your child to master facts — that may be tragically half-wasted today!

Try It At My Risk For A Full Ten Days.

The price of this revolutionary new book is only $4.98. But it is yours to read without risking a penny. You prove it to yourself at our risk for ten full days. It must do everything we say, or simply return it at the end of that time for every cent of your money back immediately.

You have nothing to lose. Your child has a whole new world of achievement to gain. Send in the No-Risk Coupon today!

EUGENE M. SCHWARTZ

When a father worries about the kind of education his son is getting in school — and when that father is also president of a publishing company that specializes in modern learning methods — then sparks really fly.

For the past six years, Gene Schwartz has worked with some of the country's leading pioneers in deutro-learning, the modern science of learning how to learn. As writer, editor or publisher, he has been instrumental in bringing to the American public, books on Memory Improvement. Executive Training Techniques, High-Speed Learning, Creative Thinking, Problem-Solving, Time Organization and many more.

But why not adopt these incredibly powerful learning breakthroughs to the problems faced by children of all ages in their classrooms? This is the goal of this book! "The job was too important to leave to someone else", Mr. Schwartz says. "I couldn't rest until I did it myself".

VITAL NOTE!

To gain its wonder-working benefits for your child — immediately within five minutes after you pick it up — *there is absolutely no need for you to read this revolutionary new book from cover to cover!*

This is not a textbook! Not a study manual! There are no lectures—not a single "bluesky" theory to ponder over or memorize in this entire book!

Instead, it is designed to give IMMEDIATE HELP — OVERNIGHT HELP — to the exact problem areas that are blocking your child's true progress in school today!

It pinpoints that problem for you INSTANTLY! Directs you to the real cause! Shows you concrete, step-by-step short cuts you can take — that very moment — to overcome that problem! *And gives you the wonderful thrill of seeing your child start to replace error and cohfusion with masterful performance — RIGHT THEN AND THERE — RIGHT BEFORE YOUR VERY EYES!*

Prove it yourself — entirely at our risk! Simply browse through this book at our risk for ten days! Use its wonder-working secrets to skyrocket overnight your childs' ability in reading, writing, spelling, fractions, science, expressing himself — *any problem at all that is holding your child back in school!*

If you don't see breath-taking improvement in those first few days alone — if you aren't absolutely amazed and delighted — THEN THE ENTIRE EXPERIMENT DOESN'T COST YOU A PENNY! Simply send back the book, and every cent of your money will be returned to you immediately!

You have nothing to lose! Act TODAY!

EXECUTIVE RESEARCH INSTITUTE, INC.

MAIL NO-RISK COUPON TODAY!

EXECUTIVE RESEARCH INSTITUTE, INC., DEPT. PS-3
119 Fifth Avenue, New York, N. Y. 10003

Gentlemen: Without obligation, please rush me your revolutionary new book, HOW TO DOUBLE YOUR CHILD'S GRADES IN SCHOOL. I am enclosing only $4.98 complete. I understand this book is fully guaranteed. If this book does not do everything you say . . . if I am not completely delighted within 10 days. I will return book for full money back at once.

☐ If you wish your order sent C.O.D., check here. Enclose only $1 good-will deposit. Pay postman balance plus C.O.D. postage and handling charges. Same money-back guarantee of course!

Name _____
(PLEASE PRINT)

Address _____

City _____ *Zone* _____ *State* _____

© Executive Research Institute Inc. 1965

Urheberrechtlich geschütztes Material

Used by Canadian Mounties in SUB-ZERO Weather to Instantly Warm Tents, Cabins, Trucks, Boats–Cooks Complete Meals–Gives Safe FLAMELESS Heat Anywhere.

Catalytic HEATER-STOVE COMBO

NO DANGEROUS OPEN FLAMES. INSTANT AND ADJUSTABLE FLAMELESS HEAT WHENEVER YOU WANT IT

Canadian know-how engineered, this new, improved, FLAMELESS Heater-Stove. It's a Catalytic heater with no dangerous open flame. Guaranteed 100% safe for a lifetime. Even if it topples it can't ignite or explode. Yet it gives you more constant comfortable vented heat than any heater in the world. Starts with the catalytic activity of precious platinum within the cylindrical steel body. Uses white gasoline, lighting naphtha, or pure benzine naphtha. Over 60,000 heaters sold last year. Tested and proven. Used by Canadian Mounties in coldest Northwoods. Ideal for Camping, Cars, Cottages, Hunting, Blinds, Fishing, Boating, Garages, Home. Performs successfully even in Sub-Zero Arctic areas.

FEATURES All Steel Cylindrical Body—Lasts a Lifetime—Carry It Even While In Operation—No Fear of Spilling or Going Out—Weight 3½ lbs.—Odorless—Heats up To 24 Hours on 2 pints of fuel—Use Anywhere—100% Waterproof, windproof.
FLAMELESS—No Fumes—Non Toxic—Economical—Holds 2 quarts of fuel. Explosion & fire-proof. Delivers up to 5,000 BTU's per Hour.

STANDARD AMERICAN HEATER Dept. 1-PS
1 Park Avenue, New York, New York 10016

WARNING—
Do not confuse this catalytic Heater-Stove with cheap open-flame heaters that consume large amounts of oxygen, produce dangerous carbon monoxide, and create fire hazards. Order today. Money back guarantee.

$22.95
plus $1.50 ppd. and hdlg.

Genuine Leather
U. S. NAVY FLIGHT JACKETS

Gov't Acquisition Cost $50.40

Only Known Lot in Existence

Soft Mouton Collar. Finest Goatskin Leather. Wool knit cuffs and bottom. Sizes S-(36) M-(38) L-(40-42). (Used. Good condition)

Our Price
$22.95
plus $1.00 hdlg.

STANDARD AMERICAN JACKET Dept. 1-PS
1 Park Avenue, New York, N.Y. 10016

ASTRONAUT'S *Rechargeable* SUPER POWER FLASHLIGHT

- **Twin Beams Disperse Light in 4 Directions**
- **Weighs 2 oz.**
- **10 Times Stronger than bulky 2-cell lights**
- **Stores Light Indefinitely**

World's tiniest, most powerful flashlight. Designed for use in space capsule now available to public. Permanent battery stores light indefinitely—. Easily fits in palm of your hand, can be fastened to hat, worn on wrist, carried in pocket. Gives 6 hours of constant light power. Battery can be quickly recharged from any house current. (No need to buy batteries). Flashlight and recharger unit.

Only
$6.95
Check or money order. Money back guarantee.

STANDARD AMERICAN LIGHT Dept. 1-PS
1 Park Avenue, New York, New York 10016

NEW ALL PURPOSE
GREASE GUNS

10,000 Lbs. Pressure with one squeeze

New rugged grease gun guarantees fast professional results. Snap on coupler for faster greasing. For work shops, farm, auto, etc. Easy grip. Nickle plated. Send $2.98 check or money order. BIG HEAVY DUTY MODEL with all rubber hose–loads 3 ways–cartridge–dispenser–bulk. Easy one-hand operation. Perfect balance. Ideal for cars, farm, industrial machinery. No air lock. All steel. Only **$9.95** plus $1.00 pp & hdlg. (2 for **$20.00** prepaid). **STANDARD AMERICAN GREASER Dept. 1-PS, 1 Park Avenue, New York, N.Y. 10016**

IRON JAWS Locking Plier—Wrench

1,500 lb. GRIP

New, improved model! Powerful! Sure Grip! Up to 1500 lbs. grip in one hand. New exclusive curved jaw keeps teeth parallel with upper jaws. Instant lock release. Use as pliers, pipe wrench, adjustable wrench, portable vice, clamp, etc. Instantly removes rusted and rounded nuts. Rust resistant. Forged of top quality steel. 2 year guarantee. 8" size. Only **$2.98** cash, check, or money order, plus 25¢ pp & hdlg. 10" Super size only **$3.98** prepaid. **STANDARD AMERICAN WRENCH Dept. 1-PS, 1 Park Avenue, New York, New York 10016.**

REVOLUTIONARY NEW VISE

Holds firmly in any position anywhere without clamps or screws! Portable on the job!

Attaches vertically, horizontally, even upside down. New patented Vacu-Vise attaches instantly anywhere, holds securely with a flick of the level. Super-Vacuum base holds vise to any smooth surface such as formica, steel, glass, linoleum, painted wood, etc. Extremely close tolerance. Like having a third hand. Use anywhere, on the job . . . right where you need it. 10 day free trial. If not delighted simply return for full refund. **$7.95** plus $1.00 pp & hdlg. Cash, check, or money order.

STANDARD AMERICAN VISE Dept. 1-PS
1 Park Avenue, New York, New York 10016

ONLY
$1.00
Money Back Guarantee

Ends TV Troubles!
TV & Radio NOISE FILTER

Just Plug In!

Now enjoy your favorite program without buzzing, scratching, static and annoying hum caused by electronic interference from airplanes, appliances, neon signs, auto ignition etc. These troubles end INSTANTLY with this new, improved noise filter. Order Now. **STANDARD AMERICAN FILTER Dept. 1-PS, 1 Park Avenue, New York, N.Y. 10016**

FEAR NO MAN

New Push-Button Spray Repels Assailants. Smaller than a pen. • Safe • Easy To Use.

Up to 25 "shots" per can. Accurate to 15 feet. Proven 100% effective.

$1.98

A new weapon now protects people from attack. Tiny aerosol can "fires" by pressing button. Spray strikes nose and eyes of the attacker and sends him screaming for help. Yet, the damage is only temporary. No license. No regulations against use. The perfect weapon for pocket, purse, car, nightstand. Ideal against dogs and other animals too. Not sold to minors. Only **$1.98** plus 25¢ pp & hdlg. **No Permanent Injury. STANDARD AMERICAN Dept. 1-PS, 1 Park Avenue, New York, New York 10016.**

World's Most Powerful BEAM LIGHTS 80,000 Candlepower

Cuts through murky depths and withstands pressures of underwater operation. On land its beam can signal twenty miles; 80,000 candlepower illuminates objects clearly a mile away. Penetrates smoke-filled areas. Stands alone on special foot. Floats in water. Unbreakable lens. You can jump on this flashlight. **Used by police in squad cars, skin divers, boatsmen, hunters, fishermen, shippers, watchmen, firemen.**

☐ **$9.95 each for 2**
☐ **$10.95 for 1**

Send check or money order. Powerful piercing beam on land—cuts through fog & smoke. STANDARD AMERICAN BEAM Dept. 1-PS, 1 Park Avenue, New York, N.Y. 10016.

Treasure Chest Collection
22 BRAIN-CHALLENGER PUZZLES

Here is a fascinating treasure chest of 22 different puzzles to give you hours of fun and stimulate your ability to think and reason like an expert. Geometric forms, straw puzzles, coin puzzles and much more. Test the skill and patience of all the family. Extra bonus includes 6 Hall of Fame Brain Teasers. Send cash, check or money order. Only **$1.00** plus 10¢ pp & hdlg. **STANDARD AMERICAN PUZZLE Dept. 1-PS, 1 Park Avenue, New York, New York 10016.**

STANDARD AMERICAN Dept. I-PS, 1 Park Avenue, New York, N.Y. 10016

Urheberrechtlich geschütztes Material

Cast your ballot for a successful future!

236 I.C.S. COURSES

I.C.S. is the oldest and largest correspondence school. 236 courses. Business, industrial, engineering, academic, high school. One for you. Direct, job-related. Bedrock facts and theory plus practical application. Complete lesson and answer service. No skimping. Diploma to graduates.

Send for the 3 free booklets offered here and find out how I.C.S. can be your road to success.

ACCOUNTING
Accounting
Cost Accounting
Federal Tax
General Accounting
Junior Accounting
Practical Accounting
Public Accounting

ARCHITECTURE AND BUILDING
Architectural Drawing & Designing
Architecture
Building Contractor
Building Estimator
Building Inspector
Building Maintenance
Carpenter-Builder
Carpentry & Millwork
House Planning & Interior Design
Mason
Painting Contractor
Reading Arch. Blueprints
Review in Arch. Design & Practice
Review of Mech. Systems in Buildings

ART
Amateur Artist
Commercial Art
Commercial Cartooning
Illustrating
Interior Decorating
Show Card & Sign Prod.
Show Card Writing
Sign Painting & Designing
Sketching & Painting
Painting for Pleasure

AUTOMOTIVE
Automatic Transmission Specialist
Automobile Body Rebuilding & Refinishing
Automobile Electrical Tech.
Automobile Engine Tune-Up
Automobile Technician
Automotive Mechanic
Diesel-Gas Motor Vehicle Engines

AVIATION
Aircraft & Powerplant Mechanic
Introductory Aero-Engineering Technology

BUSINESS
Advertising
Basic Inventory Control
Business Administration
Business Correspondence
Business Law
Business Management & Marketing
Business Management & Production
Canadian Business Management
Condensed Business Practice
Industrial Psychology
Managing a Small Store
Marketing
Modern Executive Management
Office Management
Programming for Digital Computers
Programming the IBM 1401 Computer
Purchasing Agent
Retail Business Management
Statistics and Finance
Systems and Procedures Analysis

CHEMICAL
Analytical Chemistry
Chemical Engineering
Chemical Engineering Unit Operations
Chemical Laboratory Tech.
Chemical Process Control Technician
Chemical Process Operator
Elements of Nuclear Energy
General Chemistry
Instrumental Laboratory Analysis

CIVIL ENGINEERING
Civil Engineering
Construction Engineering
Highway Engineering
Principles of Surveying
Reading Highway Blueprints
Reading Structural Blueprints
Sanitary Engineering
Sewage Plant Operator
Structural Engineering
Surveying and Mapping
Water Works Operator

DRAFTING
Aircraft Drafting
Architectural Drafting
Electrical Drafting
Electrical Engineering Drafting
Electronic Drafting
Introductory Mechanical Drafting
Mechanical Drafting
Pressure-Vessel and Tank Print Reading
Sheet Metal Layout for Air Conditioning
Structural Drafting

ELECTRICAL
Electric Motor Repairman
Electrical Appliance Servicing
Electrical Contractor
Electrical Engineering (Power option or Electronic option)
Electrical Engineering Tech.
Electrical Instrument Tech.
Electrical Power-Plant Engineering (Steam option or Hydro option)
Industrial Electrical Tech.
Industrial Telemetering
Power Line Design and Construction
Practical Electrician
Practical Lineman
Reading Electrical Blueprints

ENGINEERING (Professional)
Chemical
Civil
Electrical
Mechanical
Industrial Management for Engineers

ENGLISH AND WRITING
Better Business Writing
Introductory Technical Writing
Modern Letter Writing
Practical English
Short Story Writing

HIGH SCHOOL
High School Business
High School College Prep. (Arts)
High School College Prep. (Engineering & Science)
High School General
High School Mathematics
High School Secretarial
High School Vocational

LANGUAGES
(Edited by Berlitz)
French
German
Italian
Spanish

LEADERSHIP
Basic Supervision
Industrial Foremanship
Industrial Supervision
Personnel-Labor Relations
Supervision

MATHEMATICS
Advanced Mathematics
Mathematics and Mechanics for Engineering
Mathematics and Physics for Engineering
Modern Elementary Statistics
Value Analysis

MECHANICAL
Industrial Engineering
Industrial Instrumentation
Machine Design
Mechanical Engineering
Quality Control
Safety Engineering Technology
Tool Design

PETROLEUM
Natural Gas Production & Transmission
Oil Field Technology
Petroleum Production
Petroleum Production Engineering
Petroleum Refinery Oper.

PLASTICS
Plastics Technician

PLUMBING, HEATING, AIR CONDITIONING
Air Conditioning
Air Conditioning Main.
Domestic Heating with Oil & Gas
Domestic Refrigeration
Gas Fitting
Heating
Heating & Air Conditioning with Drawing
Plumbing
Plumbing & Heating
Plumbing & Heating Contractor
Plumbing & Heating Estimator
Practical Plumbing
Refrigeration
Refrigeration & Air Conditioning
Steam Fitting

PULP AND PAPER
Paper Machine Operator
Paper Making
Pulp Making
Pulp & Paper Engineering
Pulp & Paper Making

RAILROAD
Car Equipment Fundamentals
Motive Power Fundamentals
Railroad Administration

SALESMANSHIP
Creative Salesmanship
Real Estate Salesmanship
Sales Management
Salesmanship
Salesmanship & Sales Management

SECRETARIAL
Clerk-Typist
Commercial
Professional Secretary
Shorthand
Stenographic
Typewriting

SHOP PRACTICE
Foundry Practice
Industrial Metallurgy
Machine Shop Inspection
Machine Shop Practice
Machine Shop Practice & Toolmaking
Metallurgical Engineering Technology
Patternmaking
Practical Millwrighting
Reading Shop Blueprints
Rigging
Tool Engineering Techn'gy
Toolmaking
Welding Engineering Technology
Welding Processes

STEAM AND DIESEL POWER
Boiler Inspector
Industrial Building Engineer
Power Plant Engineering
Stationary Diesel Engines
Stationary Fireman
Stationary Steam Engineering

TEXTILES
Carding
Carding and Spinning
Cotton Manufacturing
Dyeing & Finishing
Loom Fixing
Spinning
Textile Designing
Textile Engineering Technology
Textile Mill Supervisor
Warping and Weaving
Wool Manufacturing

TRAFFIC
Motor Traffic Management
Railway Rate Clerk
Traffic Management

TV-RADIO-ELECTRONICS
Communications Techn'l'gy
Electronic Fundamentals
Electronic Fundamentals (Programed)
Electronic Fundamentals with Electr. Equip. Tr'n'g
Electronic Instrumentation & Servo Fundamentals
Electronic Principles for Automation
Electronics and Applied Calculus
Electronics Technician
First Class Radiotelephone License
Fundamentals of Electronic Computers
General Electronics
General Electronics with Electronic Equip. Tr'n'g
Hi-Fi Stereo and Sound Systems Servicing
Industrial Electronics
Industrial Electronics Engineering
Industrial Electronics Engineering Technician
Practical Radio-TV Eng'r'g
Practical Telephony
Principles of Radio-Electronic Telemetry
Principles of Semiconductor-Transistor Circuits
Radio Servicing with Radio Equipment Training
Radio & TV Servicing
Radio & TV Servicing with Radio Equip. Tr'n'g
Second Class Radiotelephone License
Sound Systems Specialist
Telephony, Electronics and Radio Communications
TV Receiver Servicing
TV Technician

Clip coupon here—and take your first big step to real success! I.C.S., Scranton, Penna. 18515

Accredited Member, National Home Study Council

INTERNATIONAL CORRESPONDENCE SCHOOLS ICS

Box 337, Scranton, Penna. 18515 (In Hawaii: P.O. Box 418, Honolulu. In Canada: I.C.S. Canadian, Ltd., Montreal.)

Without cost or obligation, rush me "HOW to SUCCEED," the opportunity booklet about the field I have indicated below, and a sample lesson.

Name of the course in which you are interested_____

Your Name_____ Age_____ Address_____

City_____ State_____ Zip Code_____ Working Hours_____ A.M. to_____ P.M.

Occupation_____ Employed by_____

Low rates to members of U. S. Armed Forces!

Special training programs for industry

Urheberrechtlich geschütztes Material

FREE!

100 WORLDWIDE STAMPS *just released!*

plus JOHN F. KENNEDY MEMORIAL ISSUE

RUSH REPLY for your new FREE collection of 101 all-different Worldwide stamps. Year's newest issues — pictorials, commemoratives, bi-colors, mint and used. Get Abu Dhabi, Malaysia, Israel, Paraguay — space explorers, Nile monuments, Olympic sports — many more. PLUS colorful older varieties. Supply limited, one to a collector. Rush 10c handling for this valuable collection, approval offers.

GARCELON STAMP CO., Dept. PS16, Calais, Maine

GARCELON STAMP CO., Dept. PS16, Calais, Maine
Rush FREE 101 Worldwide Stamps, approvals, other offers. Enclosed 10¢ for handling. (PLEASE PRINT)

.....

.....

.....

Big Profits in UPHOLSTERY Get Your Share... FAST!

EARN BIG MONEY **3** **NEW EASY WAYS**

1. Be your own boss, make up to 85% profit on every job.

2. Start earning right away while learning at home in sparetime — keep furniture you build, or sell for hundreds of dollars.

3. Today's home and office upholstery, reupholstery, slipcover boom make it easy to say "goodbye" to layoffs and take your pick of steady big-pay jobs.

FREE Deluxe Illustrated Book and **FREE** Sample Lesson Pages Give Proof — Show How

Tools-Equip. To Keep or SELL

LEARNING EASY AS A B C

Your own two hands are all you need. UTS experts and simple instructions do the rest. You get all tools, new wooden frames, materials, fabrics, business tips, wholesale privileges, decorating magic **at no extra charge whatsoever!** LEARN FAST, EARN FAST. Thousands we've trained now doing it. Find out how you can, too.

MAIL COUPON TODAY!

UPHOLSTERY TRADES SCHOOL, Dept. 511-015 Established 1939
(Division of Technical Home Study Schools)
Little Falls, New Jersey
Please send me FREE book, "Your New Way to a Successful Career," and FREE sample lesson sheets. No obligation — no salesman will call.
Name .....
(Please Print Plainly)
Address .....
City .....Zone.....State.....

FREE MUSCLE COURSE!

Trade in that skinny scrawny, milk toast or overweight body of yours for a new Weider Jet-Charged body, rippling with mountains of muscles loaded with energy, drive and virility, the envy of every man and admiration of every women, **now!** In 15 minutes I'll prove you can slap on 4 inches of muscles to your chest,—3 inches to each arm—give you life-guard shoulders, trim your waist to athletic size—give you speedy athletic legs. I don't care if you're short or tall, (skinny or fat) young or not so young, expect a muscle building miracle when you send for my FREE course. Send only 25 cents to cover postage and handling and write to the Trainer of "Mr. Universe", "Mr. America", "Mr. Europe".

JOE WEIDER, Dept. 100-15D
531 32nd St., Union City, N. J.

INVENTORS

PATENT SEARCHES IN U.S. PATENT OFFICE
Patent Development Engineering and Patent Sales Promotion
Send for Free Invention Certificate and Patent Information

GEORGE SPECTOR Licensed Patent Engineer
U.S. Patent Office Former Examiner, 3615 Woolworth Bldg., New York

PROFIT IN YOUR SPARE TIME

SMALL ENGINE REPAIR PAYS BIG!
Outboard • Powermower • Chain Saw • Tractor
MAKE EXTRA MONEY — or fix your own engines and SAVE! Illustrated, easy-to-learn Home Study Course qualifies you as expert. Free information. Write today!

LINCOLN TECHNICAL INSTITUTE
Suite 1-Q, 472 Market Street, Newark 5, N. J.

YOUR OWN BUSINESS making Glamorous Plastic Products in your own home. Fabricate, Shape, Laminate and Form hundreds of Needed Items. It's easy—it's fun—it's profitable! We teach you Trade Secrets, what to make, everything! Write for FREE "NO Selling Plan" Booklet and ACTUAL FREE SAMPLE!
Nationwide Plastics, Box 23321-FU., Los Angeles, Calif. 90023.

How To Earn TOP PAY In
INDUSTRIAL PHOTOGRAPHY

Professional know-how, qualifies you for big-money jobs—FAST! Train in spare time at home or in Residential School, NYC. Illus. FREE BOOK gives all the facts. WRITE TODAY!

NEW YORK INSTITUTE OF PHOTOGRAPHY
Dept. 5-1, 10 West 33 St., New York 1, N.Y.

LAW FREE BOOK

THE LAW TRAINED MAN

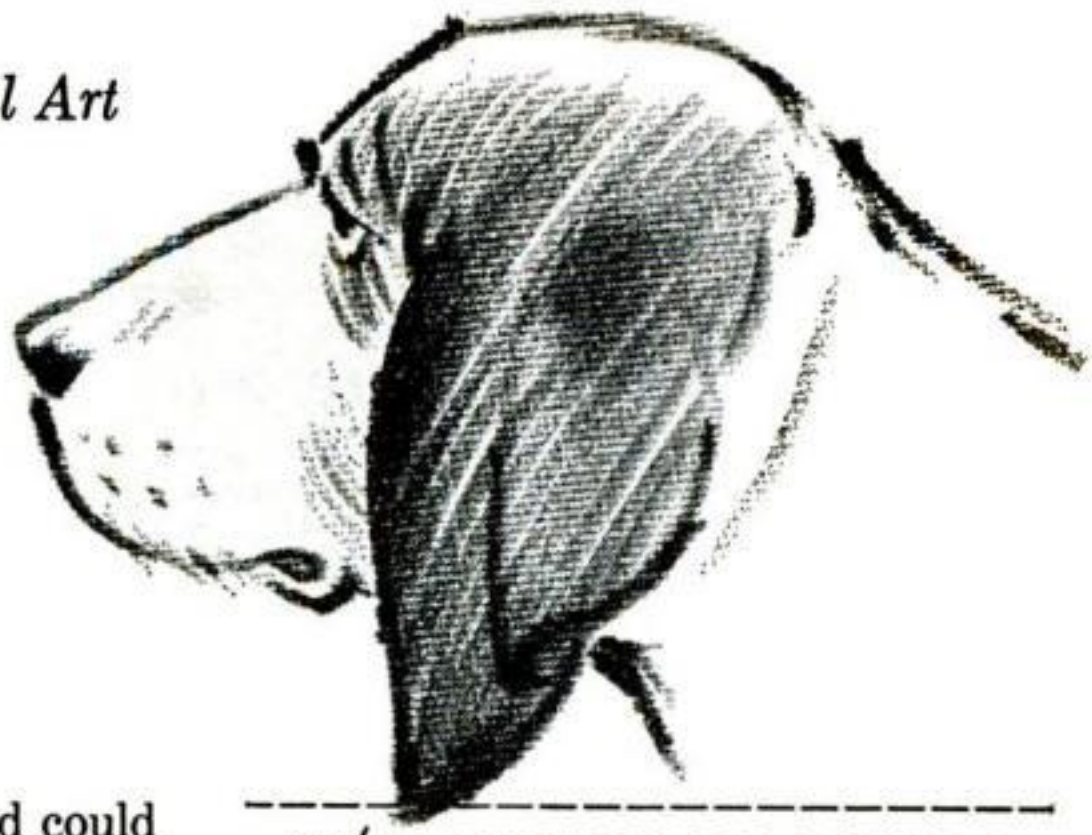
Write today for a FREE copy of illustrated law book. **"THE LAW-TRAINED MAN,"** which shows how to earn the professional Bachelor of Laws (LL.B.) degree through home study of the famous Blackstone Law Course. All necessary books and lessons provided. Moderate cost: convenient monthly terms. Write for FREE law training book today.

Blackstone School of Law, 307 N. Michigan Ave.
Founded 1890 **Dept. 121, Chicago 1, Illinois**

Urheberrechtlich geschütztes Material

CONTEST PRIZE:
$595.00 Scholarship in Commercial Art

Draw the Basset!

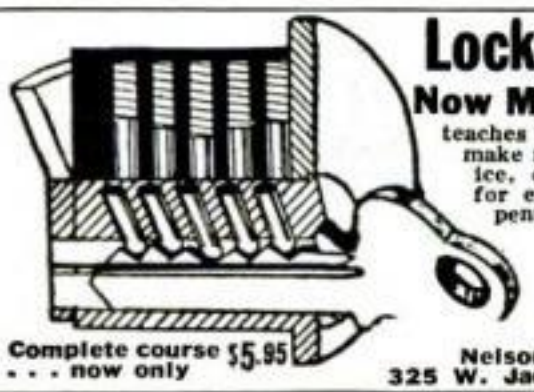


Your drawing of this sad-looking hound could win you a scholarship from America's largest home study art school! The same training many of America's top artists have had! Just draw the dog any size (except one that would look like tracing). Use pencil. Everyone who enters the contest gets a free professional estimate of his talent. Entries for February, 1965 contest due by February 28. None returned. Amateurs only. Our students not eligible. Winner will be notified. Start sketching now—*it may be you!*

AA/ART INSTRUCTION SCHOOLS
Studio 1145
500 South 4th St. • Minneapolis, Minn. 55415
Please enter my drawing in your contest.
(PLEASE PRINT)

Name_____
Occupation_____ Age____
Address_____ Apt.____
City_____ State_____
County_____ Zip Code____

Accredited by the Accrediting Commission of the National Home Study Council.



Locksmithing AND KEY MAKING

Now Made Easy! Practical up-to-date course teaches you how to pick locks, de-code, make master keys, repair, install, service, etc. New self-instruction lessons for every handyman, homeowner, carpenter, mechanic, service station operator, fix-it shop, hardware dealer, gunsmith. 53 easy illustrated lessons. Full price only $5.95, postpaid; or C.O.D. plus postage. Satisfaction or refund guaranteed.

Complete course $5.95 . . . now only

Nelson-Hall Co., Dept. AW-1
325 W. Jackson Blvd., Chicago 6, Ill.

B.S. DEGREE IN 36 MONTHS

Small professionally-oriented college. Four-quarter year permits completion of degree in *Engineering* or *Business Administration* in three years. One year Drafting and Design Certificate program. Founded 1884. Rich heritage. Excellent faculty. Small classes. Well equipped labs. New library. Residence halls. 300-acre campus. Graduate placement outstanding. *Modest costs.* Enter March, June, Sept., Jan.

For Catalog And View Book, write Director of Admissions

TRI-STATE COLLEGE
515 College Avenue • Angola, Indiana

LEARN MEAT CUTTING AT NATIONAL

Pay After Graduation

The steady dependable trade of Meat Cutting taught easily in 8 short weeks. YOU LEARN BY DOING under actual meat market conditions in big modern school at Toledo.

For beginners or men with experience. Get a profitable store of your own. Remember PEOPLE MUST EAT! Big pay jobs. Free employment help. Thousands of successful graduates.

Buying, cutting, percentage, pricing, advertising, selling, etc. A complete retail meat education. National School established 42 years. Get National training NOW. Pay your tuition in easy weekly payments after you graduate. Send coupon for FREE school catalog—TODAY. G.I. approved.

National School of Meat Cutting, Inc.
Dept. 51-P, Toledo 4, Ohio

Send me your FREE school catalog on National Training at Toledo in Meat Cutting, Meat Merchandising and Self Service Meats. No obligation. No salesman will call.

Name.....Age.....
Address.....
City.....State.....

Approved for Veterans

Urheberrechtlich geschütztes Material

LEARN TO EARN!

NO CORRESPONDENCE OR HOME STUDY TRAINING

Home study does not make a good operator. Our students are taught on the machines on actual construction jobs by qualified instructors. This means they are better qualified and more readily accepted for immediate employment by contractors.

• CONTRACTOR OWNED - V.A. APPROVED

Western School is the only contractor owned and operated school in the world. These are the men who eventually hire heavy equipment operators. Write today for FREE information on how you may enroll in one of Western School's many courses.

WESTERN SCHOOL
OF HEAVY EQUIPMENT OPERATION

WRITE TODAY FOR FREE SCHOOL CATALOG

DEPT. S-13
BOX 510
WEISER, IDAHO

Associate member of Associated General Contractors and A.R.B.A.

Would YOU Like to Make $1,000 A MONTH?

That's What Stanley Hyman Made Selling PRESTO
Amazing Midget Fire Extinguisher

Stanley Hyman

Sensational! Presto does job of bulky extinguishers costing 4 times as much. Ends fires fast as 2 seconds; fits palm of hand. Never corrodes; guaranteed 20 years! Sells for only $4.95. Show it to owners of homes, cars, boats, farms, etc., and to stores for re-sale—make good income. Write for FREE Sales Kit.

MERLITE INDUSTRIES, Presto Div.
114 East 32nd St • Dept. P-16E • New York 16, N. Y.
In Canada: Mopa Co., Ltd., 371 Dowd St., Montreal 1, P. Q.

MAKE MONEY!
REPAIR HYDRAULIC JACKS

Earn while you learn at home. Trained and qualified mechanics needed NOW to service inoperative hydraulic jacks. BIG opportunity for ambitious men. We show you HOW—in your basement or garage, spare time cash income in an expanding industry. Don't wait, ACT NOW! Get the facts.

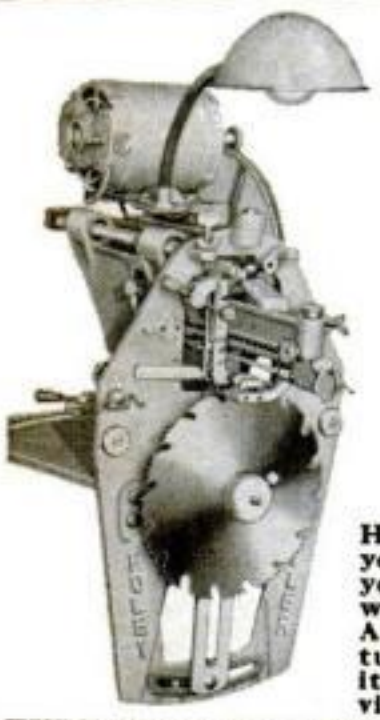
Write for Folder PS-1 and Free Bonus Offer

Hydraulic Jack Repair Manual Co.
P.O. BOX 50 • BLOOMFIELD, N.J.

Learn how to become a
GAME WARDEN
GOV'T HUNTER, FORESTER, WILDLIFE MANAGER

Exciting job openings now for qualified men who love outdoor work. *Protect forests and wildlife — arrest violators!* Good pay, security, prestige and authority for respected career Conservation Officers. *Easy home-study plan!* Send for FREE Fact BOOK, aptitude QUIZ, and SUBSCRIPTION to Conservation magazine. *State your age.*

NORTH AMERICAN SCHOOL OF CONSERVATION
941 N. Highland Ave., Dept. 181 Los Angeles 38, Calif.



EARN $3 TO $6 AN HOUR
in sparetime

Here's a practical way to increase your income and build security for your family. Earn extra money every week sharpening saws with a Foley Automatic Saw Filer. You can actually build your own business with it—without special training or previous experience.

TURN YOUR SPARE TIME INTO CASH. Make from $3 to $6 an hour evenings, week-ends. Start in your basement or garage. No canvassing. *"I advertised in our local paper and got in 83 saws"—says M. L. Thompson.* Every saw you sharpen with the Foley Filer brings you more customers. Hundreds are making extra money this sure, fast, easy way. You can too.

FREE BOOK SHOWS YOU HOW TO START

"Money Making Facts" explains how you can get business from home owners, farmers, carpenters, schools, factories, etc., how to build your business and expand—every step of the easy way. Don't wait. Mail coupon now for this exciting book and easy pay plan. No salesman will call.

MAIL COUPON FOR FREE BOOK

FOLEY MANUFACTURING CO.
149-5 Foley Bldg., Minneapolis, Minn. 55418
Rush free book, "MONEY MAKING FACTS", and details on easy pay plan.

Name_____
Address_____
City_____ State_____

Print Your Own

Cards, Stationery, Advertising, Circulars, labels, photo and movie titles, church work, tags, etc. Save money. Sold direct from factory only. Raised printing like engraving, too.

Own a Printing Business

Print for Others, Good Profit. Have home shop. Junior press $15; Senior $35up. We supply everything. Easy rules. Pays for self in short time. Write now for free details.

Kelsey EXCELSIOR Presses.

KELSEY PRESSES, Z-33, Meriden, Conn.

Learn Profitable Profession in few months at Home

MEN AND WOMEN, 18 TO 60

$4.00 to $5.00 for 1-hour treatment is the established charge for a skilled operator. Easy to learn and do. Diploma awarded. Open your own office or earn good income from Doctors, Hospitals, Clubs and other health or recreational centers. Wonderful part-time profession. Low monthly payments. Write today for free Anatomy Charts and catalog. No obligation.

ANDERSON SCHOOL OF SCIENTIFIC MASSAGE
Dept. A2. Princeton, Illinois

FIRES 200 ROUNDS

NEW WALTHER AUTOMATIC

Amazing full-size model of high-powered Walther automatic pistol holds and fires 200 rounds automatically from oversize chamber at incredible firing speed. Peak accuracy firing power to distances of 30 feet and more. No recoil. Safe. Non-lethal. Walnut-color stock is contoured to fit the hand. Smooth jam-proof action guaranteed. Not sold in NYC, or if under 16. (State age with order). Send $2.98 cash, check or money order plus 27c shipping charge. We include free silver pellets. Satisfaction guaranteed.

$2.98

(200 rounds $1) (400 Rds. $2) (1000 Rds. $5)
CLEAR X CO. DEPT. 1 PSW WESTPORT, CONN.

Urheberrechtlich geschütztes Material

BE THE MAN IN DEMAND

Train for a high-paying job in one of these 4 major fields

higher paid . . .
better skilled . . .
confident
of success.

ELECTRONICS
TELEVISION AND RADIO

Course covers TV-radio servicing, communications, automation circuitry, microwaves, ind. electronics. One Master Course; low cost. Includes TV set, radio, multitester.

AUTO MECHANICS
AND DIESEL

All-around mechanic training. Covers tune-up, automatic transmissions, trucks and busses, stationary gas and diesel engines. Includes socket set, analyzer, tools.

AIR CONDITIONING
REFRIGERATION ELECTRICAL APPLIANCES

50 million air conditioners, refrigerators, appliances need fixing every year. Start own business or work with dealer-distributor. Includes tester, gauges, tools.

HOME APPLIANCE
TECHNICIAN'S COURSE

Full-time or "spare-time" career. Fix toasters, mixers, irons, washing machines; *all* appliances. Costs less than $1.50 a wk. Includes tester, soldering set, tools.

Each of these fields offers big opportunities to N.T.S. trained men. You get everything you need — lessons, manuals, professional kits with tools and instruments for service, repair, all-around use. Study at your own pace; earn money as you learn. You enroll by mail; no salesman means lower cost for us, lower tuition for you.

NATIONAL TECHNICAL SCHOOLS
WORLD-WIDE TRAINING SINCE 1905

NATIONAL TECHNICAL SCHOOLS
WORLD-WIDE TRAINING SINCE 1905
4000 So. Figueroa St., Los Angeles 37, Calif.
Accredited Member
National Home Study Council

RESIDENT TRAINING AT LOS ANGELES
If you wish to take your training in our famous Resident School in Los Angeles — the oldest and largest school of its kind in the world—check special box in coupon.

SEND FOR FREE BOOK AND ACTUAL LESSON IN FIELD OF YOUR CHOICE

CHECK ONE

NO OBLIGATION
NO SALESMAN WILL CALL

ACTUAL LESSON

National Technical Schools, Dept. 202-15
4000 S. Figueroa St., Los Angeles, Calif. 90037

Please rush FREE Book and Actual Lesson checked below.
No obligation. No salesman will call.

- ☐ Electronics—TV—Radio
- ☐ Auto-Mechanics & Diesel
- ☐ Air Conditioning, Refrigeration & Electrical Appliances
- ☐ Home Appliance Technicians Course

Name _____ Age _____

Address _____

City _____ Zone ____ State _____

☐ Check here if interested ONLY in Resident Training at L.A.
High school home study courses also offered. Check for free catalog. ☐

How to make money in
MAIL ORDER

...a new daring report by one of America's most successful mail order men. While beginners are not promised "riches overnight" or "success without effort" it reveals how men or women can start a profitable business in spare time at home. A copy of this common sense report is sent FREE while supply lasts. Write today to MAILCO, Dept. P241, 1554 South Sepulveda, Los Angeles 25, California.

NO JOB WORRIES

PLASTEX INDUSTRY needs manufacturers on small scale for big production of Lamps, Clock Stands, Art Goods, Novelties in Plastic Marble Imitation. No Experience necessary. ½c material makes regular 10c store sellers. Moulds furnished for fast production. Small investment brings good profit. Big wholesale orders now being placed. Ambitious men have chance for real prosperity and job security. Our NEW FREE booklet will interest and benefit you.

PLASTEX INDUSTRIES, Dept. 2, 3400 Third Ave., New York 56, N.Y

NEW RUBBER STAMP BUSINESS PAYS BEGINNERS UP TO $9.20 AN HR.

START AT HOME IN SPARE TIME

THIS LITTLE TABLE TOP MACHINE MAKES EVERYTHING SIMPLE & EASY

MAIL THIS

The multi-million dollar Rubber Stamp business—once controlled by a few big companies—is now being taken over by small operators—one in each community throughout the United States. Men and Women who have this inexpensive machine can turn out huge quantities of Rubber Stamps with special wording that buyers once were forced to buy from big cities. Material costing only 27c makes a stamp that sells for $1.80. The machine that does the work is simple and easy to operate and it turns out as many as six Rubber Stamps at a time, each with different wording such as names, addresses, notices, stock numbers, prices and other "copy" needed by offices, factories and individuals. Working full capacity, it can earn as much as **$9.20 an hour for the operator!** Now you can get into the big-pay business yourself, with your own home as headquarters. You don't need experience. We supply everything, including complete instructions and eight ways to get business coming in fast. **We even help finance your start.** Start making up to $9.20 an hour from the very beginning. Cash in on the profitable Rubber Stamp business in your community, right away. We'll mail full particulars FREE and no salesman will call. Be first in your locality. Rush coupon or send your name on postcard now to:

RUBBER STAMP DIV., Dept. R-3-KK
1512 Jarvis Ave. • Chicago, Illinois 60626

RUBBER STAMP DIV. *FREE!*
1512 Jarvis Avenue Dept. R-3-A, Chicago, Ill. 60626

Please rush full particulars about your financing plan and the little machine that can get me started in the profitable Rubber Stamp business at home in spare time. Everything you send me is FREE and no salesman will call.

Name _____

Address _____

City _____

Zone _____ State _____

Urheberrechtlich geschütztes Material

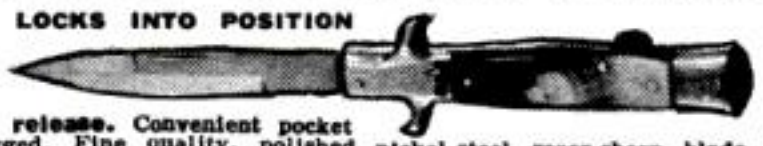
New 1965 Catalog 2700 Novelties

—Gas Powered Jet Engine $1.50 complete
—Electrostatic Generator 75¢
—Precision Midget Camera $1.00
—250 Power Telescope Lens Kit. $3.50
—Smoke Bombs. Dense clouds. 10 for $1.00
—Fireworks Fuse. 26" length. 20¢. 3 for 50¢
—Sun Battery & Photocell. New, surplus. 50¢
—Live Chameleon. Changes color. 75¢ each
—Radio Mike. Broadcast thru any radio. $2.50
—Electric Motor. Import bargain. 35¢. 3 for $1.00
—Real Midget Gun. 2" long. Fires blanks. $1.50
—6-shot Revolver. Shoots .22 cal. blanks. $4.95
—Imported Stiletto Knife. (Quick opening) $2.50
—Balanced Throwing Knife. 10". $1.00; set of 3, $2.75
—Felt Emblems for Shirt, Sweater. Any team, animal. 25¢ ea.
—Calendar Girl Cards. Reg. deck. 53 playmates. Color. $1.95
—Carbide Cannon. Loud Blast. $4.95. Carbide Ammo 45¢
—Hypno-matic Disc. Hypnotize fast. 65¢
—6-ft. 4-ply Leather Whip $1.98. 10-ft. $3.29
—100X Opaque Projector, Enlarger, Copyer. Electric. $4.98
(Order Now or Get Catalog Below)

New Send 10c for new catalog of novelties, live animals, scientific supplies, hobbies, funmakers, planes & boats, looms, magic tricks, joke articles, unusual seeds, gadget timesavers, cameras, optical goods, projectors, movies, lucky jewelry, religious novelties, disguises, musical instruments, stamps, coins, puzzles, fortune tellers, radios, auto & bike accessories, telescopes, magnifiers, compasses, banks, smokers' gadgets, artists' supplies, printing sets, engines, motors, shockers, knives, billfolds, fireworks, guns, rifles, sports, books, games, plants, etc. Send name, address & 10c to:
JOHNSON SMITH & CO., Dept. 584, Detroit 7, Michigan

Imported Stiletto Knife

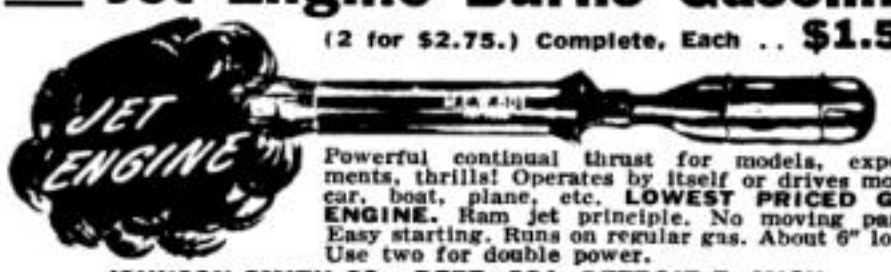
When Open LOCKS INTO POSITION



Prevents blade from snapping shut when in use.
Push button release. Convenient pocket size, yet rugged. Fine quality, polished nickel-steel razor-sharp blade. **PIERCES METAL.** Narrow, tapered stiletto blade with thick rigid backbone for heavy duty use. Fine outdoor knife for sportsmen and emergencies. Comfortable handle. Safety guards. (2 for $4.75) Ppd. **$2.50**
JOHNSON SMITH & CO., Dept. 584, Detroit 7, Mich.

New Jet Engine Burns Gasoline

(2 for $2.75.) Complete, Each .. **$1.50**



Powerful continual thrust for models, experiments, thrills! Operates by itself or drives model car, boat, plane, etc. **LOWEST PRICED GAS ENGINE.** Ram jet principle. No moving parts. Easy starting. Runs on regular gas. About 6" long. Use two for double power.
JOHNSON SMITH CO., DEPT. 584, DETROIT 7, MICH.

"$18,000 First 9 Months OPERATING AUTO RADIATOR SHOP"

—Harvey C. Jones
Reseda, Calif. (Pop. 4,500)

NEW INLAND 1-PIECE Radiator Shop

Mr. Jones had no radiator experience—installed Inland Radiator Equipment—now services auto-truck-tractor cooling systems. This market is booming as radiators become smaller, capacities less, yet pressures higher. Many Inland shop owners make $10-15-20,000 and up (names on request). Inland—world's largest mfr. of radiator servicing equip.—provides complete pkg.: FREE FACTORY TRAINING, supplies, etc. Proved merchandising assures volume. "Pay-As-You-Profit" purchase plan. Profitable dept. for established business. Write for free 32-page book—equip., prices, owner letters.

INLAND MFG. CO., Dept. PS-1 1108 Jackson St., Omaha 2, Nebr.

SAVE THOUSANDS OF $ "HOME-A-MINUTE" KIT

Anyone planning to buy, build or remodel a home or place of business will save many dollars with this kit. Contains dozens of fiber partitions, doors, windows, kitchen cabinets, to 1/4" scale. Makes a 3-D model of how everything will look, how furniture will fit. 65 page handbook helps estimate actual costs. POSTPAID **$3.95**

MAV PRODUCTS RM. 314P, 152 TEMPLE ST. NEW HAVEN, CONN.

Secrets of VENTRILOQUISM Now Revealed!

Easy to learn in 60 to 90 days with our Home Study Course. **RESULTS GUARANTEED.** Make Money! Be Popular! Have Fun! Big Opportunity! Radio, Television, Stage Appearances! For Free Information regarding price and terms, WRITE. You must state your age. Dummy Catalog 25c.
MAHER HOME COURSE OF VENTRILOQUISM
Box 36, Studio PS-1, Kensington Station
Detroit 24, Michigan

BIG EARNINGS WAITING

Learn to Repair, Rebuild, Resell Typewriters, All Makes—in your spare time!

FREE Use Of Professional Tools And Full-Sized Typewriter With Course

NEVER BEFORE could you get industry-proved training at home! Now you can qualify quickly in your spare time for this big growth field. Thousands more trained men needed.

Earn while you learn with real typewriter, sub-assemblies, all professional tools, and step-by-step illustrated lessons prepared by industry experts for home study. FREE BOOKLET gives vital money making opportunities. Lic'd. N. J. Dept. of Education. Acct'd. Member National Home Study Council.

Mail Coupon Today!

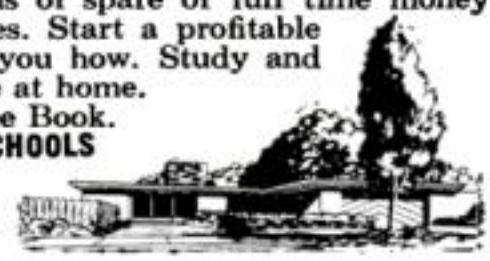
Typewriter Repair School. (Div. Technical Home Study Schools)
Dept. 311-015, Little Falls, New Jersey
Send FREE BOOKLET describing unlimited opportunities for typewriter repairmen. No obligation.
Name.....
Address.....
City.....Zone.....State.....
Copyright 1964, Typewriter Repair School

MAKE BIG MONEY INSTALLING ALARM SYSTEMS

New plan opens multi-million dollar burglar, fire alarm business to small home operators. Guides beginners step by step. Starts you full or spare time without previous experience or big investment. See how to cash in on invisible web of protection that stops crooks cold, makes big profits. No salesman will call. Free details!
NASCO, 11071 Massachusetts Avenue
Dept. P241, Los Angeles, Calif. 90025

BE A LANDSCAPE CONTRACTOR

LEARN MODERN LANDSCAPING for exciting hobby or profit. Thousands of spare or full time money making opportunities. Start a profitable business—we show you how. Study and earn your certificate at home. Write today for Free Book.



LIFETIME CAREER SCHOOLS
Dept. PS-15
11826 San Vicente Blvd.
Los Angeles 49, Calif.

Earn As You Learn BOOKKEEPING—ACCOUNTING

YOU can be first choice for big pay opportunities everywhere with MTI's unique, modern BOOKKEEPING-ACCOUNTING training. Learn at home or through resident training in Jacksonville. Free Book tells how you can quickly qualify for BIG EARNINGS as your own boss, or in any one of 18 well-paid jobs looking for YOU. Write TODAY to MTI School of Accounting, Dept. CA-1305, Jacksonville 6, Florida.

NEW Improved Accurate Scope-Shot

Price Complete with 50 DISINTEGRATING PELLETS They crack like a rifle when they hit—leave mark—puff of smoke! $1.95 P.P.

World's Finest Precision SLINGSHOT Scope-type sight!

ROUTS PESTS!

Price without pellets $1.50 P.P.

Order Now!

Big Bag of 250 EXTRA Pellets 98¢ P.P.

Pure gum rubber slings. Beautifully polished cast aluminum stock. Pistol grip. So powerful it kills small game. Fits pocket perfectly! Guaranteed. **FREE** shooting manual.
Order NOW from: **GENERAL SPORTS**
4184-PX Apple Street, Cincinnati 23, Ohio

Urheberrechtlich geschütztes Material

Renew it with COLORCRETE

YOU CAN MAKE GOOD MONEY re-surfacing stucco, concrete, other masonry with Colorcrete. Easy to apply with spray-gun, becomes a permanent part of the masonry. Wide choice of colors. Write for free Colorcrete Opportunity Book.

W. E. DUNN MFG., CO., 572 Ottawa Ave., Holland, Mich.

BUY CARS BELOW WHOLESALE COST!

64 FORD CUSTOM or 64 DODGE 330 **$899**

Maintained to pass state inspection. All cars kept in largest indoor warehouse in U.S. Formerly taxis. All markings removed. No different than regular passenger cars.

63 FORD CUSTOM	549	63 STUDEBAKER LARK	399
63 DODGE 330	549	62 PLYMOUTH, STD.	499

All cars 4 door, 6 cyl. auto., good tires, jack, heater

WRITTEN GUARANTEE • MOTOR • BODY

Delivered anywhere in U.S. for $50 a car plus gas & oil.

ONLY $50 DEPOSIT RESERVES A CAR FOR YOU

Call, wire, write: LEN PEARL for FREE Photo & Catalogue.

Phone: (212) SH 7-1365

INTERNATIONAL FLEET CAR WHOLESALERS INC.
4733 Chestnut St., Philadelphia, Pa.
Member Better Business Bureau

EARN $10,000 A YEAR

Let us prove that around $4,300.00 a year is the starting pay for graduates of our DIESEL-AUTO TRAINING . . . they can quickly advance to the $10,000 a year.

Play it safe . . . investigate the tremendous advantage of

SUCCESS INSURANCE TRAINING

THE GREATEST advancement in technical education during this century.

It means 98% of our grads placed . . . at higher starting pay . . . advanced much faster to BIG PAYING JOBS.

EARN WHILE YOU LEARN. We get you a part time job and housing.

MAIL TODAY **FREE BOOKLET** ⇨

Check subject of your choice in coupon

BAILEY Technical Schools

1645 S. Grand, Dept. PS, St. Louis 4, Mo.

Your Future in DIESEL and AUTO MECHANICS

☐ **DIESEL** ☐ **AUTO**

LEARN-BY-DOING is the training method used for more than 25 years by the WORLD FAMOUS Bailey Tech.

Name_____ Age_____

Street_____

Town_____ Zone_____ State_____

Telephone_____

New Rug Cleaning Business Earns Beginners up to $9000 a Year in Their Sparetime!

Full time city employee earned $9000 last year *in his spare time* cleaning rugs. You can, too! Every home, apartment, hotel, motel, office and other places of business in your town offer money-making opportunities in the lucrative rug cleaning service business. With new automatic Foley-Care equipment, you can clean rugs and carpets, hard floors, upholstered furniture. And it's easy to operate—you don't need weeks or months of expensive training. We don't charge you a cent but we do help you get started so that you can start earning money within a few days.

No Large Investment — Pays for Itself in Few Months!

Unlike other business ventures that require thousands of dollars to get started, you can start a Foley-Care service in your town for less than half the cost of a used car. There are no strings attached! We want you to be successful! No salesman will call to high pressure you. Just send for the Free "Business of Your Own" booklet and money-making plan and you can read all about this exceptional and profitable plan in the quiet of your home—the decision will be yours.

FOLEY CARE, 3333 Fifth St. N. E., Minneapolis, Minnesota 55418

MAIL COUPON TODAY FOR FREE BOOKLET

FOLEY · CARE Dept. 103-5, 3333 Fifth Street N.E. Minneapolis, Minnesota 55418

Please send Cleaning Service Booklet

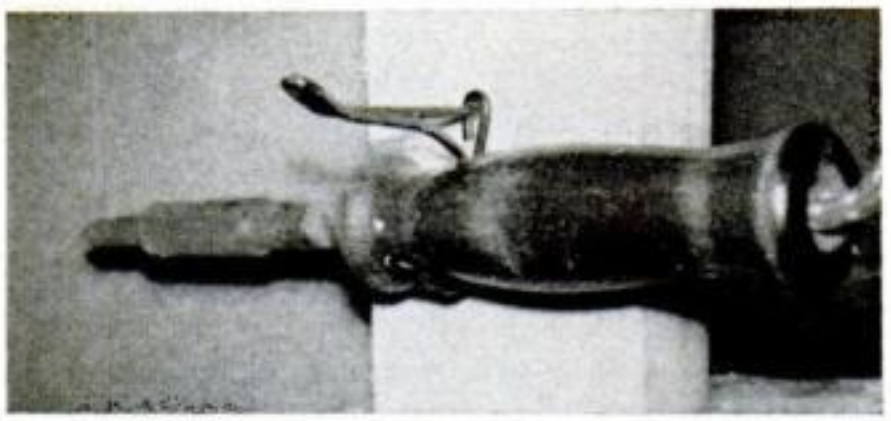
Name_____

Address _____

City, State, Zip code_____

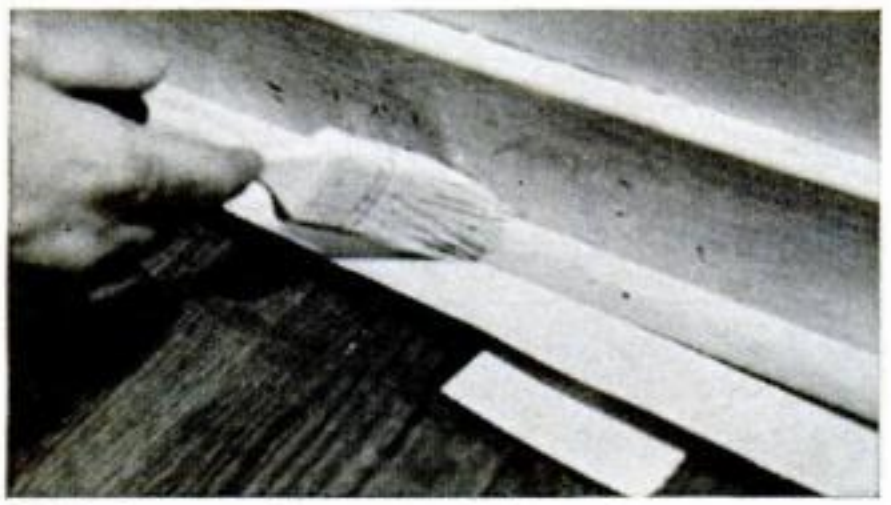
Urheberrechtlich geschütztes Material

Short Cuts and Tips | FROM PS READERS



Hook keeps hot iron out of the way

A clothes hook under your workbench will keep a hot soldering iron out of the way, yet available when needed. You may have to bend the hook slightly to hold the iron properly, but otherwise simply screw it to your bench. When the iron is not in use, its cord may be coiled over the upper hook.—*A. W. Bomeli, McKees Rocks, Pa.*

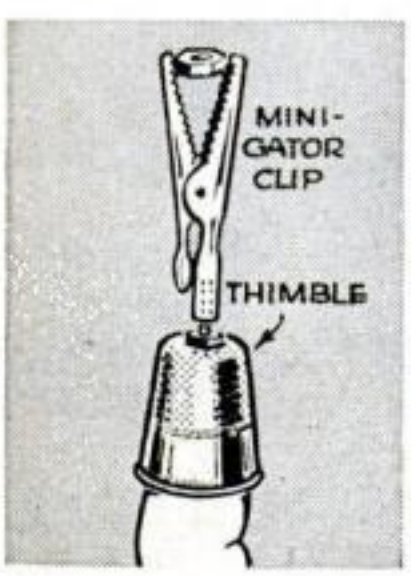


Painting a clean straight edge

An old venetian-blind slat is a handy paint edger. Its slight curve makes it rigid enough to hold a straight line while you paint up to it, and it's thin enough to slip under adjoining woodwork to make a tidy edge.—*A. Weber, Edmonton, Canada.*

Starting a nut with one finger

The problem of holding a nut or starting a screw where two fingers won't fit can be solved with this device. Put a flathead screw in and through the top of a thimble, lock it with a nut, and solder on a tiny alligator clip. As a variation, you can cement a magnet to the flattened top of the thimble.—*Peter Legon, Malden, Mass.*



START YOUR OWN BIG PROFIT
HOME IMPORT BUSINESS
WITH
DAZZLING BARGAINS
LIKE THESE...

WALKIE TALKIE
$4.95
Transmits, receives. Fits shirt pocket. Aerial extends for longer distance.

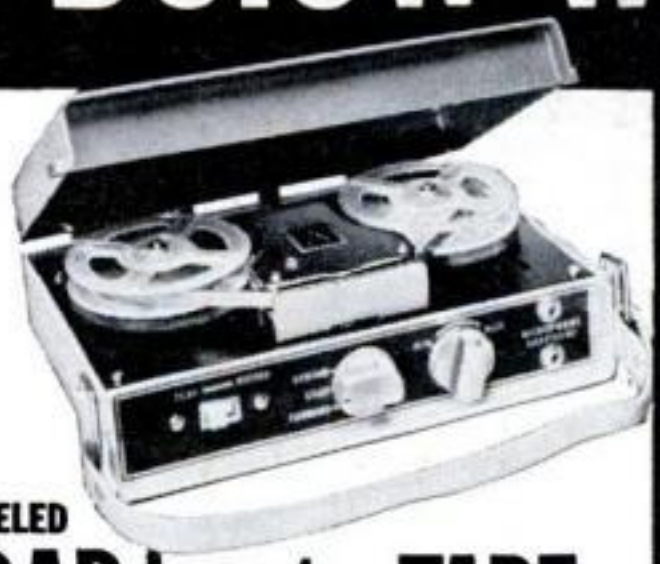
ELECTRIC POWERED
8MM MOVIE CAMERA
$4.40
No winding. Drop-in loading. Simple exposure system eliminates focusing. Black and white or color movie film. Pistol grip houses tiny batteries.

FIELD GLASSES
7 x 35 G.C.F. Clear and powerful. Beautifully balanced. Lightweight, protective lens covers, center focusing.
$2.40

Urheberrechtlich geschütztes Material

Buy Below Wholesale

JEWELED
CALENDAR WATCH $2.44
Swiss movement.
Beautiful styling.
Tells time and date, too. Sweep second hand, gift case, stainless steel back, water resistant, and antimagnetic.



4-TRANSISTOR
TAPE RECORDER $6.70
Complete with powerful built-in dynamic speaker. Records—Plays Back—Erases—Rewinds. Includes microphone battery, tape, reels, etc.

ELECTRIC RAZOR $1.70
Product of Swiss craftsmanship . . .
Shaped to shave the heaviest beard.
Maker guarantees for 2 full years.
With cord, head guard and brush.

DOGGIE RADIO $3.10
Soft cuddly pup has transistor radio cleverly concealed inside. Nose is control button. Luxurious leather-like vinyl coat.

Fabulous 2-Piece
KNIT SUIT
ONLY $4.50
- Fine wool.
- Beautifully tailored abroad.

DERRINGER PISTOL $5.99

Beautiful blued finish. Double barrel fires two shots. Product of West Germany's precision craftsmanship.

- Short cut plan guides you step by step
- Previous experience unnecessary
- Start without investment in merchandise
- Start anywhere—city, town, rural area

I SHOW YOU WHAT TO DO —HOW TO DO IT

B. L. Mellinger, Jr., Famous World Trader, says: "I reveal secrets of Import-Export that have made a fortune for me. My plan gives you hundreds of overseas suppliers–opportunities for thousands of exciting imports."

GET DETAILS ABOUT **8 FREE IMPORTS** FACTS SENT FREE

Send no money! Do not order products from us

. . . Plan shows where you get buys like these for big profit sales. Prices shown are direct from suppliers abroad. Put post card in mail today!

START YOUR OWN BIG PROFIT
HOME IMPORT BUSINESS
with DAZZLING BARGAINS LIKE THESE...

AMAZING NEW PLAN STARTS YOU FAST

Thousands of amazing import bargains can lead you to opportunities far beyond your wildest dreams. Start now at home, spare or full time. Cash in now without previous experience or capital investment. Pocket cash even before ordering merchandise! Sparkling imports bring first day profits. Beginners—make your first import transaction 10 minutes after you receive my drop ship plan. Bargains go fast to stores, premium users, to friends and others.

. . . And, these are only a few of the hundreds of import bargains you can get to make fantastic profits of 200% and more . . . here are examples of other high profit imports:

MAN'S BRIEFCASE	$ .85	DOZEN GOLF BALLS	$1.83
HUMAN HAIR WIG	12.00	KNITTING MACHINE	4.20
FISHING ROD	.50	BADMINTON SET	.60
FM HI-FI RADIO	8.80	TENNIS RACKET	.50
RIFLE SCOPE	1.85	BEER STEIN	.13
MOVIE TITLE KIT	1.00	SEWING MACHINE	3.15
BEADED HANDBAG	1.01	BLACK FOREST CLOCK	.63
FLASHLIGHT	.10	ELECTRIC TRAIN SET	1.50
TRANSISTOR RADIO	1.70	CIGARETTE LIGHTER	.21
CARDIGAN SWEATER	2.00	ELECTRIC CARVING KNIFE	1.50
SPINNING REEL	.96	8 mm MOVIE PROJECTOR	2.80
STOP WATCH	1.12	TEAKWOOD CHEST	.90
WRIST RADIO	2.90	WINDBREAKER JACKET	1.40
MODEL BOAT KIT	.65	STAR SAPPHIRE RING	6.00
WATER PISTOL	.65	ELECTRIC HAIR DRYER	1.37
ELECTRIC SHOE SHINER		$1.55	
LAMINATED SKIS (2)		13.66	
20-PC. DINNERWARE		1.15	

Products subject to availability, price fluctuation

RUSH POST PAID CARD TODAY FOR **FREE BOOK!**

MELLINGER CO., Dept. P241, 1554 S. Sepulveda, Los Angeles, 90025

Urheberrechtlich geschütztes Material

FREE

GIANT NEW 1965 CATALOG

TUBES, PARTS ETC. AT LOWEST PRICES
100's OF BARGAINS NOT IN ANY OTHER CATALOG
EVERYTHING IN HI-FI AND STEREO
SAVE UP TO 50% ON CHOICE KITS
TOP VALUES IN POWER & HAND TOOLS
B/A
SINCE 1927
RADIO TV ELECTRONICS
1965 Annual Catalog

100's OF BIG PAGES CRAMMED WITH SAVINGS

BURSTEIN-APPLEBEE CO.

Dept. 39, 1012 McGee St., Kansas City 6, Mo.

☐ Rush me FREE 1965 B-A Catalog

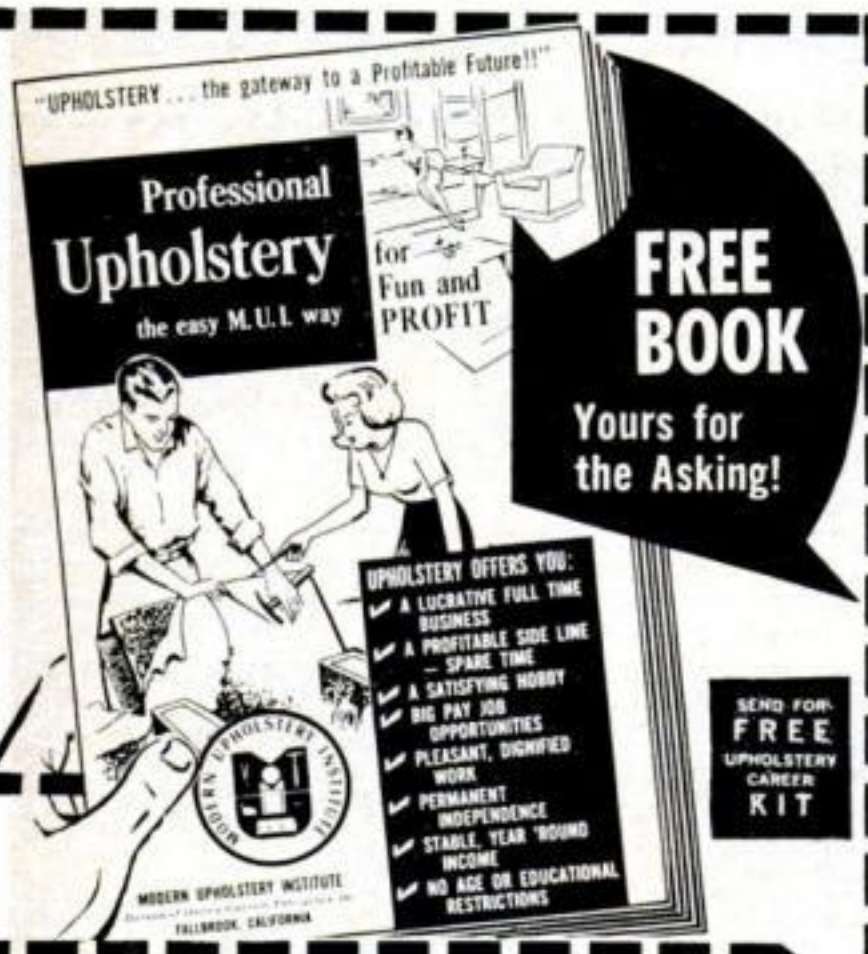
SEND FOR IT TODAY

Name .....

Address .....

City ..... State .....

FREE



MODERN UPHOLSTERY INSTITUTE,
Box 899-JA, Orange, Calif.

Send for Big FREE Upholstery Career Kit, 32-page Illustrated Book, Sample Workshop Project, and Business Plan Guide . . .

Send me your FREE Upholstery Career BOOK, plus the FREE Workshop Project and FREE Business Plan Guide. I am definitely interested in making BIG MONEY building Custom Furniture . . . turning old Furniture into new . . . Reupholstering Chairs, Divans, Footstools . . . Making Slip Covers, Drapes, Cushions . . . in spare or full time. No obligation. No salesman will call.

NAME..... AGE.....

ADDRESS.....

CITY..... ZONE..... STATE.....

BARGAIN FROM LONDON

102 DIFFERENT BRITISH COLONIALS +23 DIFFERENT GT. BRITAIN — ALL 24¢

Valuable "Export Parcel" includes Gt. Britain 1841 Queen Victoria *imperforate* (3rd stamp ever issued). Range of G.B. issues of 6 monarchs with high value 2/6, 5/- Queen Elizabeth. PLUS 102 different British Colonials. World War I "Tax"; 60 yr. old Cape Good Hope, many others. Total 125 all different stamps; all G.B. & Colonies. Regularly $1.54—Export price only 24¢ to introduce overseas approvals.

FREE if you act now—42 stamp-size portraits of Kings & Queens of England since William the Conqueror.

IMPORT DIRECT. SAVE 20-60%. Buy direct—where dealers buy. Exciting selections, low prices the easy 14-day approval way. **Satisfaction guaranteed.**

Send 24¢ in unused U.S. Stamps (no coins). Ask for Lot XA-4.

Broadway Approvals Ltd., 50 Denmark Hill, London S.E. 5, England

---

Only 50¢

VANISHING KEY!

Now you see it—now you don't! Hold it up and P-O-O-F — it's gone! Vanishes faster than a woman can change her mind. Clever and astonishing. Comes complete with easy directions for 4 amazing tricks! You can do it! Lots of fun! Mystify others! Be the Life of the Party! Send check, cash, money order.

FREE WITH EACH ORDER YOU GET OUR WORLD-FAMOUS CATALOG — 160 Pages of 1000 Exciting Tricks.

House of 1300 Mysteries • Dept PS15 • 4018 N.E. Fifth Ave. Ft. Lauderdale, Florida

---

GET INTO ELECTRONICS

V.T.I. training leads to success as technicians, field engineers, specialists in communications, guided missiles, computers, radar, automation. Basic & advanced courses. Engineering Technology and Electronic Technology curricula both available. Assoc. degree in 29 mos. B.S. obtainable. G I. approved. Start Feb., Sept. Dorms, campus. H.S. graduate or equivalent. Catalog.

VALPARAISO TECHNICAL INSTITUTE

DEPARTMENT S, VALPARAISO, INDIANA

ALL FAMOUS BRANDS!

TIRES! FARM TRUCK AUTO

AT LESS THAN WHOLESALE

SAVINGS NEVER LESS THAN 50% up to 70% OFF REG. PRICE!

HEADQUARTERS for ALL SPORT CAR TIRE SIZES

FREE • SEND FOR YOUR FREE CATALOG • FREE!

RELIABLE TIRE DIST., 1109 Chestnut St., Camden, N. J.

When Writing to Advertisers Please Mention Popular Science

High School at Home

MANY FINISH IN 2 YEARS

No classes. No time wasted going to and from school. Progress as fast as your time and abilities permit. Standard H. S. texts supplied. Thousands enroll each year in this 68-year-old school. Send for FREE descriptive booklet.

AMERICAN SCHOOL, Dept. H146
Drexel at 58th St., Chicago 37, Ill.
Without obligation, please send FREE descriptive booklet.

Name.....

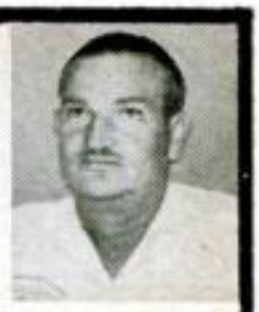
Address.....

Accredited Member National Home Study Council

Urheberrechtlich geschütztes Material

What if I'm laid off?
Will automation take my job?
How can I ever afford to retire?
Am I too old to change jobs?
Can I learn a new skill?
Could I succeed as my own boss?
How can I earn extra money fast?
Will my job ever pay more?

$250 EARNED WHILE TRAINING PAYS FOR COURSE AND EXTRA EQUIPMENT FOR HIS OWN SHOP



"I wanted another occupation to help me in my part time business of speedometer repair. While taking the course I was able to earn enough to pay for the course and extra tools, books and key blanks besides for the full time shop I intend to open soon."

Jacob A. King,
Hereford, Texas.

Be a SKILLED LOCKSMITH

MAIL COUPON NOW

...and Solve ALL Your "FUTURE" Problems

No question about it...with Locksmithing skill YOU'LL HAVE IT MADE! You'll do light, clean, always-fascinating work – take your choice of steady, high-pay job opportunities, or a big-profit spare-time or full-time business of your own! As a locksmith you have your own "built-in" pension plan. Say "goodbye" to layoffs, automation, slack times, minor disabilities, forced retirement! EARN MORE and LIVE BETTER in good times and bad.

LOCKSMITHING IS SO EASY TO LEARN—EARN Extra Money RIGHT FROM THE START! Regardless of age, education, previous experience, minor physical handicaps, your fun and earnings begin AT ONCE as you learn quickly, easily at home to CASH IN on all kinds of locksmithing jobs. Experts guide you—locks, keys, parts, picks, special tools and equipment as well as complete fully illustrated lessons all supplied with course.

FREE Illustrated Book, FREE Sample Lesson Pages Give Exciting Facts. Find out how being a skilled Locksmith can put a quick end to your worries. Locksmithing Institute graduates now earning more, enjoying life everywhere. You can, too. Send coupon TODAY for FREE illustrated book and sample lesson pages. No salesman will call. Only school of its kind Licensed by New Jersey State Department of Education; Accredited Member National Home Study Council.

LOCKSMITHING INSTITUTE Division of Technical Home Study Schools
Dept. 111-015, Little Falls, New Jersey

Est. 1948

306 pieces of equipment LOCKS, PICKS & TOOLS supplied for use with course.

LOCKSMITHING INSTITUTE, Dept. 111-015, Little Falls, New Jersey

Please send FREE Illustrated Book–"Your Big Opportunities in Locksmithing," complete Equipment folder and sample lesson pages–FREE of all obligation–(no salesman will call).

Name _____
(Please Print)

Address _____

City _____ Zone _____ State _____

You Can Have a HE-MAN Voice

STRENGTHEN your voice this tested, scientific way. Yes—you may now be able to improve the POWER of your speaking and singing voice . . . in the privacy of your room! Self-training lessons, mostly silent. No music required.

FREE BOOKLET

Write **today** for Eugene Feuchtinger's great booklet "How to Develop a Successful Voice." It's absolutely FREE! You must state your age. Booklet mailed postpaid in plain sealed envelope. No salesman will bother you. Send your name and age RIGHT NOW!

PREFECT VOICE INSTITUTE, 325 W. Jackson Blvd., Studio AW-1, Chicago 6, Ill.

WORLD'S FINEST CORED SOLDER

ERSIN MULTICORE 5-CORE SOLDER

BUY IT AT RADIO-TV PARTS STORES

EASY DISPENSER ONLY 50c

Magic Mail Plan–Make up to $5 an Hour!

THIS MAN . .
. . . is taking out of the machine a Plastic Sealing Job — ordered by mail — only 11c in material cost brings back $2.58 in cash by mail. Capacity of machine: **$25.00 profit per hour of operation.**

Get ORDERS and CASH from your mailman—do work in SPARE TIME at home —or expand into FULL TIME business.

Send coupon for Free facts about the newest and most fascinating of all home operated businesses. For the first time a simplified machine brings the fabulous profits of **Plastic Sealing** and **Plastic Laminating** within the reach of the small operator. Anyone can learn to operate the machine with a few minutes practice—then with our **Magic Mail Plan** can get mail orders pouring in daily with cash in every envelope. ***No canvassing—no selling.*** We even

Get into PLASTIC LAMINATING at home

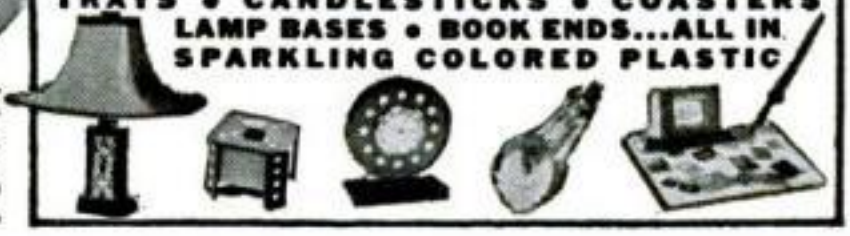
WE'LL EVEN HELP FINANCE YOU

supply the circulars you mail to bring back cash and orders, financing help, too. Rush name. We'll send you FREE and postpaid, pictures, prices, details, finance plan, all the facts you need. Mail coupon or send name on postcard. No charge.

Warner Electric Co., 1512 Jarvis Av., Dept. L-3-KK, Chicago 26, Ill.

Make Thousands of Beautiful Art Creations

COSTUME JEWELRY • CIGARETTE BOXES TRAYS • CANDLESTICKS • COASTERS LAMP BASES • BOOK ENDS...ALL IN SPARKLING COLORED PLASTIC



WARNER ELECTRIC CO.. 1512 Jarvis Av.
Dept. L-3-A, Chicago 26, Ill.
At no cost to me, please rush full details and financing plan, postage prepaid. No obligation.

Name _____

Address _____

City _____ *Zone* _____ *State* _____

Urheberrechtlich geschütztes Material

AUDEL SKILL-BUILDING GUIDES

No. 3	Radio–TV Library. 2 Vols. 1024 pages	$ 9.50
No. 52	Domestic Compact Auto Repair Manual. 832 pages	5.95
No. 53	Foreign Auto Repair Manual. 592 pages	5.00
No. 54	Programmed Basic Electricity Course. 272 pages	4.00
No. 13	Wiring Diagrams for Light & Power. 320 pages	4.00
No. 1	Auto Mechanics Guide. 1132 pages	6.00
No. 8	Carpenters & Builders Guide. 4 Vols. 1845 pages	10.50
No. 2	Home Appliance Service Guide. 882 pages	6.00
No. 14	Refrigeration & Air Conditioning Guide. 1090 pages.	6.00
No. 49	Outboard Motor & Boating Guide. 414 pages	4.00
No. 10	Welders Guide. 588 pages	4.95
No. 43	Do-it-Yourself Encyclopedia. 2 Vols. 1000 pages	8.95
No. 4	Handy Book of Practical Electricity. 1052 pages	5.95
No. 25	Answers on Blue Print Reading. 430 pages	3.95
No. 7	Painting & Decorating Manual. 592 pages	4.95
No. 34	Q&A for Electricians Examinations. 272 pages	3.00
No. 11	Mathematics & Calculations for Mechanics. 672 pgs.	4.95
No. 12	Machinists & Tool Makers Handy Book. 1256 pages	6.95
No. 28	Oil Burner Guide. 420 pages	3.95
No. 6	Plumbers & Steam Fitters Guide. 4 Vols. 1833 pages	10.50
No. 15A	New Electric Library. 10 Vols. 5000 pages	25.00
No. 26	Masons & Builders Guide. 4 Vols. 1440 pages	10.50
No. 27	Electric Motor Guide. 1036 pages	5.95

7 DAY FREE EXAMINATION. SEND NO MONEY. We'll send you any Audel Guides for FREE trial. If you decide to keep the books you pay only $3 per month under our easy-pay plan. Simply circle the books you want below and we'll send them at once. If you're not completely satisfied, return them to us.

THEODORE AUDEL & CO. · Since 1879 S-15A.
4300 W. 62nd St., Indianapolis 6, Ind.

MAIL COUPON TODAY!

Please mail me for 7 days FREE EXAMINATION the books circled below. I agree to mail $3 in 7 days for each book or set ordered, and to mail $3 a month for each book or set, until I've paid the purchase price, plus shipping costs. If I'm not completely satisfied with my Audel Guides I may return them.

Name_____

Address_____

Employed by_____

1 2 3 4 6 7 8 10 11
12 13 14 15A 25 26 27
28 34 43 49 52 53 54

☐ **SAVE SHIPPING COSTS.** Check here if you enclose complete payment (plus sales tax, if any) with order. We pay postage. Same return privilege.

PELLET FIRING

LUGER AUTOMATIC

- MAGAZINE LOADING CLIP
- OVER 15 MOVING PARTS
- FULLY AUTOMATIC

ONLY **$1.98**

Automatic full size model of a Luger Automatic pistol —contains over 15 moving parts. Loads 8 complete rounds which snap into the hard butt simulating a Luger. Fires 8 bullet shaped pellets. Has automatic slide action.

MOST AUTHENTIC MODEL GUN WE'VE EVER SEEN

Comes to you with working parts disassembled with cleverly engineered springs, full instructions, supply of pellets and specially designed belt holster. **Full Money Back Guarantee.** Simply send $1.98 plus 27¢ shipping charge or order C.O.D. From:

HONOR HOUSE PROD. CORP., Dept. 97LG-01, Lynbrook, N.Y.

be a camera craftsman

New opportunity for big-pay jobs or your own business. Now YOU can learn to repair cameras...at home, in your spare time! Free booklet tells how. NHSC accredited course includes all instruction, texts, tools, practice equipment. Write today!

national camera repair school
dept-EP1 englewood, colorado

MAKE BIG MONEY—ALL PROFIT—AT HOME

INVISIBLE MENDING

Pays up to $10 in an Hour!

Make moth holes, cigarette burns, tears, rips, *disappear* from all fabrics. Little-known craft pays extra spare-time profits at home. Write today for exciting details FREE!

FABRICON, 1555 Howard St.
DEPT. 801, CHICAGO 26, ILLINOIS

75 POWER TELESCOPE 25X-45X-75X $3.98

NEW 3 in one telescopes, 3 variable 25X 45X-75X magnification. Brass bound, 25 power for ultra bright images 45 & 75 power for long range. Guaranteed to bring distant stars, moons, objects, sports 75 times closer.

Most powerful scope sold anywhere near this amazing low price. American made, 5 sections. Opens 36", closes 1 ft.; contains 4 ground & polished lenses. Can also be used as powerful compound microscope. Mass production enables us to offer telescope complete at $3.98 postpaid. Money back guarantee.

CRITERION CO., Dept. PSB-26: 331 Church St., Hartford, Conn.

Graphoanalysis

LEARN TO ANALYZE HANDWRITING—THE PROVED, SCIENTIFIC WAY!

Free! TRIAL LESSON

YOU can learn to analyze character from handwriting. Clinically proved principles of Graphoanalysis help you understand people—including yourself. Fascinating home-study training. Many career opportunities for both men and women, full or spare time. Send for FREE catalog and sample lesson. No salesman will call. (State age.)

INTERNATIONAL GRAPHOANALYSIS SOCIETY, INC.
325 West Jackson Blvd. Dept. AW-1 Chicago 6, Illinois

POWER GUN OPENS SEWER INSTANTLY

SAVES PLUMBING REPAIR BILLS FREE TRIAL OFFER

FREE BOOK ★ Tells How To Clean All Drains (Helpful Data)

THINK OF IT!

Presto, one shot of new **POWER GUN** removes Grease, Detergent, Roots in **Sinks, Urinals, Showers, Bathtubs, Toilets, Floor drain** ½ to 6" pipe 200 Ft. Amazing Reaction. Receive valuable advice on Drainage Problems. FREE SKETCH of Plumbing Pipeline in buildings. Start your own Business or save Plumbing Repair. Tear this Ad out now and write name and address beside it for **FREE BOOK.** No agent will call. (Chicago Phone Kildare 5-1702) **MILLER SEWER ROD, DEPT. PSF.** 4642 N. CENTRAL AVE., **CHICAGO 30, ILL.**

INVENTIONS

Developed and Prepared for Commercial Appeal and Sales

DESIGN • MARKETING • PATENT SEARCHES

RAYMOND LEE U.S. Patent Office former Patent Examiner
U.S. Government former Patent Adviser
B.S., Industrial Engineering; LL.B.

Second Decade of Reliable Service to Inventors, Manufacturers, Attorneys

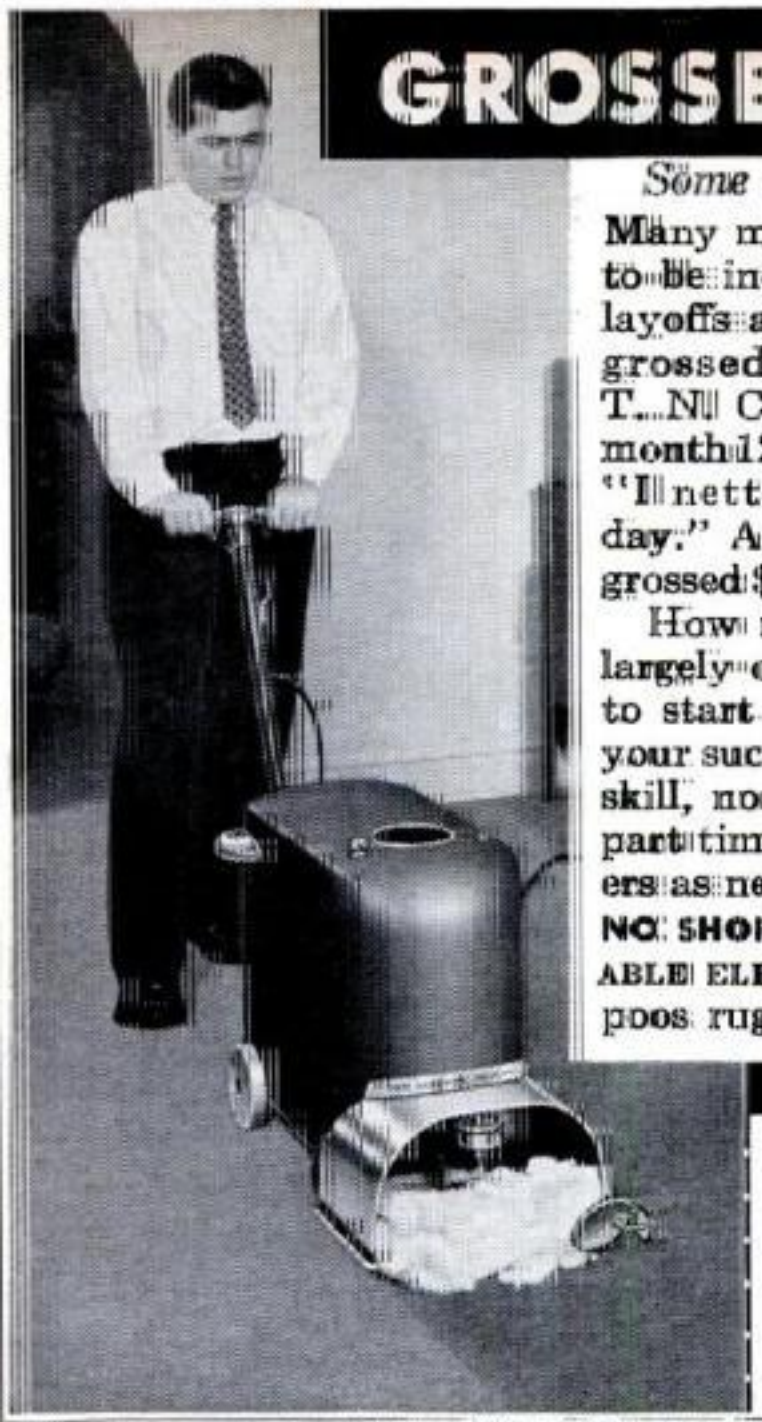
Send for FREE "Invention Record" form and "Important Patent Information"

1606J Bush Building, 130 West 42nd Street, New York 36, New York

Art LESSONS—$6 a month

Study Art for pleasure and profit. Learn Drawing, Painting, Advertising Art at home in spare time for only $6 a month. Assignments corrected with overlays and returned to you by mail. Est. 1914. Write for FREE BOOK. No salesman will call. **WASHINGTON SCHOOL OF ART, Studio 151, Port Washington, L.I., New York 11050.** Accredited, National Home Study Council. *Tear out as reminder.*

Urheberrechtlich geschütztes Material



GROSSED $1101.35 IN 4 WEEKS

Some make more—some less...

Many men have discovered how to be independent, to be free of layoffs and bosses. L. S. Mason grossed $1101.35 in 4 weeks. T. N. Cochy averaged $806 per month 12 months. H. Lemon says, "I netted $133 in one 8-hour day." A father-son combination grossed $44,000 their second year.

How much you earn depends largely on you, but we help you to start and work with you for your success. You need no special skill, no large investment. Start part time if you wish. Hire helpers as needed.

NO SHOP NECESSARY • Our PORTABLE ELECTRIC DETERGER shampoos rugs, carpets right on customer's floor. Wonderful results bring you repeat business, large fees. So efficient and safe, it is used by largest hotels and railroads.

OURS IS NOT A LEASE ARRANGEMENT

• You are free to operate in an independent manner. You sign no contract. You own the deterger outright and are always your own boss... and every dollar you take in is yours to keep. You pay no fees, or dues, or royalties to anyone, and enough supplies come with it to return far more than your investment. Many earn the cost of the deterger in a week or two. It costs nothing to get the details... write TODAY.

MAIL COUPON TODAY FOR FREE BOOK

VON SCHRADER MFG. CO., • 111 "R" Pl., Racine, Wis.

Without obligation send me FREE booklet about your RUG DETERGER and tell me how I can start my own permanent, profitable business.

Name_____

Address_____

City_____ Zone____ State_____

HELP WANTED—SPARE TIME

SENSATIONAL NEW LONGER-BURNING LIGHT BULB... Amazing Free Replacement Guarantee—never again buy light bulbs. No competition. Multi-million dollar market yours alone. Make small fortune even spare time. Incredibly quick sales. Free sales kit. MERLITE (Bulb Div.), 114 E. 32nd, Dept. C-16E New York 16, N.Y.

OPERATE A FIX-IT SHOP

Earn Big Money. Repair household appliances, rewind motors, sharpen mowers, saws, do house wiring, etc. Every neighbor, stranger a prospect. We show you how to make repairs, secure business, what to charge, buy needed parts wholesale...etc. FREE BOOK!

CHRISTY TRADES SCHOOL

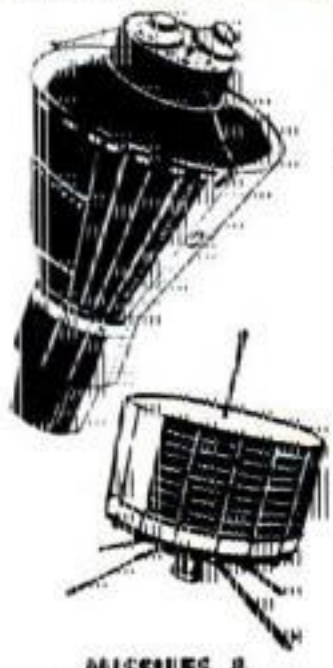
Dept. A-4703 3214 W. Lawrence Chicago 60625

MURDERED U. S. PRESIDENTS

To Introduce You to America's Favorite Hobby and World's Largest Stamp Firm:

Presidents Lincoln, Garfield, McKinley — and John F. Kennedy — pictured and honored on 25 all-different genuine postage stamps from Argentina, Chile, Colombia, Honduras, Jordan, Monaco, San Marino, Togo, Yemen, many others. A valuable collection you can't afford to miss! Plus COMPLETE U.S. CATALOG, stamps on approval, Bargain List of other Kennedy stamps. Send only 25¢ to:

H. E. HARRIS & CO. Dept. P-118, Boston 17, Mass.



ENGINEERING

HEALD TRAINED ENGINEERS ARE IN DEMAND AT TOP PAY

BACHELOR OF SCIENCE DEGREE; 30 MONTHS

SAVE 2 YEARS' TIME

B.S. Degree Courses:

- ☐ Electronic Engineering
- ☐ Electrical Engineering
- ☐ Mechanical Engineering
- ☐ Civil Engineering
- ☐ Architecture

Diploma Courses:

- ☐ Radio-Television Plus Color Technician
- ☐ Electronic Technician
- ☐ Architectural Drafting
- ☐ Mechanical Drafting
- ☐ Structural Drafting

APPROVED FOR VETERANS

MISSILES & SPACE SYSTEMS

ENROLL NOW FOR NEW TERM

Send for FREE Information

HEALD'S ENGINEERING COLLEGE

Van Ness at Post, Dept. PS-165 San Francisco, California

NAME_____

STREET_____

CITY_____ STATE_____

Urheberrechtlich geschütztes Material

Detroit report...

FORD IS GOING BACK INTO THE JEEP BUSINESS, but this time it will be basically a civilian vehicle. To be announced this spring, it will look like International Harvester's successful Scout. Wheelbase will be around 90 inches, ground clearance will be high, and four-wheel drive will be among the many options. The base engine will be one of the Falcon sixes, shoehorned into a notched firewall, with the compact yet muscular 289 V-8 (of Mustang fame) an optional easy fit for those who wish to haul trailers or run drag races up and down dry stream beds. There will be a pickup and a closed-body version with back seats. Best bet among rumored names: Colt.

FRONT VENT WINDOWS ARE ON THE WAY OUT--no more cranky cranks and whistling cracks--if stylists prevail over tradition-conscious management. The vent window is considered an eyesore by stylists who could design "cleaner" bodies if they didn't have to provide for it. Its ventilating function will be taken over by cowl inlets and air extractors as on the '65 Ford Galaxie LTD. Look for one-piece front-door glass on several makes by '67.

RADIO ANTENNAS ARE ON THE CLEANUP LIST, TOO--stylists would like to get them out of sight. One GM division is busy perfecting a windshield trim molding that will double in brass (chrome-plated) as the antenna. Another strong possibility, which works even better, is an insulated trunk lid that picks up signals through paint.

SOMETHING NEW FOR STATION-WAGON BUYERS: Before the year is out, Ford should introduce a two-way rear door, designed to hinge at the side for standard doorlike operation, or hinge at the bottom and work as a tailgate. A single handle selects the hinge you want. The door-gate is spring-balanced and works easily either way.

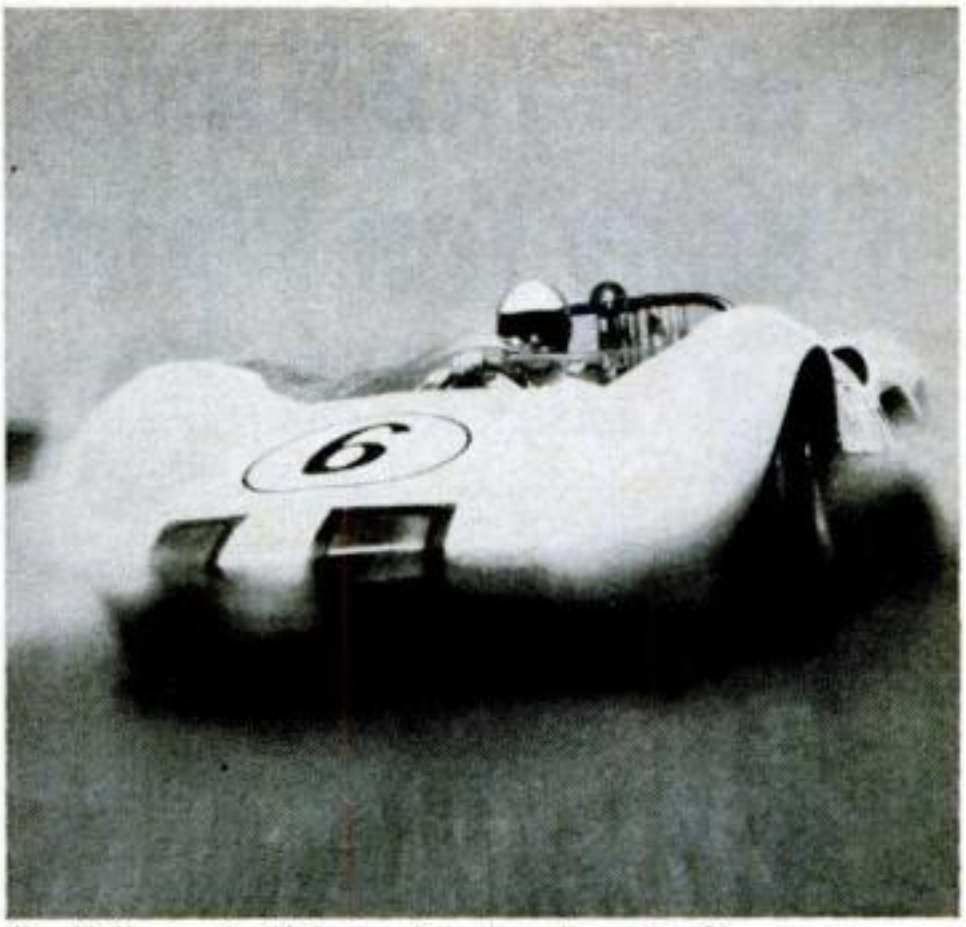
LOOK FOR SOME "SPECIALS" AMONG CERTAIN '67 MODELS --particularly Thunderbird, Buick, and Cadillac. Front drives are under study by all three, and the two GM divisions plus Pontiac are said to be planning distinctively different sporty models.

COMING UP: THE MUSTANG GRAND SPORT. With Mustang's sales curve soaring since introduction of the 2-plus-2 fastback last fall, Ford management is planning to give it another shot in the arm by bringing out a Mustang Grand Sport in the spring. Features are reported to include independent rear suspension, four-wheel disk brakes, and a hotter engine.

Jim Whipple

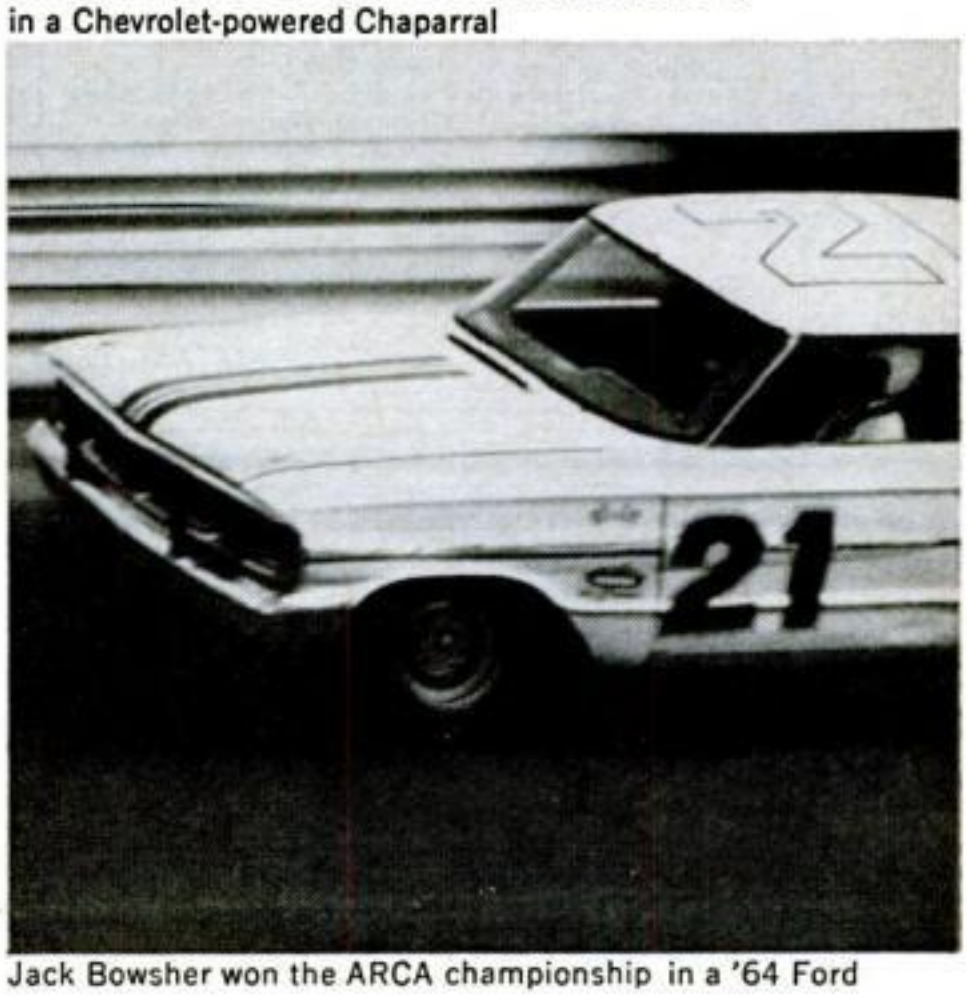
Urheberrecht ch geschütztes Material

A. J. Foyt won the Indianapolis "500" and the USAC championship with an Offenhauser



Jim Hall won the U.S. Road Racing championship in a Chevrolet-powered Chaparral

Richard Petty won the NASCAR championship in a '64 Plymouth



Jack Bowsher won the ARCA championship in a '64 Ford

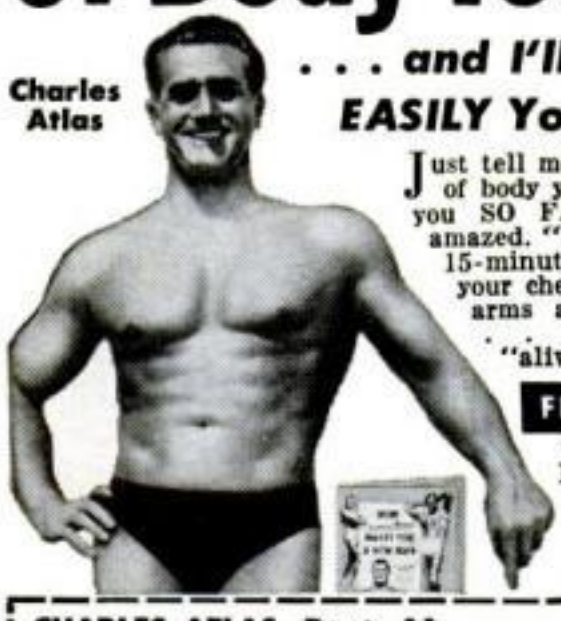
Champions use Champions!
Again in 1964, the overwhelming majority of race winners chose Champion spark plugs because Champions deliver maximum performance. Why settle for less in your car?

DEPENDABLE CHAMPION SPARK PLUGS

P.S. For dependable power all winter, install new silvery-plated Champions now!

Urheberrechtlich geschütztes Material

Check the Kind of Body You Want



Charles Atlas

. . . and I'll Show You How EASILY You Can Have It!

Just tell me, in coupon below, the kind of body you want—and I'll give it to you SO FAST your friends will be amazed. *"Dynamic Tension,"* my easy, 15-minutes-a-day method, will make your chest and shoulders bulge . . . arms and legs surge with power . . . . your whole body feel "alive!"

FREE BOOK Learn how I became "World's Most Perfectly Developed Man" — Mail coupon! CHARLES ATLAS, Dept. 11, 115 East 23rd Street, New York City 10, N. Y.

CHARLES ATLAS, Dept. 11,
115 East 23rd St., New York 10, N. Y.
Dear Charles Atlas: Here's the Kind of Body I want:

(Check as many as you like)

☐ Broader Chest, Shoulders ☐ Powerful Arms, Legs, Grip
☐ More weight—Solid—In the Right Places ☐ Slimmer Waist, Hips
☐ Better Sleep, More Energy

Send me absolutely FREE a copy of your famous book showing how "Dynamic Tension" can make me a new man—32 pages, crammed with photographs, answers to vital questions, and valuable advice. No obligation.

NAME .....AGE.....
(Please print or write plainly)
ADDRESS .....
CITY .....ZONE....STATE.....
In England send to: Charles Atlas, Chitty St., London, W.1

FREE "NOTE-FINDER"

Guides Fingers to Play Real Tunes First Day

NOW you can learn Piano, Guitar, Accordion—choice of 14 instruments. We'll send you famous PIANO "Note-Finder" FREE. Imagine the thrill when you play real music by note—even if you don't know a single note now. You'll also receive a FREE BOOK describing wonderful proven Course that has you playing actual tunes right from the first lesson. Write today to **U.S. SCHOOL OF MUSIC, Studio A-151, Port Washington, L. I., N. Y.** *(Est. 1898. Lic. N. Y. State Educ. Dept.)* No salesman will call. Tear out.

NOW! GET 3 REAL OLD LINCOLN CENTS — for only 10¢

Only 10¢ brings you 3 old Lincoln pennies — America's most sought-after collector's coin. 1919S, 1910, 1917. (Offer limited — only one set to a customer.) For all 3 Lincoln Cents, plus free catalog illustrating coins and supplies, plus other offers on approval, send name, address and 10¢ to LITTLETON COIN CO., Dept. PS-1, Littleton, New Hampshire 03561.

JUNE 30 WAS MY LAST DAY AS LANDSCAPE FOREMAN AT THE LARNED STATE HOSPITAL

. . . Thanks to the Belsaw Locksmith Course.

"I completed the easy course while working at my regular job . . . now I'm in my own full time Locksmith business." **Glenn Johnson, Larned, Kansas.**

No paycheck ever paid off like extra cash money and no job compares with being your own boss. And now, in a few spare hours, you can become a skilled locksmith and get in on the cash business opportunities in a field where the potential grows bigger every day. **You Start Fast . . . Earn Profits From The Start!** Age, schooling or health no problem. No layoffs. Easy to make $1500-$2500 part time . . . thousands more full time . . . and without leaving home! Easy illustrated lessons complete with all tools and supplies. You actually train on real locks under expert guidance . . . most complete method ever mailed. **FREE KEY MACHINE** can pay your way! Valued at $125 but it is free from Belsaw Institute to help you make extra cash long before you complete course. No extras to buy, everything included, as a graduate you even keep valuable materials supplied for lessons.

FREE BOOK Tells How To Start — FREE BOOK

BELSAW INSTITUTE
115G Field Bldg., Kansas City, Mo. 64111

Name_____
Address_____
City_____ State_____
No obligation. No Salesman will call.

DO YOU WORK WITH COLD ALL DAY FEET?

Now at last a new modern, low priced electric foot warmer that will keep you healthy, happy and comfortable.

HELP PREVENT COLDS WITH . . . **ELECTRO-MAT**

Check stand cashiers, secretaries, assembly line workers, housewives, office workers, theatre cashiers, machine operators, telephone operators, and many others throughout the country are now singing the praises of the Electro Mat. There is no further need to work all day with cold feet.

Size 14" x 21" lightweight, portable Consumes less power than a 100 watt light bulb. Mail your check or money order today for ONLY

$8.95 Delivered

Safe and Economical • 12 Month Guarantee

INTERSTATE RUBBER PRODUCTS CORP.
908 Avila St. Dept. 509 Los Angeles 12, California

Please send me_____ Electro Mats at $8.95 each.
IMPORTANT SAVING:
If 6 or more ordered, price is only $7.95 each.
☐ C.O.D. Enclose $1.00 deposit with order.
☐ Prepaid

Name_____
Address_____
City_____ State_____

Urheberrechtlich geschütztes Material

$499.45* worth of marine electronics yours at no extra cost . . .

RAY JEFF MODEL "500" DEPTH-FINDER helps you find fish fast. Flashing neon light indicator gives depth readings instantly. Pinpoint accuracy from 2 ft. to 240 ft. Mfr. list price $99.50 complete.

RAY JEFF MODEL "475" MARINE RADIO TELEPHONE . . . 75 watts, six crystal controlled channels plus standard broadcast. Communications up to 200 miles. Automatic noise limiter, full squelch. FCC approved. Meets commercial boating requirements. Mfr. list price $399.95.

now with your purchase of an Owens flagship or sea skiff

Get even more fun from boating with Owens "Buyers Bonus." Now, as a special offer from Owens, receive a powerful 75 watt Ray Jeff Marine Radio Telephone **and** a Ray Jeff Depthfinder . . . a $499.45* value **yours at no extra cost** when you buy an Owens Sea Skiff or Flagship during November, December and January (offer limited to model availability during these months and expires January 31, 1965).

Enjoy the pleasure and convenience of talking to other boats or to land-locked friends . . . the thrill of searching out the best fishing.

Look for the "Buyers Bonus" emblem at your Owens dealer. He's ready to give you his best deal on a brand new 1965 Owens Flagship or Sea Skiff. He has the model you want at a price tailored to fit your budget. Now's the time to see your Owens dealer. Act today!

* Mfg. list price as of Nov. 1, 1964. Installation extra.

OWENS 26′ "CONTESSA" FLAGSHIP EXPRESS . . . Rugged, beautiful inboard cruiser for active families. Sleeps four. Huge cockpit, full galley, stand up marine head, ample storage. Big 225 hp Flagship V/8 Engine.

OWENS DIVISION
Brunswick CORPORATION
BALTIMORE 22, MARYLAND

Urheberrechtlich geschütztes Material

NEW!

Independent front suspension with big-truck durability!

You've never ridden in any pickup as comfortable—yet as rugged—as the '65 Ford. Secret is an exclusive new independent front suspension that uses forged I-beam front axles borrowed from big-truck design. Result: untrucklike riding smoothness—lower maintenance costs.

NEW!

Two big new Sixes, powerful new V-8!

Choose from a completely new lineup of big, powerful engines when you pick out your '65 Ford pickup. A new seven-main-bearing 240 cubic inch Six is standard. The impressive new 300 cubic inch Big Six is the biggest Ford Six ever built. Or prefer V-8 power? Check over the brawny new 352 cubic inch Ford V-8. See your Ford Dealer!

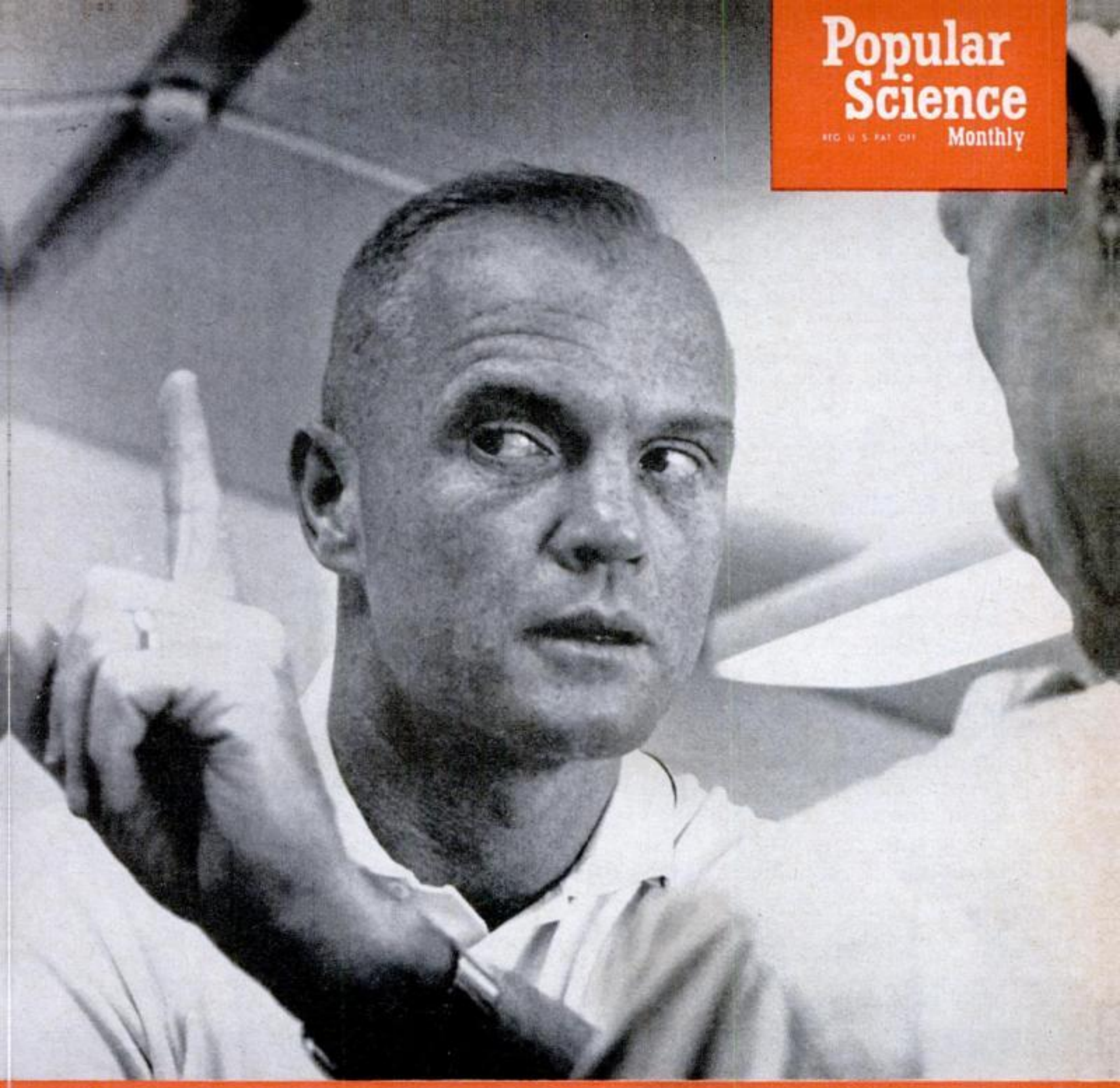
NEW FORD TWIN I BEAM INDEPENDENT SUSPENSION PICKUPS

BUILT TO LAST LONGER

PRODUCTS OF Ford MOTOR COMPANY

Urheberrechtlich geschütztes Material

Popular Science Monthly
REG. U. S. PAT. OFF.



Lt. Col. John Glenn gets physical examination after orbiting the earth three times.

Was John Glenn Injured in Space?

That bathroom fall and lingering ear trouble of the first American to orbit the earth raise challenging medical questions about man in space

The slip that changed John Glenn's life

John Glenn was the picture of a robust American when he got up on the morning of Feb. 26, 1964. Although he had announced he was through with space exploration, he was set to embark on another risky enterprise—politics. He appeared to stand an excellent chance of becoming a United States Senator in his first try for office. Then an earthbound little slip suddenly changed it all:

Finished shaving, Glenn tried to close the cabinet, but the sliding doors wouldn't budge.

He removed one of the mirrored panels to determine what caused it to stick in the track.

By Herbert Shuldiner

LAST February 26, Marine Lt. Col. John H. Glenn, America's first orbiting spaceman, slipped in his bathroom and suffered a serious injury to his inner ear. It happened almost two years to the day after his dramatic feat made him the Lindbergh of our era.

Glenn's illness gains significance from the overwhelming Democratic Party landslide in the last elections. He was thought a good bet to win the Democratic nomination for Senator from Ohio, but was forced out of the primary by his disability. His incumbent rival was swept into the office Glenn might well have assumed this month.

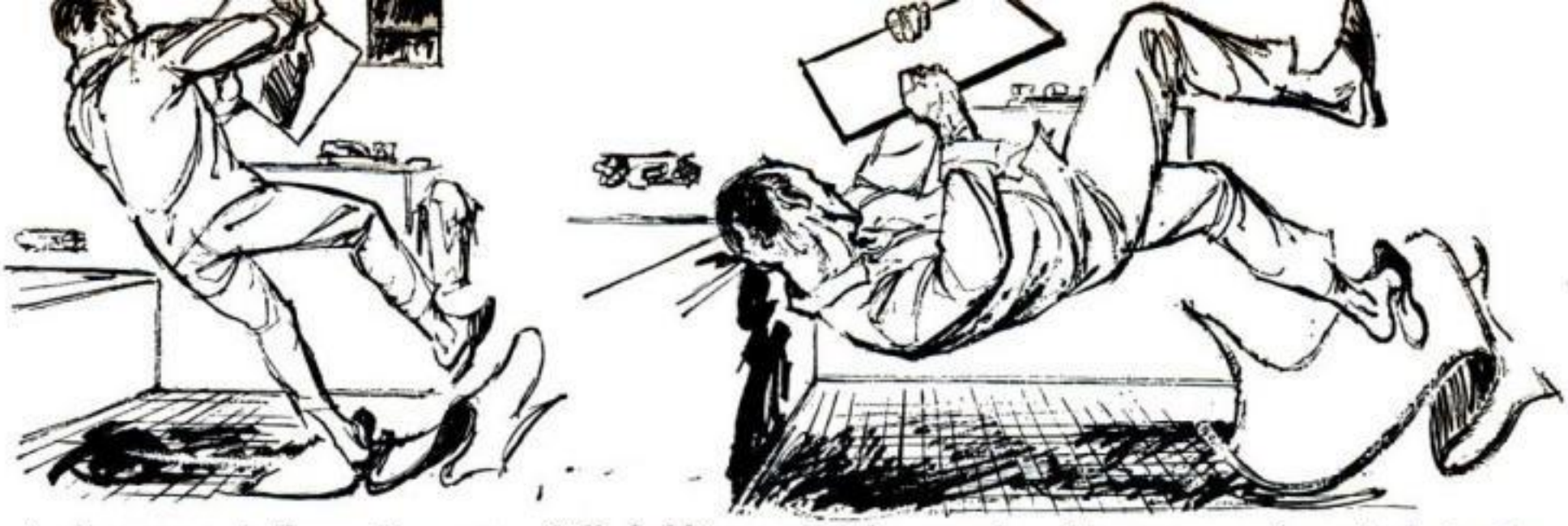
Slippery question. Since Glenn's fall, queries have cropped up in the press and in conversations all over the country: Was there a connection between Glenn's orbital flight, or the training preceding it, and the ailment that made him a temporary invalid and forced him to cut short his political career?

These conjectures increased when it was revealed that Glenn's fellow astro-

Before his space flight, Glenn's inner ear got frequent checks, including this examination in an inner-ear testing chamber at the Pensacola (Fla.) Naval Air School of Medicine.

Prelaunch medical countdown required doctor to run cool water into the semicircular canals of Glenn's inner ear and measure the effect on his eyes for check on balance mechanism.

Urheberrechtlich geschütztes Material



As it came out, the scatter rug under him slipped on the tiles. Glenn began to spin in.

Still holding onto the panel, Glenn landed hard on the edge of the tub. The mirror flew from his grasp and crashed to the floor, the pieces cutting his face and hands severely.

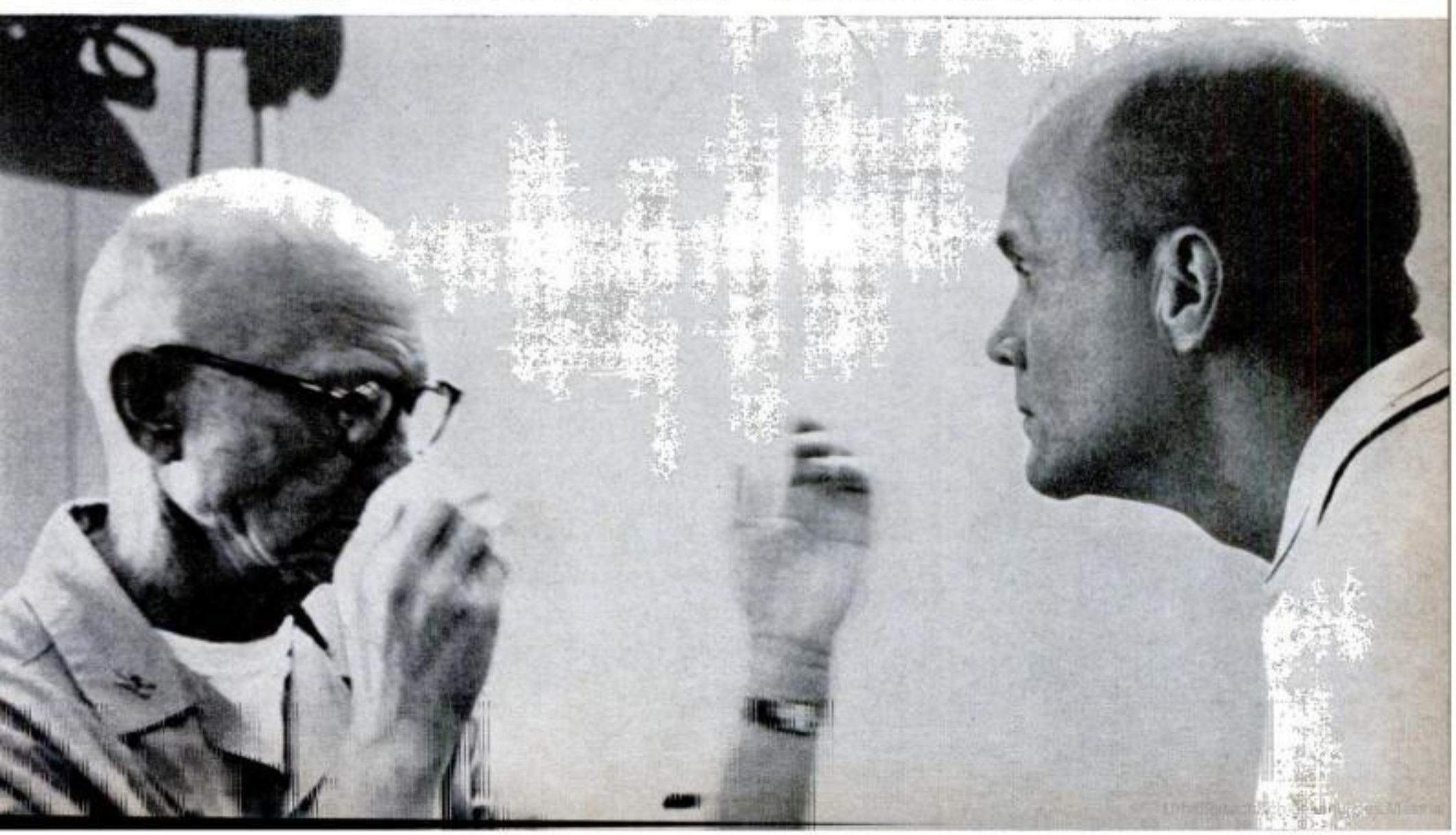
naut, Cmdr. Alan B. Shepard, suffered from inner-ear damage in July, 1963—a little over two years after his 1961 suborbital space flight. And reports that similar symptoms afflicted Soviet spaceman Gherman Titov during and after his 17-orbit flight in 1961 added to speculation on whether space flights have some mysterious effect on man's inner ear.

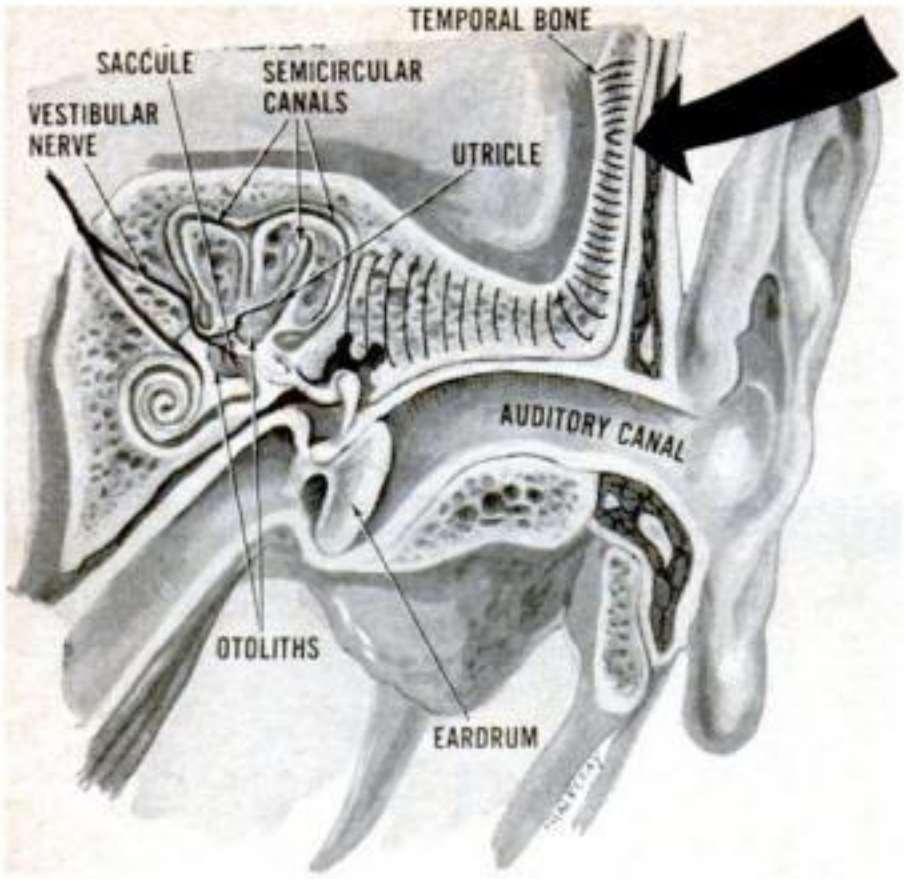
I was assigned by POPULAR SCIENCE to find the answer to this puzzling question. I interviewed doctors who treated the astronauts, as well as other space-medicine experts from coast to coast. One of them, a visiting scientist from Italy, stated that he believes the inner ear may be the most serious handicap to man's efforts to explore outer space.

Investigations by Soviet space scientists lend weight to this conclusion. Prof. Oleg Gazenko, a leading Russian space doctor, told an international symposium on aerospace medicine in San Antonio, Tex., last November, that six of the nine Soviet cosmonauts have suffered motion sickness stemming from inner-ear disturbances. Intensive study on the effects of space flight on the inner ear is needed, he said.

CONTINUED

After pickup from his space capsule, Glenn was flown to Grand Turk Island in the Bahamas for a postflight medical checkup. Dr. Ashton Graybiel of the USN School of Aviation Medicine conducted part of the test, which revealed no injuries to the flier. Glenn reported that the feeling of weightlessness not only didn't harm him, but was quite pleasant.





The astronaut's injury occurred just above and behind Glenn's left ear (arrow). Shock wave traveled through temporal bone to semicircular canals and the saccule and utricle. The otoliths are the white granules in saccule and utricle.

The story. I explored Glenn's problem with his close friend and collaborator, Otis Wiese. Wiese, editorial director of World Book Encyclopedia Science Service, will soon publish John Glenn's book *P.S. I Listened to Your Heartbeat.* Here, as Glenn told it to Wiese, is exactly what happened:

"I had just finished shaving and replaced my razor in the medicine chest. When I tried to slide the mirror doors shut, they wouldn't close. I realized the track was jammed. So I decided to remove one of the panels and see what the trouble was.

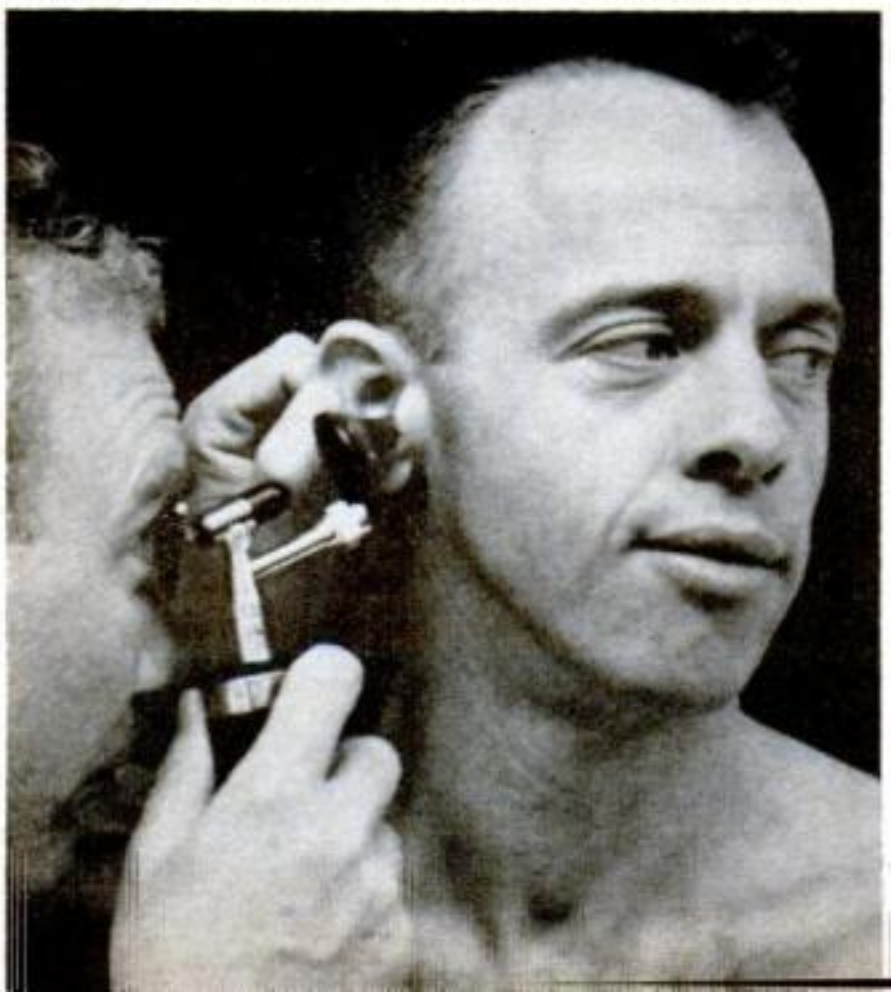
"I was standing on a scatter rug that covered the tile floor as I grabbed the panel with both hands and removed it. Suddenly I realized I was slipping, but I tried to hold on to the mirror and keep it from breaking, rather than let go and use one of my hands to break my fall. I began to spin in as I fell, and my head banged down hard on the edge of the tub. I hit just above and behind the left ear.

"The mirror flew from my grip and crashed to the floor. Flying pieces of glass cut my hands and face. I didn't pass out, but I was in a state of shock."

Glenn told Wiese that the inner-ear symptoms didn't appear immediately. The astronaut was put to bed right after his accident and said he didn't feel any dizziness until he tried to get up.

Then any sudden movement of his head brought dizziness and nausea. It lasted for over six months. Glenn lost 20 pounds and grew pale and weak before he started recovering. Would the fall and subsequent injury have occurred to a man who had not been in space? Did Glenn get dizzy as a result of his fall—or did dizziness *cause* the fall that made him a temporary invalid?

First Mercury pilot—Alan Shepard—got rigid prelaunch checkup just prior to his historic flight from Cape on May 5, 1961. His inner ear, then normal, has given trouble since.

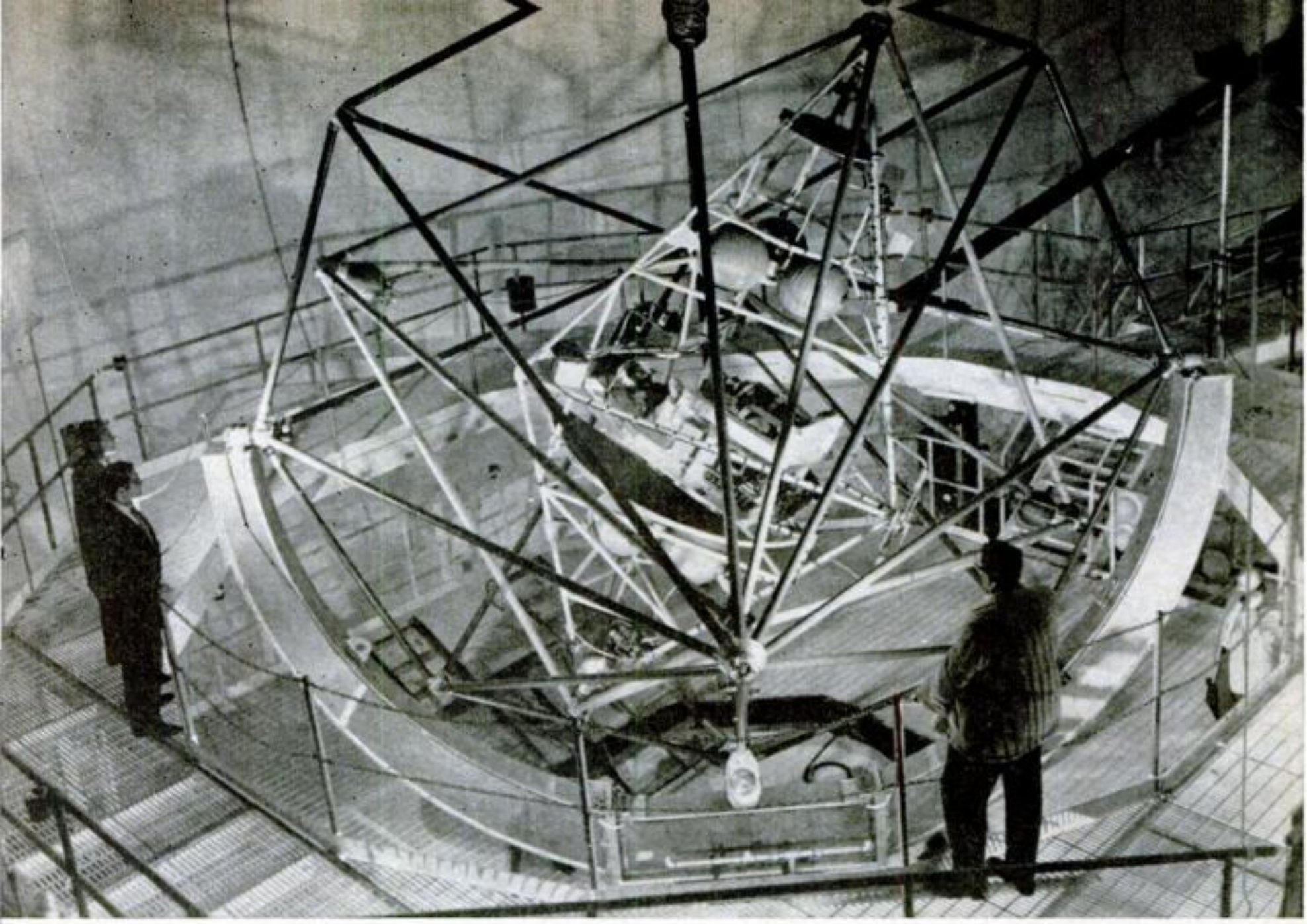


A "typical case." Capt. Richard H. Mattson, a member of the team of doctors who treated Glenn at Wilford Hall AF Hospital, in San Antonio, told me Glenn's dizziness was a post-traumatic vertigo caused when Glenn hit his head "with a significant force." The injury produced "a typical case of labyrinthitis"—an injury of the inner ear, the delicate mechanism that controls the body's balance and equilibrium.

The inner ear and the labyrinth are located under the area where Glenn was stunned. The shock, says Dr. Mattson, did temporary damage to the area and had nothing to do with Glenn's experiences in space—"as far as we know."

Shepard was also afflicted by labyrinthitis, but his illness was said to have been caused by a virus infection. The two

Urheberrechtlich geschütztes Material



Most intolerable to astronauts in training was this device—the MASTIF chair—at the Lewis Research Center, Cleveland. Its yawing, pitching, and rolling motions made them sick.

cases are unrelated, Dr. Mattson says.

In an exclusive interview at the Manned Space Flight Center in Houston, Shepard told me that neither his nor Glenn's inner-ear problems resulted from space flights or from their training.

Shepard readily admits that, at times, astronauts became ill during training. All of them got sick after repeated runs on the MASTIF (Multiple Axis Space Test Inertia Facility).

This device subjected the astronauts to simulated yawing, pitching, and rolling maneuvers, sometimes simultaneously. It gave the astronauts airsickness symptoms, but, says Shepard, "It only proves that you can make any man sick if you spin him long enough."

Neither training nor actual space flights, Shepard maintains, inflicted inner-ear injuries on the astronauts, Glenn and himself included. He doesn't believe that the inner ear is a serious obstacle to space flight.

But Capt. Ashton Graybiel, director of research at the Navy's School of Aviation Medicine, Pensacola, Fla., told the aerospace-medicine symposium that while inner-ear problems have not troubled our astronauts so far, the organ may still cause trouble on future flights.

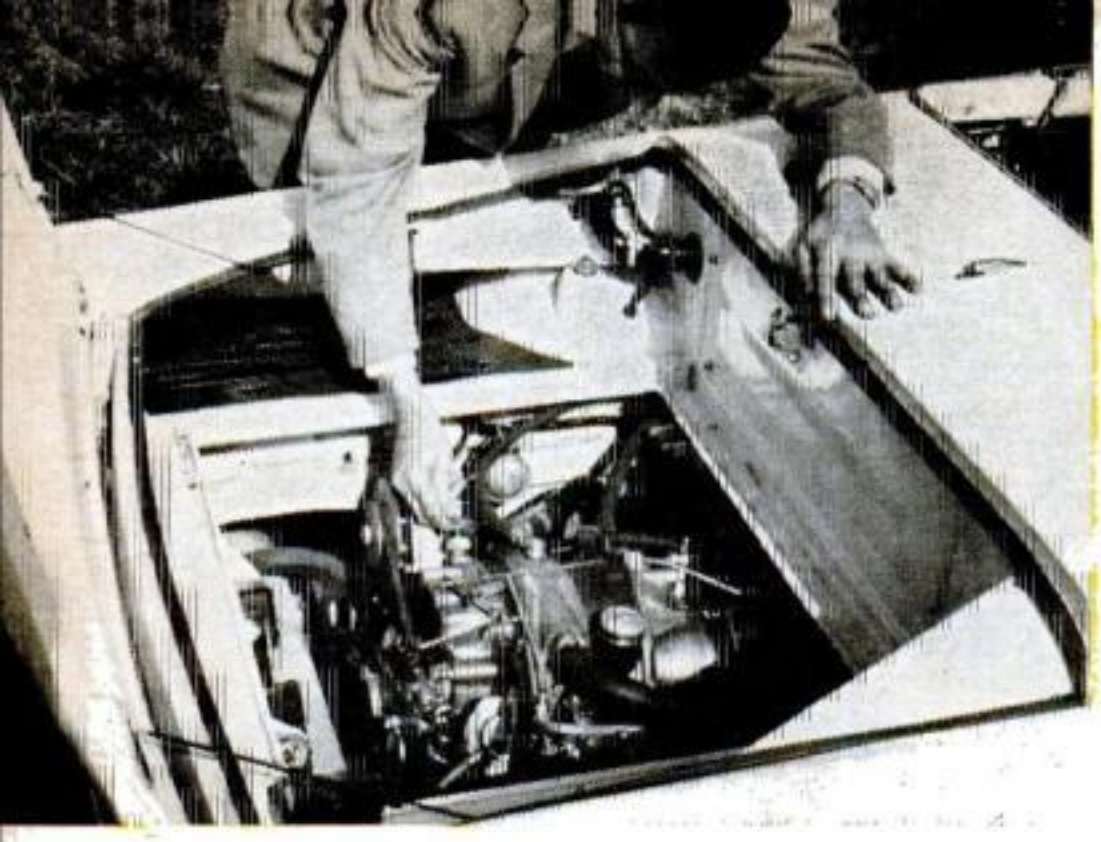
This view was also expressed by other experts, some of whom insist that it is not possible to say with certainty that our astronauts have suffered no inner-ear injuries.

Dr. Bernard Wagner, chairman of the New York Medical College Department of Pathology, and a member of the AF Scientific Advisory Board, stoutly maintains that it's not possible to rule out any connection between space flights and inner-ear injuries: "You can't be that dogmatic. There is no sensitive way of picking up minimal inner-ear damage."

It is significant, Dr. Wagner notes, that the Russians, who have had the most experience with weightlessness, have placed such great emphasis upon inner-

[*Continued on page 194*]

Urheberrechtlich geschütztes Material



When we first reported the amazing Wankel, it was a laboratory curiosity, scoffed at by some engineers. Now a PS Editor, Dave Scott (above), tells you what it's like to drive a production car powered by this unique rotary engine

POWER WITHOUT

AT LONG last, that controversial Wankel engine, with no pistons and no cylinders, is in production and actually powering automobiles. I've driven it. It's wonderful. It's weird, too.

This is the engine that drew sly guffaws from official Detroit when POPULAR SCIENCE featured it on the cover in March, 1960. It would never work, they said.

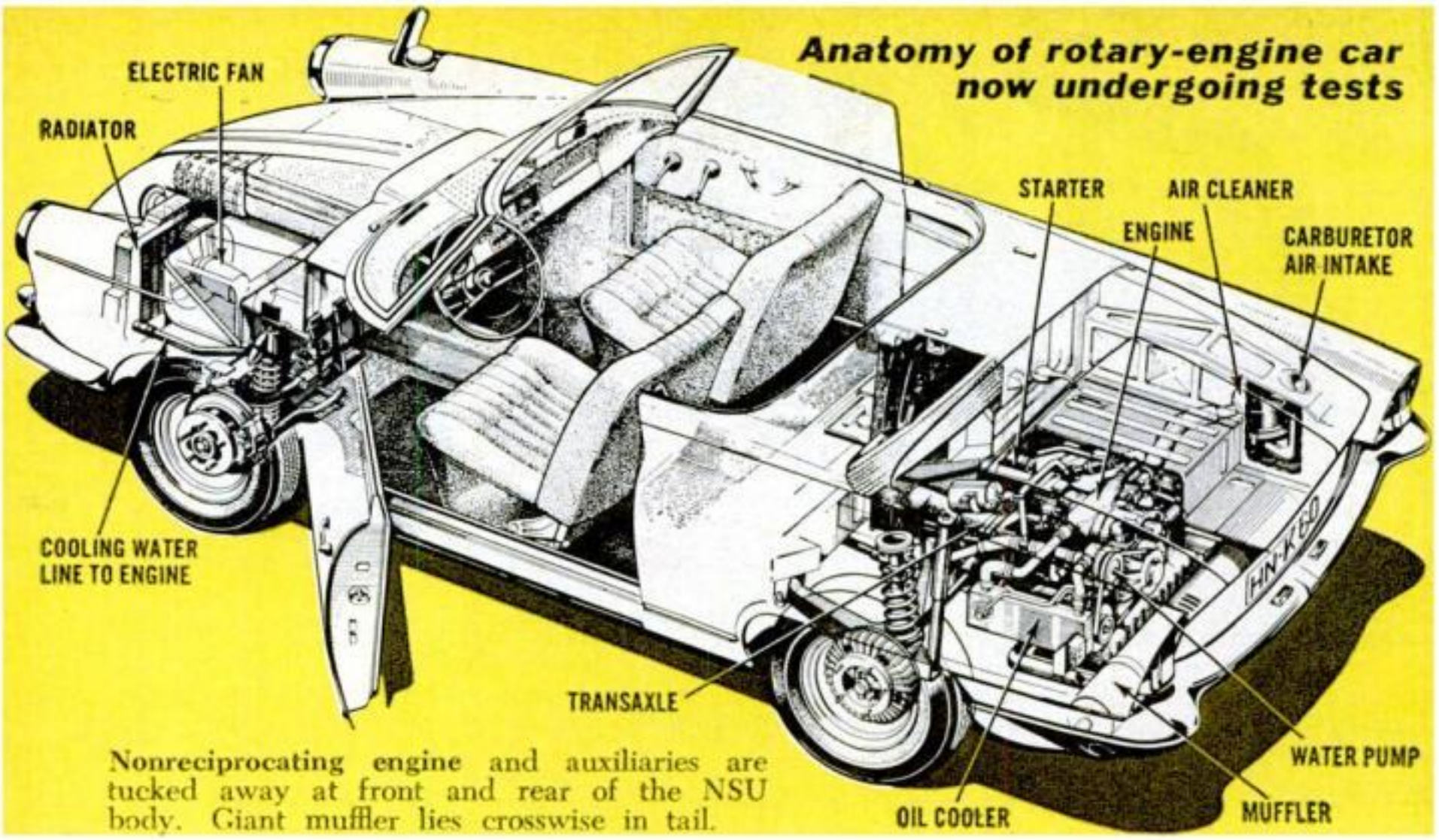
Today Ford is reported to be testing a Wankel in a Galaxie, and both General Motors and Chrysler have Wankels on test stands.

A Japanese company, Toyo Goygo, has been licensed to produce it. So has Italy's Alfa Romeo; and France's Citroen has a joint arrangement with NSU, the German company that originated the Wankel, to develop it further.

At the Goodwood race track in England, I tried out an early production model of the little NSU Spyder roadster with the unique rotary engine in the tail.

It goes, but good, when you lay on revs that would make an ordinary piston engine split its gut. But it's a creep if

At England's Goodwood track Wankel Spyder accelerated best, 0-60 m.p.h., in second gear.



Nonreciprocating engine and auxiliaries are tucked away at front and rear of the NSU body. Giant muffler lies crosswise in tail.

PISTONS

By David Scott *PS European Editor*

you try to drive it as you would a normal power plant.

You twist the starter key and a gentle whirring comes from behind. Then comes a slow rhythmic beat, like a four-stroke lawn mower lazing over. The engine sounded to me as if it was idling at a couple of hundred revs, but the tachometer showed 1,000 r.p.m.

I dabbed the throttle and the needle whipped around to 6,000 at the end of the red "danger" zone and bounced quivering off the pin. The exhaust note rose in a swift glissando to a muffled purr. With my foot lifted, the note almost instantly returned to a hushed pattering.

This Wankel obeyed commands like Aladdin's genie. And there wasn't a trace of vibration. "This'll be fun," I thought. A German technician leaned over the cockpit. "Don't worry about the 6,000 revs," he said. "Do whatever you want."

I slipped the gear lever into first, squeezed the throttle a bit, and let out the clutch. But we only crept forward. Flooring the pedal didn't add much urge.

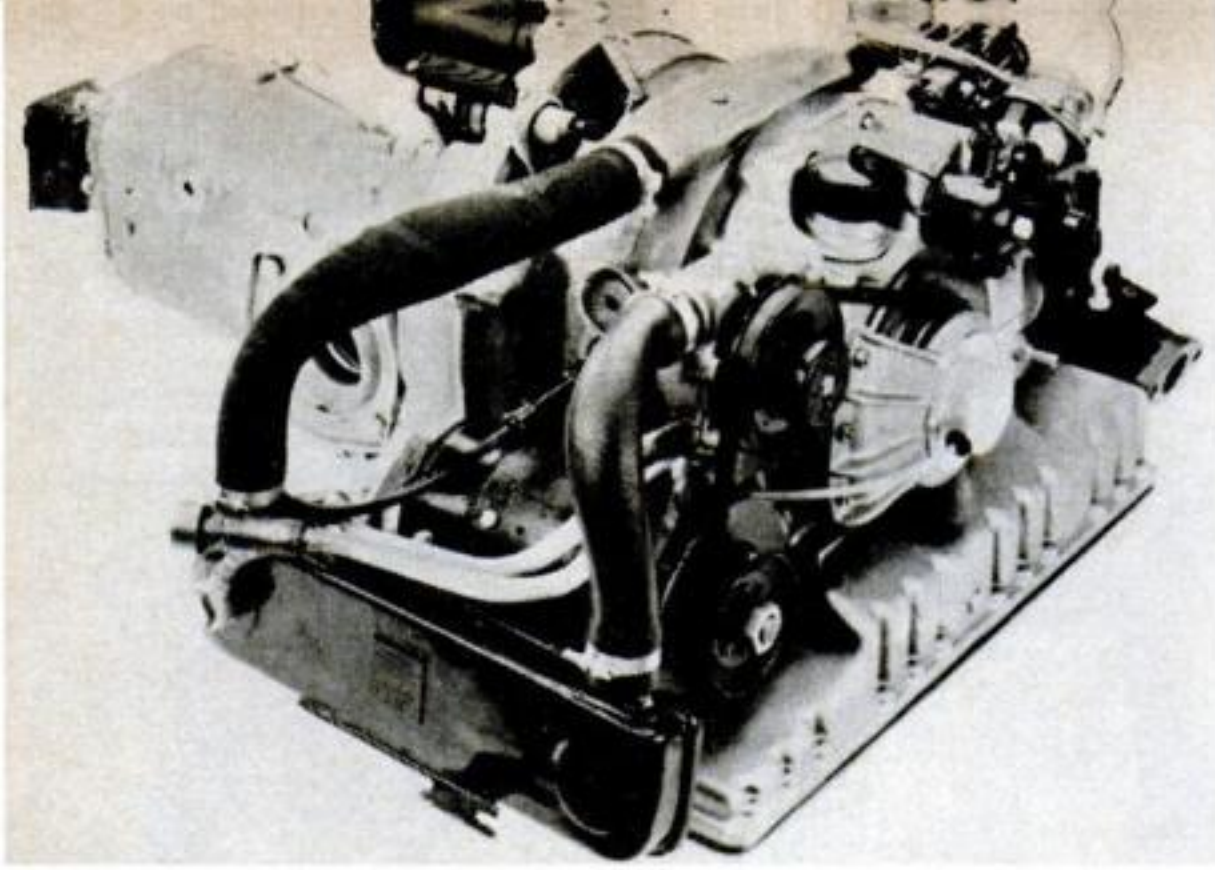
"Start with more revs," the factory representative called after me. I stopped and repeated the drill, warily spinning the engine to about 2,500 r.p.m. before easing the clutch out. This time we glided boldly into action.

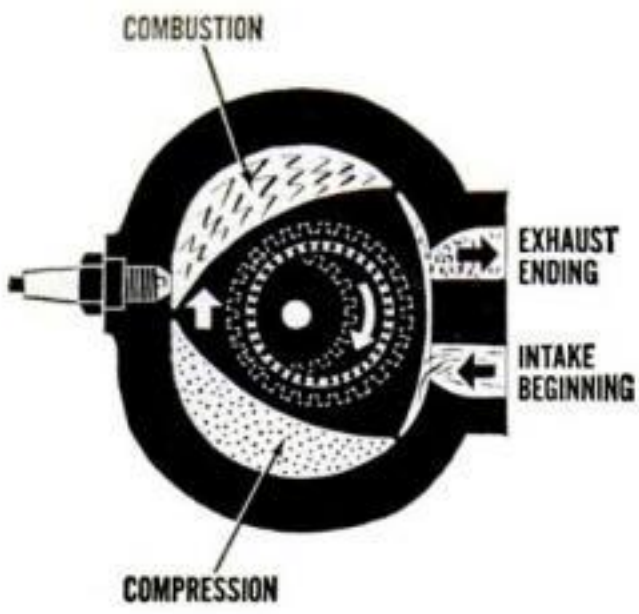
Giving more gas, I centered the car in the long straight in front of the pits. Getaway was silky. It could have been an electric motor. Before I had time to think about shifting, the tach needle was hammering against the pin. The revs died in a flash as I cut the gas to shift, then shot up again to drive through second.

Confidence grew with further upshifts through the four-speed box, and I felt my way around my first lap of the circuit. By trial and error I learned that the rev-happy Wankel truly delivers the goods when in full flight, but loses heart

CONTINUED

Urheberrechtlich geschütztes Material





The engine itself: Heat exchanger (left in photo) cools lubricating oil pumped through rotor where it leaks to friction surfaces. Drawings cover one-third of an engine rotation. Apexes of rotor scrape single, odd-shaped chamber as they revolve, forming three pockets of constantly changing volume—performing same function as pistons in conventional four-cycle

at the bottom end of the tachometer.

Below 2,500 r.p.m. there is little pulling power, and the muscles only come in at around 4,500. For peak performance you have to use the gearbox often and wisely, with an eye on the tach. You can't play this one by ear, at least not without practice.

I found I could push the car up to 45 m.p.h. in first gear, which equals close to 11,000 r.p.m. Useful power drops off at about 7,000, but even at these peak revs under load there are no complaining noises, since, with only two moving parts, the Wankel has no valves to clatter and bounce.

I made my best 0-60-m.p.h. acceleration time, 14 seconds flat, by staying in second, shifting out of first at 30 m.p.h. When I went into third at around 50 m.p.h., the time rose to 15.8 seconds.

Third is pretty flexible, though, and will be the best gear for town driving and country-lane touring. Between 3,000 and 7,000 revs, pickup is brisk, with the real punch coming in at 4,500. Fourth is overdrive, and strictly a turnpike gear. You can coax a shade over 90 m.p.h. out of it, but at 25 it just doesn't want to go.

Don't expect much engine braking.

Noise level is moderate throughout the engine's range. Surprisingly, the subdued whine is less noticeable as speed rises, especially with the top down. Mostly there's just a soothing hum. And vibration doesn't exist in this balanced, nonreciprocating machine.

NSU had to wrestle with a pack of problems before daring to offer the Wankel in a car. Gas-sealing was the main one, and this was licked by compromising with the potential capabilities of the design.

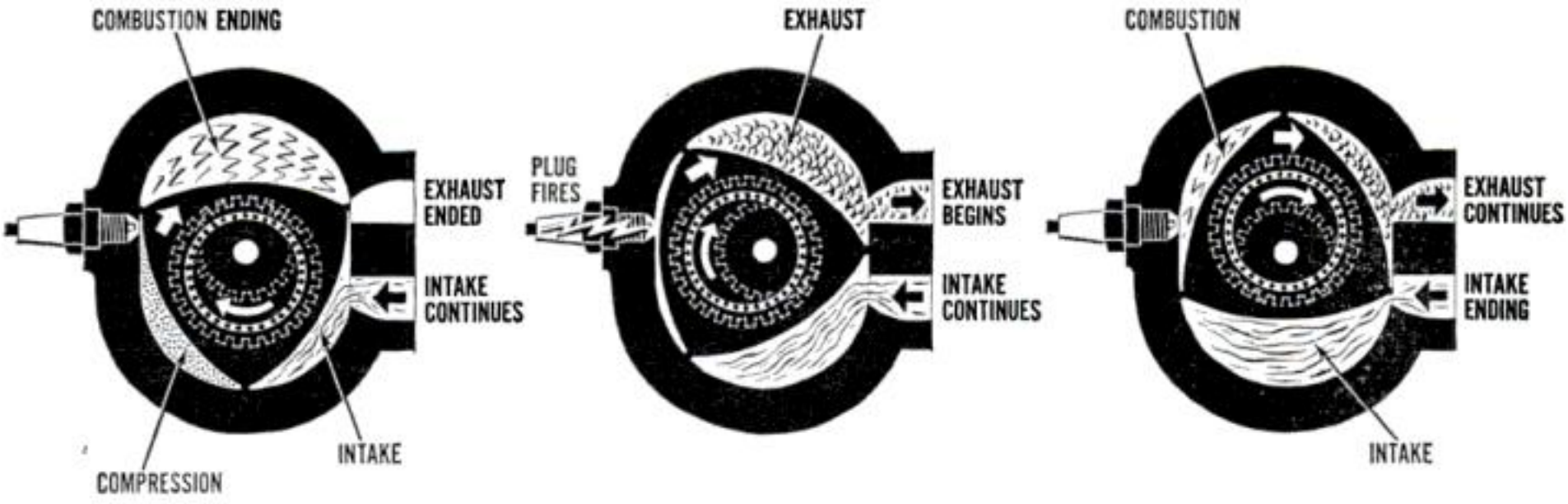
There are problems to be solved. The conception is ingenious, but the engineering bugbear was to hold the fantastic pressures of compressed and burning gases in the variable-size chambers. Apex seals were the biggest difficulty, and early experiments with different materials and shapes failed because either their life was too short or bore wear was too great.

The present solution is self-lubricating carbon strips seated in grooves in the rotor tips and pressed by springs against the chrome-plated bore. Similar to brushes in an electric motor but made of special hard carbon, these are expected to last for 50,000 or more miles at moderate engine speeds, and a new set can be installed in an hour. The wear rate is calculated to extend the life of the block, which is much more costly to replace.

Other snags have crept in. While the basic engine is extremely compact and light, the present layout calls for special

Urheberrechtlich geschütztes Material

three power impulses per revolution



engine. Ports substitute for poppet valves. In this latest version, roller bearings carry load between shaft and rotor. Each pocket cycles completely for every engine revolution, providing three "power strokes." Eccentric drives coaxial output shaft at three times rotor speed. Center fixed gear meshing with internal gear in rotor keeps rotor in time.

auxiliaries that boost the weight and cost of the car. A muffler the size of a giant golf bag is needed to sweeten the exhaust note without causing power-robbing back pressure.

Then there are two cooling systems: The rotor is internally cooled by pressurized oil, requiring a water-cooled heat exchanger. And because the water radiator for the stator block is in the front of the car, there has to be an electric fan and long large-bore pipes under the floor to connect with the tail-end engine.

As a result the Spyder weighs 1,543 pounds, over 300 more than the NSU Sport-Prinz which has a similar body and an air-cooled piston engine of about the same displacement. This hefty weight penalty takes some of the edge off the Wankel's promise.

Then there's the cost. The Spyder is tagged at nearly $3,000 in the United States. That's about twice the price of imports of comparable size, looks, and speed. The price, no doubt, will drop in time.

Little servicing. A small compensation is that the engine runs happily on cheap 85-octane gas. And you never have to change the oil—only add a quart every 700 miles or so, which is consumed by lubricating the rotor in the total-loss system. Little servicing should be needed—there are so few wearing parts.

So far NSU has made about 1,000 Spyders, and plans only 5,000 in 1965.

Next in the cards is a twin-rotor unit for a roomy family sedan with performance in the two-liter (120-cu. in.) class. This might have a body built by Citroen. Such an engine would be little bigger than the 1,500-cc. job and have more pep at low revs. It is also rumored that Mercedes-Benz is working on a three-rotor machine with fuel injection. The German spin-mill may yet revolutionize the auto industry. ■■

FACTS ON THE NSU WANKEL SPYDER

Model: two-seat roadster.

Engine: A rotor revolving in a chamber to create three combustion pockets of 500 cc. each (91.5 cu. in. in all). Output shaft turns at three times rotor speed. Hp., 64 @ 5,000 r.p.m.; max. torque, 54.25 lb.-ft. @ 3,000 r.p.m.; compression ratio, 8.6:1.

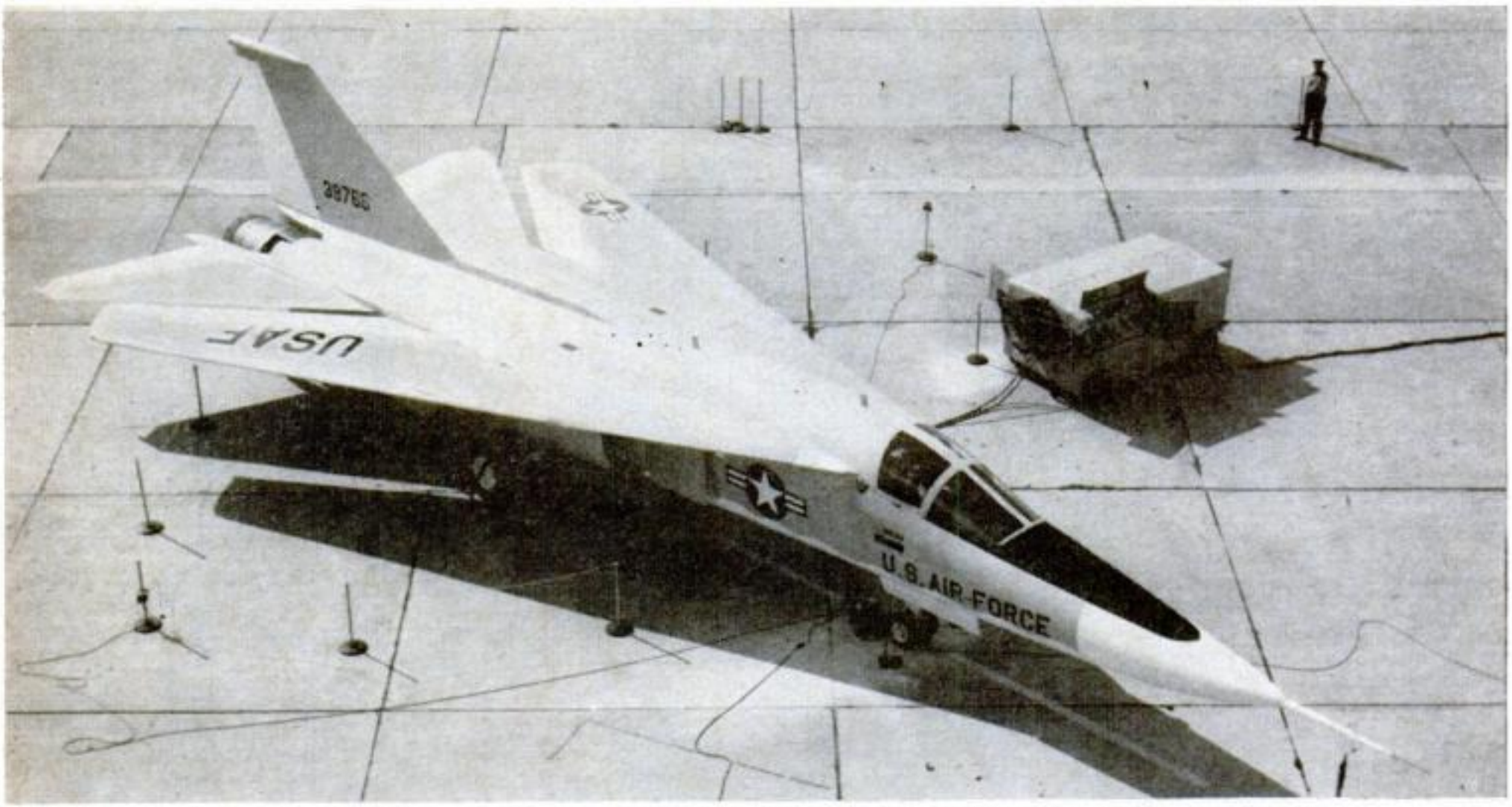
Transmission: 4-speed, synchromesh; ratios, 3.08, 1.77, 1.17, .85; reverse, 3.43.

Axle ratio: 4.43:1. **Turning circle:** 31.2 ft.

Outside dimensions: wheelbase, 79.5 in.; overall length, 141 in.; width, 59.8 in.; height (top up), 49.6 in. **Curb weight:** 1,543 lb.

Acceleration (seconds): 0-60 m.p.h., 14; 40-60, 8.2; 50-70, 9.8. **Top speed:** 92 m.p.h.

Urheberrechtlich geschütztes Material



Wings swept back, doublesonic plane is so fast it can pass 16-inch shells in flight . . .

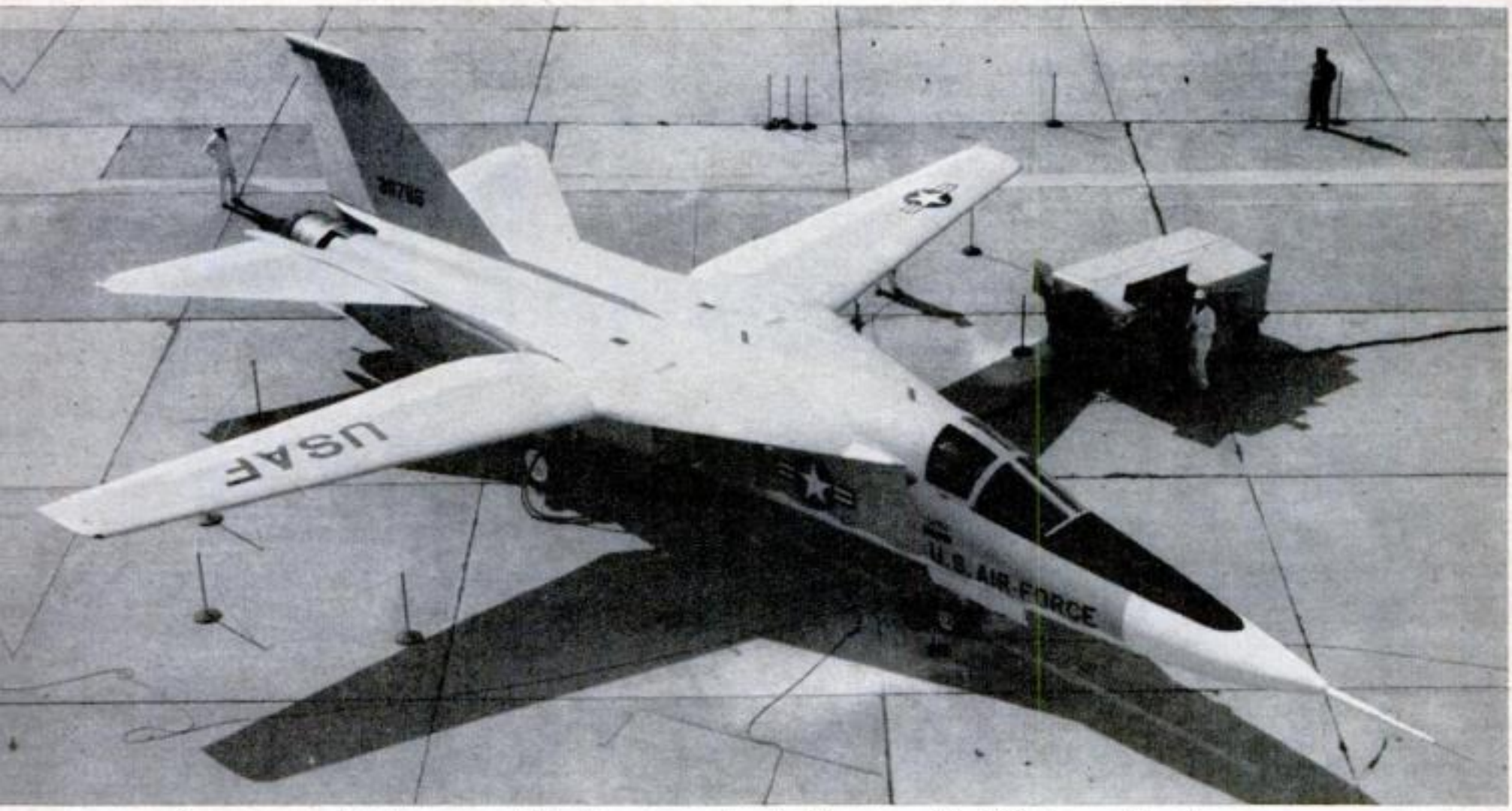
PS reporter previews the F-111

When Defense Secretary McNamara's "flying switchblade," the silk-slick package of sound and fury known as the F-111, finally goes on the surplus market, I am going down there with my long white beard and my life savings and buy one. Why?

This is an old gentleman's plane. Where else can I get a flying machine that can take off from and land on Joe Schwanda's airport at Hackettstown, N.J.—yet, when I lay its ears back, can fly alongside a 16-inch shell so I can read its serial number, then motor on past. I can leave New Jersey at breakfast and reach Los Angeles *before* breakfast. I can fly to Ulan Bator in Outer Mongolia without refueling. If I

Chief Test Pilot Dick Johnson, left, ushers POPULAR SCIENCE *writer Frank Harvey into brand-new F-111 on roll-out day. Plane's top speed: Mach 2.5. Range: transoceanic without refueling. Landing speed: 100 m.p.h. Armament: rockets, napalm, H-bombs, conventional bombs. It has firepower of five World War II Flying Fortresses.*

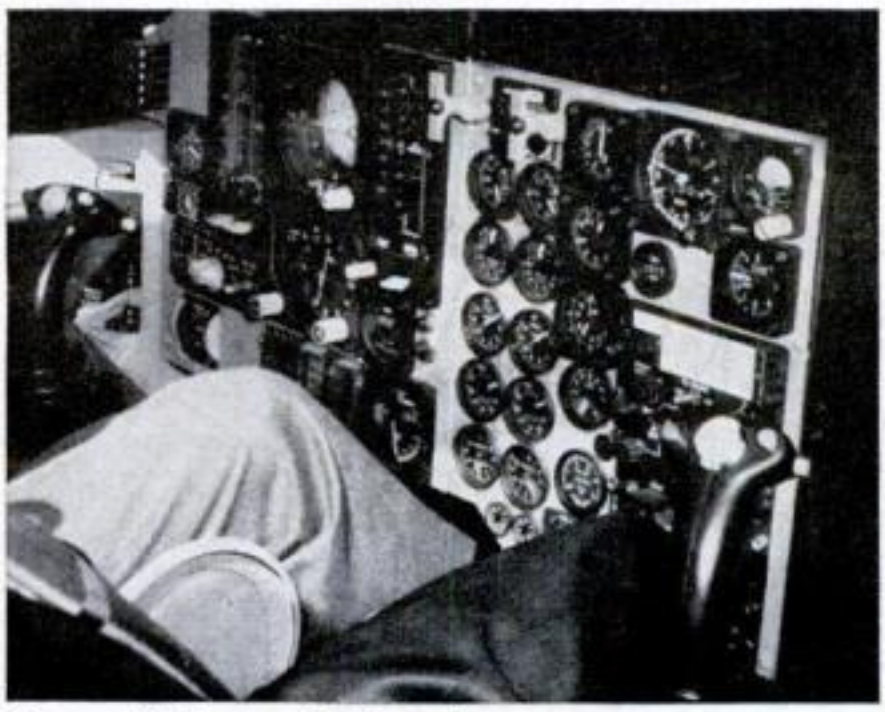
Urheberrechtlich geschütztes Material



or, wings spread at press of button, can land like an old DC-3 on short runways or carriers.

should have to bail out (although I can't see *both* engines failing), its capsule has floats, two-way radio, and rocket assist for a gentle landing.

Incidentally, this is a military plane. It lands on aircraft carriers as well as on land bases, can wipe out a whole city at a blow, defend the U.S. against bombers. The USAF and Navy are so delighted with it they are ordering 1,700. Australia, too, is ordering without even knowing if the thing can fly.—*Frank Harvey.*



Snug little cockpit where two-man crew sits side by side is simpler than some of World War II's fighters. Pilot and weaponeer eject in same capsule.

Jack-of-all-trades plane can meet enemy bombers with guided rockets 2,000 miles away, substitute for SAC B-52s with huge H-bombs, land on any flat, hard pasture.

Urheberrechtlich geschütztes Material

America's leading rocket expert takes you behind the scenes to explain what happens when a big space vehicle like the Saturn is launched

WHY AND HOW OF THE COUNTDOWN

By Dr. Wernher von Braun

Director of NASA's George C. Marshall Space Flight Center, Huntsville, Ala.

TO THE average TV viewer, the countdown of a big rocket is a curious space-age fad. A set of numbers flicking on the screen and a studiously unemotional voice team up in the strange ritual of counting seconds backward. Obviously invented by a showman, its sole purpose seems to be to build up tension and excitement for the audience. As the clock at last strikes zero, the show culminates in the fiery spectacle of the launch.

Probably few laymen know the real purpose of a countdown, or just how one is carried out. Actually a countdown is a carefully developed procedure of preparation for launch. Because of its tremendous importance to the success of a rocket firing, its details deserve to be better understood.

What countdowns are for. The purpose of a countdown is to:

- Assure maximum safety for flight crews (if any), ground crews, and equipment, while the vehicle is prepared for flight.
- Avoid wearing out critical flight or ground equipment by activating it too long before launch.
- Enable the launch director to launch at an exact instant—corresponding, say, to a favorable position of celestial objects, or to requirements for orbital rendezvous.
- Synchronize launch preparations with supporting operations such as the readying of radars and tracking cameras, or the setting up of road blocks near the launch site.

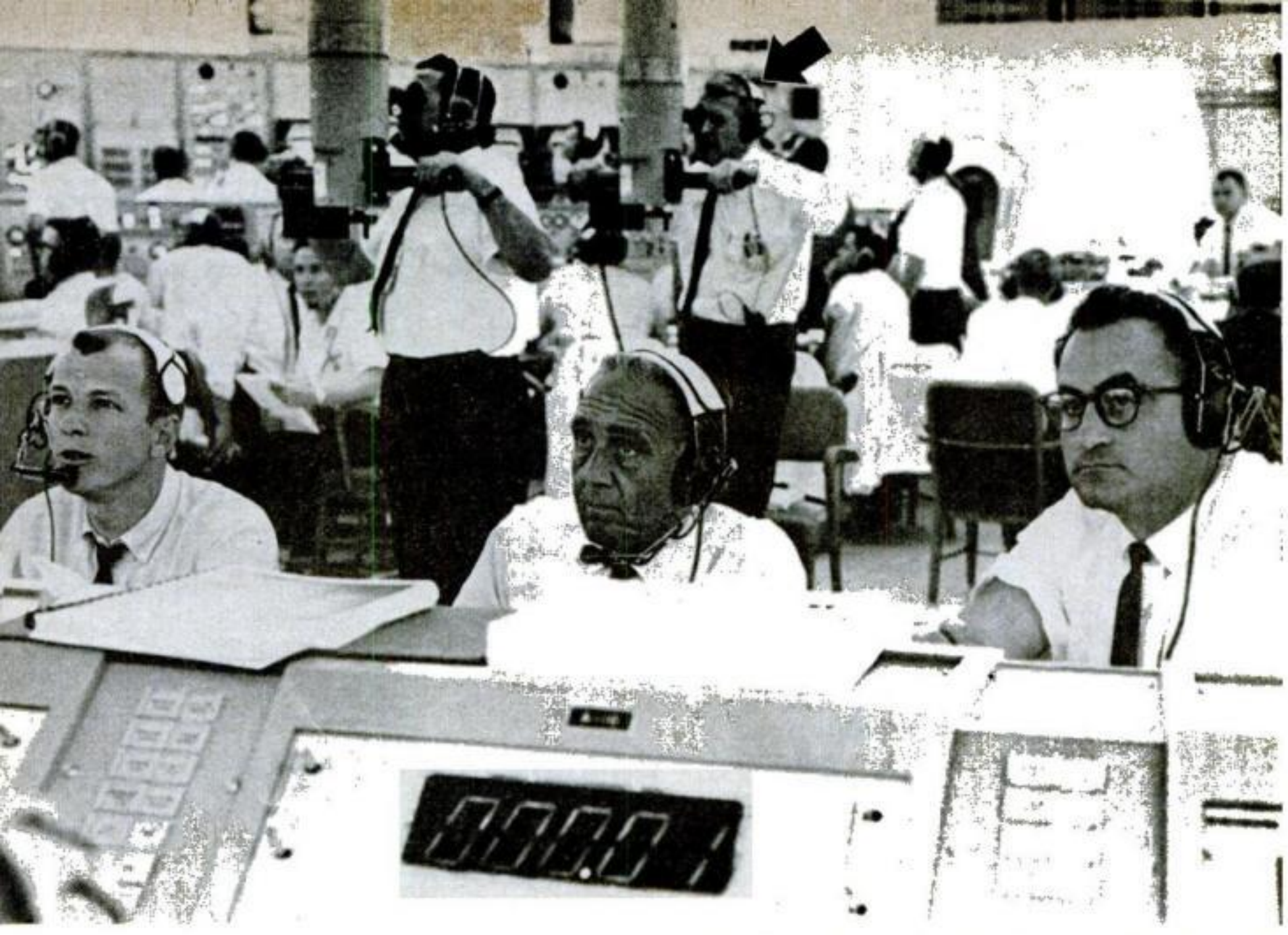
For operational military rockets, the response to a firing order must be quick. Little if any telemetry for collecting data in flight is involved. Such a countdown may take only a few minutes.

But a complex multistage rocket carrying an equally complex spacecraft and highly sensitive research gear, whether unmanned or with a human crew, requires a countdown that may extend over many hours.

In case of trouble. If the countdown goes according to plan, it's pretty rigid, but it offers plenty of flexibility if difficulties arise. Essential to a well-prepared countdown plan is a set, clear-cut procedure for "recycling the count."

Suppose an equipment malfunction occurs, after much of the on-board guidance and radio equipment has been turned on—and an estimated two hours will be required to repair or replace the faulty part. Obviously much of the activated on-board gear should be turned off again. Therefore the countdown—already advanced, say, to T minus 7 minutes—may be cycled back to "T minus 20 and holding." This means that

Urheberrechtlich geschütztes Material



In Cape Kennedy blockhouse, Dr. Kurt H. Debus (lower center) directs countdown for a Saturn launching. Dr. von Braun (arrow) watches at periscope. Black block on control panel (foreground) is official countdown clock.

the count will be resumed at T minus 20 minutes, whenever the repair work has been completed and the replacement part has checked out okay.

But there may be merely a temporary radio interference, clearly traced to a passing aircraft. In this case the count will be held "momentarily." No equipment will be turned off. The count will continue at the clock reading where it was stopped, as soon as the trouble clears up.

A set of emergency procedures, in a well-planned countdown, safeguards flight and ground crews and the space vehicle in the event of any serious malfunction. The proper emergency procedure must vary as the countdown clock ticks along. It undergoes drastic changes as hazardous fuel and oxidizer are pumped into a liquid rocket's tanks; again, as the servicing structure is removed from the space vehicle, and there is no longer access to certain critical stations of the vehicle. A few minutes later, after ground crews have evacuated the launch-pad area, the flight crew monopolizes the launch director's concern for safety of personnel. In case of a dangerous fire in the rocket, for example, the crew of the spacecraft may now fire its escape rocket without endangering the ground crew.

In the final phases of the countdown the text for the emergency procedures, usually printed on every back page of the countdown book, becomes longer than that for the actual launch procedures themselves.

How SA-7 was launched. The Cape procedures for SA-7, our seventh Saturn I rocket, launched last September 18 from the John F. Kennedy Space Center in Florida, illustrate the launch preparations and the countdown of a large rocket still in the developmental stage.

It was at Cape Kennedy that the elements of this two-stage Saturn rocket had first met. The eight-engine first stage, assembled and static-tested at NASA's George C. Marshall Space Flight Center, had come to the Cape by barge. The hydrogen-oxygen powered six-engine second stage, static-tested at Sacramento, Calif., by its maker, the Douglas Aircraft Co., had arrived by air. From Marshall, again, had come the "instrument unit," a ring segment carrying all of the rocket's guidance and most of its radio equipment. The "boilerplate Apollo"—

[*Continued on page 178*]

Urheberrechtlich geschütztes Material

PS ELECTRONICS

Is Your TV Antenna Out of Date?

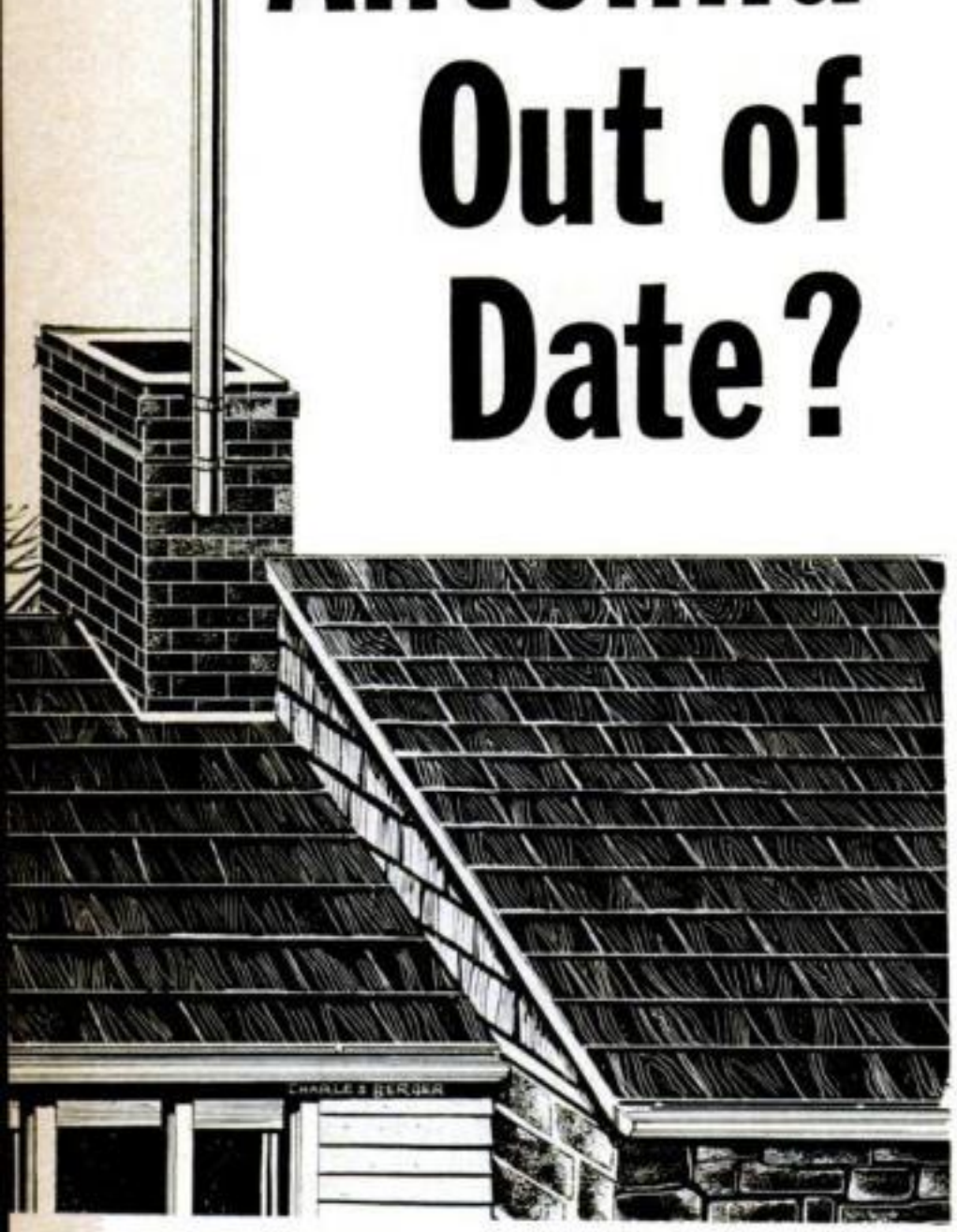
New designs pull in

By Ronald M. Benrey

YOUR TV antenna may be as out of date as a horse and buggy on the Indianapolis Speedway, and the 1965 models now available prove the point.

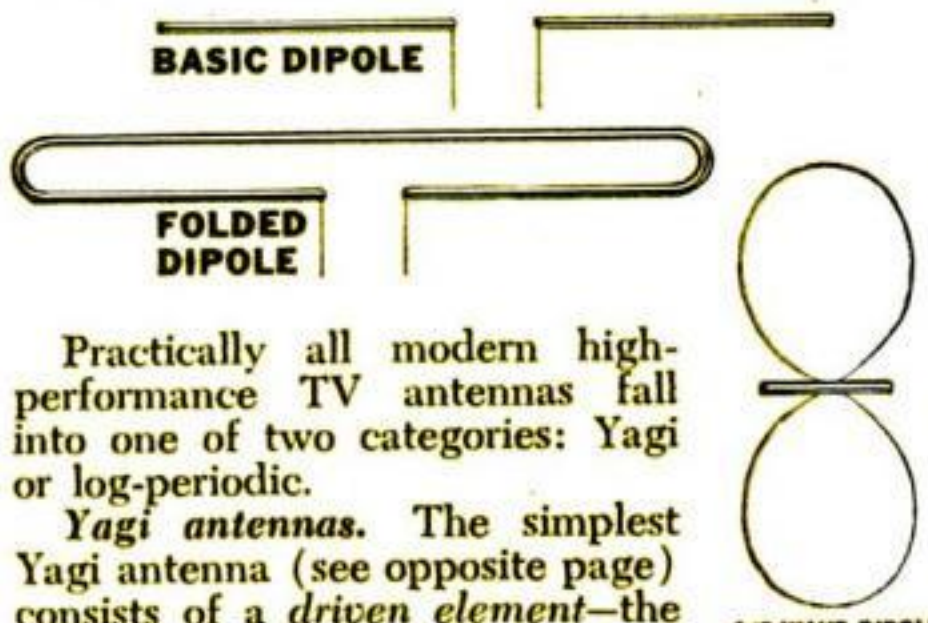
What most TV owners don't know is that there are hundreds of different antennas, each designed for a specific combination of location, terrain, signal strength, and interference.

I've just returned from an extended visit to the research and development laboratories of the major TV antenna manufac-



The Jerrold Paralog is one of the new types of TV antennas you'll be seeing on the horizon.

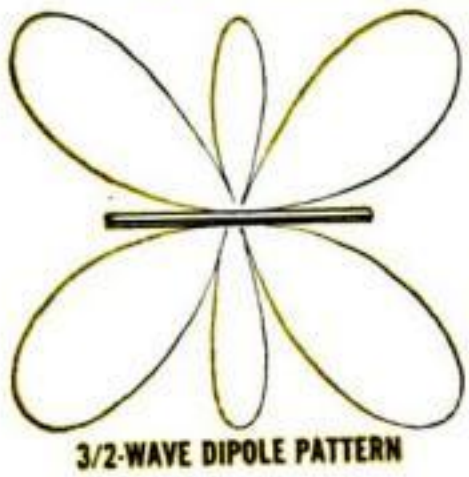
How Modern TV Antennas Work



Practically all modern high-performance TV antennas fall into one of two categories: Yagi or log-periodic.

Yagi antennas. The simplest Yagi antenna (see opposite page) consists of a *driven element*—the active part of the antenna that's connected to the set—and two parasitic elements—the *reflector* and *director*—that are insulated from the driven element, a *half-wave dipole* or a ½-wave dipole bent into a V. *Folded dipoles* are often used because they have a wider receiving bandwidth than basic dipoles. This lets the antenna receive a wider range of signal frequencies.

The parasitic elements increase the antenna's gain by concentrating electromagnetic radiation onto the driven element: The director guides waves back to the driven element, and the reflector bounces forward any waves that get by. The reflector



Urheberrechtlich geschütztes Material

far-away stations, chase ghosts, bring in UHF and color

turers. I asked a lot of questions, and got a lot of answers.

- Why the tremendous variety of shapes and sizes?
- How much better are the new rigs?
- What about color TV and UHF?
- Why does an antenna wear out?
- What's the story on the new log-periodic antenna? On antennas with built-in boosters?

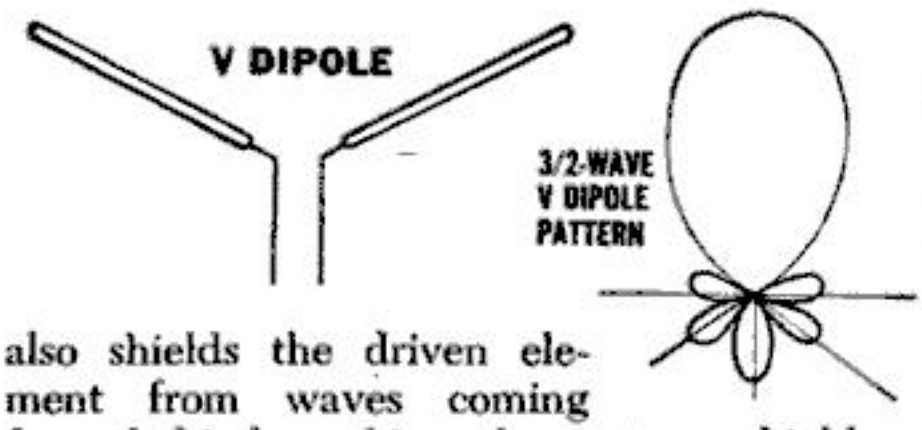
Some of the answers I got surprised me: The log periodic is a direct descendant of a telemetering antenna developed for a space satellite.

Some answers didn't: With 60,000,000 sets in the country, and widely varying conditions for reception, it's wise to let your local serviceman select the best type of antenna for your location.

An antenna isn't an accessory—it's a full-time working part of your TV. The antenna absorbs the electromagnetic waves broadcast by the TV stations in your area, and generates tiny signal currents that it force-feeds to your set's tuner. How well an antenna does its job is measured by two variables:

Gain—a measure of how sensitive an an-

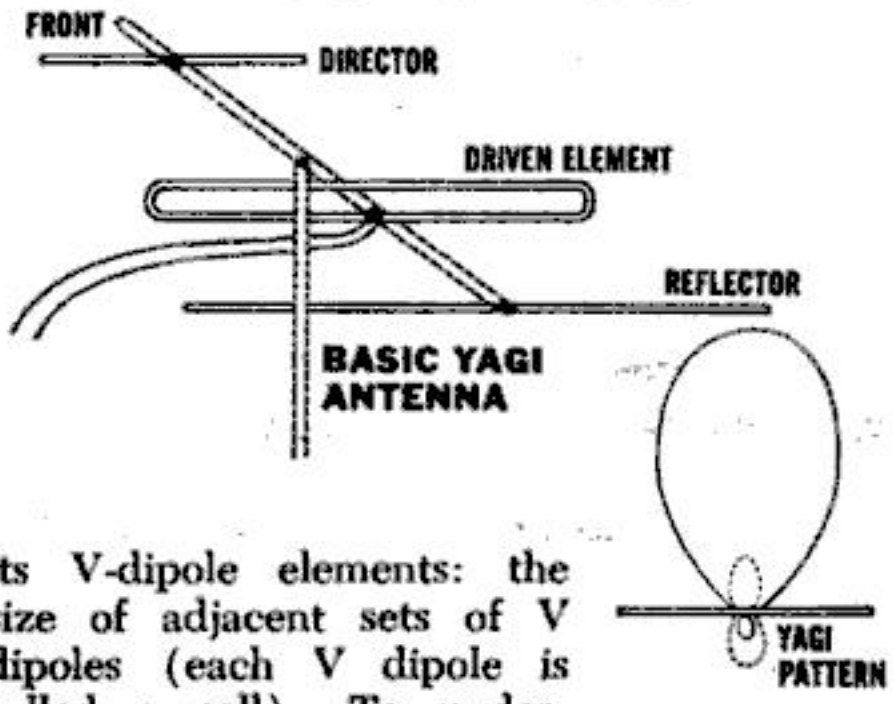
CONTINUED



also shields the driven element from waves coming from behind, making the antenna highly directional.

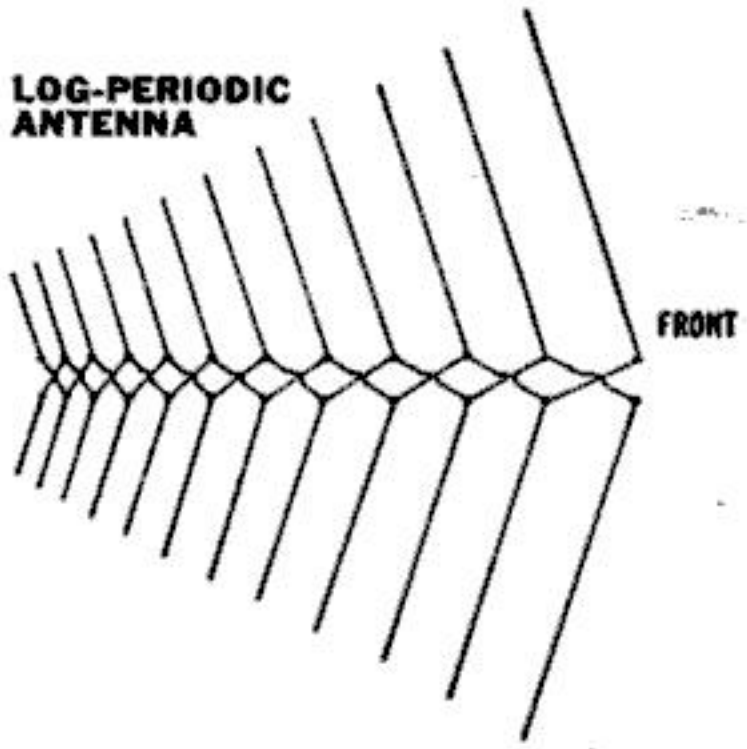
High-performance Yagi antennas use additional director elements to increase sensitivity (gain) and may be equipped with specially designed multiple driven elements to widen the antennas' receiving bandwidth.

Log-periodic. This gets its name from the logarithmic spacing and proportion of



its V-dipole elements: the size of adjacent sets of V dipoles (each V dipole is called a cell). To understand how it works, picture a metal twist-drill gauge: Any particular size drill can fit exactly into only one hole in the gauge—the hole that measures the drill's exact diameter.

In the same way, an electromagnetic wave striking the antenna is absorbed only by two or three adjacent cells—the active region, made up of V dipoles whose overall length is closest to being ½ the wave's wavelength.

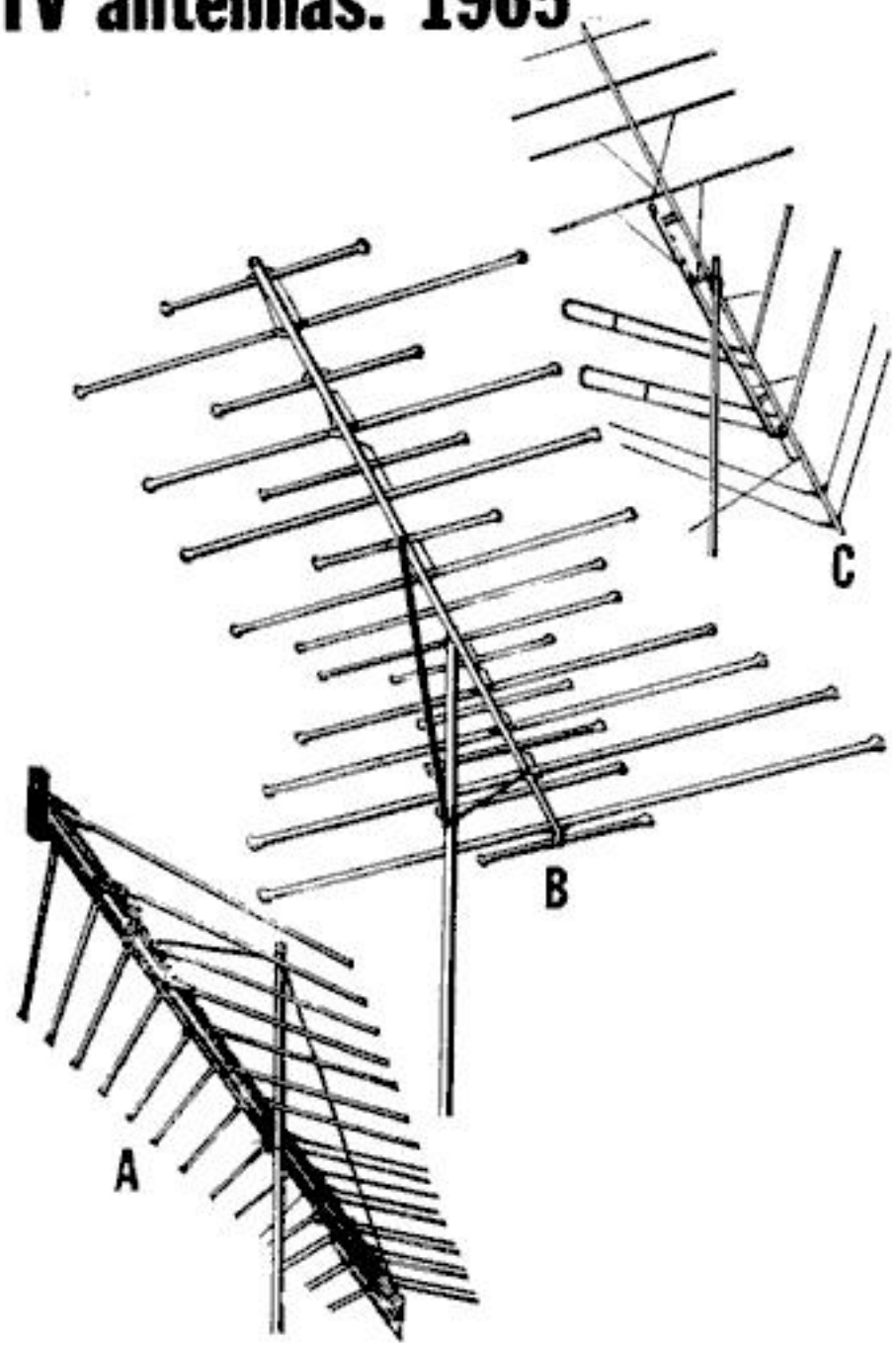


The location of the active region on the antenna is analogous to the location of the correct hole on the drill gauge. As the frequency of the incoming wave changes, different cells absorb it, and the position of the active region shifts along the antenna. The crossed harness connecting adjacent cells introduces a phase shift that cancels signals arriving from the rear, making the antenna highly directional.

An advantage of the log-periodic design is that a single antenna can be designed to receive UHF in addition to VHF by adding extra cells having the proper dimensions.

Urheberrecht ch geschütztes Material

TV antennas: 1965



Your next antenna will look like these. New for '65 are dual-band UHF-VHF antennas, deep-fringe-area models with built-in boosters that can pull in signals from over 150 miles away, and high-gain color-TV antennas that are free from color-distorting signal dropouts. (A) JFD log-periodic LPV-VU18, (B) Winegard Super Colortron, (C) TACO 990-8 Electra.

tenna is at picking up signals that hit it head on.

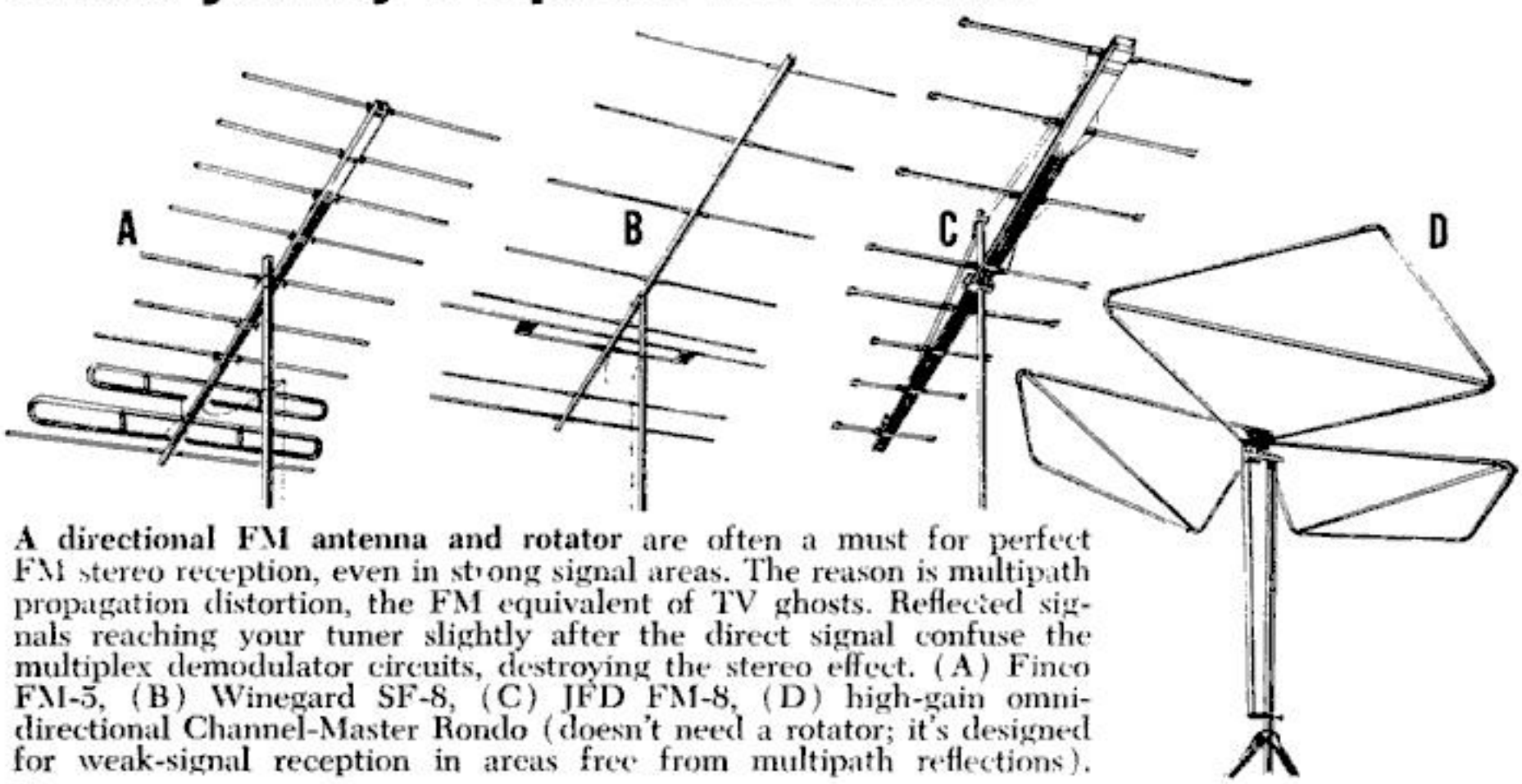
Directivity—a measure of an antenna's ability to reject signals striking it sideways and from behind. It's another way of describing how well an antenna can be pointed, or how wide an angle it covers.

Do you think you live in a fringe area? You may not, by today's standards. Five years ago, fringe area meant more than 50 miles from a TV station. But the new superpower, high-gain, deep-fringe antennas can pull in signals from over 150 miles away with ease. By replacing your yesteryear's fringe antenna, you may be able to pick up several additional channels. Is it worth the cost? That depends on how much you value a greater choice of programs when you watch TV.

Have you seen any ghosts lately? Ghost images on your screen are caused by reflected TV signals that bounce off nearby structures. Because they travel a longer distance, they strike your TV antenna slightly after the direct signal, confusing your set and producing a ghost. The only way to get rid of ghosts is to use a highly directional antenna. It can be aimed at the direct signal, and will ignore the reflected signals. (Ghost signals nearly always arrive from a different direction than the direct signal.)

Traditionally, ghosts have been a city-dweller's bugaboo, but they are haunting the suburbs in ever-growing numbers. A new nearby bridge, tall building, or water-

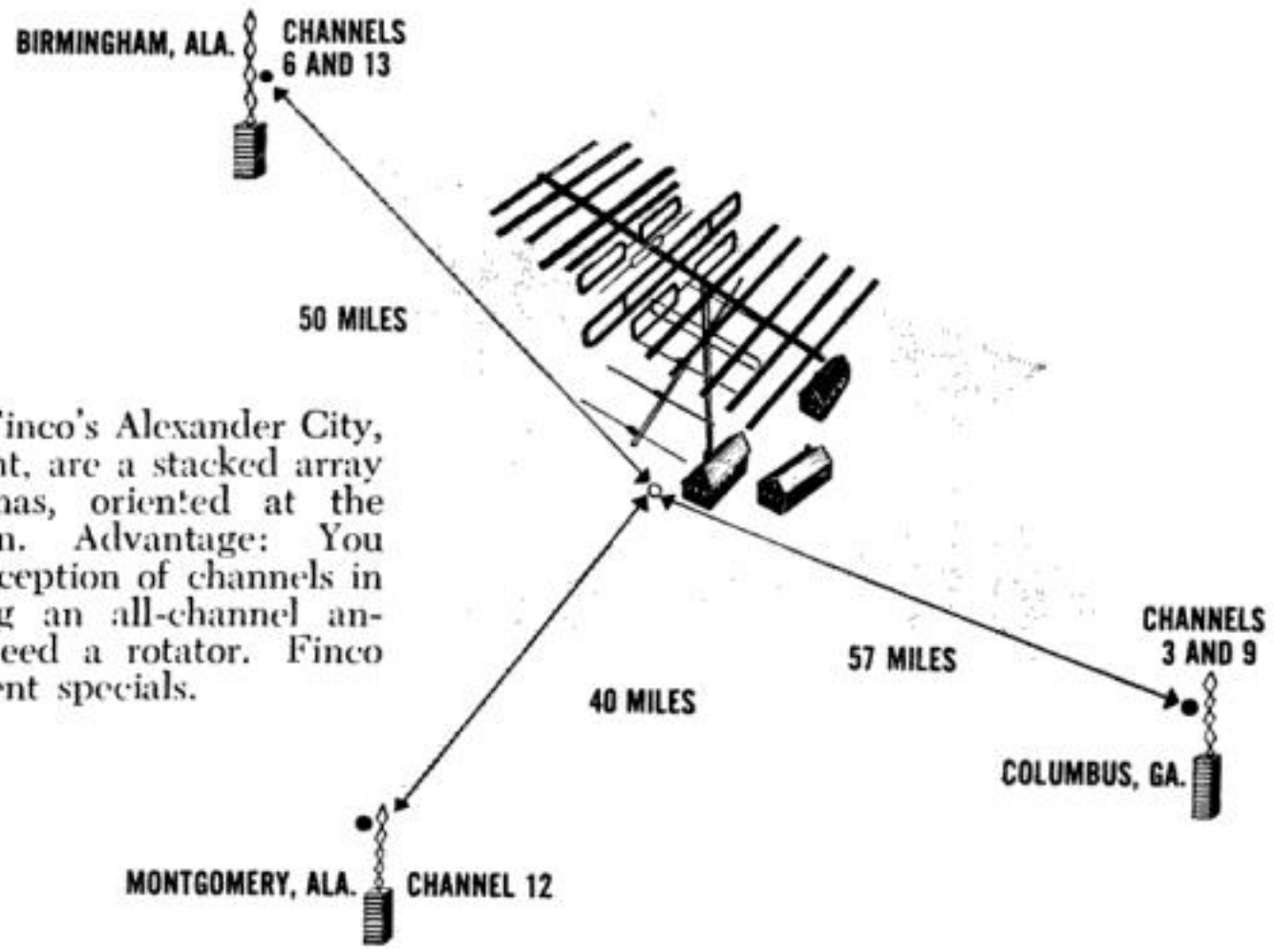
Should you buy a separate FM antenna?



A directional FM antenna and rotator are often a must for perfect FM stereo reception, even in strong signal areas. The reason is multipath propagation distortion, the FM equivalent of TV ghosts. Reflected signals reaching your tuner slightly after the direct signal confuse the multiplex demodulator circuits, destroying the stereo effect. (A) Finco FM-5, (B) Winegard SF-8, (C) JFD FM-8, (D) high-gain omnidirectional Channel-Master Rondo (doesn't need a rotator; it's designed for weak-signal reception in areas free from multipath reflections).

Urheberrecht ch geschütztes Material

You may need a custom job



"Special" antennas, like Finco's Alexander City, Ala., model shown at right, are a stacked array of single-channel antennas, oriented at the factory for one location. Advantage: You pay only for top-grade reception of channels in your area, unlike buying an all-channel antenna. And you don't need a rotator. Finco makes about 3,000 different specials.

storage tank may be bouncing ghost signals right at your antenna. If it's not directional enough to keep them off the screen, then it's time for a change. Also, a new TV set with a more sensitive front end may respond to weak ghost signals that your old set ignored.

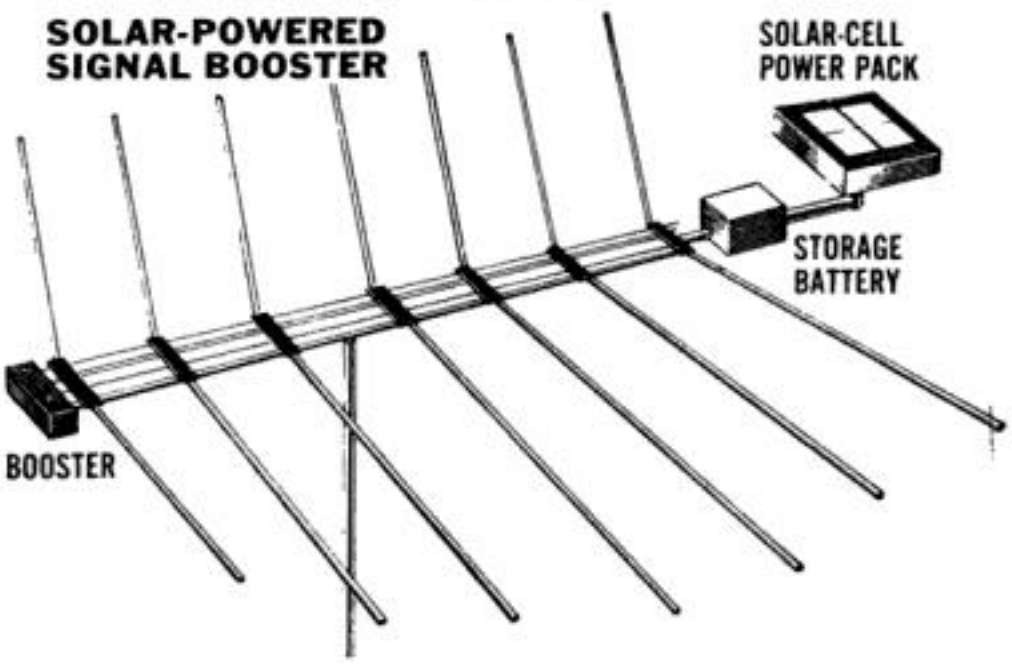
If you live in the city, the big problem is TV interference—a composite of the clatter of modern high-voltage automobile-ignition systems and electrical machinery, the chatter of amateur radio and Citizens Band radio operators, and, of course, the clutter of ghost images.

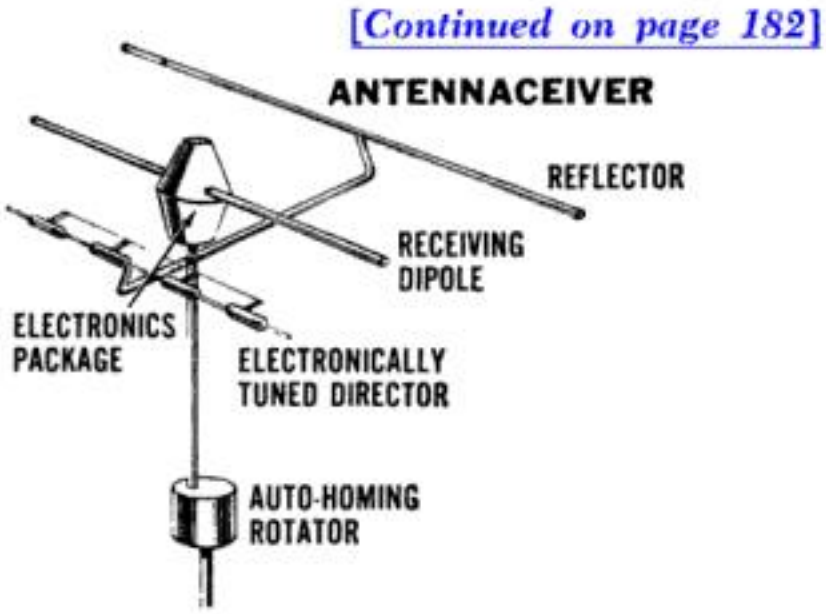
Since urban areas are usually very strong signal areas—TV broadcast stations are located in cities—more city dwellers use the simplest possible antennas. Unfortunately, these economy-model antennas nearly always have poor directivity, making it impossible to aim away from interference.

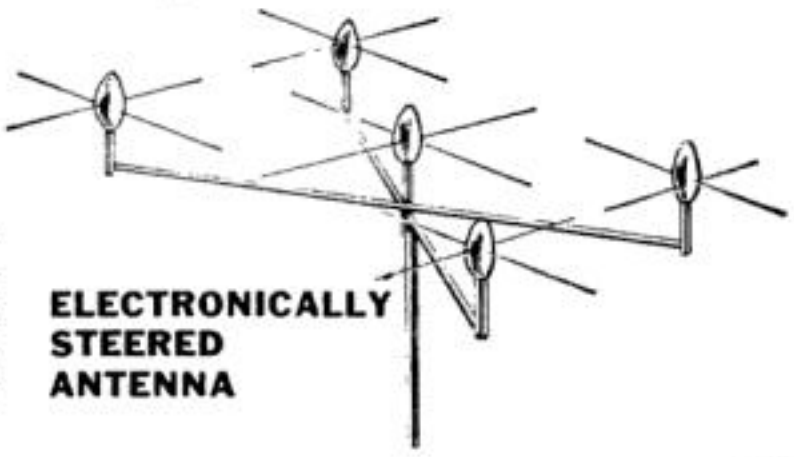
If you're bothered by interference, the first step in the cure is to install a moderate-gain, highly directional antenna and aim it to minimize interference. A moderate-gain antenna will not overload your set's front end and cause distortion. If you are still bothered, replace the existing 300-ohm twin-lead lead-in wire with 300-ohm shielded twin-lead. As a last resort, have

[*Continued on page 182*]

Antennas for 1975?







Solar cells power a solid-state signal booster. Automatically recharged battery takes over at night. Antennaceiver mates an antenna with a TV set's front-end circuitry and tuner stage for top efficiency. Electronically steered antenna has no rotator. It aims itself by comparing the phase of signals at each element.

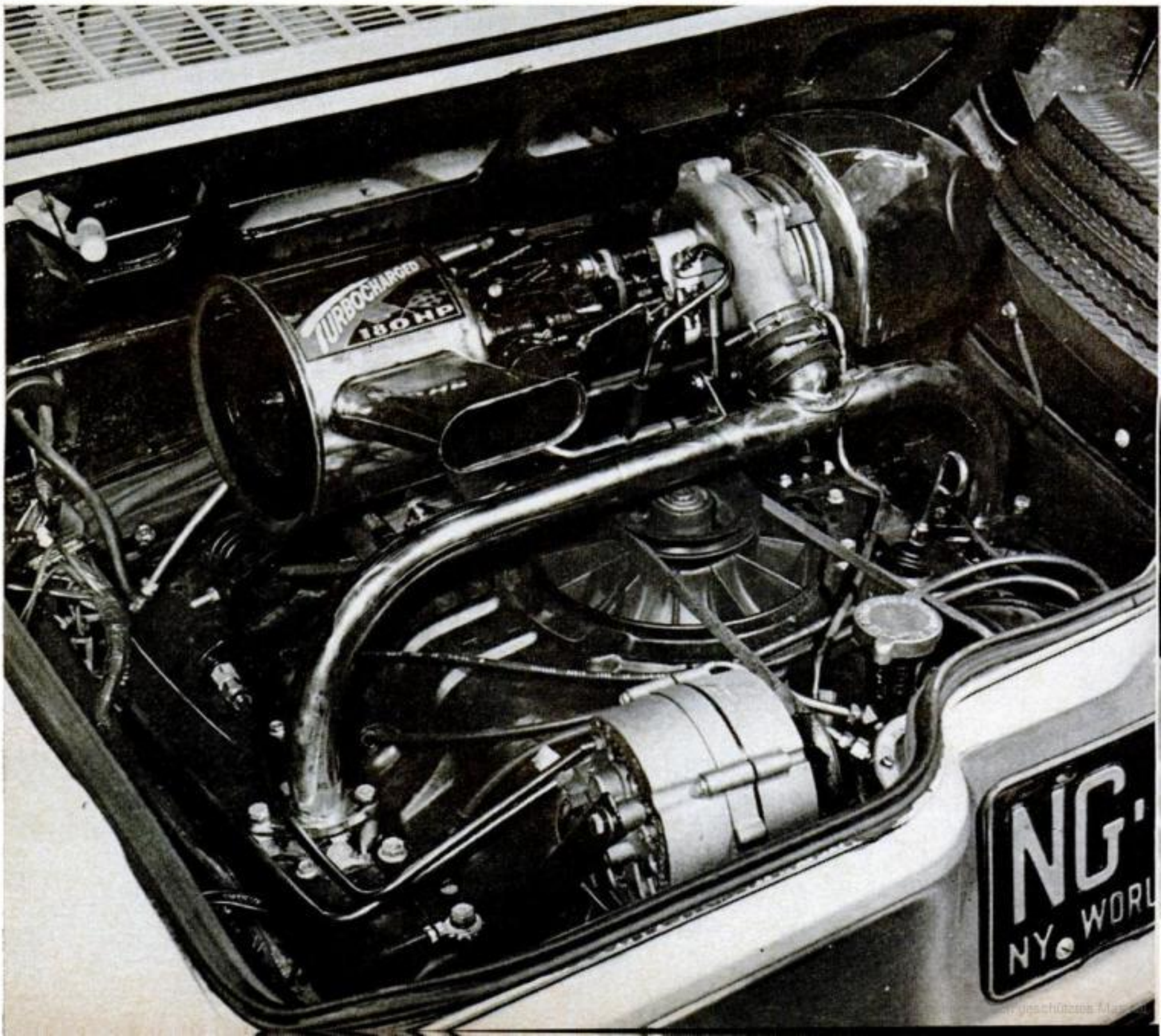
Urheberrechtlich geschütztes Material

THE '65

REPORT FROM THE DRIVER'S SEAT

Long-legged drivers will find Corvair a compact with leg room unchanged from '60-'64 models. Rear leg room was increased by two inches, a worthwhile improvement. The adjustable (three-inches) wheel is great; it slides in or out on the column to provide reach for safe, comfortable steering.

Only noticeable change on this '65 turbocharged engine is the alternator, standard on all models. However, there are new cylinder heads, larger intake and exhaust valves, and larger turbines and compressor sections, increasing supercharger flow by 33 percent, hp. by 20 percent.



CORVAIR: How Much Better?

Our covey of Corvairs included, left to right, turbocharged 1965 convertible with stick shift; Fitch-modified '65 Monza coupe with Powerglide; four-carb '64 Monza with stick shift and full Fitch Sprint treatment; and, finally, a '63 "700" 80-hp. sedan with Powerglide.

By Jim Whipple

CAN it be as good as it looks? That was the question I asked myself when I first saw the '65 Corvair. Only 3.3 inches longer and 2.7 inches wider than the '64, it looked like a lot more car even though the wheelbase remained at 108 inches. It felt like a lot more car, too, when I tried it at the GM proving ground last summer.

But an hour or so on a proving ground with a prototype no more makes a real road test than a single swallow makes a summer.

I borrowed a Corsa convertible with four-speed synchromesh transmission and the 180-hp. turbocharged version of Corvair's 164-cubic-inch air-cooled six.

After driving it more than 500 miles in traffic-choked streets, on turnpikes, and over bumpy blacktop, I wound up at the Lime Rock sports car track in Connecticut. John Fitch, a former international sports-car champion driver and acknowledged high priest of the Corvair cult, met me there.

To spice up the proceedings and make for some interesting comparisons, John brought along three additional Corvairs: a '65 Monza Sprint coupe with a mildly modified engine and Powerglide; his own '64 Monza Sprint coupe with four-speed synchromesh and 155-hp., four-carburetor engine; and a plain-vanilla '63 Corvair sedan with Powerglide. But more about these Corvairs later.

Out on the highway in the 180-hp. turbocharged job, I found that for the first time Corvair can be a real performance car. On long hills on the turnpikes, drivers of big Oldsmobiles, Chryslers, and Pontiacs looked up in amazement as I roared past.

This car has the power, but you can't tap it until you've reached about 4,000 r.p.m.—so you need plenty of gear ratios and must use them properly.

Our high-gear acceleration runs on the track proved this out conclusively: The

CONTINUED

Urheberrechtlich geschütztes Material

Turbocharged '65 Corsa cornered well with very modest roll angle and with very little slide-out.

Suspension modifications on '65 Monza improved handling, boosted speed on curves.

car accelerated from 40 to 60 in 9.5 seconds, while 50-70 runs averaged 8.2 seconds.

But to really move this car, the trick is to watch the tachometer with one eye, keep the other on the road, and speed-shift your way up the speedometer dial.

I found that shifting out of each lower gear at the 5,500-r.p.m. red line on the tach gave me 60 m.p.h. in 9.5 seconds and 80 in 15.3 seconds. This kind of performance makes you competitive with the big 300-inch V-8s. You feel a bit like Little David having a go at Goliath every time you pull out to pass.

Cruising along in high gear with the standard final-drive ratio of 3.55:1, I found that the engine didn't really come to life until the speedometer needle hung on the 70 mark.

Trunk space, increased by .4 cubic foot, is more usable thanks to placement of jack in engine compartment along with spare tire.

You can't buy the turbocharged car with Powerglide, but this would be like asking Mickey Mantle to hit homers with a Ping-pong paddle. At $91.50 extra, the four-speed synchromesh manual transmission is a great buy (on other cars, four-speed costs more than twice as much) and I advise it no matter what engine you order on your Corvair.

A good choice. Unless you want to run with the hot ones and are willing to rev up and shift madly to do it, my recommendation for the '65 Corvair would be the 140-hp. job with the four single-barrel carbs. This one takes premium fuel like the turbocharged job, but costs about $150 less.

Either this or the John Fitch Sprint conversion of 155 hp. will give the Corvair plenty of power to keep up with today's fast-moving traffic with no strain on the hills. But if you like to zoom a little when conditions permit, have that extra $150 or so, and don't mind a pretty authoritative exhaust and engine noise, go turbo and live it up!

In stock trim, the car has the roadability to go with the turbocharger's performance potential, thanks to wider rear tread, low-profile tires, antiroll bar up front, and the totally new rear suspension. With the new design, the rear wheels move straight up and down going over a bump, without becoming pigeon-toed as in previous years.

Urheberrechtlich geschütztes Material

Quick steering plus tautly controlled decambered suspension on Fitch's '64 Sprint helped.

Classic Corvair cornering problems of cambering, yawing, rolling are shown on this stock '63 sedan.

You can corner hard, but you must really be unwise or unwary to have it break loose on you.

Brakes are another matter. At the high speeds and rapid acceleration that the supercharger permitted, the stock brakes were easily taxed, even though the lining area has been increased by 34 percent for '65.

Chevrolet formerly offered cerametallic linings which require a lot more pedal force when cold, but which will stop you as quickly as friction between tires and road permit. And the hotter they get, the better they work. My advice, if you buy a Corsa turbocharger, is to install this type of lining so you'll have "stop" that's equal to the "go."

To really appreciate what's been done in ride and handling on the '65, you've got to switch back and forth, as I did at the track, between the new and the old. The new suspension is softer—and better controlled. The car leans very little and that galloping pogo-stick motion of the

[*Continued on page 202*]

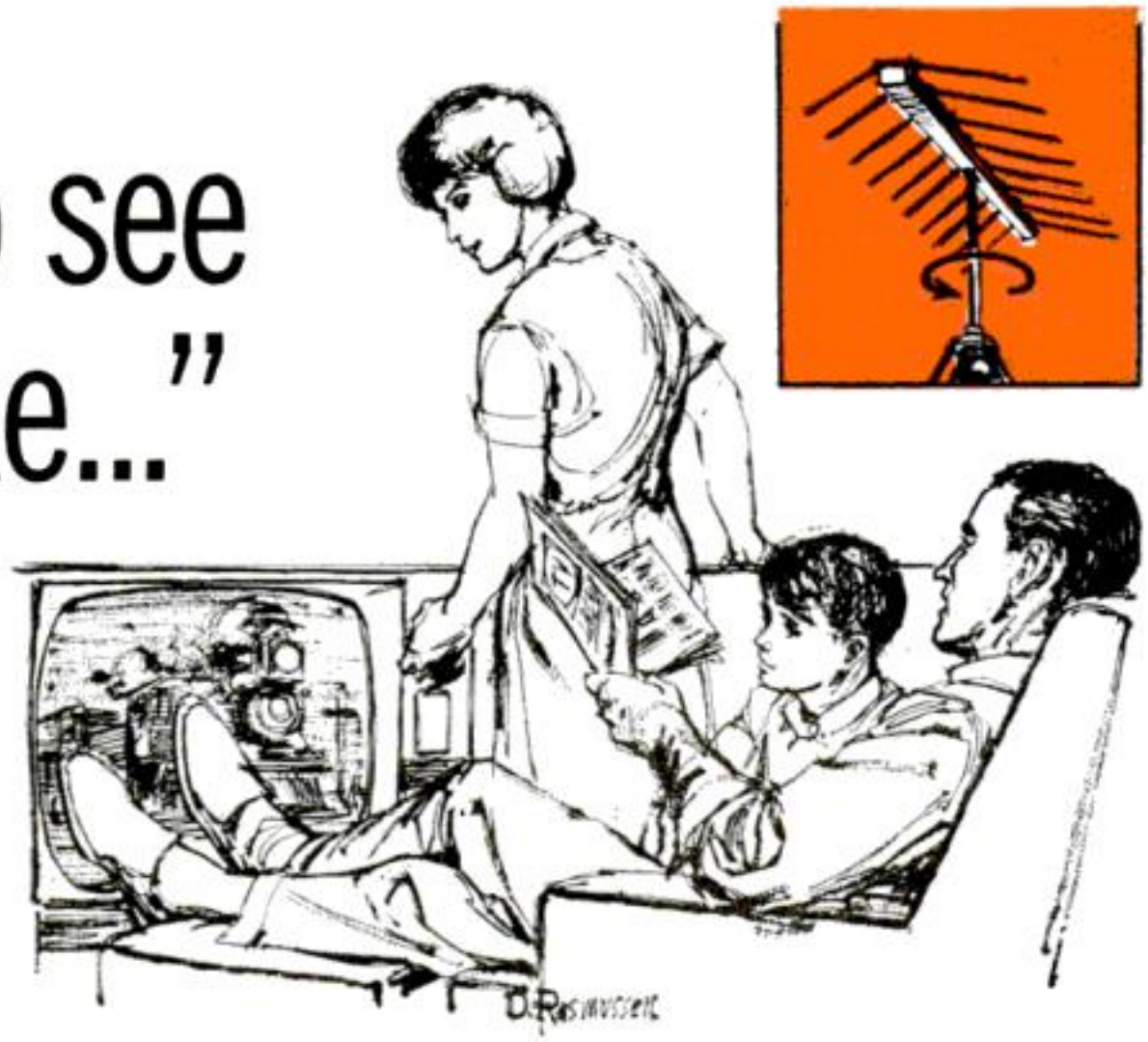
How the Corvairs compared in specifications and performance

	1965 CORSA Turbocharged Convertible	1965 MONZA Sprint Coupe	1964 MONZA Sprint Coupe	1963 "700" 4-Door Sedan
SPECIFICATIONS				
Wheelbase	108	108	108	108
Overall length	183.3	183.3	180	180
Overall width	69.7	69.7	67.5	67.5
Height	51.2	51.2	51.5	51.5
Engine type	Air-cooled, flat-opposed six with overhead valves			
Bore & stroke	3.43x2.94	3.43x2.94	3.43x2.94	3.43x2.60
Displacement	164 cu. in.	164 cu. in.	164 cu. in.	145 cu. in.
Compression ratio	8.25:1	9.25:1	9.25:1	8.0:1
Carburetors	1 1-bbl.	2 1-bbl.	4 1-bbl.	2 1-bbl.
Fuel grade	Premium	Premium	Premium	Regular
Horsepower	180	125	155	80
Torque	—	—	202 lb.-ft.	128 lb.-ft.
Transmission	4-speed manual synchromesh	Powerglide 2 speed & torque converter	4-speed manual synchromesh	Powerglide 2-speed & torque converter
Axle ratio	3.55:1	3.27:1	3.55:1	3.27:1
Curb weight (lb.)	2,685	2,545	2,530	2,535
PERFORMANCE (Seconds)				
0-60 m.p.h.	9.5	13.0	11.2	20.5
0-80 m.p.h.	15.3	24.3	22.3	36.7
*40-60 m.p.h.	9.5	7.8	9.6	11.0
*50-70 m.p.h.	8.2	9.8	9.8	15.0
SS ½-mile	20.2 (90 m.p.h.)	23.9 (78 m.p.h.)	22.3 (85 m.p.h.)	27.6 (68 m.p.h.)

*In high gear.

Urheberrechtlich geschütztes Material

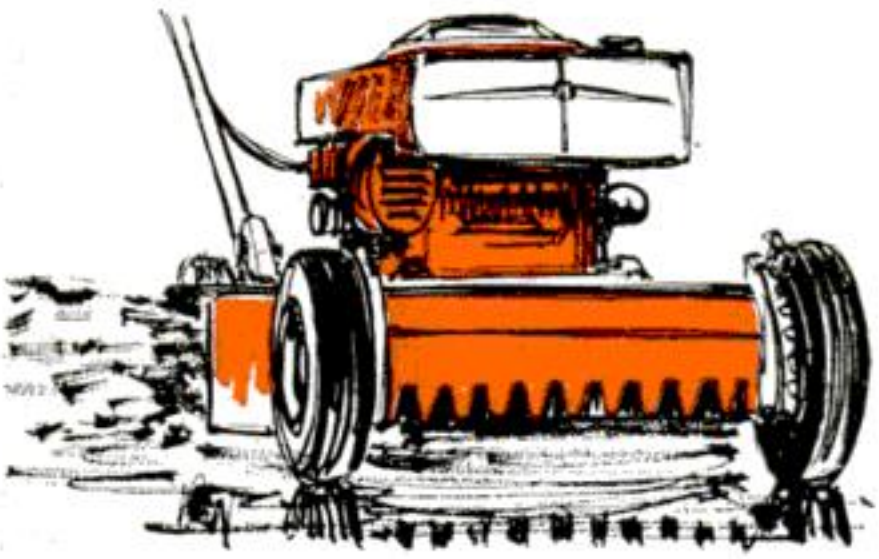
"I'd like to see them make..."



A TV-antenna rotator connected to the channel-selector switch. Turning the set to the channel wanted would also turn the antenna automatically for best reception.—*J. D. Sterringer, Mississippi City, Miss.*

Either-end caps for spray cans. They'd fit over the base like a fountain-pen cap and eliminate the hunt for the top every time after you used the spray.—*Ira Schaefer, Brooklyn, N.Y.*

A built-in scale on adjustable-end wrenches so you could readily determine the diameter of any round object—pipe, rod, bolts, and the like.—*Charles J. Orem, Indianapolis, Ind.*



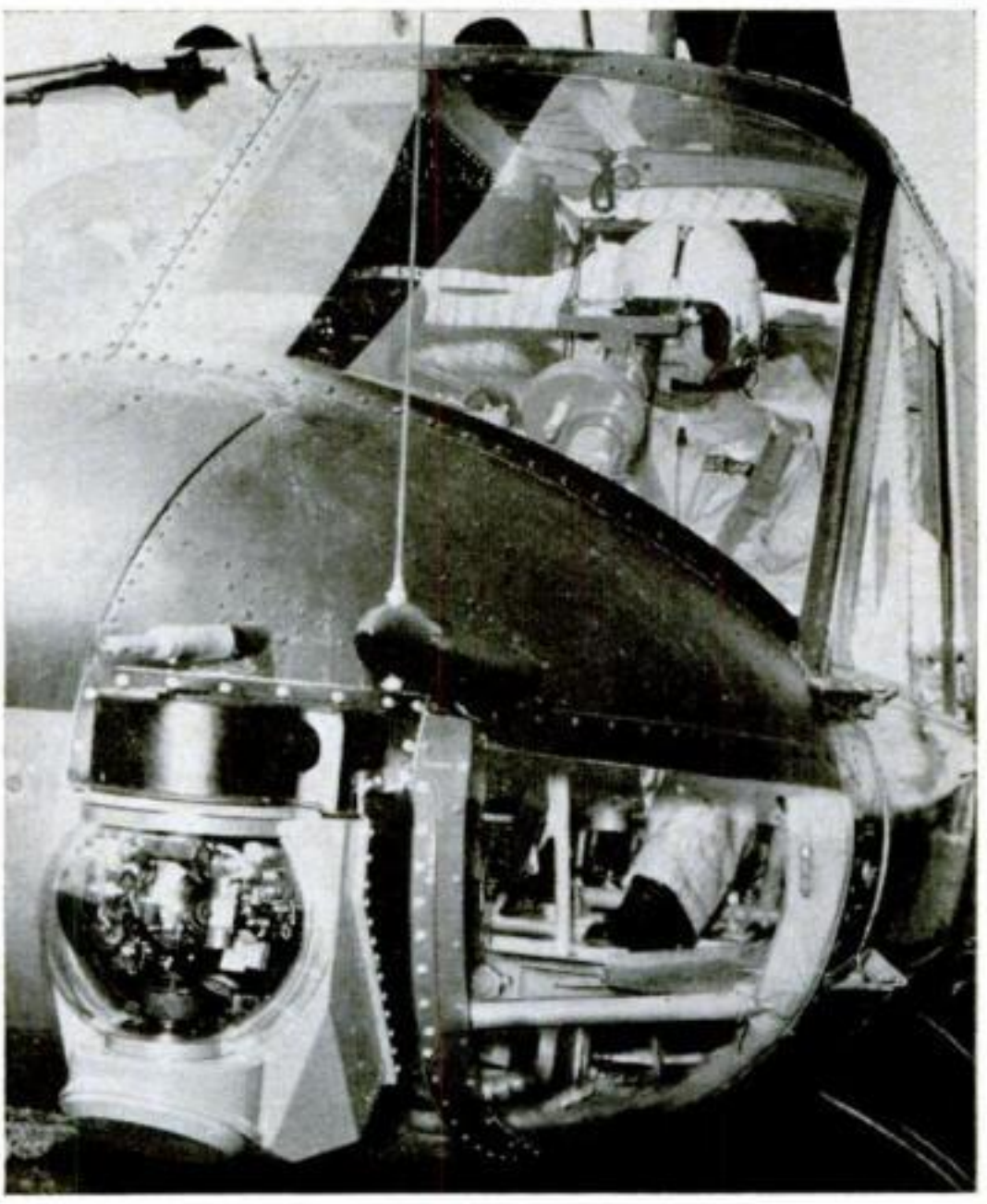
An ice-scraping blade for rotary lawn mowers. Stiff wire brushes at each end of the blade would loosen hardened snow or thin ice to make removal easier.—*P. Rushing, LaGrange, Ill.*

Hot-up case for car-ignition keys. Turn on the battery heating coil (or chemical warmer) and the key would defrost a frozen lock.—*Joseph Gajewski, Jersey City, N.J.*

Everyone has his own pet idea of a gadget that he would like to see in general use. What's *yours?* We will pay $5 for each one published. Please use Government postcards only. Send to ILTS Editor, Popular Science, 355 Lexington Ave., NYC 10017. Write your name and address clearly. Contributions cannot be acknowledged or returned.

Backpack thirst quencher

Designed for camping or hiking in areas where you're not sure of the water supply, this German knapsack solves the problem. It holds six gallons, enough for several days' camping or a big group hike. If there's no one to hold a glass under the spigot, you can hang the bag up by its top straps.



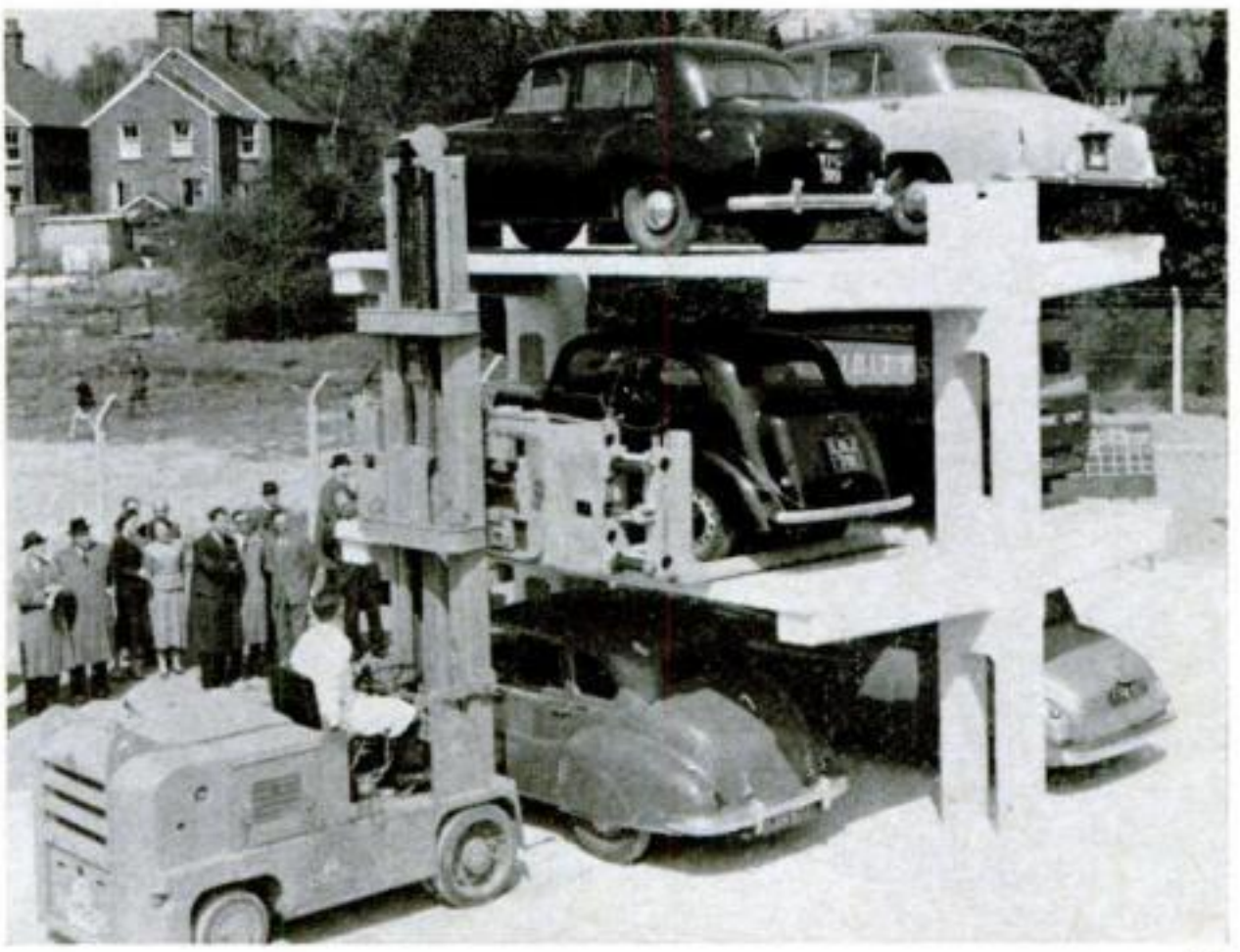
Missile-aiming sight built for helicopters

Missile kills of enemy tanks are surer with the aid of a stabilizing sight that isolates its high-power telescope from the angular motions and vibrations of a maneuvering helicopter, giving the pilot a blur-free view. The Philco sight has scored bull's-eyes with a series of antitank Shillelagh missiles on both moving and stationary targets.

Forklift stacks cars for economy parking

The forklift parker at right multiplies the capacity of outdoor lots, stacking cars at three heights on parallel rows of cantilevered shelves.

The British inventor added patented lifting fingers to a standard heavy-duty fork truck. The twin fingers spread apart to match a car's wheelbase, passing on the outside of the tires, then clamping together for support. Ground-level cars are driven into place.



Urheberrechtlich geschütztes Material

Jungle carrier opens to double as a boat

A litter-like covered cart in which jungle troops can transport ammunition and other supplies is being tested by the Army. Made of fiberglass, it's equipped with hand shafts in front and behind, rolls on a single wheel mounted in a well. At streams that can't be waded, lid and bottom are separated and joined together side by side with two handles to form a catamaran. The other two handles are used as paddles. The cart holds 250 pounds.

Self-navigating robot gets its own charge

A machine that recharges its batteries by finding and plugging into the nearest wall outlet is under test at Johns Hopkins University Applied Physics Laboratory.

Like a hatbox full of bees, it buzzes up and down a hall, probing ahead to avoid open doors, stairs, and other obstacles.

Equipped with sonar, the robot may find use in moon or undersea explorations.

Berths for overnight bus riders

Facing double seats on the German highway coach at right are made up as Pullman berths for night-time riders. Seat cushions slide forward to sleep two on a lower deck, while mattresses, stored under overhead luggage racks, drop to form upper berths.

Window blinds and curtains enclose each of the 10 four-berth compartments for privacy.

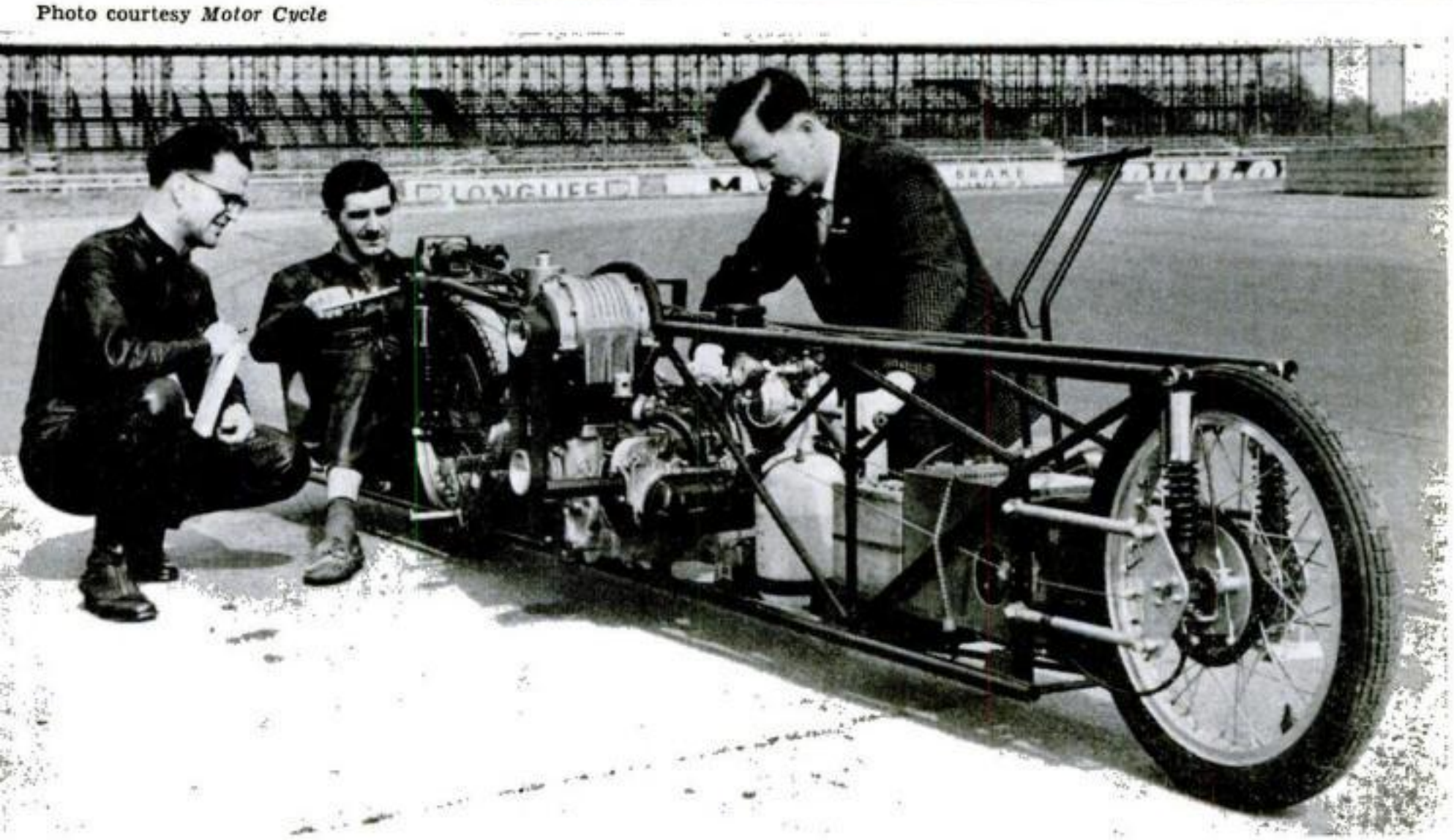
Urheberrechtlich geschütztes Material

Underwater "space" trains astronauts

Breathing through a face mask and tube, the underwater swimmer at right finds it impossible to keep his feet on the floor as he touches his toes. By exhaling and inhaling, he maintains zero buoyancy, simulating the weightlessness of an astronaut in space.

Zero-buoyancy tests were conducted by an aerospace medical and General Dynamics team at Wright-Patterson Air Force Base. Checkered background and markings on body form reference points for a movie.

Photo courtesy *Motor Cycle*



Motorcycle dragster is 13 feet long

This odd-looking motorcycle is designed for drag racing. The rider sits behind the rear wheel for better traction, but is counterbalanced by the outrigged front wheel so the machine can't rear up and leave him stranded. Mounted amidships is a supercharged Volkswagen engine sleeved down to 60 cubic inches to meet competition regulations. Clive Way, British missile engineer, plans to beef up the power, but so far has done a quarter-mile in 12.1 seconds with a terminal speed of 120 m.p.h.

Urheberrechtlich geschütztes Material

For '65, these hustling engines bring you more power, new designs, easier controls

New Stern Drives Are

By Jim Roe

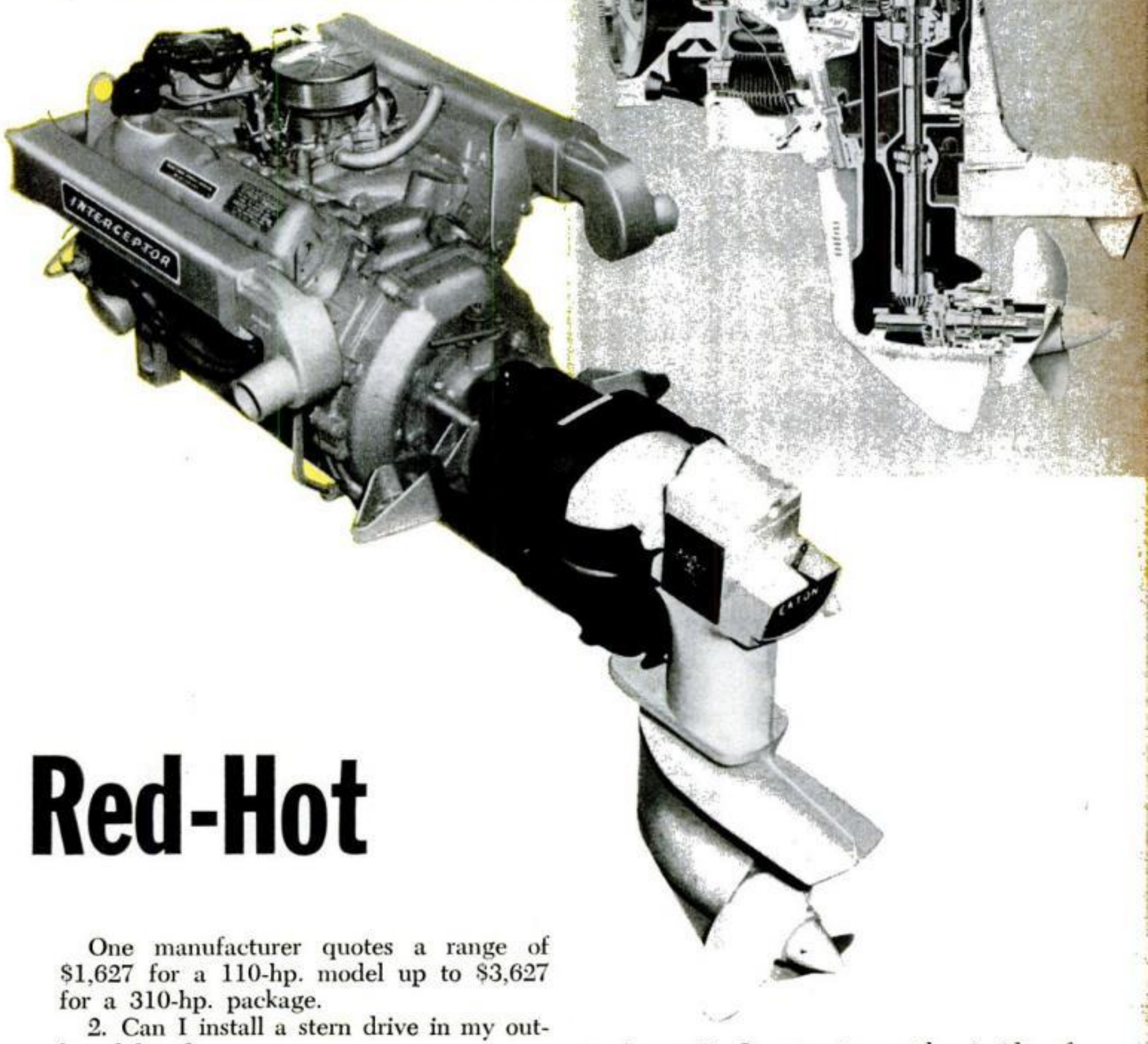
IF YOU'VE been waiting and wondering about the performance and future of stern drives, be advised: The performance is red-hot.

Why the popularity? Some reasons are brand-new: a wide range of horsepower with a stern drive for practically any boat; clean new designs; more and more new, easily operated controls such as single-lever shifting, power steering, power tilt. Other reasons are the same ones that first caused this marriage of an inboard motor and an outboard drive. These include high horsepower, a full-height transom with its protection against following seas, and an "inboard look." A stern drive is as easy to drive as an outboard, since it acts in exactly the same way. It's easier to install than a regulation inboard drive. The safety kickup and the power tilt allow you to go places you wouldn't dare chance in a regular inboard boat—and also give you the ability to get out of trouble if you encounter shoal water. And stern-drive boats are as easily trailered as outboards.

Here are the three most-often-asked questions about stern drives:

1. How much does a stern drive cost?

Urheberrechtlich geschütztes Material



Even a diesel: MerCruiser's 60-hp. stern drive powers boat at left. At right: Volvo's new unit has electric tilt to 65 degrees. Outdrive automatically centers while lifting, operates tipped-up in shallow water. Below: Interceptor outdrive unit disconnects easily for trailering, has stainless-steel mufflers, rotates 360 degrees with optional hand crank or electric tilt mechanism.

Red-Hot

One manufacturer quotes a range of $1,627 for a 110-hp. model up to $3,627 for a 310-hp. package.

2. Can I install a stern drive in my outboard boat?

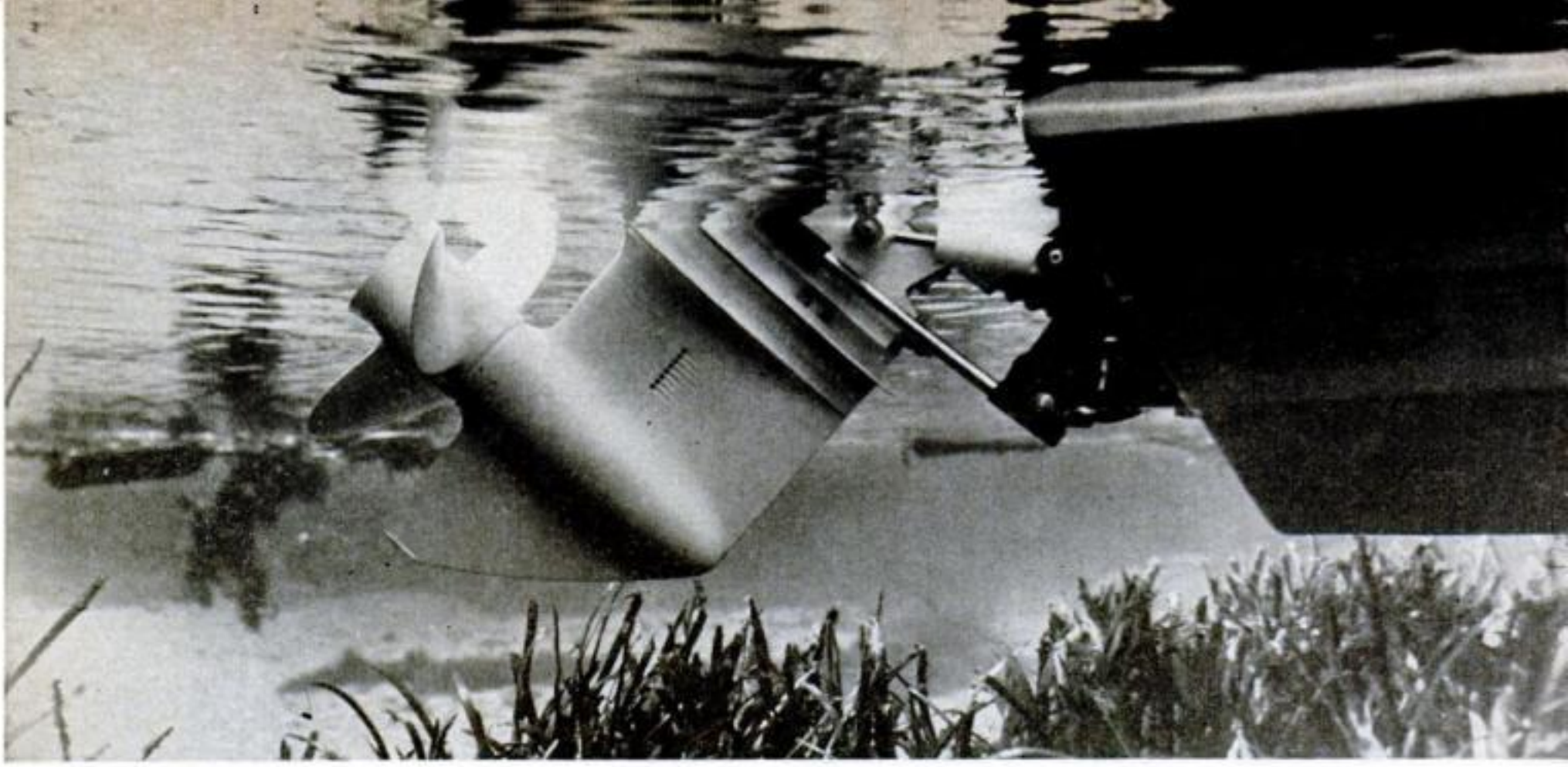
Usually, yes. But to determine whether or not you will want to, study these points: A) Compare the cost of buying a new boat, with stern drive already installed, with the cost of remodeling your own boat's transom, plus the cost of a stern-drive unit, plus about $125 for installation. B) Make certain your boat will carry the extra horsepower. C) Check to see that your transom is strong enough to support the extra weight of the engine unit. It mounts on the inside of the transom. D) Consider the space lost inside the boat. Sometimes the stern-drive motor leaves you with *more* usable space in the boat than the motor well that extends forward from the transom. E) Check design. The transom must be at a proper angle to the boat's bottom.

3. Can I repower my inboard boat with a stern drive?

Yes, but again consider the comparative

CONTINUED

Urheberrechtlich geschütztes Material



Try this with a straight inboard! Stern-drive units like this MerCruiser simply tilt up and keep working in shallow water. The tilt feature is also useful for launching, loading, highway trailering. Most outdrives tilt at the touch of a button, by hydraulic or electric power.

cost of buying a new boat already powered by stern drive. And make sure the transom is hefty enough—or build it up so it is—to take the full thrust of the propeller. A straight inboard normally transmits the propeller's thrust to stringers inside the hull.

The sophisticated '65 stern drives promise—and deliver—more than ever before. Here are some of the engineering features you will find:

MerCruiser. There are seven models. Six gasoline-powered units range from 110 to 310 hp. And there is a 60-hp. diesel. All feature a jet-prop exhaust, fired through the propeller hub. The propeller has no shear pin. A safety clutch allows no slippage under normal driving loads, momentary slippage under severe impact. The lower-unit housing is one piece of die-cast aluminum. There are all manner of niceties such as power tilt, hydraulic shock absorbers with a safety tilt switch, hydraulic power steering, power shifting, single-lever throttle and shift control, and Ride-Guide single-cable steering.

OMC (Outboard Marine Corp.). Four stern-drive horsepower packages are offered for 1965. These start at 90, go to 110, 120, and top out with a V-6 150-hp. job.

I have tested all of these power options and they operate so quietly I had to look at the tach while idling, to be sure the engine was kicking over.

The two-cycle 90-hp. unit has been redesigned for '65. The separate oil pump has been eliminated. Premixed fuel can be used, and a 50:1 gas-oil ratio is recommended. The junction box is gone: The necessary wiring has been built into the engine itself.

All OMC stern-drive engines have vibration-free rubber mountings to isolate the engine from the hull. All have full electric shift with either pushbutton or single-lever control. A power tilt is electrically operated from the driver's seat.

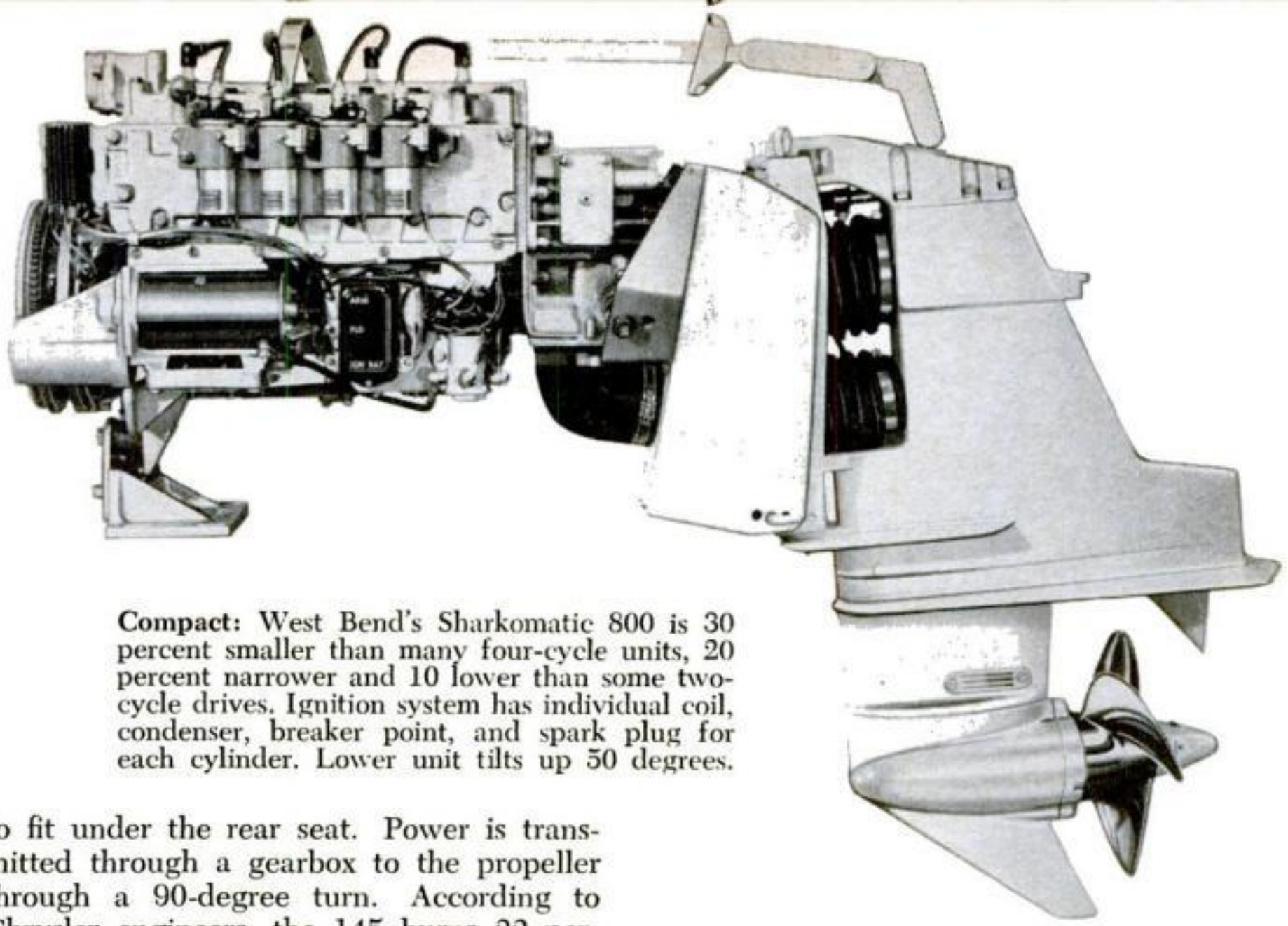
West Bend's Sharkomatic 800. This 80-hp. four-in-line, two-cycle unit for '65 features compact inboard styling and two-cycle acceleration. In tests, the Sharkomatic 800 accelerated a 15-foot fiberglass runabout from idle to 20 miles an hour in 4.1 seconds.

Volvo. There are two horsepower sizes: 100 and 110. There is a completely new outdrive unit called the Model 200. It has an electric lift as standard equipment, underwater intake and exhaust contained in the outdrive unit itself. All steering and shifting controls are enclosed, with nothing left outside to catch or snag.

Interceptor. Inboard-outboards are available in three horsepower sizes: 120, 140, and 165. The big change in 1965 is less noise; stainless-steel mufflers see to this. The unit can be rotated 360 degrees, with the option of performing this trick either with a mechanical crank or electrically.

Chrysler. There are inboard-outboard systems in nine horsepower ratings. Best known is the Space-Saver Six. This 145-hp. engine is only 17 inches high. It's designed

Urheberrechtlich geschütztes Material



Compact: West Bend's Sharkomatic 800 is 30 percent smaller than many four-cycle units, 20 percent narrower and 10 lower than some two-cycle drives. Ignition system has individual coil, condenser, breaker point, and spark plug for each cylinder. Lower unit tilts up 50 degrees.

to fit under the rear seat. Power is transmitted through a gearbox to the propeller through a 90-degree turn. According to Chrysler engineers, the 145 burns 22 percent less fuel than a 100-hp. outboard.

Roylyn Sea Hawk. This is a new drive designed to be coupled to nearly any inboard engine from 60 to 200 hp. It rotates 360 degrees horizontally, and can operate in a "tractor," or pulling, position equally as well as in the traditional way. It also tilts up 180 degrees to put the propeller up over the top of the transom for trailering or launching.

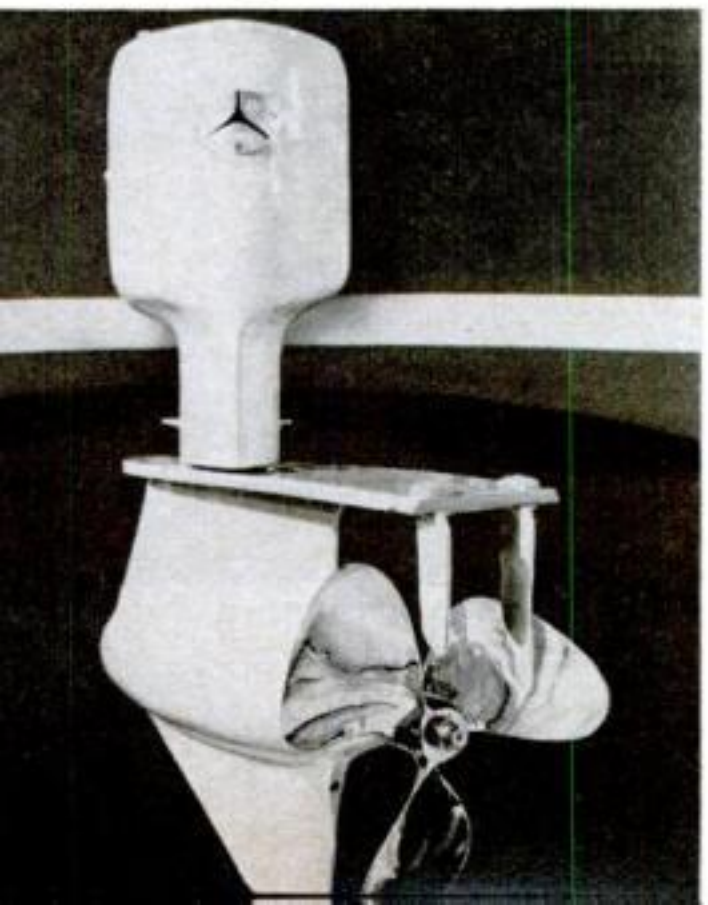
Hydro Drive. The new C-327 is designed for engines of up to 327 cubic inches. The really big news about it is that everything is enclosed in the outdrive unit. All you see extending from the transom is a clean casting. ■ ■

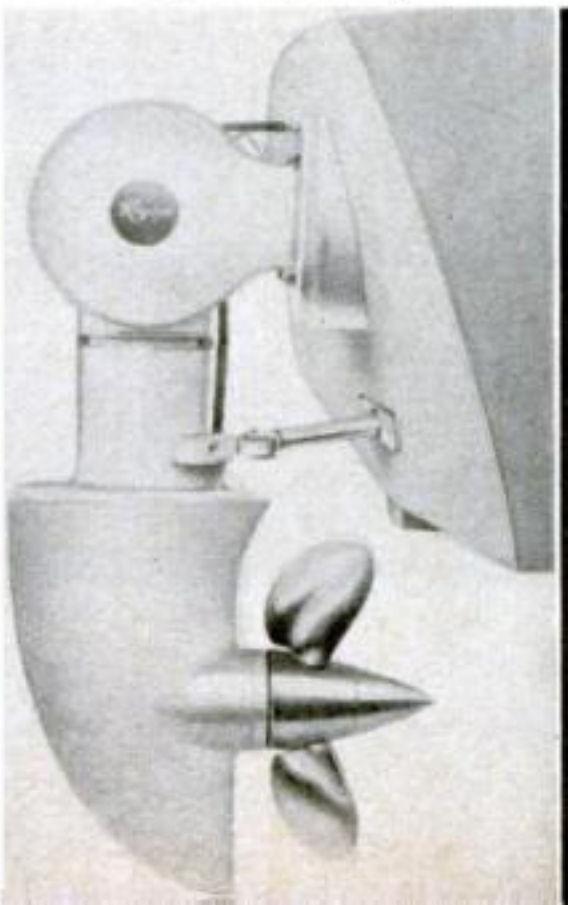
Some of the new features in the '65 stern drives

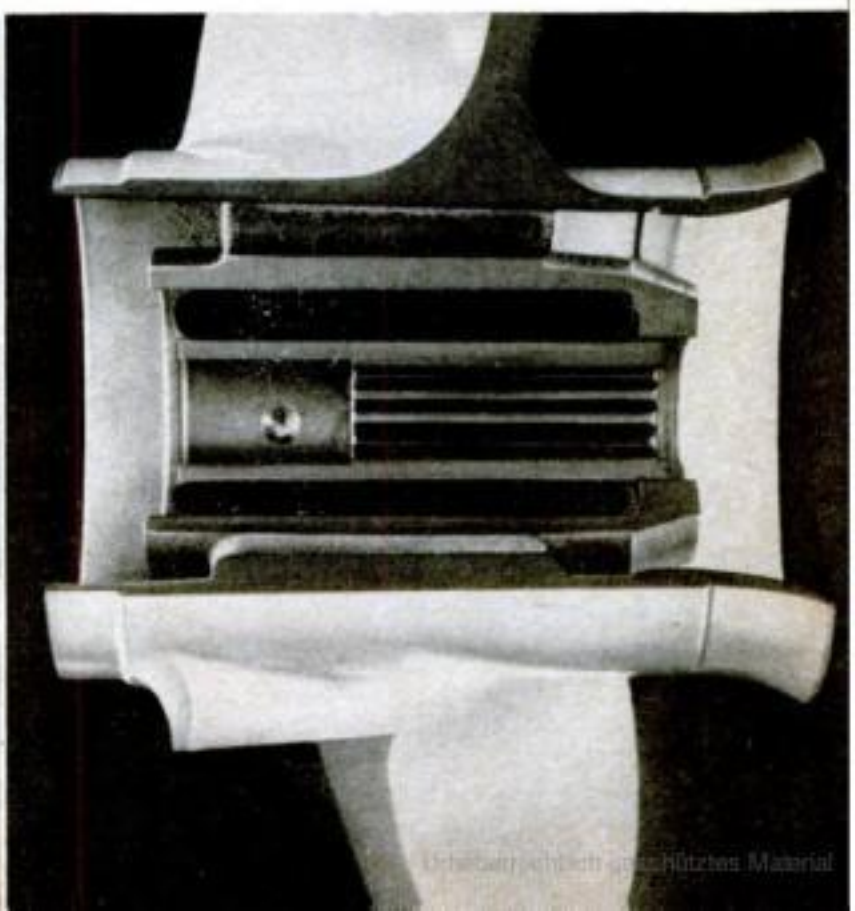
All controls are built into Hydro Drive housing. Steering is rack and pinion. Tilt—hydraulic—is up 90 degrees, operates in any position. Twin trim tabs balance torque. The unit can be used with any marine engine up to 250 horsepower.

Adjustable-pitch prop of Roylyn Sea Hawk has six positions from 12" to 18". Unit operates in drive or "tractor" position, has only 135 parts. Built-in clutch allows easy shifting even at moderately high r.p.m. The drive weighs only 70 pounds.

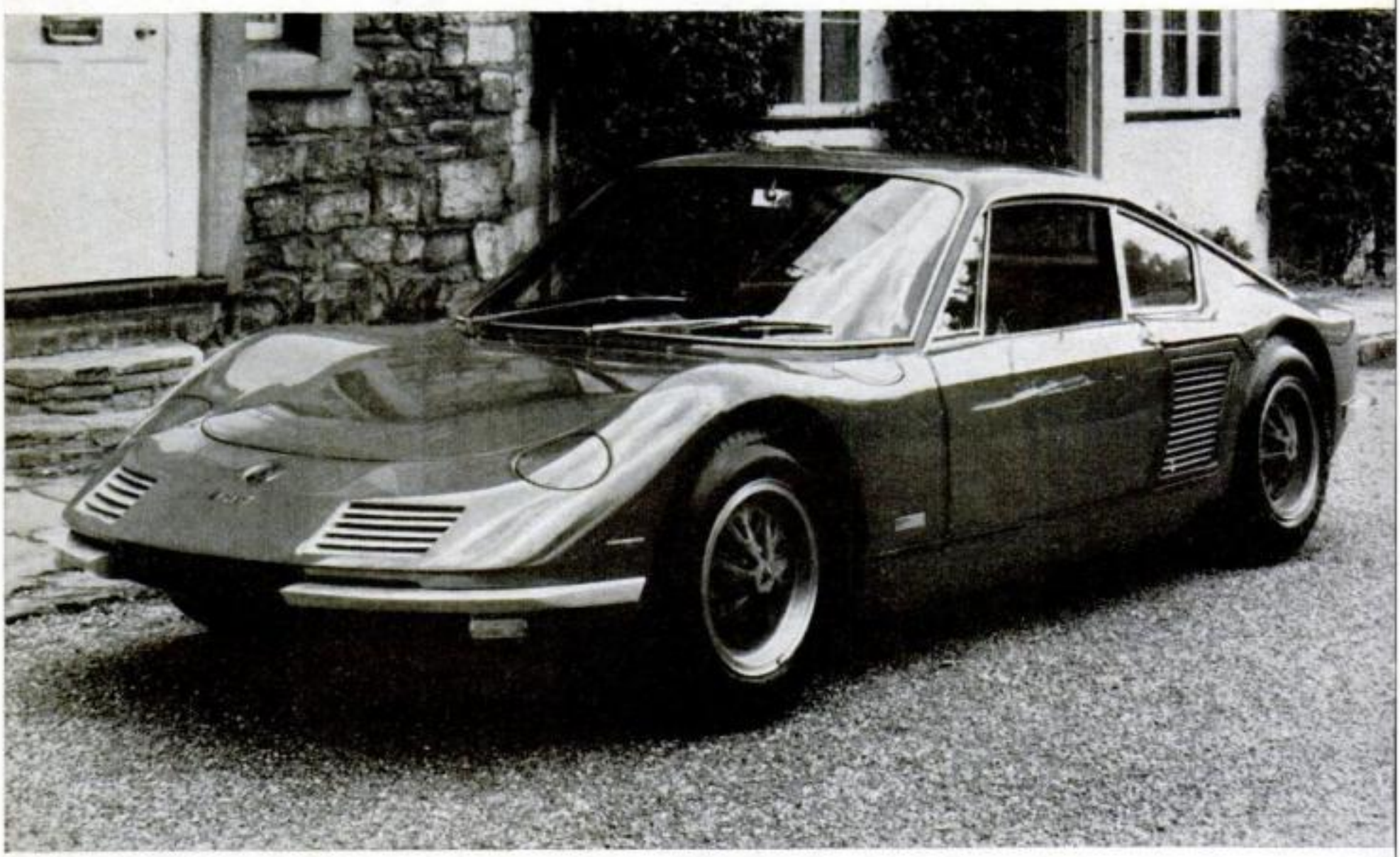
Cross section of jet-prop hub shows exhaust passage, safety clutch, and drive splines that fill mating splines on MerCruiser prop shaft. Flared trailing edge on blade hub assists exhaust-gas flow and improves water flow around the blades.







Highlights of the foreign car shows



Speedster is a four-nation design

Assembled by Elva in England, the Elva-BMW GT 160 has a British-built chassis, French-styled Italian-made body, and a BMW engine from Germany. Its rear-mounted, 121-inch, 186-hp. engine is said to take it to 160 m.p.h. The wedge-nosed body has twin radiators in front and flanking louvers for direct rear-engine cooling.

French introduce a new station wagon

A station-wagon version of Citroen's Ami-6 forgoes the sedan's notched back for a top-hinged tailgate opening a 60-cubic-foot cargo compartment. Its 25-hp., air-cooled, flat twin drives front wheels through a four-speed all-synchro gearbox. Longitudinal double-ended spring coils linked to suspension arms reduce pitching motion. Up to five can be seated.

Stretched-out French sports car

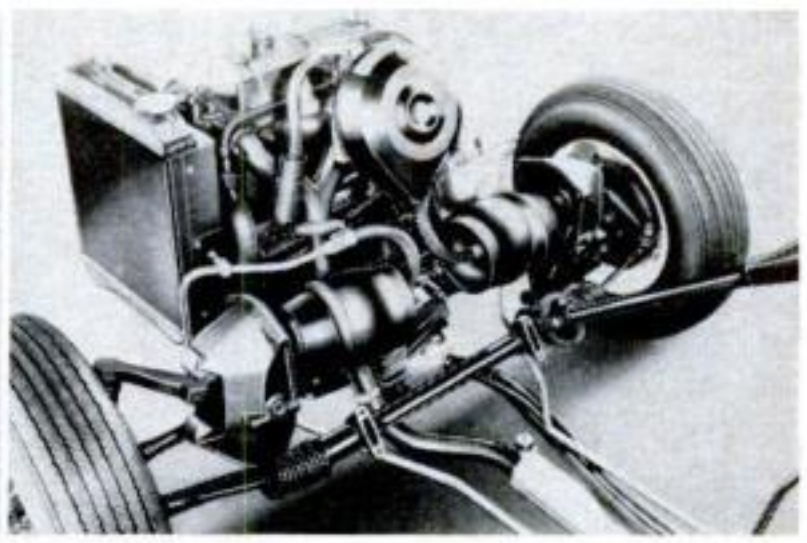
More leg room in rear bucket seats is provided in the front-drive, four-seat luxury Panhard 24-BT Berline. A 51.7-inch, air-cooled, two-cylinder engine churns out 60 hp. for a 100-m.p.h. top speed and 45 miles per gallon. All-around disk brakes are supplemented by dual-caliper units in front. The steering column is adjustable.

Urheberrechtlich geschütztes Material

Low plastic body for fancy Britisher

Based on a Triumph Herald chassis, the Bond Equipe GT4S is powered by a 70-inch Spitfire engine with dual SU carburetors and 9:1 compression. The 63-hp. unit hits a top speed of 85-plus.

The four-seat coupe is 13 feet long, under 4½ high. It has four sunken headlights, a square tail, walnut dash, pile carpets, and adjustable seats.



New Austin has big-car room

Cross-mounting the 84-hp. engine, as shown at right, leaves more space for passengers in the 13-foot, 8-inch Austin 1800. Front-wheel drive and underslung four-speed transaxle give a humpless floor. The 56-inch-wide rear seat holds three adults in comfort, and curved side windows add width. Trunk space is 17 cubic feet.

Four eyes for Soviet sedan

Russia's latest, the Moskvitch 408, is Western-styled for across-curtain sales. A split back rest folds individually for a single or double bed. Designed for severe winters, the 60-hp. engine has a water-heated inlet manifold, two separate oil filters, and a radiator blind. The 13½-foot car weighs a ton and can do 70 m.p.h.

Tops in Italian luxury

Maserati's Quatro Porte has a powerful 252-inch V-8 engine with four overhead camshafts and four dual-choke carbs. Output is 290 hp. transmitted through a five-speed gearbox and De Dion rear axle. All wheels have disk brakes. The elegant four-door, with cost-no-object interior fittings, is 15½ feet long. It's said to make 140 m.p.h.

Urheberrechtlich geschütztes Material

PS ELECTRONICS

FIRST REPORT:

Spinning Head Tapes TV at Home

Loewe-Opta home TV recorder (above) records one hour on an 8" tape reel. It can be built into a console TV for off-the-air recording. Philips unit (below)—to be called the Norelco recorder in the U.S.—records 45 minutes on a 5½" reel of tape. Both can make "home movies"—an accessory camera catches action.

IS THIS the year you mate a home TV tape recorder to your TV set? Two European electronics firms—Philips (Netherlands) and Loewe-Opta (West Germany) are now selling TV recorders specially designed for home use. Both will be available here in a few months.

To capture the details of a TV picture, the recorder must have a three-megacycle recording bandwidth. Earlier prototype home TV recorders were essentially scaled-up audio recorders: They achieved wide bandwidth by moving ¼-inch-wide audio-type tape past a stationary recording head at high speed (usually 120 inches per second). High tape speed leads to excessive head and tape wear, and gobbles up tape at an uneconomical rate.

Both the Philips and Loewe-Opta recorders use one-inch-wide video-recording tape and a rotating recording head. The tape is threaded in a single spiral around a slotted drum that contains a spinning recording head rotating at about 3,000 r.p.m. Tape speed around the drum is about six inches a second. The rotating head records the TV picture signal on adjacent diagonal bands on the tape. The audio is recorded along the edge of the tape.

Both units are expensive—over $2,000 with accessories—but cost should drop as sales rise.

Urheberrechtlich geschütztes Material

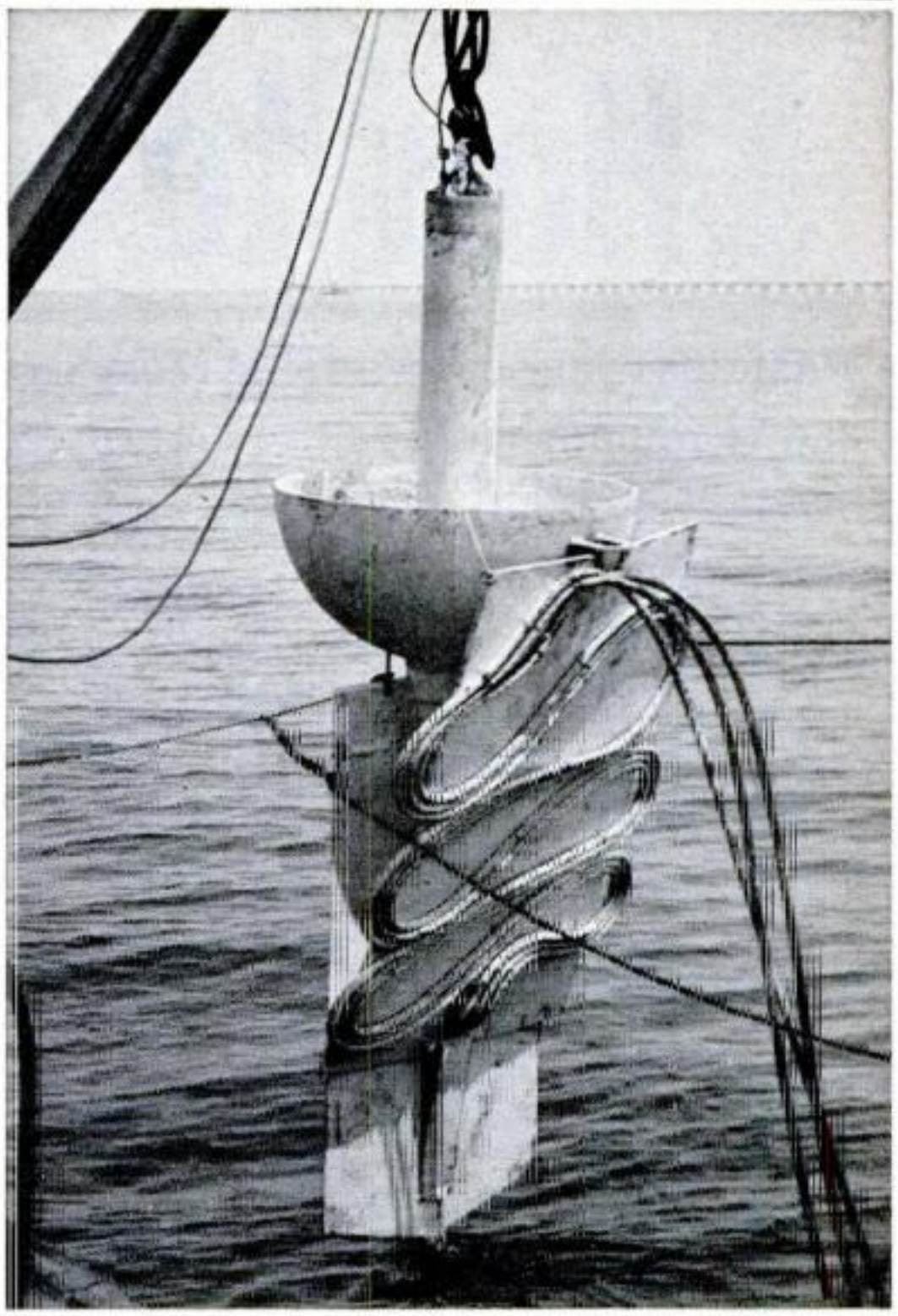
Giant rear-view mirror

Mounted in a Plexiglas turret sealing a hole in the roof, this monster rear-view mirror gives a driver an extra-wide view of the road behind. Built by Karl E. Smith, Fresno, Calif., musician, it consists of three mirrors. The big one reflects the road, smaller ones at the roof re-reflect the image so the driver sees it just above eye level.

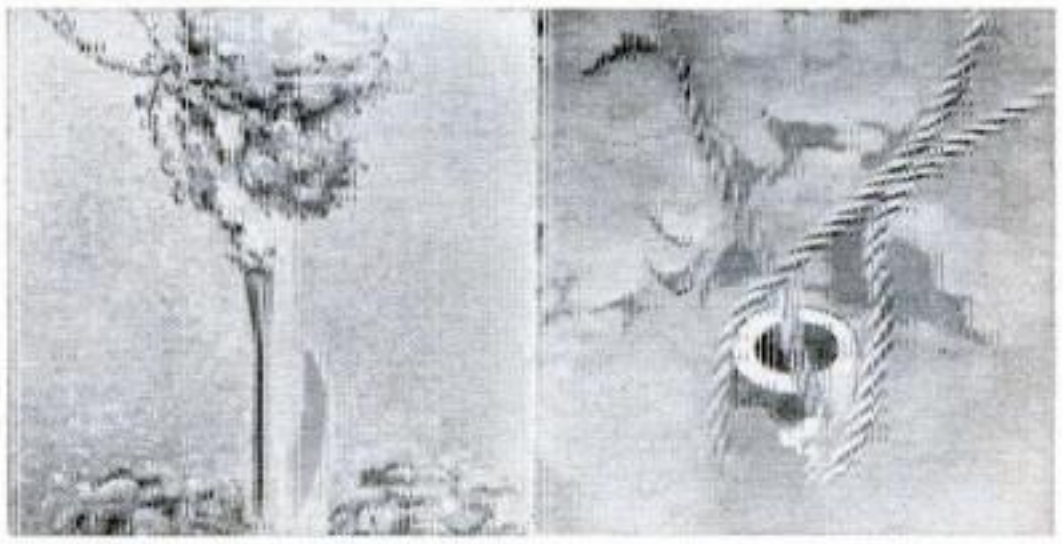
Home water purifier

Pure drinking water is always on hand with a new home purifier (below) regardless of chemical or other impurities.

Aquaspring is a combination vaporizer and condenser, works on household current, delivering distillate to a plastic bottle. It's made by American Machine & Foundry Co., sold by Good Hope Water Co. of Jacksonville, Fla.



Barrel-anchor assembly holds 16 pounds of propellant.



Impact triggers fuse..... to embed anchor in bottom.

Ship anchor shoots into bottom

An experimental explosive anchor has been developed by the Army Engineers at Fort Belvoir, Va. Weighing only 3,300 pounds, it does the work of a conventional anchor of 55,000 pounds, mooring a 40,000-ton tanker to the ocean floor for delivery of oil to underwater pipelines. A charge in a recoverable barrel is set off on impact, embeds the anchor portion deep in the bottom. The anchor is expendable. The ship cuts the line and leaves it.

Urheberrechtlich geschütztes Material

How to Sweeten a

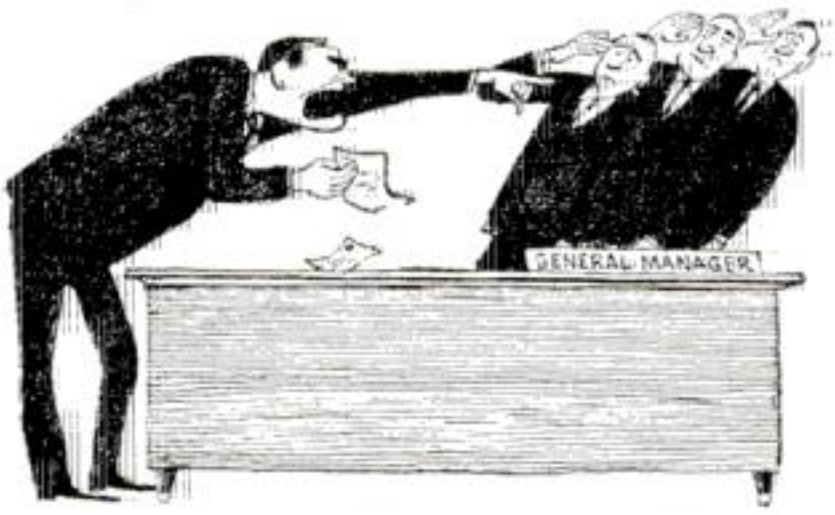
What does your car warranty really cover? Where, how, and to whom should you squawk? Here PS quotes actual case histories and tells you step by step what to do

By Bill Taylor Illustrations by Carl Rose

HARDLY a ripple marred the surface of the quiet side street, but Albert Tobey's three-month-old pickup truck shook like a nervous bridegroom. He shifted into second. Suddenly, the shift lever was wrenched out of his hand, and the truck shuddered to a halt, engine racing.

Cutting the switch, he climbed down and peered under the truck. There, in a gathering pool of oil in the road, lay the transmission.

Tobey called the dealer and asked



Nothing gets action like a letter to the top brass of a company.

him to tow the truck away. "Too busy," was the reply.

Next morning, Tobey hired a lawyer. Following his attorney's advice, he called on the dealer and insisted that the pickup be hauled away and repaired.

Three weeks went by. "Can't get the parts," was the dealer's curt answer to Tobey's inquiries. During this period, the frustrated owner tried one letter and four long-distance calls to the manufacturer's regional office in attempts to make an appointment with a factory service representative.

Finally, in desperation, Tobey wrote to the company's general manager and struck the nerve that started things moving. His complaint was fired back to the regional office. Even before Tobey received an acknowledgement of his letter, he was notified by the dealer that his truck was ready to roll again.

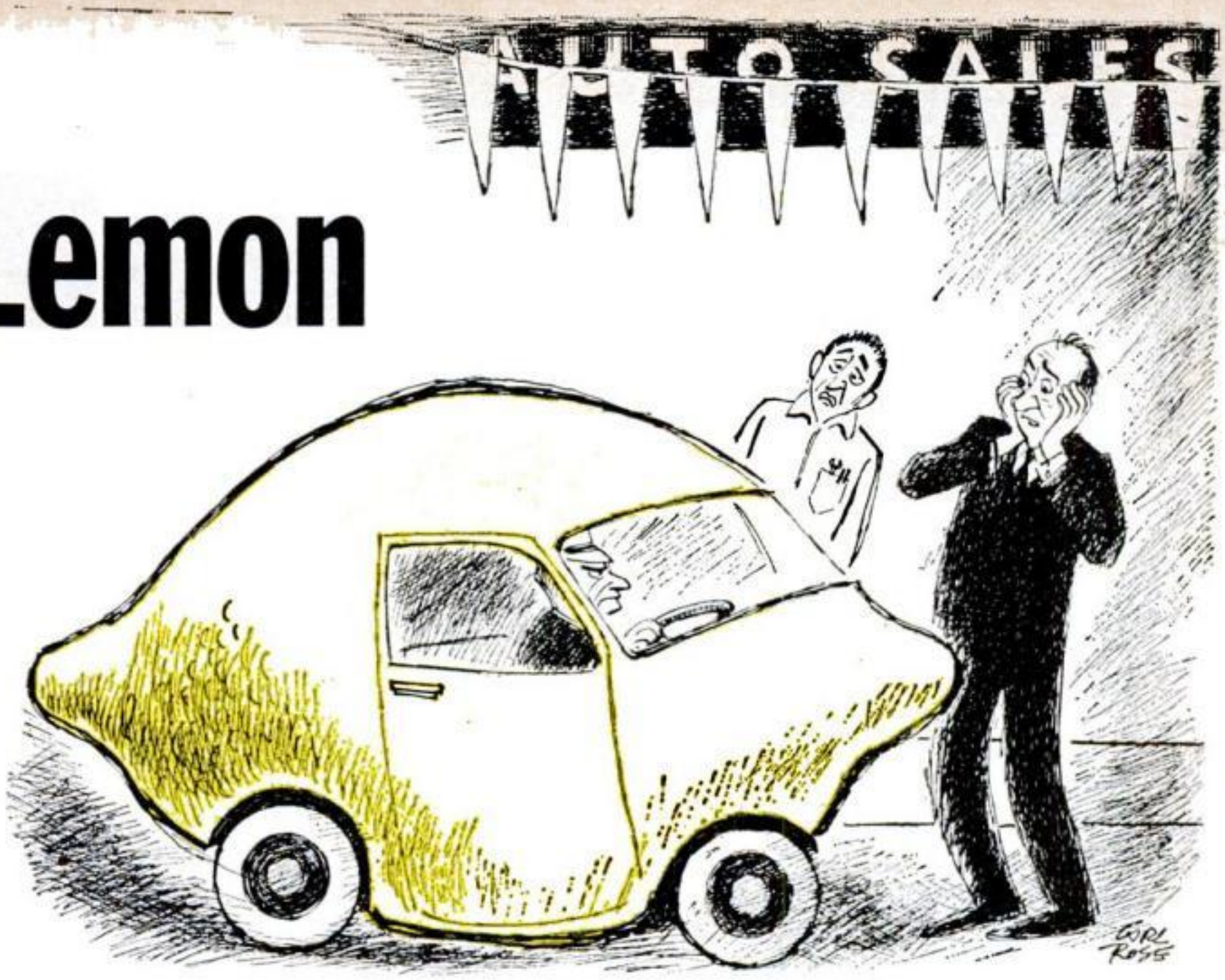
The name, Albert Tobey, is fictitious, but his story is true—taken from the files of a leading auto maker. His is not an isolated case. Each year, thousands of car and truck buyers appeal to the factories when dealers are either unwilling or unable to correct defects in new vehicles.

In today's highly competitive market, manufacturers are expanding their owner-relations programs, recognizing that a backlog of satisfied customers is their greatest asset. Some even invite selected groups of owners to dinner at a local hotel or restaurant to get firsthand product information. Owners are asked why they bought a particular make and model and what they like and dislike about it. They are encouraged to air compliments and complaints.

Try the dealer first. Before contacting the manufacturer, give the dealer a chance to correct your complaint. Most dealers would rather satisfy an unhappy customer than explain to the factory's zone manager why they didn't. Don't accept a brush-off from the service man-

Urheberrechtlich geschütztes Material

Lemon



Will driving a lemon to your dealer and raising a hoopla do any good? Maybe not.

ager as evidence that the dealer won't do anything about your problem. That harassed individual is expected to run the service department on a profitable basis. Unfortunately, there's a temptation to shunt unprofitable warranty repairs aside.

Even the most conscientious service manager is sometimes frustrated in his efforts to correct a complaint by the shortage of qualified mechanics.

Here's one customer's experience, as recorded on tape during a factory-sponsored owners' gripe session.

Many dealers have owner-relations managers to absorb the shock.

"I walked up to the mechanic and I said, 'Say, that engine's missing, isn't it?' And he said, 'No, sir, she's hitting on all of them.' And I said, 'I don't know how in the world it could be when the back wire back there is laying down there by the engine.' And he said, 'Well, by golly, it is, isn't it?' "

Realizing that service managers cannot satisfy all complaints, automobile manufacturers have persuaded many dealers to appoint owner-relations managers. The ORM's job is to discuss the customer's problem with him and arrive at a satisfactory solution. He's the man to see when you can't make headway with the service manager.

If the dealer has no owner-relations manager, take your troubles to the general manager or to the dealer himself. In a surprising number of cases, the problem seems to solve itself when it's brought to the attention of the right party.

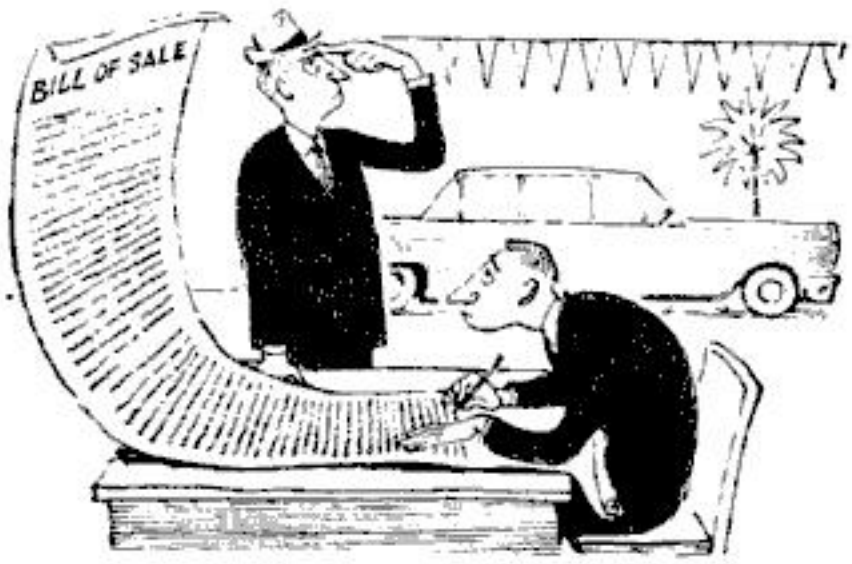
Case of the Leaky Trunk. Sometimes a little prodding from the dealer or his

CONTINUED

Urheberrechtlich geschütztes Material

owner-relations manager is necessary before a reluctant service manager will ask for technical assistance from the nearest factory zone. In one recent case, an owner brought his new car into the dealer's service department five times in futile attempts to stop water leaks in the trunk. Finally, a factory service representative was called in. He found that the leak was actually at the rear-window weather strip, helped the dealer's mechanic seal the area, and authorized the replacement of water-stained luggage-compartment mats.

If you have reached an impasse with the dealer, the manufacturer wants to know about it. Each company maintains local offices. In some cases, these are



No oral agreements. Insist that all equipment be listed on the order.

listed in your owner's manual. If not, get the address from the dealer.

At this point, a little self-restraint will prevent embarrassment. Don't tell the dealer you'll never set foot in his place again. Car factories mostly insist that a complaint be satisfied by the dealer who sold the car. It's a good bet you'll find yourself back at that same dealer, discussing your problems with a factory representative.

Be specific. Although manufacturers' field setups differ, each zone office usually has its own customer-relations manager. Give him all the facts, including the year, model, and serial number of your car, date of purchase, mileage, and the dealer's name. Make your complaints specific: "Transmission fails to shift when cold" is less colorful but a lot more helpful than "Transmission is lousy."

While complaints can be registered by a telephone call or a personal visit to the zone office, there's less chance of misunderstanding when all the information is put in a letter.

Most complaints can be handled in the zone, district, or region, but factory officials admit (off the record) that nothing gets as much action as a letter to the top brass. If the letter indicates an engineering or production goof, or gross mishandling by the dealer, the boss wants to know why.

The zone follows through on the complaint, even though it may have been received at the home office. The customer-relations manager contacts the dealer. One car factory reports that of 31,995 complaints received in the first six months of 1964, all but 1,568 were settled at this stage.

These quick results reflect the fact that many complaints reach the factory due to misunderstanding on the part of the dealer. If he's doubtful that a specific repair is covered by warranty, he may stall until the customer loses patience and complains to the factory. In such cases, the problem is usually solved as soon as a factory man assures the dealer he will be reimbursed.

Keeping up with the bulletins. A dealer service manager who gets behind in his reading of factory bulletins can also be responsible for customer dissatisfaction. One recent car model was plagued by hesitation and stalling on acceleration. After the dealer failed to correct the trouble, a disgruntled owner wrote to the factory. A company representative referred the dealer service manager to a bulletin, which told how to modify the accelerating pump.

Sometimes the factory service representative has to explain the facts to the owner, as tactfully as possible. One influential citizen complained that the wheels of his high-priced car were out

Urheberrecht ch geschütztes Material

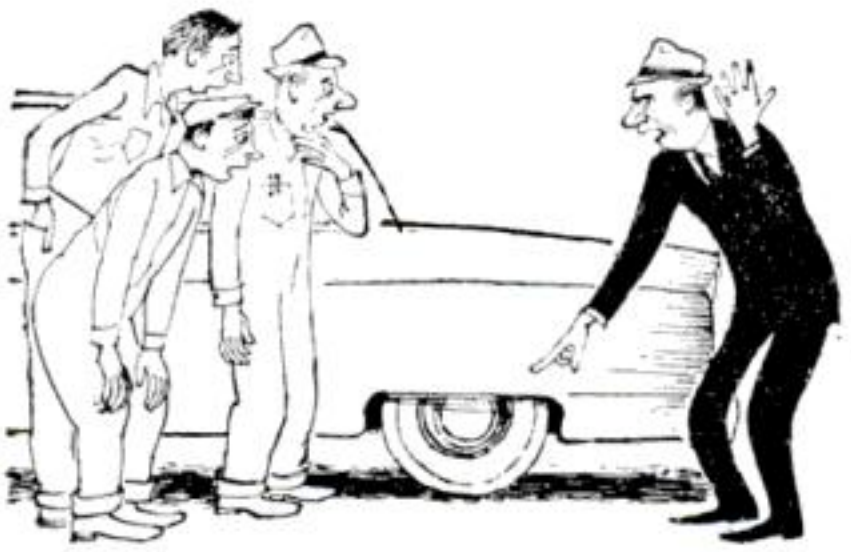
of balance. The dealer balanced them free. But when the owner spotted the wheel weights, he objected to their appearance and wrote to the company demanding a set of perfectly balanced tires.

At the request of a factory official, the customer and his chauffeur met with a service representative, who soon convinced them that compared with the odds against finding four such tires, plus an equal number of wheels and brake drums, breaking the bank at Monte Carlo was a sure thing.

If you're still unhappy after the zone service representative has taken a crack at your problem, you can appeal to the home office, which might have some technical information that has not yet reached the field forces. There's also the chance that, while the top man can't break factory policy, he might bend it a little.

A new car? Almost never. Once you've convinced the factory that you have a valid complaint, what sort of adjustment can you expect? Most car owners have heard stories about friends of friends whose complaints were so long and loud they were given a new car to keep them quiet. When questioned as to their policy of replacing an automobile, manufacturers gave replies ranging from "Never," to "Hardly ever."

Car makers take the view that virtually any defect can be repaired. An exception that nobody likes to discuss



One customer demanded a complete set of perfectly balanced tires!

When the owner pressed the button, he was greeted only by a deluge.

is the car that is badly damaged in an accident resulting from mechanical failure. A few years ago, a new-car owner suddenly found himself gripping a steering wheel that was no longer connected to anything. His car came to rest after wiping out the pump island of a service station. The manufacturer paid for the damage, picked up the hospital bill, and gave him a new car.

On rare occasions, a dealer will replace a car for a valued customer. A businessman who had been buying cars and trucks from the same dealership for many years bought the most expensive model in the line. Before he had driven 25 miles, the engine lost its oil pressure and seized. The dealer promptly replaced the car with a new one.

The policy of repair, rather than replacement, applies to major components, as well as complete vehicles. Should a cylinder block crack, for example, the usual procedure is to transfer all undamaged parts to a new block, rather than install a complete engine assembly. The entire engine is replaced only when it is more economical to do so. Under the terms of the new-car warranty, the manufacturer promises to replace only those parts that are defective in material or workmanship. The warranty does not cover such wear-vulnerable components as spark plugs, distributor points, or brake lining. These are replaced only if they fail prematurely because of defects in related parts. When the right-rear brake lining of one 1964 wagon wore

[Continued on page 190]

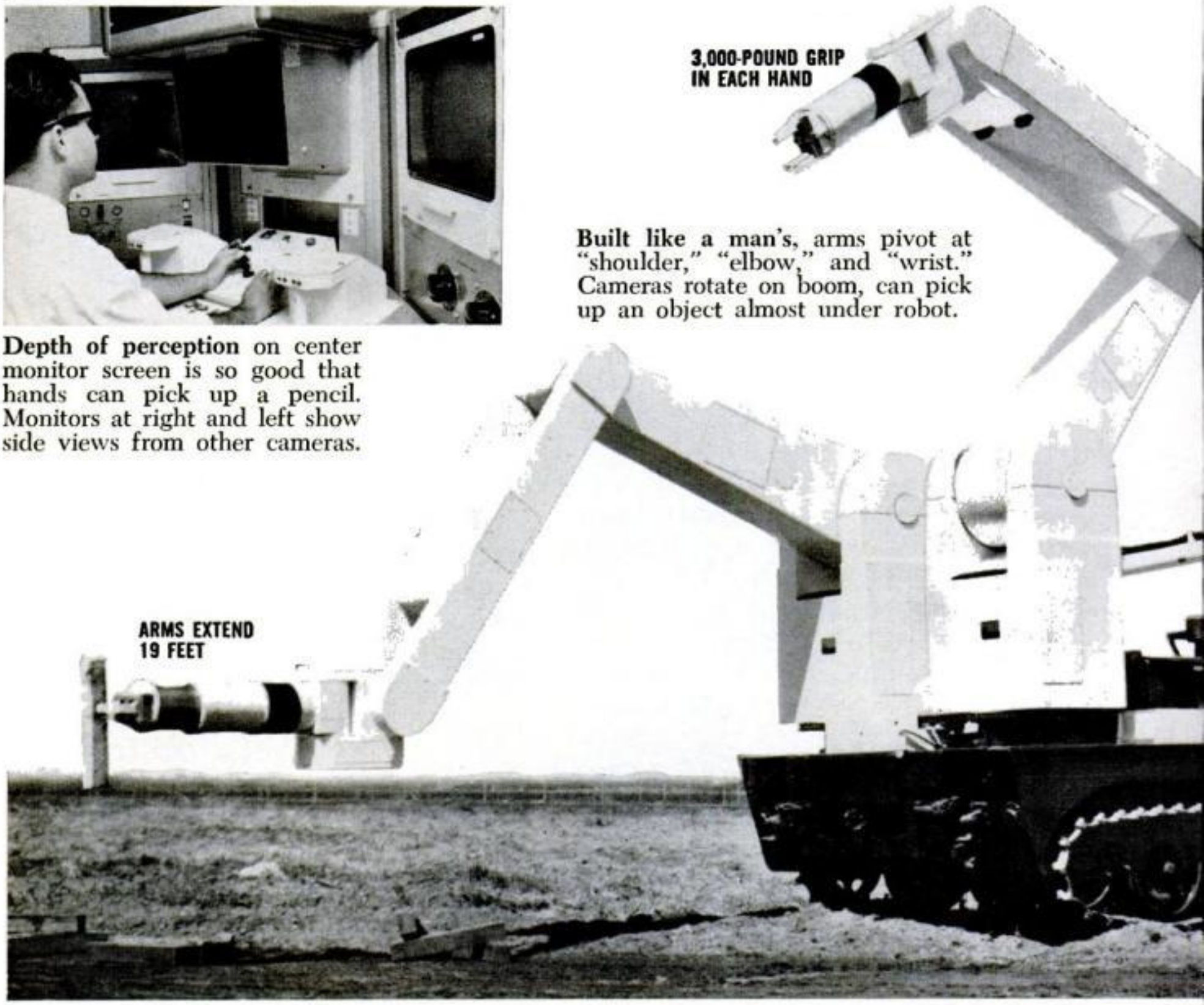
Urheberrechtlich geschütztes Material

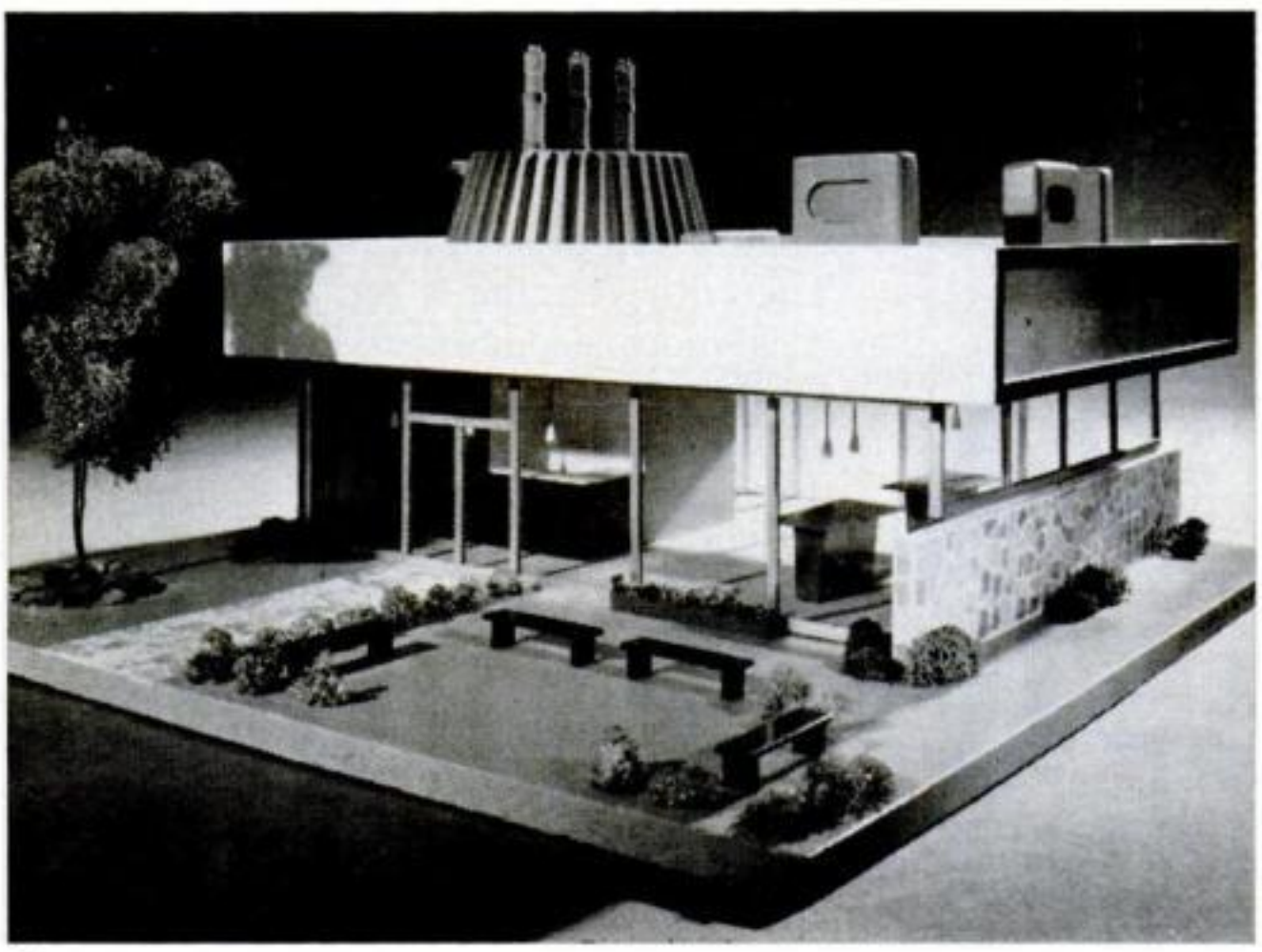
Depth of perception on center monitor screen is so good that hands can pick up a pencil. Monitors at right and left show side views from other cameras.

3,000-POUND GRIP IN EACH HAND

Built like a man's, arms pivot at "shoulder," "elbow," and "wrist." Cameras rotate on boom, can pick up an object almost under robot.

ARMS EXTEND 19 FEET





Power substation styled for suburbs

Designed to resemble a suburban clubhouse, the model at left is a proposal to give class to the usual unattractive electrical substation. Power-carrying equipment is enclosed and isolated safely on the roof. The rest of the building can serve as a field office or for community meetings.

The design is one of several proposed by U. S. Steel to help make power companies good neighbors.

Urheberrechtlich geschütztes Material

Robot mechanic has 3-D television eyes

Focusing with 3-D television eyes, this Air Force remote-control robot can pick up a bazooka and break it into scrap. Working with tools, it can repair a power line or disabled vehicle in a radioactive area without fear of fallout.

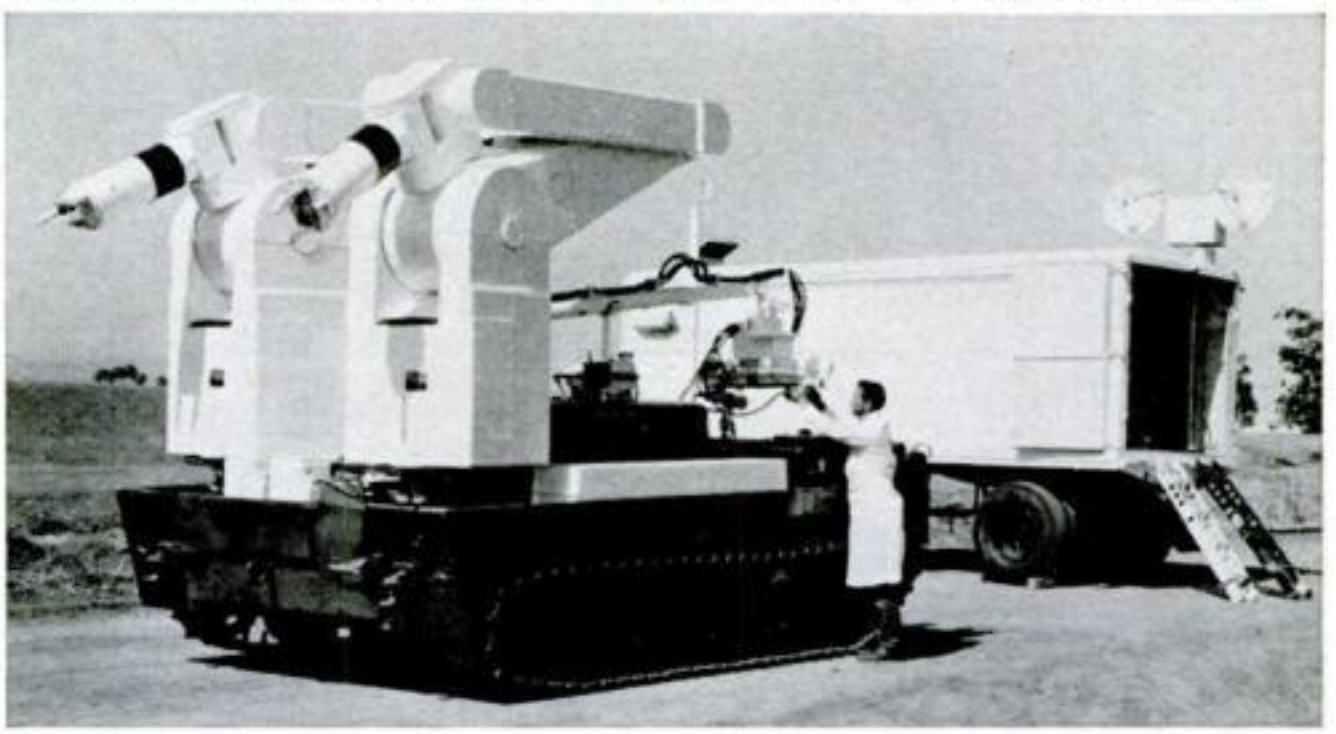
Its powerful hands have a 3,000-pound grip, enough to crush concrete, yet they are so dexterous they can pick up a pencil, turn bolts, handle a cutting torch, or work with power or hand tools.

The operator in a control van a mile away can move the arms—extend, retract, twist, and turn them—and manipulate the hands to perform the roughest or most delicate tasks. He can make repairs or destroy an enemy's men and equipment. Each arm can lift a 600-pound weight.

Manned, the 200-hp. vehicle can go 40 m.p.h. Radio-controlled, it does 10 m.p.h. Its tracks can move through rough country, climb a 60-percent grade, or negotiate a 30-percent side slope without upset.

FMC Corp. built the robot for the Air Force. Lenkurt Electric and Cohu Electronics developed its microwave TV system.

Radio control of tracked robot is from van at right. From mile away, operator at console can set speed, govern action, manipulate hands.



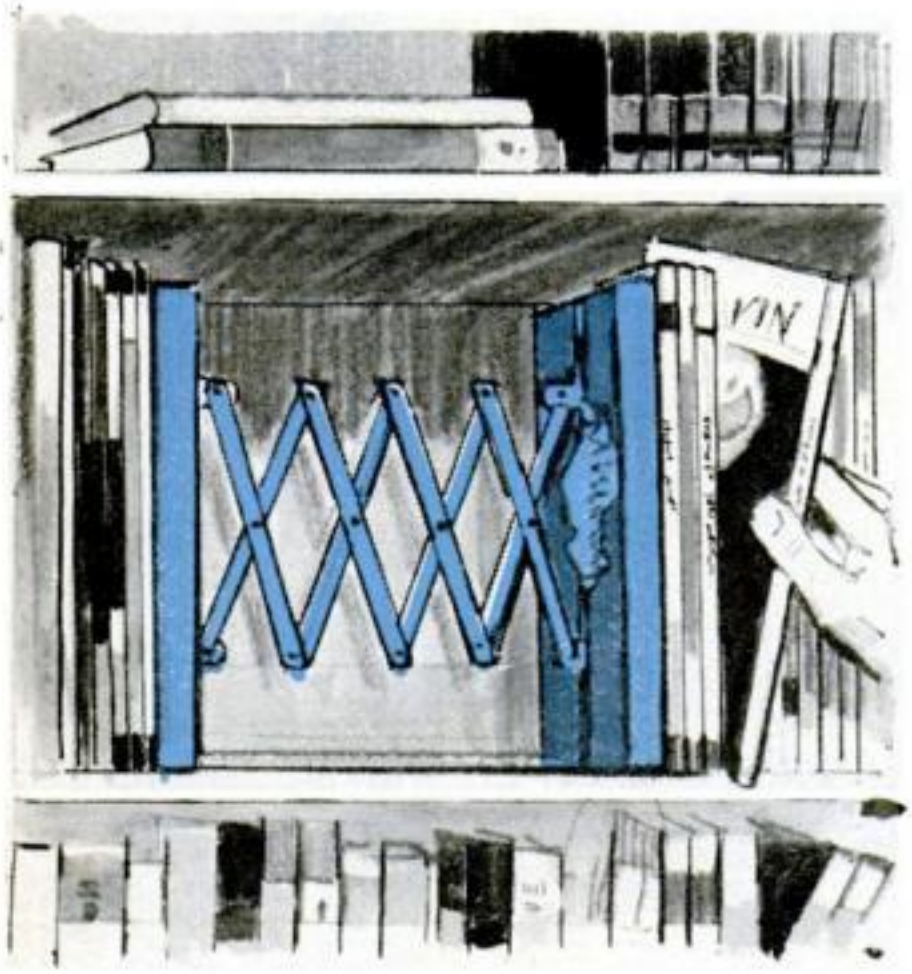
Big jet transport lands on soft field

Re-equipped with high-flotation landing gear and twice the usual number of wheels, a heavy 707 jet taxies here on dust and silt after landing on a dry lake bed in California. Boeing put 20 wheels on the special landing gear and inflated the tires to only 25 pounds to demonstrate to the Air Force how big military jets could fly troops and cargo to parts of the world where there are no long paved runways.

Urheberrechtlich geschütztes Material

New Ideas from the Inventors

Pedal turns music pages. A musician could flip the pages of his score without using his hands if he had this recently patented rack. Long pins, carried by disks tracking in the base, would engage the pages in order. When the player touched a foot switch, a battery motor would move pin and disk—and page—from one side to the other around the curved center of the track.

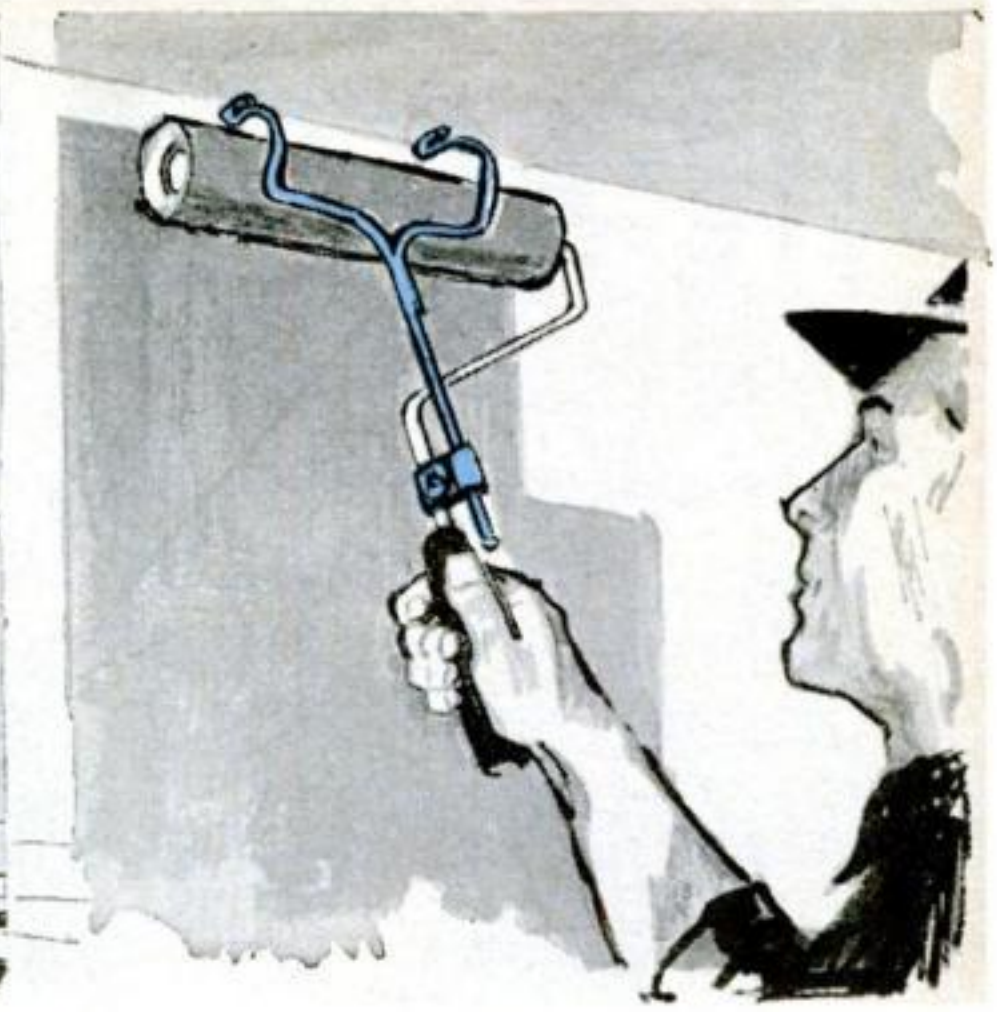


Spring shelf holds records. Placed in the center of a record—or book—shelf, this spring-extended support would expand or compress to hold the stack upright. Slots in the endpieces would engage end lugs of the lazy tongs; a spring in each slot would normally contract the lugs to press the ends constantly outward.

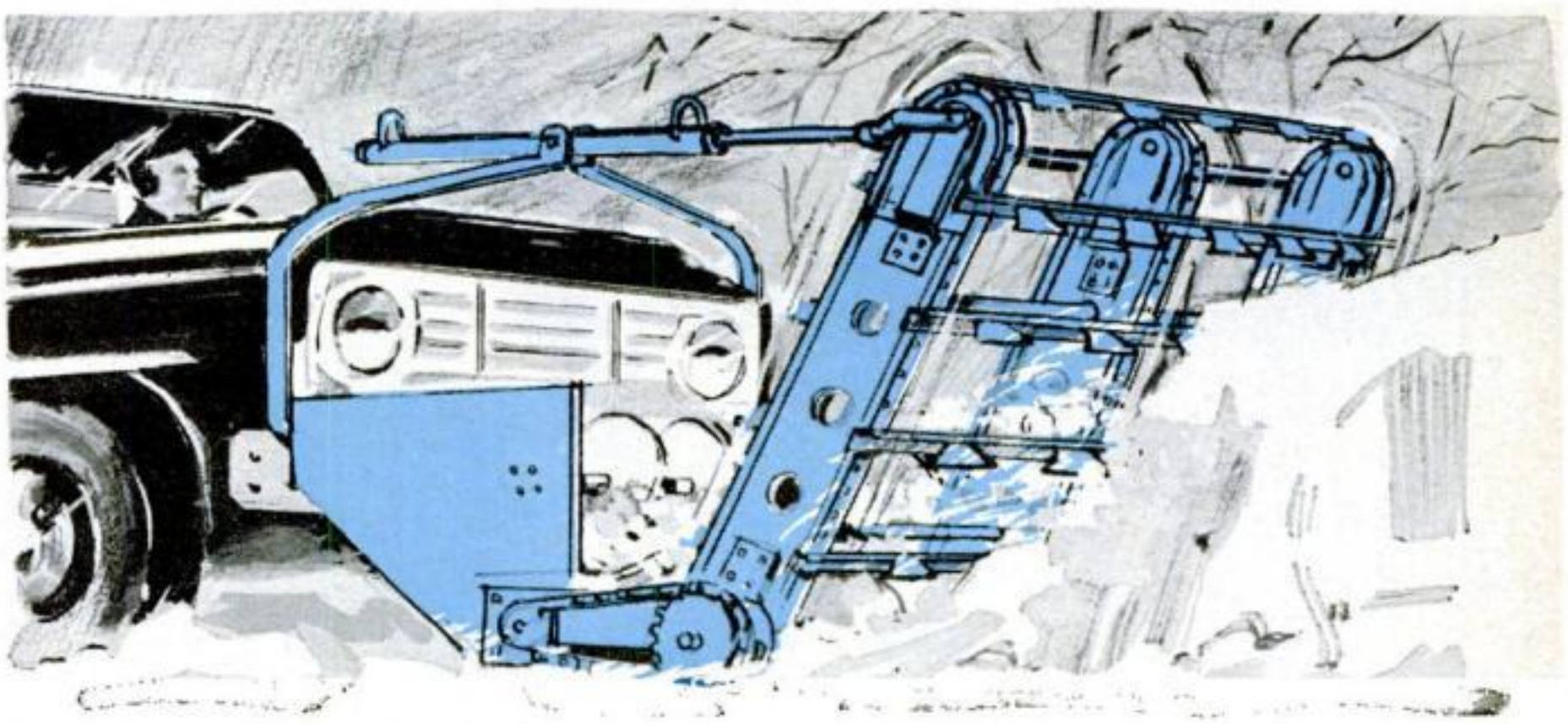
Split lenses block glare. A driver wearing these glasses could reduce headlight glare just by lifting and turning his head. Tinted glass (or a tinted coating) would cut glare through the lower half of the left lens and a quarter of the right one. With his head up, as a car approached, a driver could clearly see the right side of the road.

Urheberrechtlich geschütztes Material

Umbrella forms its own stand. Opened outward to form a tripod stand, these riblike umbrella extensions would let a closed umbrella drain. The legs could also be folded inward for normal storage. When the umbrella was opened, the rubber-tipped legs would lie flat against the stretched fabric so you would hardly notice them.



Feeler protects painted surface. Bent-wire feelers on this roller would let you work close to an already painted or papered surface without worrying about getting unwanted paint on it. A thumbscrew adjustment would let you set the feelers to a short but safe distance from the wall or angle you want to protect from the smears.



Snowplow cuts ice. Attached to the front of a truck-mounted snowplow, this cutter would clear a path for the truck by chipping down ice or high drifts and feeding a manageable flow into an auger-type snow thrower. The attachment could be angled into the bank so you'd get the best action from the chain-driven cutters.

The following patents have been issued on these inventions: **Page turner**—*No. 3,064,518 to Peter M. Chernishenko, Virgil, Ont., Can.;* **Record holder** — *No. 3,124,252 to Eugene F. Canham, Coolidget, Ariz.;* **Driving glasses**—*No. 3,111,675 to Antonio Mora, NYC;* **Umbrella stand**—*No. 3,091,249 to Rose M. O'Neil, Lowell, Mass.;* **Paint guard**—*No. 3,088,152 to George Lucas, Tallmadge, Ohio;* **Ice chipper**— *No. 3,081,565 to Richard O. Varnum, Fort Klamath, Ore.*

Copies of patents may be ordered, by number, from the Commissioner of Patents, Washington, D.C., 20231, at 25 cents each. To write to an inventor, if the address given above is insufficient, address him (by name and patent number) in care of the Commissioner of Patents.

Urheberrechtlich geschütztes Material

Are They Listening In

Don't say a word until you've checked the picture frames, the telephone, and the crevices in the woodwork. Little electronic devices have big ears

The extra man in the room is this electronic snooper, with his hidden mikes and taps. The gadgets let him listen in on everything that's said, whether he's next door or miles away in a car.

Urheberrechtlich geschütztes Material

on You?

By E. D. Fales Jr.

NEXT time you dicker for a car, be careful what you say when the salesman "steps out of the room" to let you mull it over. He may be listening with a hidden mike to every word you say to your companion.

Today the businessman you visit, or the salesman who calls on you, may be wearing a body mike or have a recorder hidden in a briefcase. Your conversation may be secretly "stolen" from you and played back later. This may be done for political purposes, to embarrass you with the boss, or as part of a "fishing expedition" for evidence (as in a divorce action).

You can be a victim of electronic snooping when you call your lawyer, the police, banks, or government agencies. In fact, as an average telephone user, the odds are that someone already has your voice on record.

Electronic snooping is mushrooming. More people than ever use illegal wiretaps and "bugs." Government agencies use them to catch criminals. Private individuals and some businesses use them to get the edge on competition, for plain "fun," or even for blackmail.

AT Washington National Airport, not long ago, control-tower operators began hearing strange voices on the radio. The Federal Communications Commission was notified and promptly put tracer cars on the case. They discovered the mysterious source—a hotel room, five miles away. There two men were talking business, not dreaming that a tiny hidden radio was broadcasting every word.

In a nearby room, the FCC men found the talk being recorded by three "private eyes." All were arrested.

There are thousands of full-time wiretappers and buggers like them. Only a few are legitimate law-enforcement agents on the trail of criminals and armed with court orders. The majority are police operating illegally, private eyes, blackmailers, employers, political spies—or just busybodies.

HERE'S the weird arsenal of electronic devices they use:

The big ear. A snooper can aim this inexpensive gadget at a neighbor's open window, at an outdoor group chatting on a patio, a foursome of golfers, a competitor's business place, and hear everything within 400-foot range. He can even plug in a tape recorder.

The teacher trap. Some school kids now use an inexpensive tape recorder, hidden in a pocket.

"I could get our physics teacher's license taken away tomorrow if I wanted to," one Midwest high-school student told POPULAR SCIENCE. "He jokes with us in class and I've recorded a lot of things he's said that the Board of Education wouldn't like. But why be mean?"

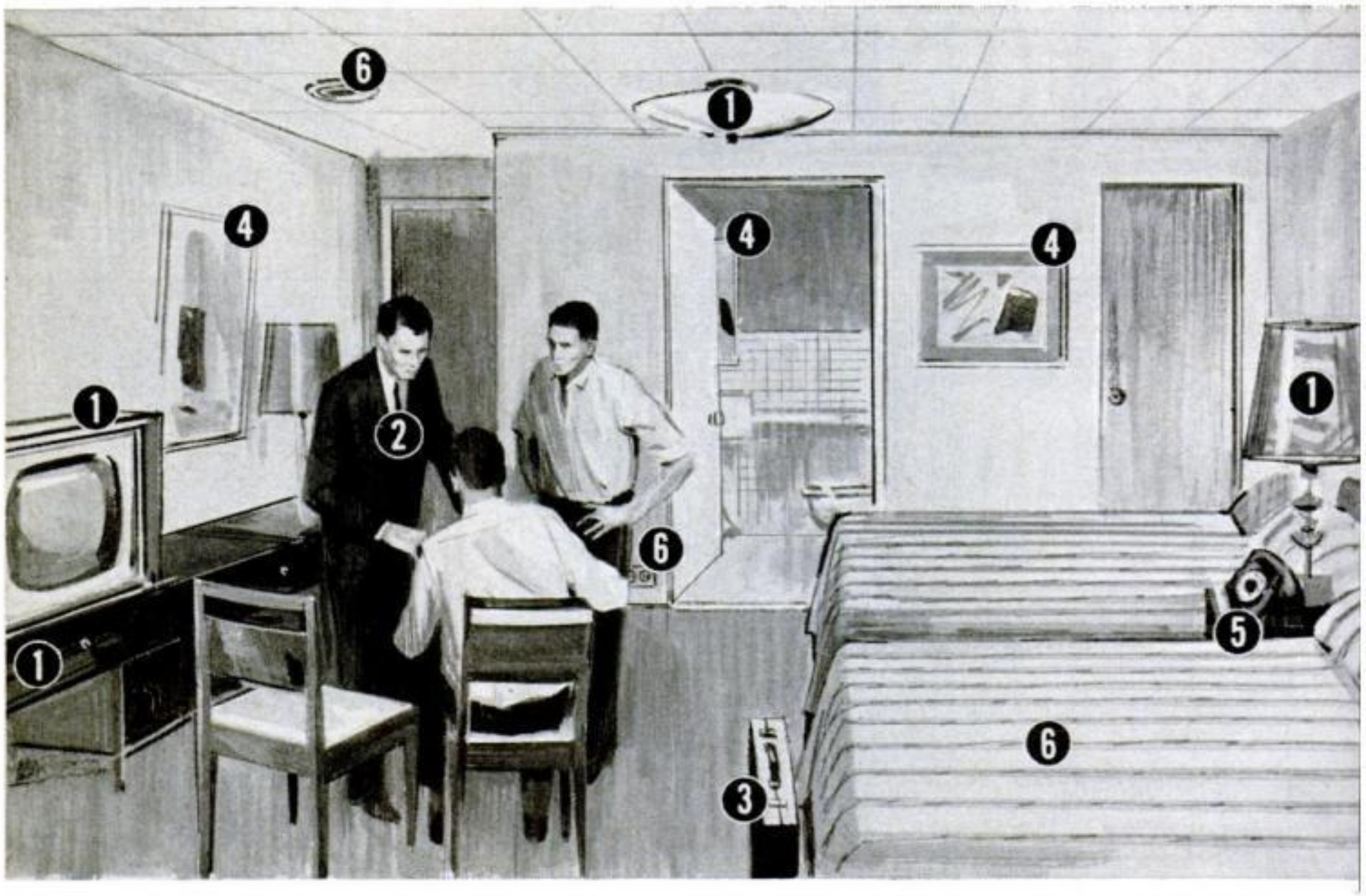
The principal, too, can eavesdrop, via hidden microphones in the public-address system, on any classroom without knowledge of teacher or pupils. This is done "to be sure the teacher says the right thing."

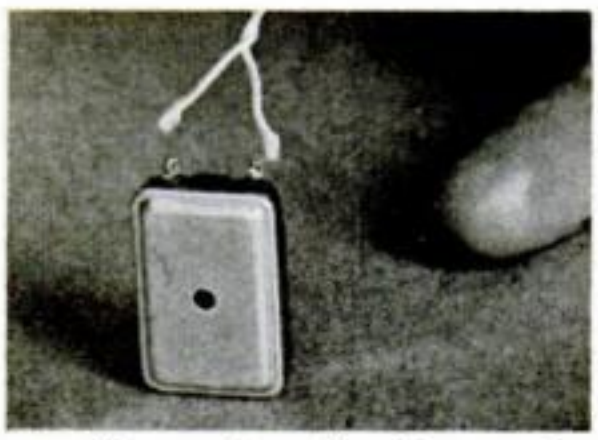
Talkie pictures. Snoopers can buy a nice, ordinary-looking framed picture. No

CONTINUED

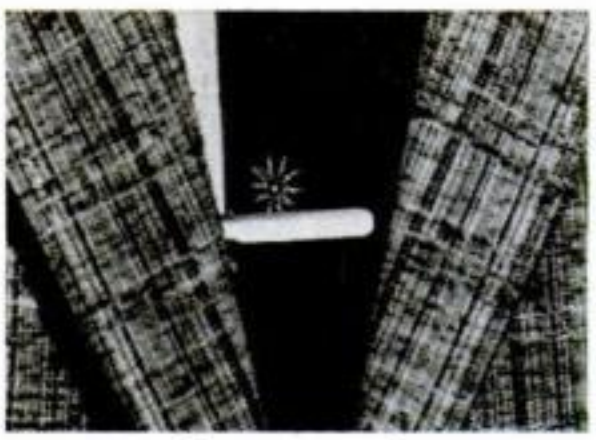
Urheberrechtlich geschütztes Material

Where buggers and tappers plant their sneaky gadgets





❶ **"Sugar-lump" mike** can be concealed anywhere. Invisible connecting wires may even be painted to transmitter.



❷ **Tie-clip microphone** may be used by business associate to tape and use your own words against you months later.

❸ **Attaché case** holds a battery-operated miniature tape recorder that plugs into a receiver and records for up to one hour.

one would ever suspect that its frame contains a tiny mike that is a broadcasting station.

The picture can pick up your most casual comments and transmit them to a parked car a block away.

"Sugar-lump" mikes. These tiny devices can be hidden in drapes, lamps, flowerpots, or even TV sets.

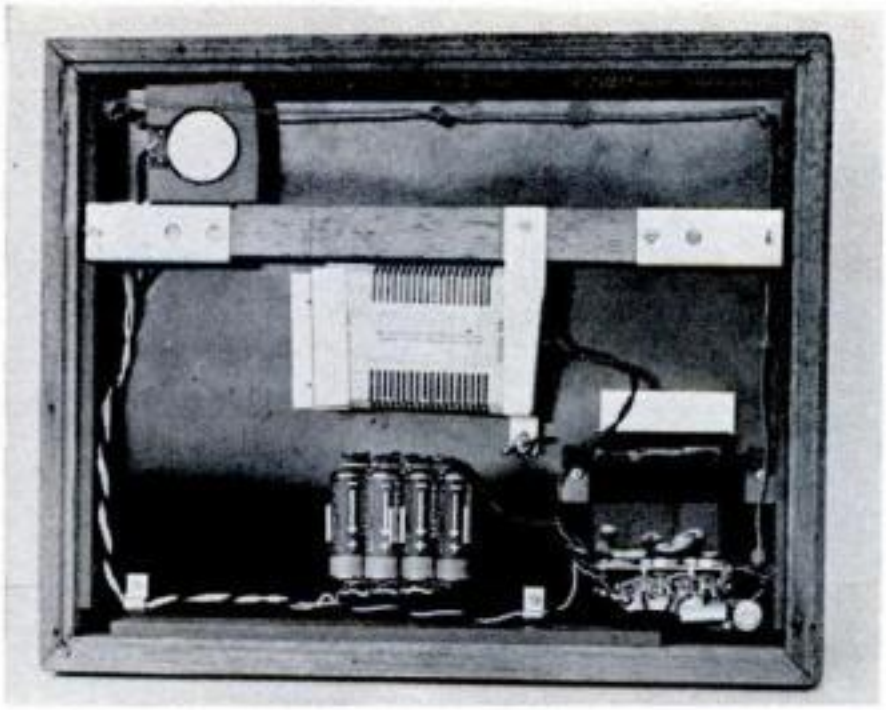
Cigarettes that "hear." A snooper may offer you a cigarette, then put the pack (and the transmitter you didn't notice in it) back in his pocket. Your conversation is broadcast to a hidden confederate up to 1,200 feet away.

The bugged man. There's a little wire recorder that goes under the snooper's shirt. The mike is in a wristwatch, tie clasp, or pen.

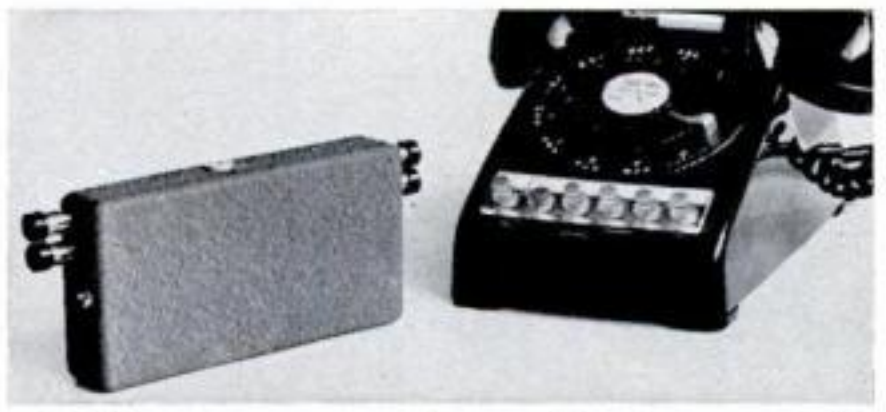
Hairy "ears." These devices include a wire so thin you can't see it when it's varnished into the woodwork. It can be connected to a mike hidden in a wall.

The "spike." Another gimmick is the "snooper's spike," a 12-inch steel nail that can be attached to a tiny mike

Urheberrechtlich geschütztes Material



4 **Picture frame** hides a self-contained battery broadcasting station that relays all talk within a room for hundreds of hours.



5 **Phone tapper** needs no wires to remote listening post. It hooks in anywhere on the line—is on only when phone is off the hook.

6 **Tiny transmitter** (2⅞ by 3½ by 1¼ inches) can be hidden anywhere. Its battery pack provides up to 200 hours of continuous service.

hooked to an amplifying circuit. The snooper drives it against a pipe system or, best of all, a metal heating duct behind a baseboard. It picks up everything said from basement to bedroom.

In some cities snoopers don't even bother with wiretapping. They merely bribe someone in the phone exchange to pipe your calls into their lines.

New wonders. Recently the communists bugged our Moscow embassy by aiming a beam at a tiny reflector embedded in our Great Seal itself. Today we, too, are developing such devices—using microwave, ultrasonic, and even laser beams.

If a room is silent, a microwave beam will bounce back unchanged from any reflector. But if people are talking, the reflector vibrates and the return beam is changed, or modulated. Words spoken in the room now can be read off the beam by suitable receivers.

Snoopers using laser and microwave devices no longer need wiretaps. "I can sit in this car now," one told me, "and pick up a conversation from any window we can see." Sometimes the window itself, or a door, can be used as a vibrating reflector.

All this might be considered merely freakish or funny—if electronic eavesdropping had not suddenly become a threat to individual privacy.

Investigators recently reported finding microphones hidden in the toilet-paper rollers in one company's washrooms. A so-called "security man"—current term for company detective—could, by throwing a switch, monitor 10 toilets at will.

Yet all this is legal in most states. No law forbids a man to record your voice without permission—except for one federal law about telephone wires. This statute has been violated by police and federal agencies so often that they are reluctant to jail private individuals who do it.

In one of the few arrests made since wholesale eavesdropping began, a prosecuting attorney was arrested on a charge of using tape-recorded conversations in a blackmail attempt. In another recent case, a county official in a southern state was arrested for tapping his employees' phones—as hundreds or even thousands of U.S. companies now do, often with the help of telephone-company employees.

Congressional investigators have heard that as many as 5,500 "snooper buttons" have been used by federal employees in Washington, D.C. A snooper button lets an employee record your voice when you call a federal agency. Some use regular

[*Continued on page 186*]

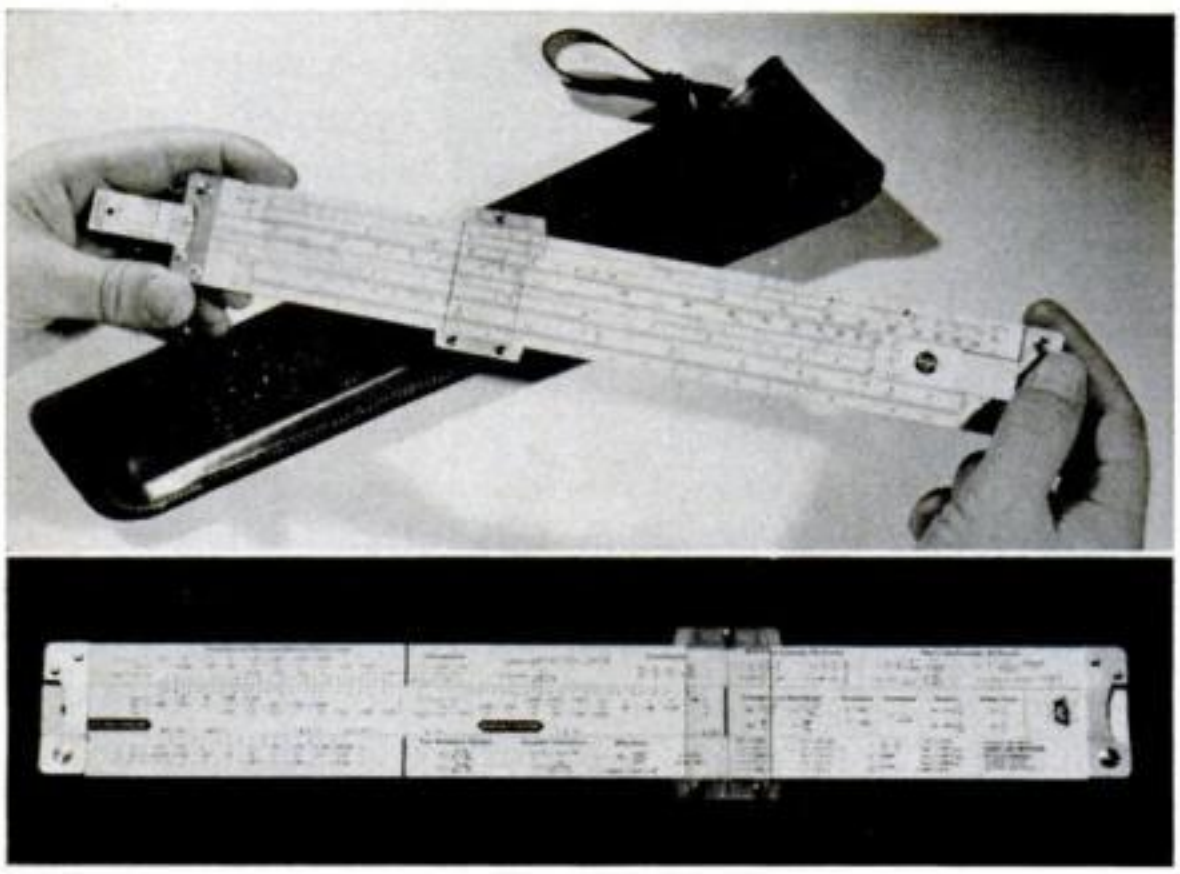
Urheberrechtlich geschütztes Material

Transistorized unit improves CB gear

Boost the performance of your mobile Citizens Band transceiver by replacing its power-supply vibrator with this solid-state substitute. Installation is simple: Just plug the eliminator into the vibrator socket. The transistorized unit doesn't generate "vibrator hash," so it reduces receiver noise level. It cuts battery drain, too, since it is more efficient than a mechanical vibrator. Price: $5.95. I.E.H. Mfg. Co., NYC.

It Works When Phone Rings

THAT device you see under the telephone (above) contains a locking relay circuit that goes into action when the telephone rings. It turns on a neon pilot lamp, or will operate any other electrical equipment plugged into a socket on the back. The equipment stays on until you press a reset button. You can use it to turn on a lamp so you don't stumble around a dark room to answer the phone; ring a remote bell to signal that your phone is ringing when you are in a distant room; turn on your house lights at dusk on evenings when you're away from home (just dial your own phone number). Price: $39.95. Ted Michaels Co., 400 S. State St., Chicago.



Slide rule is scaled to solve electronic problems

This all-metal slide rule has two unique scales that give you answers to typical reactance and resistance problems in one or two steps. With conventional slide rules you must work through three or four manipulations. On the back, there is a table of commonly used electronic formulas, and a handy decimal-point locator. Price, with case and instruction manual: $14.95. Cleveland Institute of Electronics, Cleveland 14.

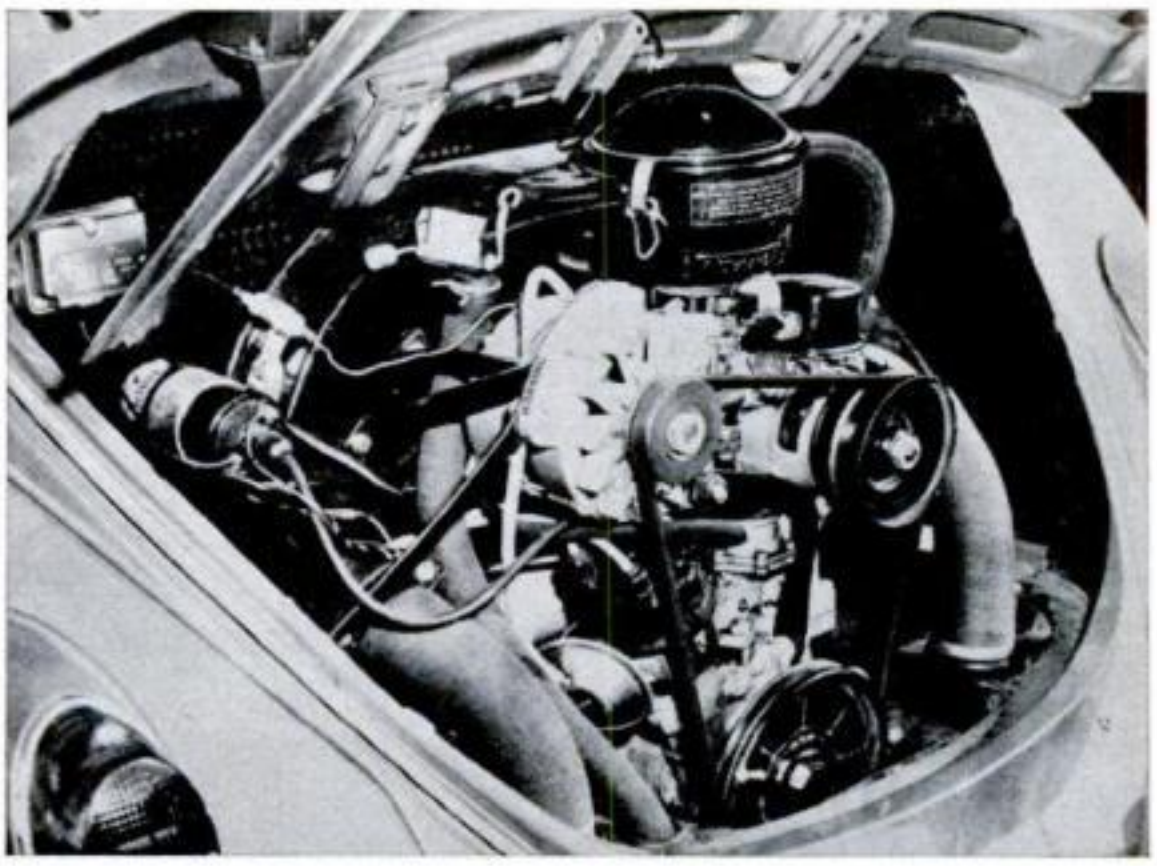
Urheberrechtlich geschütztes Material

Plug-In Vacuum Cleaner

AT LONG last somebody has made a plug-in, 12-volt car vacuum cleaner that really does the job. Sport-Vac weighs only five pounds, yet will pick sand off rubber mats or out of the carpet. It does an effective job on cloth upholstery, and there's a crevice nozzle for cleaning between seat backs and bottoms. Dust and dirt is sucked into a disposable paper bag. Hose and parts store inside a case for travel. The blower will inflate an air mattress. About $30. Thomas Edlyn Co., Box 362, Collingdale, Pa.

Alternator kit provides 12-volt power for VWs

A 12-volt alternator system in convenient kit form has just been introduced. Called the RM 12V Pak, the kit consists of an alternator, mounting brackets, fan-belt, and wiring. It fits all models, does not interfere with standard six-volt system. About $110. RM 12V Pak, 767 Minot Ave., Auburn, Me.

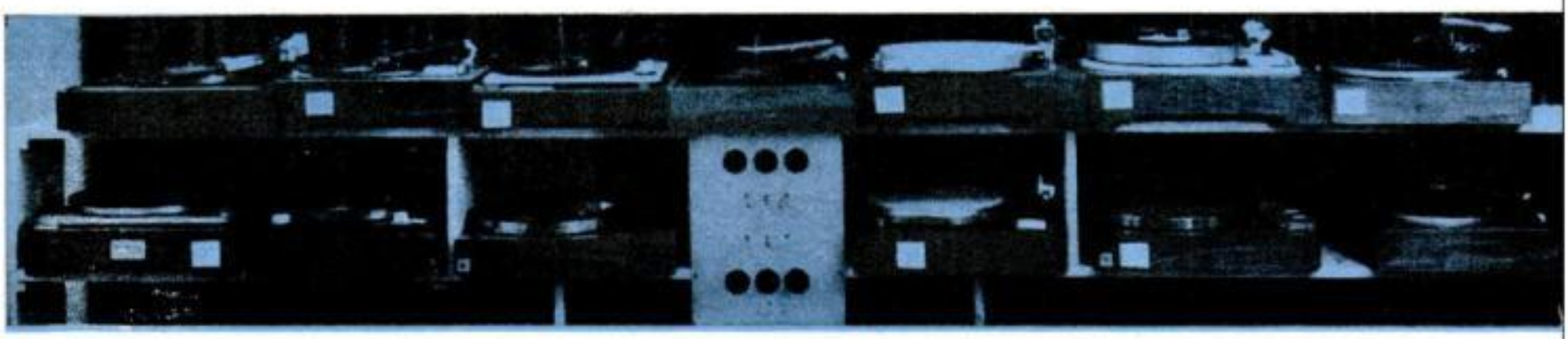


Meter shows condition of battery and generator

A new single-dial meter continuously shows the condition of your battery and generator, and the operation of your voltage regulator. Not a conventional ammeter, the device shows the amount of charge in the battery itself when the engine is not running—without drawing voltage from it. When the engine is started, the indicator needle swings into the charging area to show the exact amount of charge going to the battery. Chargicator sells for $17. Imperial Products, Ltd., 248 Jericho Turnpike, Bellrose, N.Y.

Urheberrechtlich geschütztes Material

A's to Your Q's About



Confused about stereo? So are a lot of "experts." Here are straight answers that'll save you money and disappointment

By Hans Fantel

STEREO is getting to be a regular household item. And yet, there's more confusion about stereo than about any other home appliance. Even radio technicians often know too many things about stereo that just "ain't so," and salesmen often know nothing at all. With so many in a fog, it takes basic questions to cut through to facts.

Q ***What does stereo do for music?***

A Suppose you're at a concert. Even with your eyes closed, you sense the location of the players: fiddles left front, brasses right rear, etc. Stereo keeps this sense of direction when you listen at home. What's more, it transplants the acoustics of the concert hall into your living room. Even if your own room is small, you get the illusion of being in a large hall—if that's where the music was originally recorded.

Q ***Does stereo guarantee natural sound?***

A No. Stereo varies all the way from superb to miserable, depending on the quality of your equipment. Portable sets, for instance, are usually bass-shy, and many cheap models sound shrill and distorted. If stereo is to be any good, it must first of all satisfy basic high-fidelity standards: wide-range frequency response and low distortion.

Q ***Is stereo better than hi-fi?***

A That's like asking whether a convertible is better than a car. Stereo isn't a substitute for hi-fi. It's an extra value added to high fidelity—a second channel that provides depth and direction.

Q ***Do I have to sit right smack in the middle between the two speakers in order to get the best stereo effect?***

A You get the most balanced impression of the orchestra when you are halfway between left and right speakers. But you'll notice the stereo effect almost anywhere in the room. Walking across a room filled with stereo sound is like dancing across the ballroom floor in front of the bandstand. You get a different sound at various points, depending on

Urheberrechtlich geschütztes Material

STEREO

which instruments you're closest to. But this only adds to the realism.

Q ***Can I get stereo by hooking a second speaker to my hi-fi?***

A No. Both speakers would be playing exactly the same thing because you'd connect them to the same amplifier output. To get the stereo effect, you need completely separate sound channels to emphasize the *difference* between left and right.

Q ***Can I play my old mono records on my new stereo rig?***

A You bet. A stereo cartridge will play any LP or 45-r.p.m. record—mono or stereo. The only records it won't play are old 78 discs. They're cut with wider grooves and you need a special stylus with a 3/1,000-inch (3-mil) tip diameter to play those oldies.

Q ***What happens if I play stereo records on a nonstereo phonograph?***

A You'll ruin the record. The old mono stylus swings only from side to side. It can't follow the vertical wiggles in the stereo groove. So it digs into the disc and rips up the record. You can't see the damage, but you sure can hear it. After a few spins on a mono rig, a stereo record sounds as raspy as sandpaper when played later on a stereo machine.

Q ***How do they get the left and right channels into a single groove on stereo records?***

A One channel is recorded by horizontal swings in the groove, the other by vertical ups and downs. The stereo cartridge in your tone arm translates the combined vertical-plus-horizontal motion into separate signals for the left and right channels.

Q ***Does a 40-watt stereo system play twice as loud as a 20-watt system?***

A No. Double wattage doesn't mean double loudness, just as two people singing a duet don't sound twice as loud as a single person singing. Fact is, the loudness difference between a 20-watt and a 40-watt system playing at top volume is hardly noticeable.

Q ***Then what's the use of the extra power?***

A The big difference is clarity of sound. The heftier system has a bigger power reserve. At critical moments when the music demands a sudden power surge—crashing chords, drum beats, deep-rolling bass notes—the bigger am-

CONTINUED

Urheberrechtlich geschütztes Material

plifier doesn't have to strain. Such "musical emergencies" may drive a low-power system to the brink of distortion.

Q ***Okay, then how much power do I really need?***

A Depends on the size of your room, the efficiency of your speakers, and how loud you like your music. In most cases, 20 watts per channel is plenty; but more power is handy (a) for a very large room with lots of sound-absorbing curtains and upholstery; (b) if you like big orchestras and like to play them loud; (c) if you have inefficient speakers—that is, speakers that gobble up a lot of watts to produce a given loudness. If a, b, and c all apply in your case, you'd better get a real powerhouse of an amplifier that puts out about 50 watts per channel. For the average room, 15 watts per channel (30 watts total output) is satisfactory.

Q ***Is an inefficient speaker bad?***

A Not necessarily. Efficiency in a speaker is no clue to quality. In fact, some of the best speakers made are quite inefficient. This merely means that they need plenty of watts to produce full volume—namely, a big amplifier with power to spare.

Q ***What's stereo going to cost me?***

A You can get a good basic system for about $150 if you pick your components carefully. For the best there is, you'll have to fork over upward of $700. For specific recommendations and prices, see POPULAR SCIENCE, September, 1963. If you want to add an FM stereo tuner (to get stereo off the air) check POPULAR SCIENCE, September, 1964, for the best buys.

Q ***In budgeting for a system, where will a few extra dollars do the most good?***

A Spend the extra bucks for better speakers. The speakers are the voice of your system—the only parts that actually generate sound. More than any other components, they determine the quality of what you hear.

Q ***Do all kinds of music sound better in stereo? What about a piano solo, a singer?***

A Even the solo sounds better in stereo because two-channel sound transmits more of the original studio acoustics. Of course, the stereo effect is not as great as for a large orchestra. It's surprising, though, how much stereo adds to the realism of even small groups, like a jazz combo or a string quartet.

Q ***Can a set that comes installed in a fancy cabinet be as good as one with individual components?***

A It's possible, but chances are against it. Most makers of console sets pay more attention to the box than to its electronic innards. They're selling furniture, not sound, and you take potluck with whatever the manufacturer puts inside. If you buy separate components, you can choose each item to meet your requirements in performance, features, looks, and price. Added drawback in console sets: Built-in speakers are usually too close together for optimum stereo.

Q ***Can I put together a kit and have as good a set as if I bought one factory-finished?***

A Some top-notch kits are identical in design with the best factory-built components. If you're handy with a soldering iron and follow the instructions carefully, you wind up with a system as good as any you can buy—and save up to 40 percent by doing your own assembly.

Q ***How do I know the left channel from the right?***

A Stereo signals come from the phono cartridge. Its output terminals are usu-

Urheberrecht ch geschütztes Material

ally marked "L" for left, and "R" for right. The leads from the cartridge to the amplifier are color-coded so you can tell the two channels apart. The "left" lead goes to the input marked "Channel A" on the amplifier; the "right" lead goes to the Channel B input. Same with loudspeaker connections: Channel A output goes to the left speaker, Channel B output goes to the right.

Q ***How do I find the proper distance between left and right speakers?***

A Spread out the speakers along the wall facing your favorite chair, first pushing them all the way into opposite corners. Ask a friend to push the speakers closer together—a little at a time—while you listen. When he reaches the point where you don't hear the two speakers as separate sound sources but the music seems to spread out *broadly* between the speakers—that's the optimum speaker placement. If you can't get a solid kind of sound seemingly coming from between the speakers, try turning the speakers on their backs, bouncing the sound off the ceiling.

Q ***What is meant by speaker phasing?***

A The two stereo speakers should be working in tandem, pushing and pulling the air at the same time. If one pushes while the other pulls, the speakers are out of phase and cancel each other out on the low notes. To make sure your speakers are in phase when you hook them up, ask a friend to reverse the connections at the rear of one speaker while you sit in your usual listening chair. The hookup that gives more bass is the correct one.

Q ***I see stereo tape recorders advertised as four-track models. Why four tracks when stereo only has two channels?***

A You don't use all four tracks simultaneously, just two at a time. First you record two tracks while the tape travels in a forward direction. Then you flip the tape reel over and record another two stereo tracks while the tape spins in reverse. Since you record in both directions—coming and going—you double the playing time per reel. Each pair of tracks is off-center relative to the width of the tape, so the tracks don't overlap when you flip the reel after the first run-through.

Q ***I've heard that compliance is the most important factor in a stereo cartridge. What's that?***

A Compliance is a measurement that tells how freely the stylus wiggles in the groove. What you may hear as a bright, shiny trumpet blast is, for the stylus, a wild ride on a bumpy road full of hairpin turns. All along this tricky ride the stylus must hug the road, following the musical wiggles as closely as possible. The higher the compliance, the more accurately the stylus follows the groove contour. Top cartridges today have excellent compliance ratings. Older cartridges are often stiff-jointed, rough-sounding, and ream out the grooves faster.

Q ***Do stereo records wear out faster than mono?***

A Depends on how you treat them. If you use a high-compliance cartridge tracking at less than two-three grams' pressure, stereo records last almost indefinitely. Of course, you have to sweep up the grooves with a record brush before every playing so no dust gets ground into the surface.

Q ***I can tell if a set is stereo, but how can I tell if it's high-fidelity?***

A Use your ears. They're the best test instrument ever made. But like any other instrument, you have to "calibrate" them. Go to a "live" concert (no mikes and no amplifiers) and try to remember the real sound of the instruments. Then compare the sound from your rig. ■■

Urheberrechtlich geschütztes Material

Wanted: 500,000 Men to

By Stanley L. Englebardt

IF YOU know how to "talk to computers," chances are you've got it made. If you don't, you may be missing out on a great job opportunity.

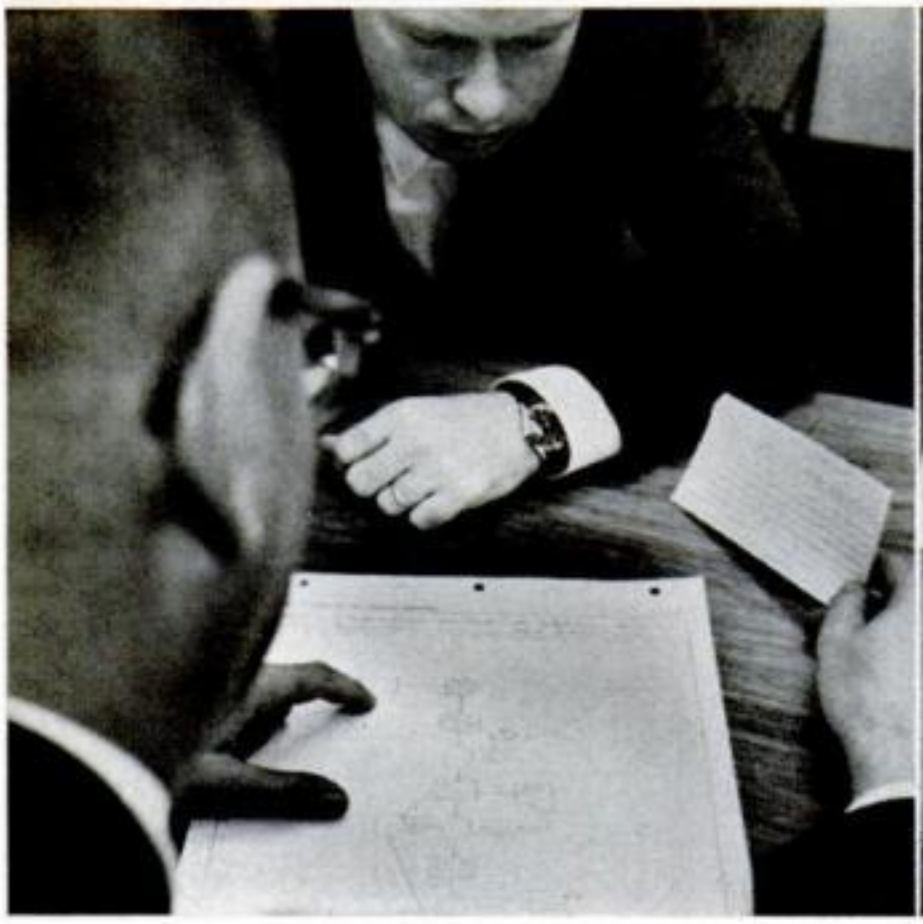
People who talk to computers are called programers. They instruct data-processing machines on how to perform specific jobs. Today there are about 40,000 of these specialists at work. In six years, experts say, 500,000 more will be needed. Many will require a bachelor's, master's, or even doctor's degree. But close to 50 percent will move into this new profession with only high-school diplomas.

Here's why there's such a tremendous demand for programers.

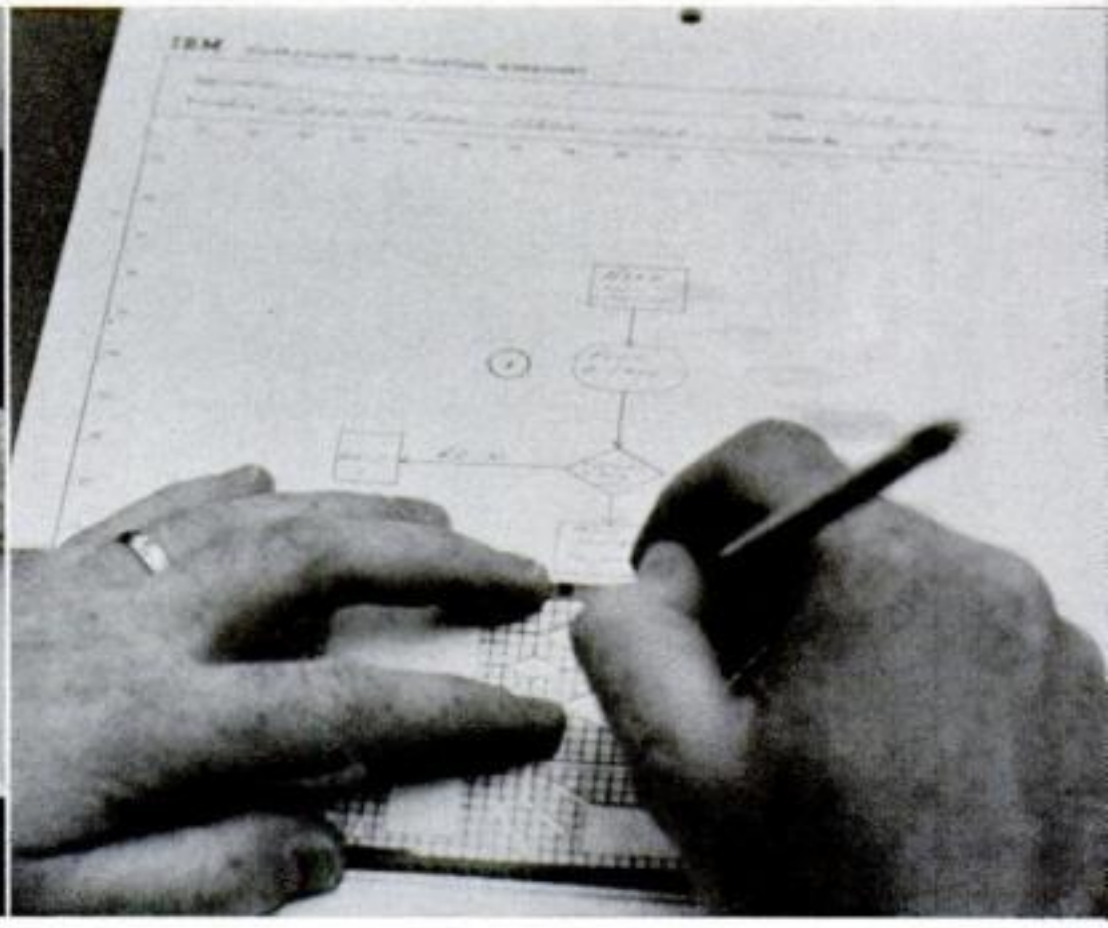
Computers are really very stupid multimillion-dollar collections of wires and transistors. Plug one in and it does nothing. Yell at it, curse, kick it—and still it remains mute. The reason: no instructions.

But once *people* write instructions,

The computer programer's daily work



1 From his boss, a systems analyst, the programer receives his assignment to work out a program for one section of a job planned on a flow chart.



2 First step: Draw a block diagram showing basic data-handling and logic operations computer must perform. Standard symbols are used in the diagram.

Urheberrechtlich geschütztes Material

You don't have to be a college man to get a good job in computer programing—today even high-school grads are stepping into excellent jobs with big futures

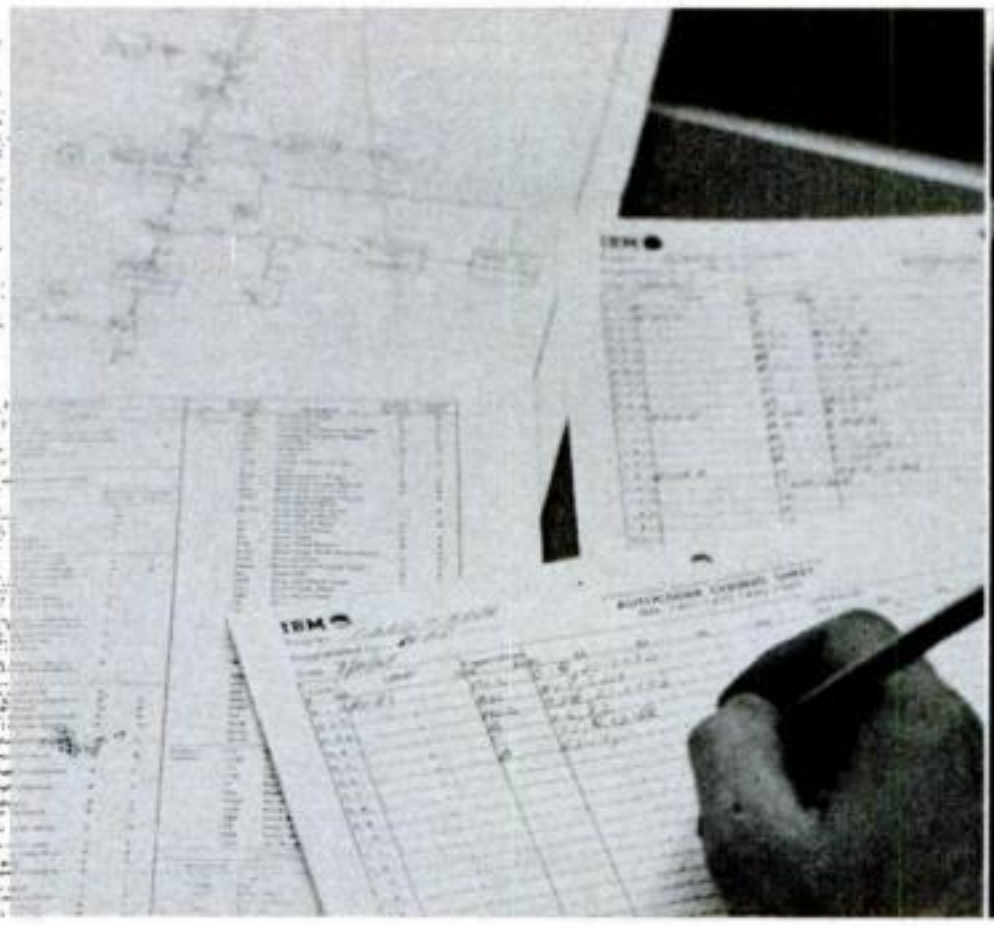
Feed Computers

the computer becomes a marvelous tool. It can tell the exact moment at which an astronaut should fire his retrorockets, or identify an obscure disease and prescribe a course of treatment. It can keep watch over huge inventories and write reorders when the stock gets low. Computers can prepare your paycheck, update accounts-receivable files—even print out past-due notices when you're late in paying bills.

Thousands of new computers are installed each year to do these jobs. Each one must be programed before it can start processing. This means anywhere from 1 to 100 people sitting down to figure out every possible step in a particular operation. These steps are translated into machine language, punched into cards, and fed into the computer. There they are stored for use during the solution of a problem.

Do you have what it takes to be a programer?

Education is important, but most important is a quick mind, with the ability



3 Consulting a special dictionary, programer spells out instructions in a "programing language"—a code describing standard sequences of machine operations.

4 Coded instructions, now punched into cards, are fed into a computer, which automatically translates steps into precise instructions it can follow.

Urheberrechtlich geschütztes Material

to see details. You must be able to stay with a problem until it's solved.

Where do you look for a programing job?

In many cases it will look for you, especially if you work for a company with a computer setup. Experience has shown that good programers are usually found within a company, and most firms will give their employees first crack at the job.

Supposing the job doesn't come looking for you?

You're still in good shape. Demand for programers far exceeds the supply. As an IBM executive told me: "At the current rate of new installations, it is virtually impossible for a qualified programer—no matter how he learns the profession—to be out of work."

How can you learn programing?

If you are a high-school or lower-class college student, your best bet is to complete as many mathematics courses as possible. Some secondary schools offer programing classes and data-machine operation. More than 100 colleges and universities offer full-fledged programing courses. Many lead to a degree in mathematics or physical science. And while a piece of parchment isn't essential, it does increase your value in the job market.

If you are out of school there are several courses of action:

- Night or technical school.
- Adult-education programs.
- Home-study courses.

Technical schools advertise in most big-city newspapers. Caution: Some are more concerned with collecting tuition than providing instruction.

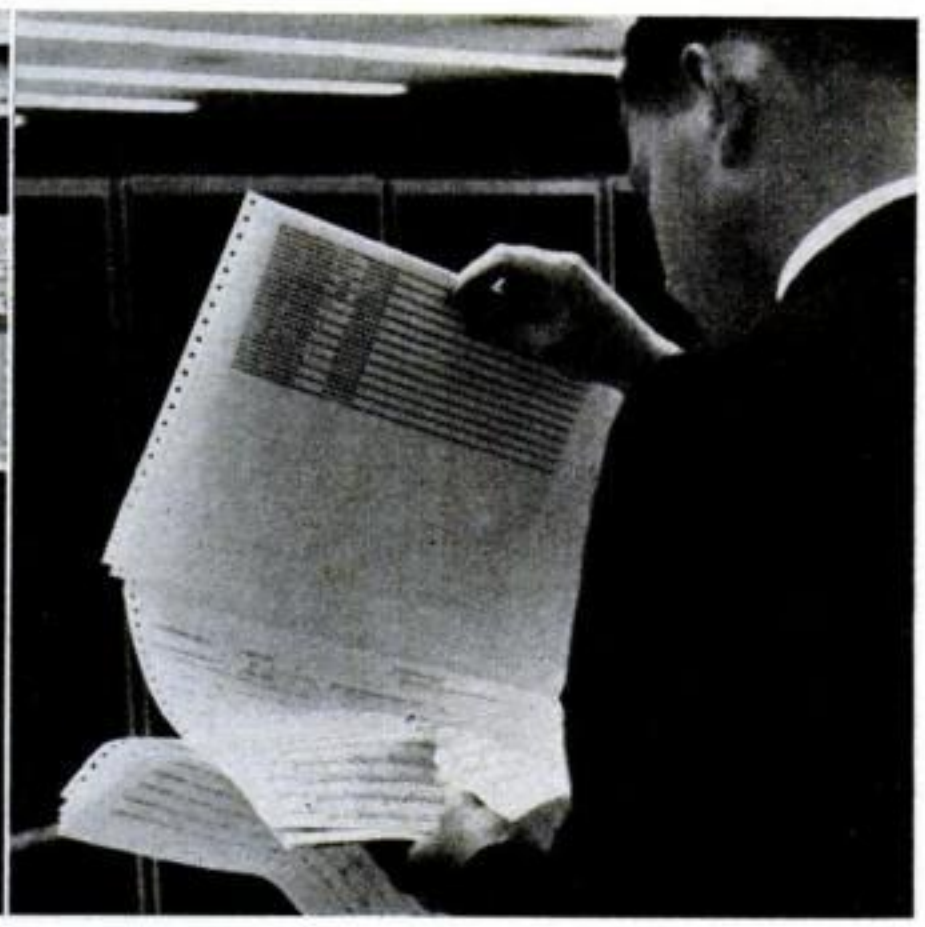
Contact the local office of a national data-processing firm and find out which schools they recommend. Among the major computer manufacturers are IBM, Remington Rand Univac, RCA, National Cash Register, Burroughs, Control Data, and Honeywell. Some offer their own courses. They will also supply you with literature about programing.

Home-study courses are really helpful. A recent experiment by a large industrial firm showed that programers who had successfully completed a home-study course did as well—if not better—than those who attended classes. Possibly the most successful of these courses was designed jointly by Pennsylvania State University and IBM.

What's the job like?

The first step in programing is to re-

5 Program is tested to see if it processes the data correctly. Programer can check its progress by reading numbers on the computer's control console.



6 Programer finally studies results printed out by the computer. The job of a programer was demonstrated in these photos by IBM systems engineer R. Reuel Stanley.

Urheberrechtlich geschütztes Material

Could you answer these test questions?

Sample these questions given to applicants for computer-programer training by Honeywell Inc. for a hint as to whether you have the aptitude to be an electronic-brain feeder.

1 An electronic-parts distributor has some transformers in one of his stockrooms. They all look alike but he knows that a mistake has been made and that there are two types of transformers (types A & B) in the room, and that there are four of each type for a total of eight. He receives a rush order from a customer for either two type-A transformers, *or* two type-B transformers. The customer has the equipment to tell the difference between the transformers, but the parts distributor does not. Since the transformers are very expensive to ship, the distributor ships the minimum number necessary. How many does he ship?

2 If the statement, "There are more dogs in the U.S. than there are hairs on any one dog in the U.S.," is true, then is the statement, "There are at least two dogs in the U.S. with exactly the same number of hairs," true or false? And why?

3 If a brick balances evenly with three-quarters of a pound weight plus three-quarters of a brick, what is the weight of the whole brick?

4 A light flashes once every five minutes; another light flashes once every 14 minutes. If they both flash together at 1:00 p.m., what time will they next flash together?

5 Alice is as old as Betty and Christine together. Last year Betty was twice as old as Christine. Two years hence Alice will be twice as old as Christine. Their ages?

6 A man and his wife live on the fifth floor of an apartment building and have no phone. Frequently, when he comes home from work at night, his wife asks him to run an errand before dinner, but of course not the same errand every night. So, in order to save himself a trip up the stairs every evening, she puts a light in each of the four windows that can be viewed from the street. What is the most number of errand messages his wife can choose from, at any one time?

Answers: *(1) 3. (2) True. The number of dogs exceeds the possible variations in the number of hairs they have. (3) 3 pounds. (4) 2:10 p.m. (5) 8, 5, and 3. (6) 15, assuming that four dark windows are not a signal for an errand.*

duce the problem to its simplest terms.

Let's take the task of multiplying two numbers together, adding a third to the product, and displaying the sum. In other words: the equation $d=ab+c$, which might be part of a bank program for calculating compound interest.

To get the machine to perform this routine, the programer will first have to write instructions in machine language that will cause *a*, *b*, and *c* to be read-in from an input device. Usually this device will be either a magnetic-tape unit or a punched-card reader. Thus, the programer will tell the computer which input device to go to, how to identify the input numbers, how to bring them into the main processing unit, and where to store them once they are in.

Next, number *a* must be transferred from the memory unit to a section called the multiplier register. Then *b* must be moved in and multiplied by *a*. After that *c* must be moved in and added to the product to form *d*. Finally, *d* must be moved to an output device—such as a high-speed line printer—where it is written out in a previously specified format.

Each of these steps will have to be analyzed, written out in flow-chart form, corrected, polished into block-diagram form and finally translated into computer codes.

What can you earn as a programer?

The average for a beginning or lowest-level programer is about $110 a week—although some firms pay as high as $170. A senior programer commands an average $150; a lead programer about $160; and a supervisor about $190.

There is also excellent advancement. It is not unusual to hear of a manager of data processing being made a vice-president of his company. And while managing a large-scale computer installation involves considerably more than just instruction writing, each of these men either started or served a term as a programer. ■■

Urheberrecht ch geschützt os Maxi at

INSTRUMENT LANDINGS

Bad-weather landings are safer at Dulles. Incoming aircraft's navigation receiver picks up glide-slope and localizer signal 7 to 10 miles out. Narrow beams sent by ground transmitters cause pointers on gauge (right) to center when plane is on course. Pilot steers to keep them centered. Dulles has Instrument Landing System transmitters on two runways, plus Precision Approach Radar, which gives pilot radio directions from ground controller. Many large airports have only one ILS. Few have PAR.

THE TOWER

From here, controllers direct planes toward the runways by radio. They give approval to land or take off. The bubble on top of the tower "paints" a radar picture of the runways so the controllers can see the ground even in dense fog.

Dulles airport, 27 miles out of Washington, D. C., has more of everything—and all brand-new. It was built to handle the volume of traffic expected in the '70s, including supersonic airliners—and is better equipped to handle them than any other air terminal now in existence. Experts agree it's the airport of tomorrow—here today.

It has "more of everything";
that's why pilots say it's the

WORLD'S SAFEST AIRPORT

Urheberrechtlich geschütztes Material

CRASH CREWS

Hopefully, these rarely will be needed. Trucks are positioned so they can reach the runways in seconds. Pumpers, custom-built to fight plane fires, are the world's largest.

VASI LIGHTS

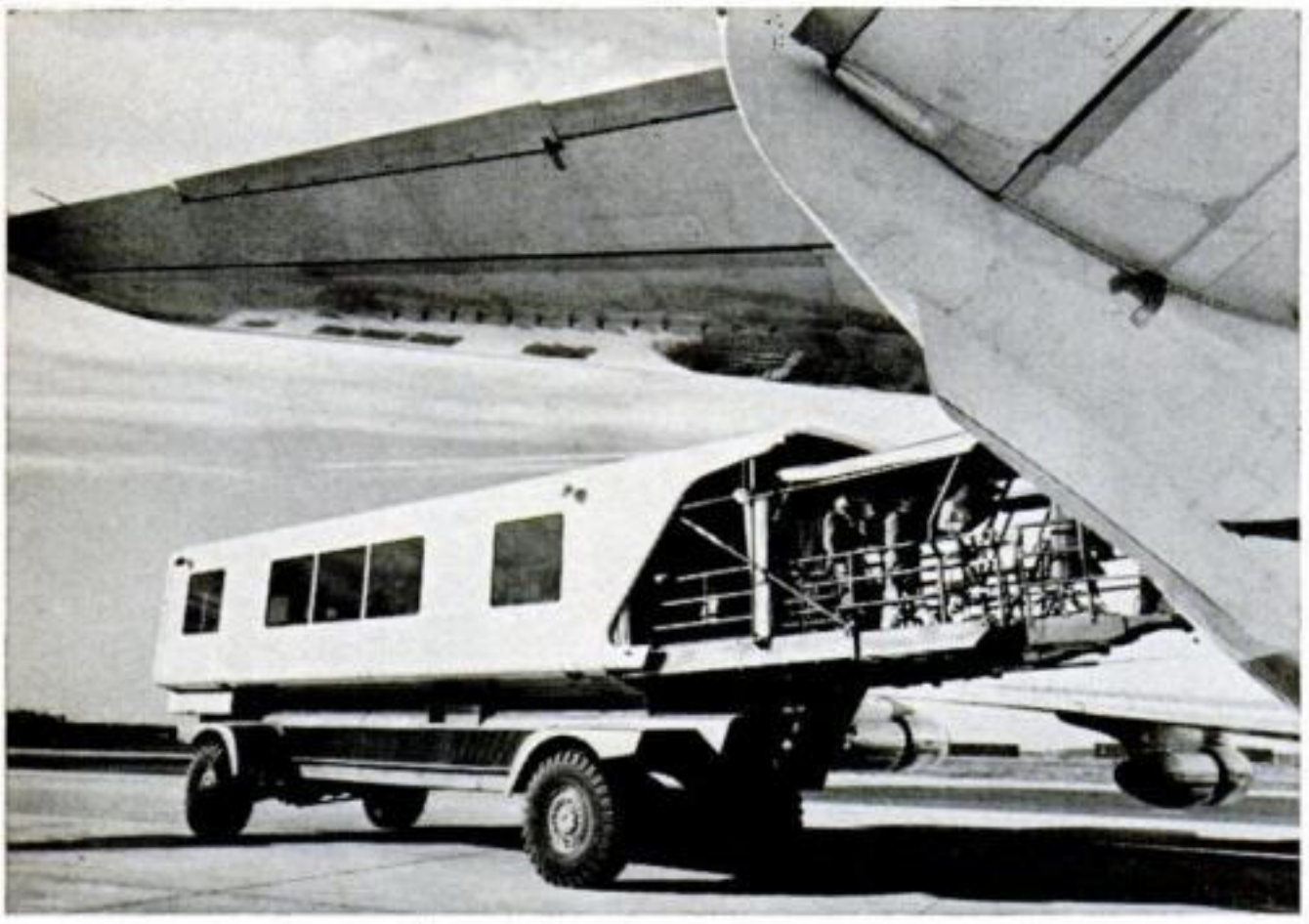
Visual Approach Slope Indicator lights, aviation's newest landing aids, are installed on 10,000-foot runway. Pilot sees red, red-and-white, or white, according to his altitude. Correct blend of red-and-white means plane is approaching at proper angle. The lights are always visible.

RUNWAY LIGHTS

Center-line runway lights let pilots land on the "dotted line." The lights, bedded in concrete, also trace taxiing route.

CONTINUED

Dulles—the "airport of the future"—is the safest in



"Flying-carpet" feeling hits you when you take off from ultra-modern Dulles, the only airport in the world that has these air-conditioned, 13-ton lounges-on-wheels. Long hikes from the terminal to the plane are a thing of the past there. The lounges take you to the airliner's door. A telescoping ramp reaches almost into your seat. The lounges shut out airport noise, noxious exhaust fumes, and flying debris that plague passengers at other airports.

By Phil Geraci

THE sky outside the big Boeing jet was growing darker. Mel Harris, a Federal Aviation Agency official, peered through the double-pane window at the sunset. In Los Angeles the weather had been sunny. Four hours later, at 30,000 feet, he watched the sun drop into a solid floor of clouds.

Flight 702 was New York bound. In another half-hour, Harris estimated, he should be on the ground.

In the cockpit, Capt. Willie Myers frowned. Kennedy International Airport had just closed. A massive low-pressure area churning up from the Gulf of Mexico had chopped visibility all along the coast. First Atlanta, then Miami, Washington, Philadelphia, and New York airports had shut down. Only Boston remained open. Could he make it?

Myers took stock. Plenty of fuel—he could remain aloft for hours. But aloft doing what? Flying giant circles in the sky, waiting for the weather to clear? No percentage in that: too costly. Cheaper to head for Chicago, bed down the passengers, then carry them eastward when the weather cleared.

Myers flipped on his radio, raised a supervisor in Denver. His orders: head for Boston. It was cheaper to transfer passengers from Boston to New York by rail.

Then Boston closed. But even worse—his electricity went sour. Two generators were out. The others were still functioning, but not well. Myers reported the malfunction to his controller. Ordering the pilot to reduce speed, the controller now had to decide where to get him down.

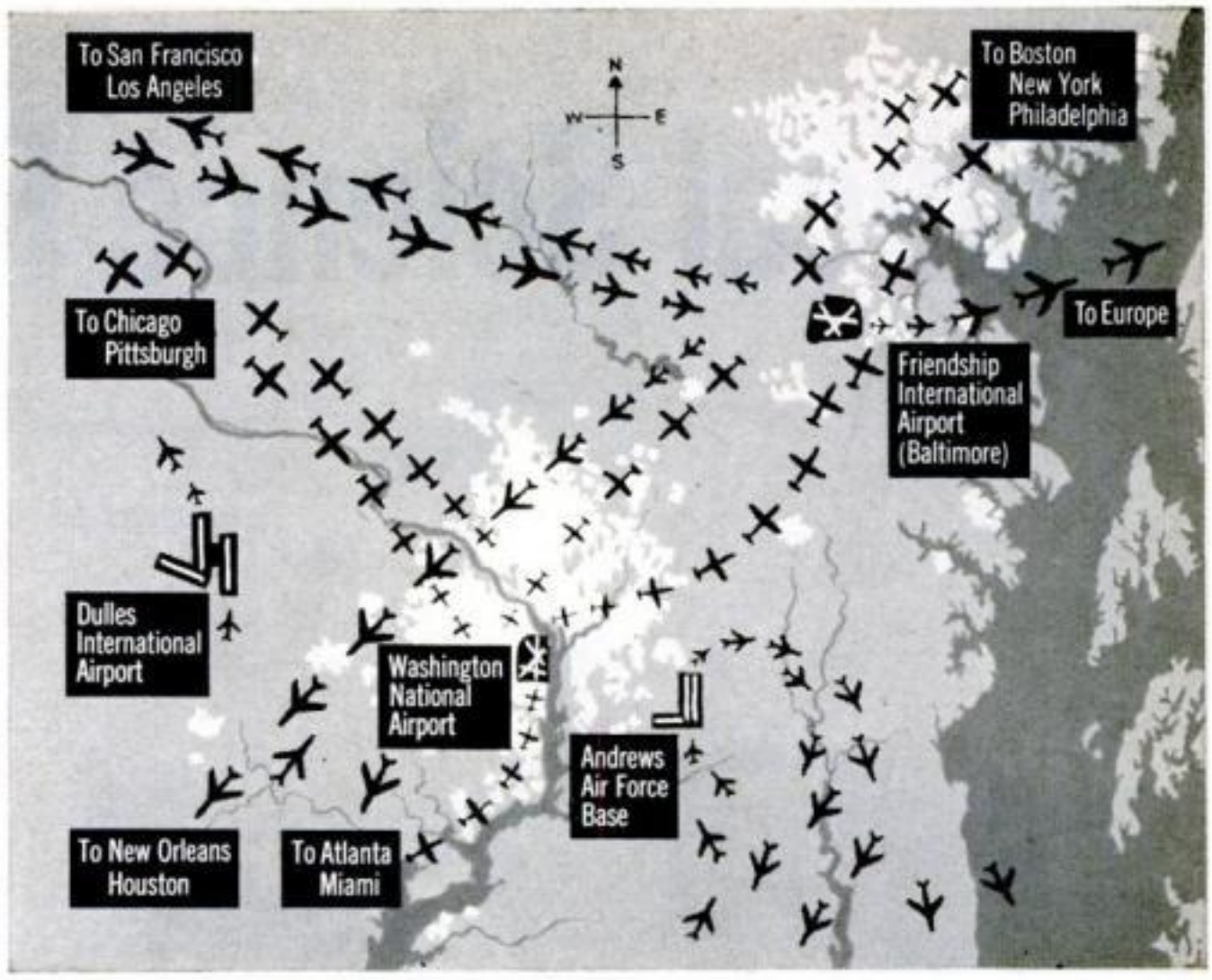
Two years ago there was no really good answer. Today there is—Dulles International Airport, near Washington, D.C.—the world's safest, and the *only* complex of runways and electronic aids designed strictly for jets.

Getting a stricken jet down safely at Dulles is theoretically easier than at any other airport in the world. It has more landing aids, radar, and advantages in terms of unobstructed approach ways and visibility than anywhere else.

Air Traffic Control cleared the way for Flight 702 to approach Dulles.

In the control tower that dominates the airport—and from which, in clear weather, nearly every inch of Dulles' nearly 10,000 acres can be seen—were PAR (Precision Approach Radar) and

Urheberrechtlich geschütztes Mater



Safety was built into Dulles when the site on the plains that stretch eastward from Virginia's Blue Ridge mountains was selected. It is 27 miles from Washington, D.C., well west of the East Coast commuter air corridors that link Miami and Atlanta with Washington, Philadelphia, New York, and Boston. Inbound flights don't run into the holding areas assigned to nearby airports and have more empty air space to maneuver for perfect landing positions.

ASR (Airport Surveillance Radar) operators, monitoring the plane's descent on radar consoles and waiting to take over when control of the aircraft would be turned over to them. Dulles had been closed for nearly two hours.

The plane was vectored to the south, to make approach northward toward Runway 1R. This runway has both Precision Approach Radar *and* an Instrument Landing System. Captain Myers would use the ILS to establish his angle of descent and to line up with the runway. When within range of the ground transmitters (7 to 10 miles out) he could land without further ground assistance. But it was mighty comforting to hear that voice in his headphones and to know that any mistakes would be caught in time.

Myers stared at his navigation instruments, keeping his ILS cross-pointers centered. Suddenly, the instruments went dead. Tired generator brushes had just quit working. Flight 702 still was airborne, at low altitude, hurtling on at 140 knots toward an airport the pilot could not see.

Myers' left hand groped for a flashlight, while his right lugged back on the control column, to prevent a dive. Handing the flash to his copilot, Myers switched on his emergency radio (powered by its own D cells) and called the tower on an emergency frequency.

Seconds later, the PAR operator's voice returned to Myers' headset. "You are above the glide path and too far right. Turn left and increase your rate of descent."

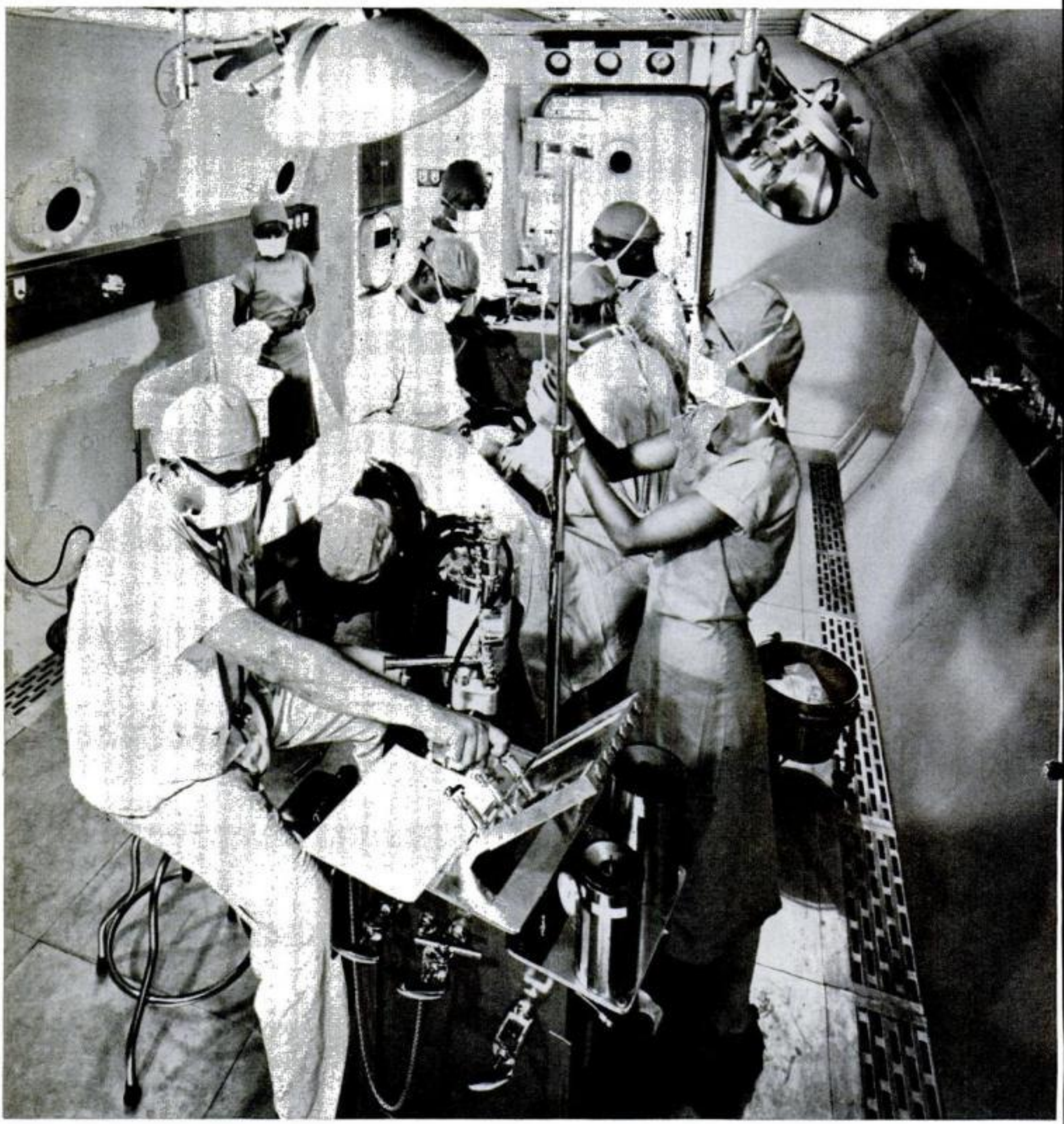
Reading his air-speed indicator and altimeter by flashlight, Myers juggled the controls. A slight turn to the left, up a bit, a little to the right. The voice droned on in his ears: "I have you on course, your approach is good, you have passed the middle marker, you are now 1,000 feet from the runway." Then Myers saw the lights, 3,000 feet of brilliant white beams piercing the drizzle, headlining the approach of Runway 1R.

"Runway in sight," he said into the microphone. Ten seconds later, Flight 702 was safely on the ground.

In reality, "Flight 702" was just a practice exercise, with only a flight crew and FAA inspectors aboard. Rarely does an airliner lose *all* electrical power. But the danger of this is very real, faced every day by jet crews who rate weather as their number-one foe. These men thank their stars for Dulles. ■■

Urheberrechtlich geschütztes Material

Medical Science Reaches



HIGH-PRESSURE OXYGEN CHAMBERS *are a new and promising medical tool. Researchers have found that oxygen when administered under three to four times normal atmospheric pressure penetrates into oxygen-starved body tissues. They've used it to save lives of people suffering shock from injuries, hemorrhages, or heart attacks. High-pressure oxygen therapy has also been used to cure gas gangrene and tetanus.*

Urheberrechtlich geschütztes Material

for the "Impossible"

What are the next big steps in medicine? Here's a look at what's coming from the research centers and what it can mean to you and your family

By Lawrence Galton

CAN medical research top its own startling record of development of the last few years?

Surgeons today perform complex operations they would not have dared 10 years ago. Hundreds of people walk around with built-in electronic heart pacemakers that keep them alive. Scores of thousands get along with nylon and dacron blood vessels.

What are the next big steps going to be? Here's a look at what's coming, based on work going on in leading research centers.

It seems almost certain we're entering the antiviral era.

No matter what you do now, the next cold you get will last seven days. That's because a virus causes it. Colds, flu, and hepatitis are part of a long list of other virus-produced troubles.

But the first drug to combat any virus disease is already in use. Called IDU, it cures a blinding eye infection that has affected 100,000 Americans yearly. A second drug, methisozone, hits smallpox viruses. Last spring, DuPont researchers reported a third, amantadine, as promising against Asian flu and German measles.

Another approach by scientists is based on the fact that if you get one virus infection, it's tough for another to attack you. Recently scientists found out why: As a virus enters a body cell, it causes the cell to produce a chemical, interferon. Interferon keeps out other viruses. Now work is going on to get interferon in pure form.

Other investigators, meanwhile, have made a discovery: It's a specific material in a virus—nucleic acid—that spurs interferon production; and any nucleic acid, not just one from a virus, can do the job. Scientists at one drug house, Pfizer, have given nucleic acid from ordinary commercial yeast to mice and induced enough interferon production to protect the mice against flu.

ANTIVIRUS vaccine work, too, is being stepped up. Today, we have protective vaccines against such virus diseases as polio and measles. Other vaccines being perfected are for chicken pox, German measles, croup, hepatitis, trachoma, and some of the respiratory ailments commonly called "colds."

Before long, some medical men believe, we'll be taking "supervaccines" capable of protecting us against a dozen or more illnesses at once. There's even a proposal to spray vaccines by airplane over large cities, immunizing millions through the air they breathe.

Even the day when vaccines protect against some forms of cancer may not be far off.

There's growing evidence that many, maybe most, cancers are virus-caused. Studies have linked viruses and tumors in animals. Recently, Baylor University doctors found virus-like particles in children with leukemia. Last summer, Dr.

CONTINUED

Urheberrechtlich geschütztes Material

One challenge scientists see: pills to correct

James T. Grace of Roswell Park Memorial Institute, Buffalo, N.Y., reported growing what appear to be human leukemia viruses in the laboratory. The first anticancer vaccine may well be one to prevent leukemia.

NO ONE could call Dr. Michael DeBakey of Baylor University an idle dreamer. DeBakey, who heads the world's largest heart center, has pioneered many of the most brilliant feats of modern heart surgery. His prediction: an artificial heart within 10 years.

The human heart is essentially a pump. It has four valves that control flow. Recently, in Chicago, a patient had two bad heart valves replaced with artificial ones, a third valve delicately repaired. He is back at work today.

Already, experimental mechanical hearts have been developed. DeBakey has one made of dacron-reinforced silicone rubber, operated by a plastic bellows that pushes air through tubing to squeeze the chambers and make them pump blood. Inserted through the chest in only 20 minutes, the equipment has taken over the entire circulation in animals.

DeBakey's pump is triggered through an electronic relay by power from outside. Now the Baylor group, working on refinements, has found that a large shoulder muscle can be harnessed to drive the air bellows—and the muscle can be made to contract with an implantable electrical stimulator.

PROMISING work is going on, too, with many other artificial parts. At Chicago Wesley Memorial Hospital, Dr. Bruce Bodell and associates have made an artificial lung out of coils of silicone-rubber tubing covered with Teflon. Oxygen is fed in—and blood, flowing through the delicate coils, picks it up.

Before long, chances are, you'll meet an amputee and not realize it. Scientists are beginning to make it possible for people who have lost legs—in war or through accidents—to walk with artificial limbs that look and work like the real thing. The Veterans Administration, for example, has a revolutionary artificial leg with a hydraulic knee mechanism that makes walking easier.

Scientists at the Moscow Institute of Prosthetics have developed an artificial arm activated by muscle nerve impulses. Inside a lifelike shell coated to resemble human skin, there's a complicated mechanism consisting of electronic amplifier, storage cell, electric motor, and reducing gear.

At Case Institute of Technology, Cleveland, an extraordinary "arm aid" has been developed for the paralyzed. A self-powered steel framework holds the patient's arm. By flicking an eyebrow he can turn on an infrared light in the frame of his specially designed glasses, and direct the beam to some object he wants. A little programed computer activates the steel framework so it moves the arm toward the object and allows it to be grasped. Case researchers now

ALMOST REAL, *new hand on right arm of a Russian repairman shows amazing progress made with artificial limbs. Biohand was developed at Moscow Institute of Prosthetics.*

Urheberrechtlich geschütztes Material

plan 16 programed activities for the device, including brushing teeth, eating, shaving.

Meanwhile, in many laboratories, work on organ transplantation continues [see "Desperate Gamble: Organ Transplants," PS, Dec. '64]. With a new technique, Dr. Leonard Marmor of the University of California, Los Angeles, has successfully transplanted human nerves. He freezes a nerve first, then uses special radiation on it before transplanting it. He has achieved successful transplants from person to person—and has also transplanted human nerves to dogs. He expects that animals can return the favor.

A BIG new story in medicine is growing evidence that people can become allergic to parts of themselves.

As a defense against disease, the body produces blood antibodies that attack disease bugs. But the mechanism can go wrong. Recently, investigators have been finding antibodies that attack heart, kidney, thyroid, muscle, nerve, and blood cells—as if they were enemies.

Nobody knows why this happens.

Some very potent drugs—such as 6-mercaptopurine—can destroy antibody-making tissues. Drug makers now are looking for better, less poisonous types. But these knock out the body's whole antibody defense system. Ideally, doctors want a selective method of blocking only a single undesired antibody response.

MANY new discoveries from non-medical fields promise to open an exciting new chapter in medicine.

The laser is one. The device produces an extremely sharp and powerful beam of light energy. One of its first medical uses has been to weld together a torn eye retina and restore sight.

In many research centers, doctors are trying the laser—with promising results—to do delicate surgical cutting and also to close up wounds by fusing the skin. They've grafted human cancers into animals and made some of them disappear by laser treatment.

MESH HEART, *made of dacron, has four ball valves to control the flow of blood. Doctors at Cleveland Clinic Foundation hope to implant one in a patient within three years.*

SOME intriguing work is being done on body electrical forces by Dr. Robert O. Becker at the Syracuse (N.Y.) Veterans Administration Hospital. In animals—and man—the electrical field is negative at the forehead, positive at the back of the head. Becker has knocked animals unconscious by reversing this polarity. He has also found that when an anesthetic is administered, the reading at the forehead gradually moves from negative to zero. Some anesthetists now use electrical-charge readings to determine when patients are ready for the surgeon's knife.

CONTINUED

Urheberrechtlich geschütztes Material

But the implications of Becker's research go further. When a salamander's leg is lopped off, the animal's electrical charge shifts from negative to positive. As it regenerates a new limb, the electrical field works back to normal negativity. By reinforcing the negative charge with electric current, Becker has been able to speed up regeneration. He is hardly ready to say the human body may be helped to regrow lost limbs or vital organs, but the principle may prove useful in speeding the mending of broken arms and legs.

DOZENS of tranquilizers and other mind medicines have been developed in the last 10 years.

Researchers are optimistic about discovering new drugs to cope with mental illness. Some, like Dr. Frank Berger, who developed Miltown, are even more ambitious. Berger sees, as a challenge, the development of pills to correct criminal minds.

Even the "normal" mind, he suggests, might use some help. In experiments during brain surgery, long-forgotten memories have been recalled when certain brain areas were stimulated. Says Berger: "A genius or creative person may simply be one better able to utilize information available in his brain and lift it out from the unconscious. There is a true need for a drug that would enable us to utilize to the full the wonderful potentials of our brains."

RECENTLY, Dr. Charles Huggins of the University of Chicago found that mice didn't get cancers after a dose of a known cancer-producing hydrocarbon found in cigarette smoke, if they first received a small amount of a similar hydrocarbon.

While animal research doesn't always apply to man, Huggins thinks that pills may well be developed that could shield smokers against cancer-producing substances in cigarettes.

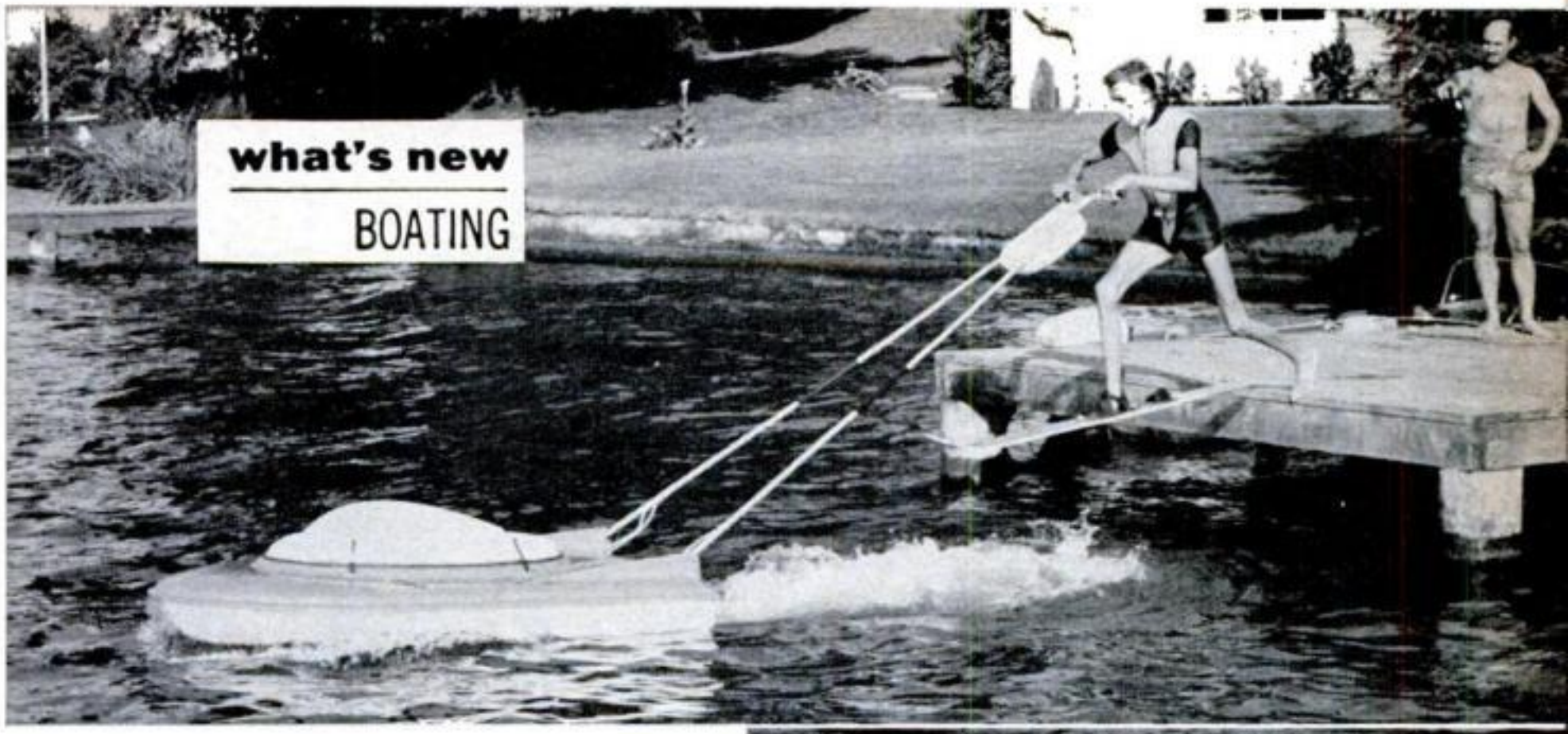
The fact is that in just the past two decades 365 basic new drugs have been introduced into medicine. Today the pharmaceutical industry alone is spending close to $400 million a year on drug research. And research for new drugs is going on in universities and federal research facilities.

With all that effort, no scientist today would call anything impossible. ■■

SUB-ZERO COLD *produced by liquid nitrogen is now helping to repair detached eye retinas at New York Hospital. Lasers are being used by other research centers to weld torn retinas and restore sight.*

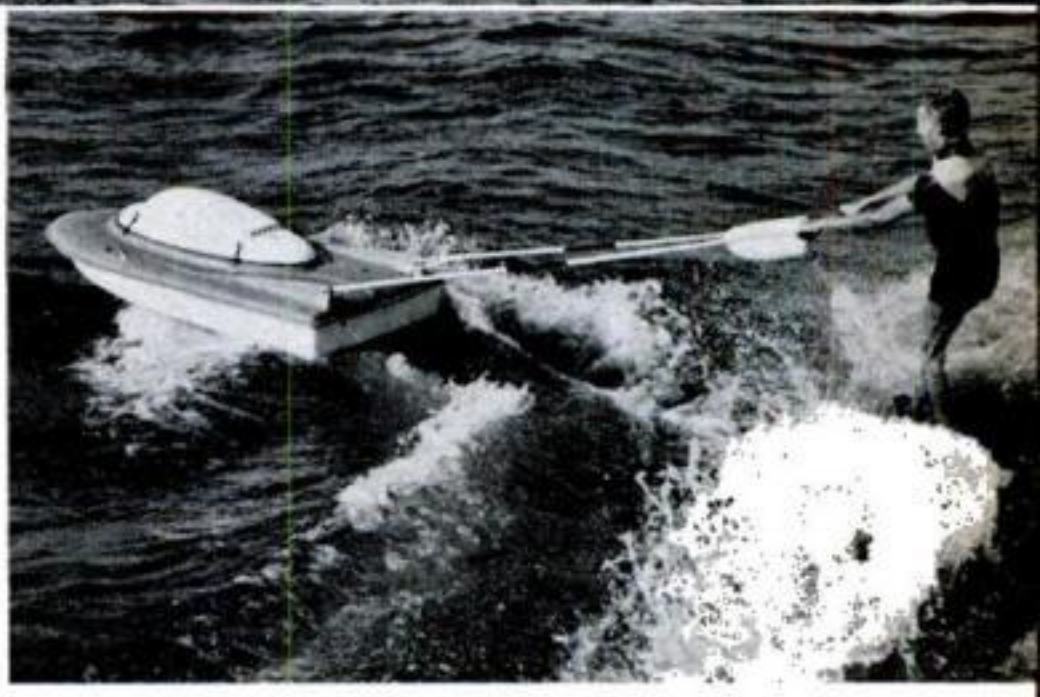
Photo by Bernard Cole, Clinical Trends

Urheberrechtlich geschütztes Material



Drive-Yourself Water-Ski Machine

This new self-powered unit puts *you* in the driver's seat for your own water skiing. Ski Craft uses the new NSU Wankel engine [see p. 60]. It speeds up to 30 miles an hour, burns less than a gallon of gas an hour, weighs 130 pounds. Dead-man ignition switch stops the motor if you fall. Ski Craft, Inc., 1507 12th Ave., Seattle.



Boating bicycles built for two: one side by side, one tandem

This new catamaran bike (left) can carry 600 pounds, and is powered by your own two feet through a V-belt drive. The bearings are self-aligning, and the drive system is armorplated against rust. Canopy is optional. Aqua-Bike costs $385 from Kayot Co., Mankato, Minn. You don't need Gay Nineties costume for the Aqua-Cycle (right), but it's more fun. A four-foot-power tandem, it's just the thing for a Sunday afternoon when sidewalks and highways are crowded. Waterways, Inc., McCook, Ill.

Urheberrechtlich geschütztes Material

Hunting knives—fit for Jim Bowie and you

Helpful pointers on

Knives for

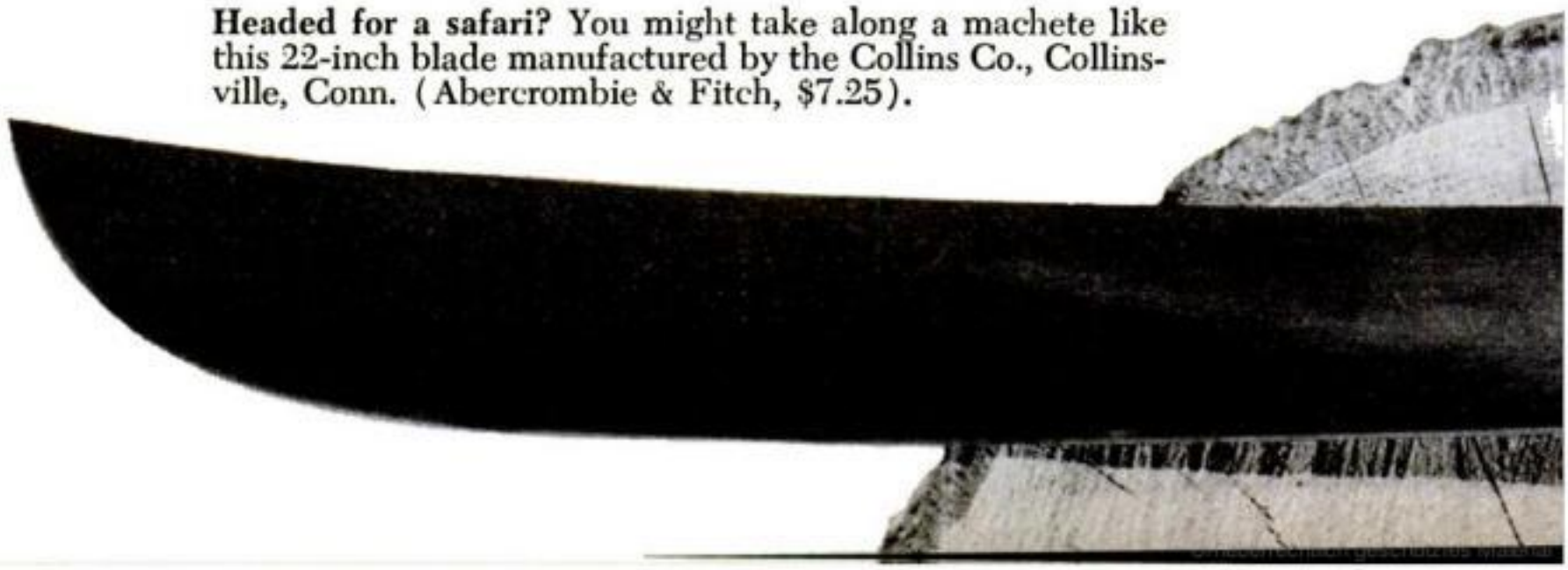
By Ken Warner

IT PAYS to be sharp about your sport knives—the hunting knife you rely on in the woods, a handy pocketknife, or fishing cutlery to clean a whopping catch.

The most important thing to remember about any of them is that the only blade worth having is one that will take and hold a keen edge.

Choosing one that will hold an edge after long use isn't easy. You have to select from literally thousands of makes, styles, and quality levels.

Headed for a safari? You might take along a machete like this 22-inch blade manufactured by the Collins Co., Collinsville, Conn. (Abercrombie & Fitch, $7.25).



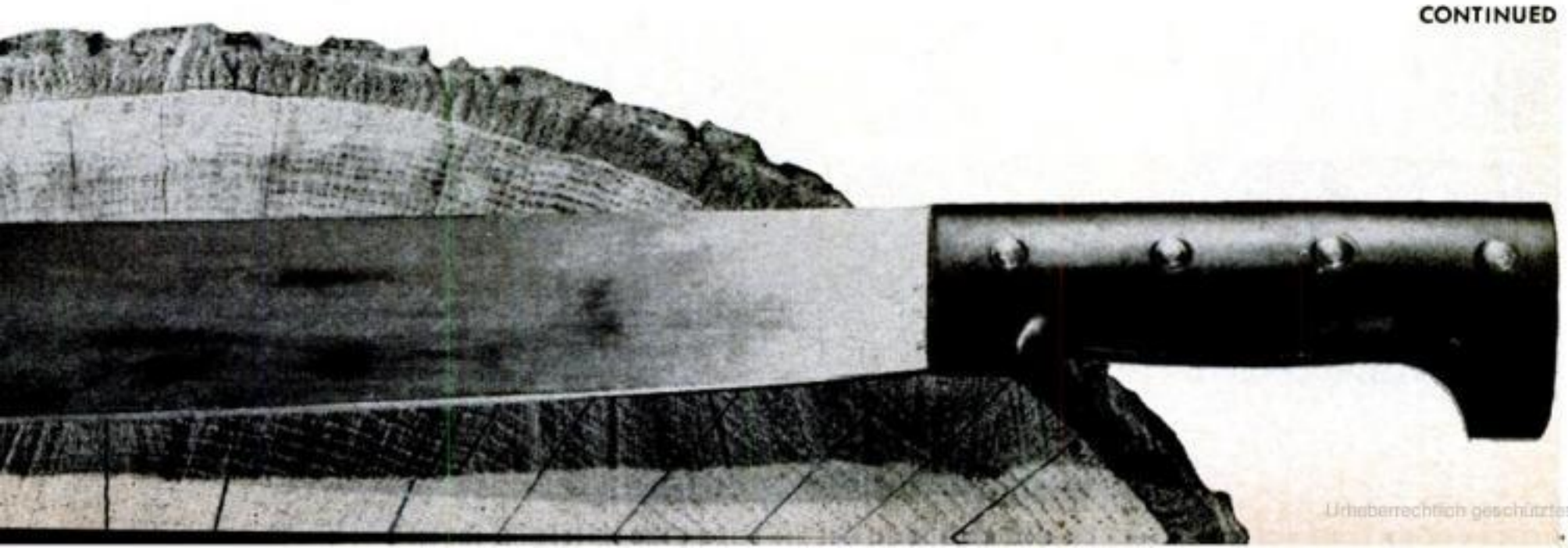
PHOTOS BY ROBERT D. BORST

Outdoorsmen

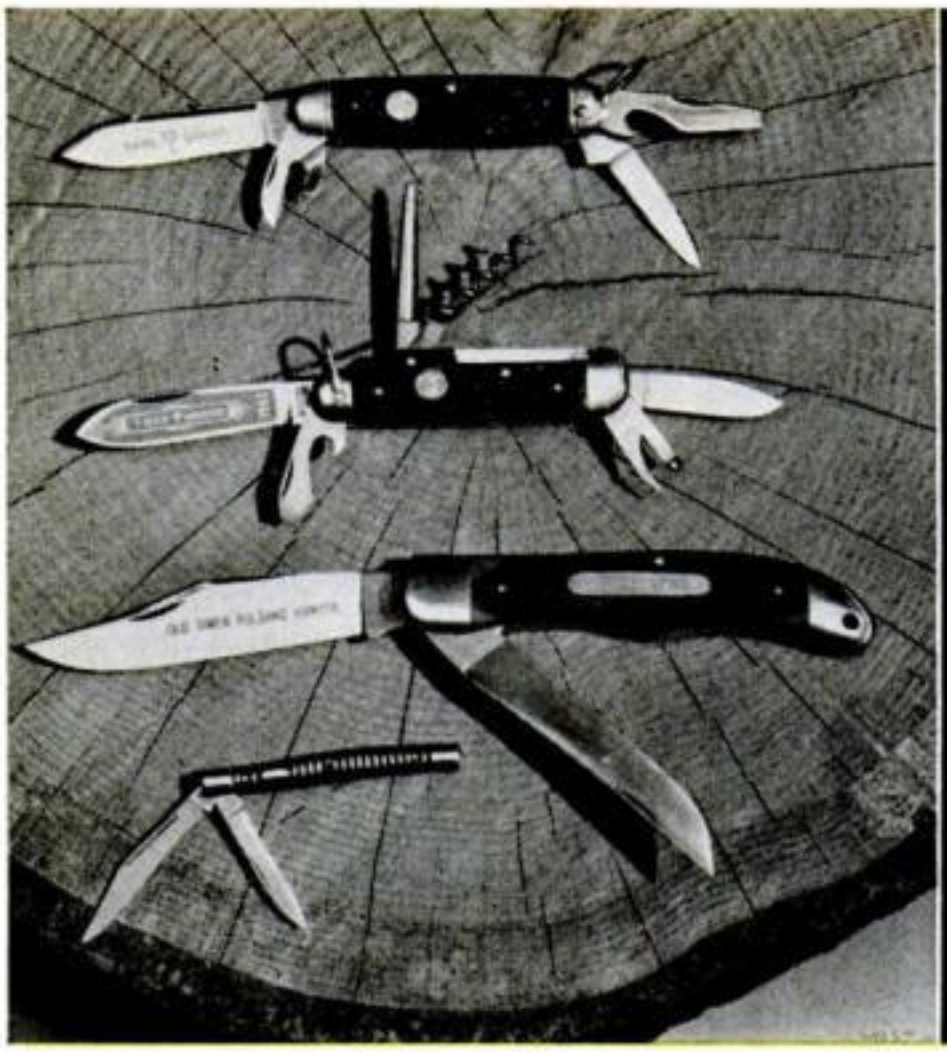
There are expensive forged "limited-edition" brands whose makers count annual production in dozens. Others are mass-produced. But many experts claim that metallurgical research in recent years has enabled big manufacturers to make reasonably priced knives as good as or sometimes better than costly hand-made knives. Whichever you choose, the elements to scrutinize are: blade, handle, and sheath.

The blade. As the most important part of your knife, the blade should get the most consideration. Choose a blade according to the use you will make of the knife. A

CONTINUED



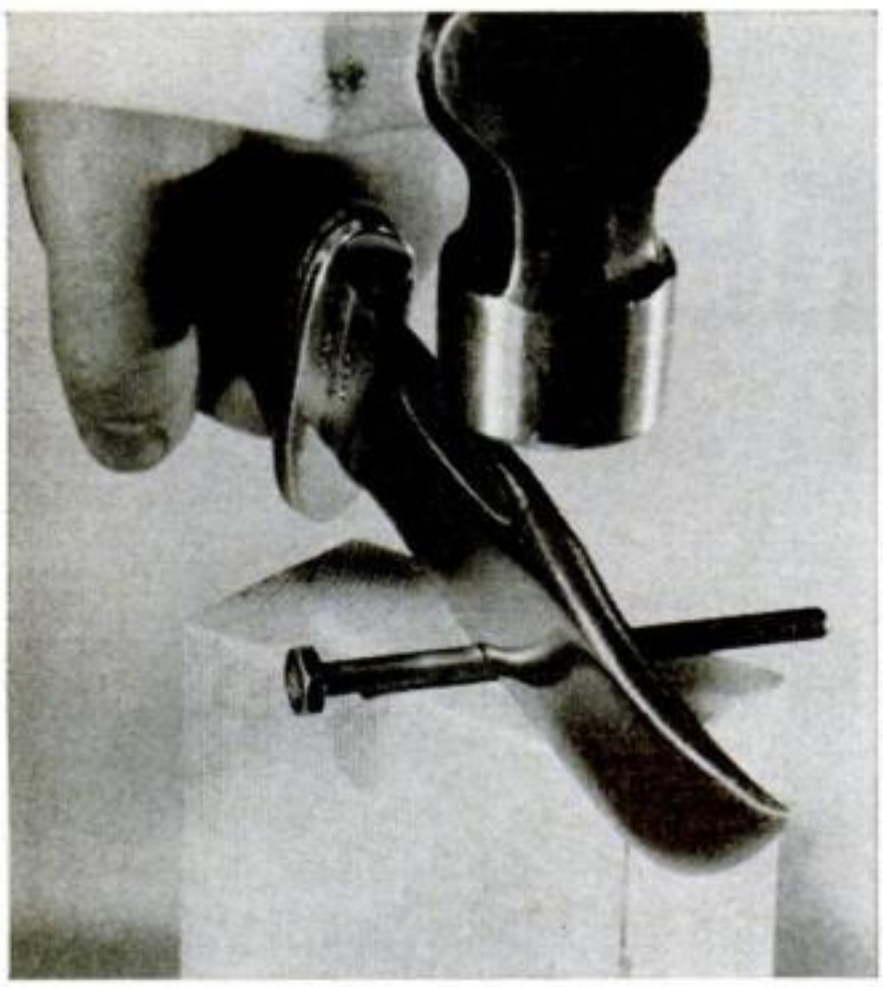
Urheberrechtlich geschütztes Material



Typical pocketknives (top to bottom): Boker Tree Brand with can and bottle openers ($3.25), with corkscrew and awl ($5.25); Schrade Walden Old Timer folding hunter ($11.95); Imperial penknife ($1.89); and (above) Swiss Army Champion (Abercrombie & Fitch, $16.50).

straight, narrow blade is right for the short crosswise and long slicing cuts used when cleaning fish. A thin point is good for ripping fish open.

Going after big game? Then you'll want a skinning knife with a curved wide blade, pointed enough to do some sticking. The curved blade allows you to take long strokes without running out of edge. The width helps keep the knife on course. But if you hunt small game, a short, thin-bladed knife with a fine point is best.



Some hunting knives are so well tempered you can cut through a steel bolt without damaging the cutting edge. We used a Buck Special ($20) to show this. You can't cut through with one whack, but several blows with knife held at 90-degree angle will split the bolt.

If you don't hunt, but go in for rugged outdoor living, then cast your vote for a stout, straight blade that is slender in profile.

For a quick and big cutting job, whether to build a shelter quickly or butcher a 600-pound elk, a good big knife beats a good little knife. Carry a pocketknife for any fine cutting.

Most knives are a compromise in thickness. A thin-edge blade is keener but less sturdy, and loses its sharpness sooner. A good knife blade tapers from tang to point as well as from back to edge.

Unless you're an expert, casual scrutiny won't tell you whether a blade is good or not. Here are the features to look for:

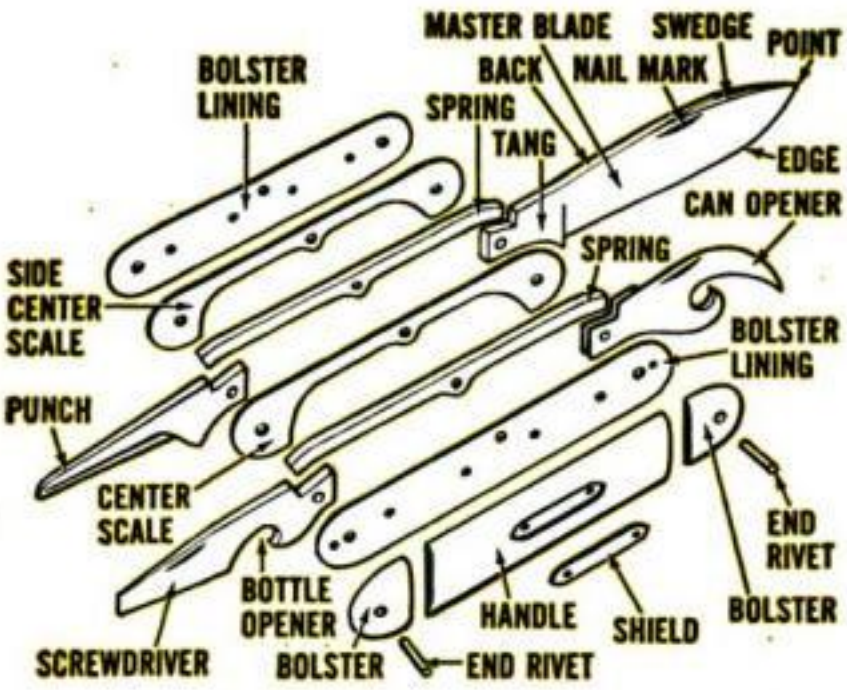
1. The maker's name and address should be plainly marked. That's so you can send it back if it doesn't hold up, as good knives are guaranteed to do with normal use.

2. The finish should be mirror-bright. Dull finishes hide flaws and imperfections that glossiness brings out. Chrome-plating is no longer the sign of a cheap knife; it's

[Continued on page 208]

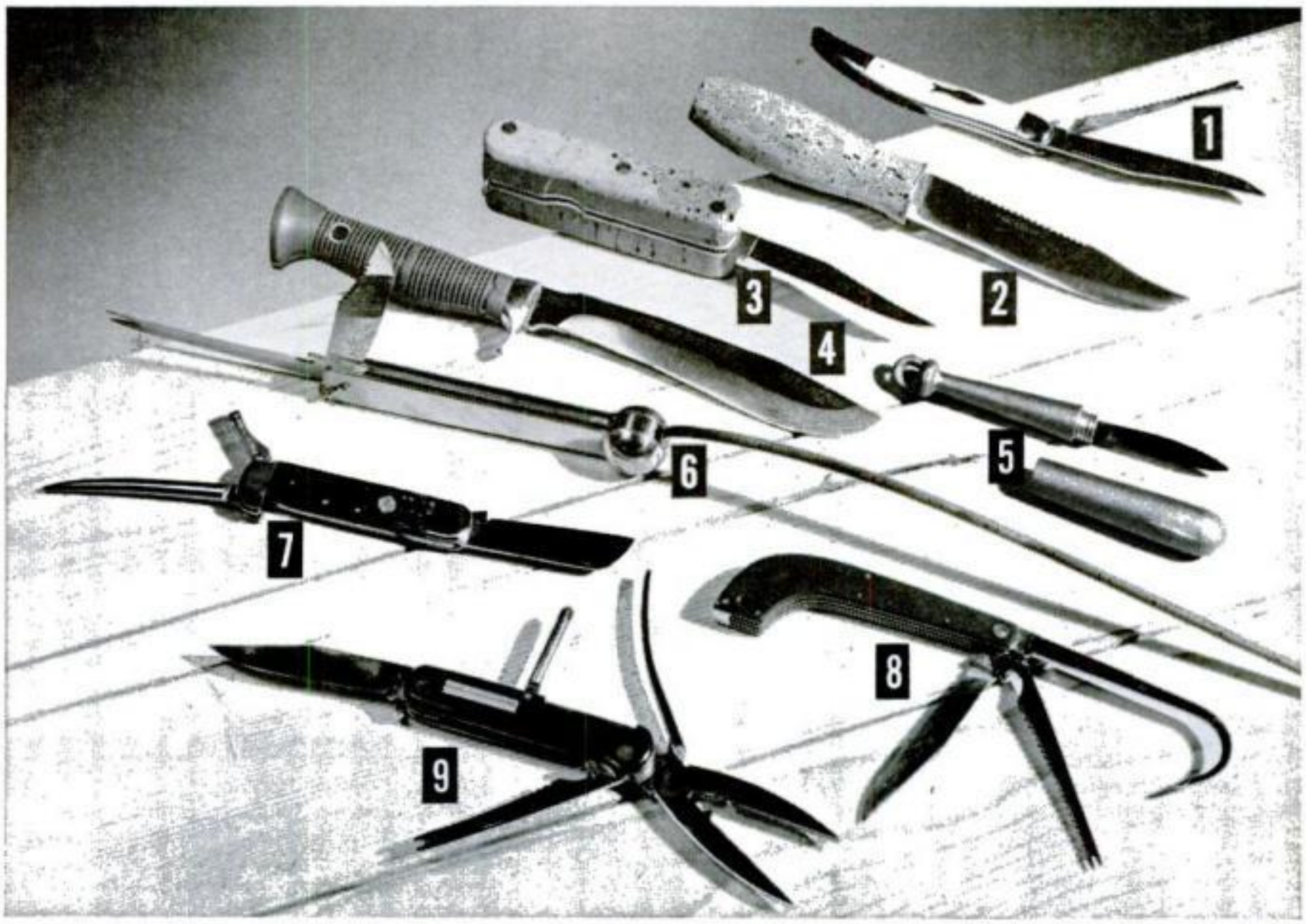
Urheberrechtlich geschütztes Material

ANATOMY OF A POCKETKNIFE



The complicated construction of a pocketknife is shown in the drawing above. Careful tooling and fitting of parts is necessary to make the blades open smoothly and fold back into the handle. The blades must rest at just the right height so you can pry them open easily by lifting from the nail mark.

Versatility is built into this fancy Case hunting kit. The handle fits both the knife blade and the axe, and even has a conveniently concealed tape measure (Abercrombie & Fitch, $19.95).



Boating and fishing blades incorporate some of the most ingenious knife designs. Above: 1. Imperial Sports Master ($1) with standard single blade and scaler/hook disgorger. 2. Abercrombie & Fitch floating cork handle ($4.95). 3. Hoffritz floating folding cork-handle knife ($5.50). 4. Abercrombie & Fitch Puma Sea Hunter ($14.95). 5. Hoffritz Fish KO ($3.75). 6. Abercrombie & Fitch Angler's Mate ($9.95), with rule. 7. Boker Tree Brand boating knife ($6). 8. Hoffritz gaff-hook knife ($6.95). 9. Hoffritz fishing knife with scissors ($11.75).

Urheberrechtlich geschütztes Material

What You Should Know

Unless the fire starts in the cylinder at exactly the right time, you

By Frank L. Greenwald

WHAT are the odds that you're wasting gas and losing power in *your* car? In a recent spot check in California, out of 92 cars selected at random, only 30 had spark timing set at manufacturers' specifications. In another survey, 65 percent of the cars checked were out of time—31 percent overadvanced, 34 percent retarded beyond their specs. Yet adjustment is simple. A mechanic can do it for you in five minutes, or you can keep a regular check on your own engine if you'll acquire some simple equipment and know-how.

Why all the sweat? Must spark timing be so complicated? Why not just wait until the piston reaches the upper limit of its compression stroke and have a simple switch, with one pole for each spark plug, trigger the spark?

After all, valves don't require timing adjustment after the engine is assembled, so why should the ignition? The answer lies in flame propagation and cylinder pressures.

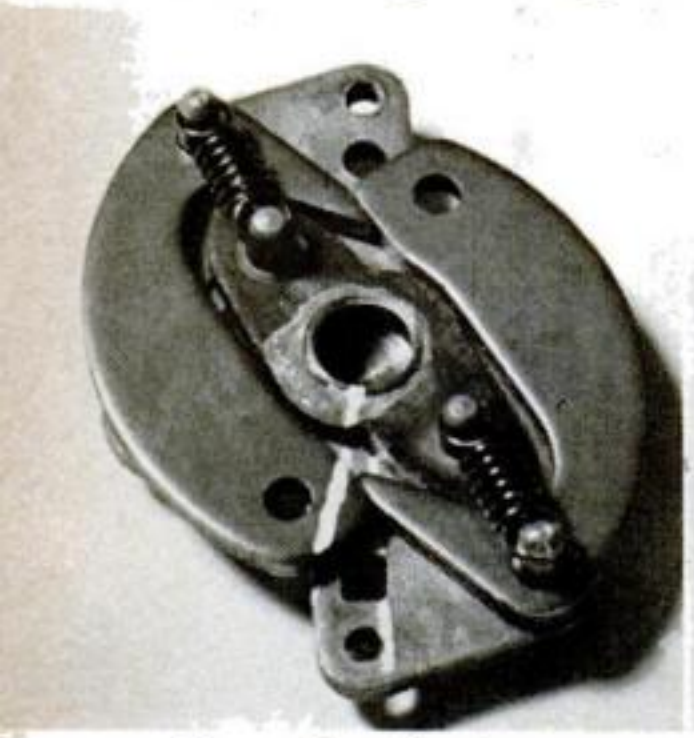
First of all, the fuel and air mixture is never exploded—it is ignited and *burned*, even though the whole process might appear to be instantaneous. Actually, at the instant the spark occurs, a small quantity of fuel is ignited adjacent to the spark-plug electrodes. This flame expands and keeps igniting additional fuel, as ripples spread in a pond from a stone thrown into the water. However, as this flame wave spreads (propagates) through the combustion chamber, the remaining unburned mixture is crowded into a smaller and smaller space. If this last portion of the fuel is compressed too much, it will ignite spontaneously from the heat generated by the pressure. Harmful detonation, the familiar "knock" or "ping," is the result.

At idling speed, the burning process cannot be started too soon or pressure will be exerted against the piston before it reaches top dead center, in effect hindering instead of helping crankshaft rotation.

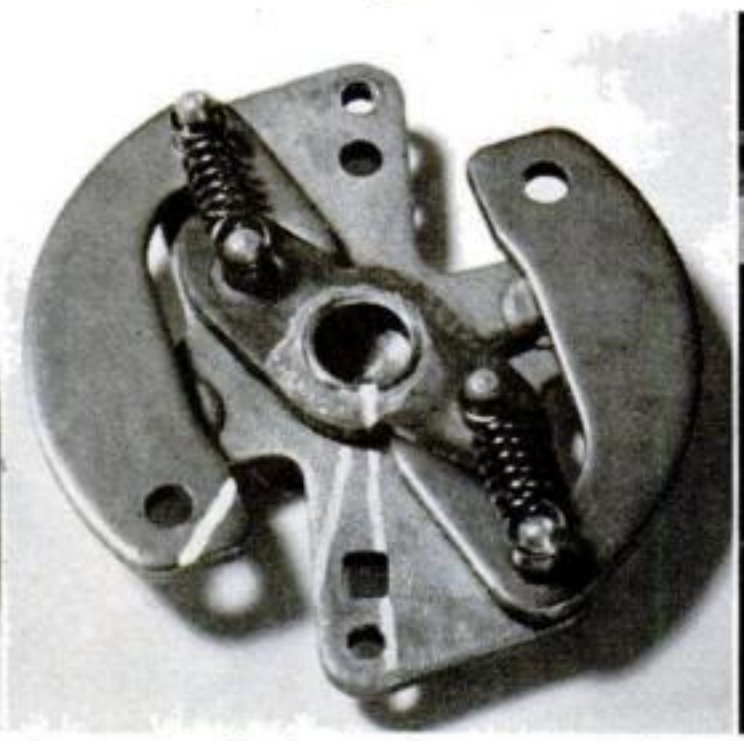
On the other hand, at high engine speeds, if the burning process is not started soon enough, the fuel-air charge may still be

CONTINUED

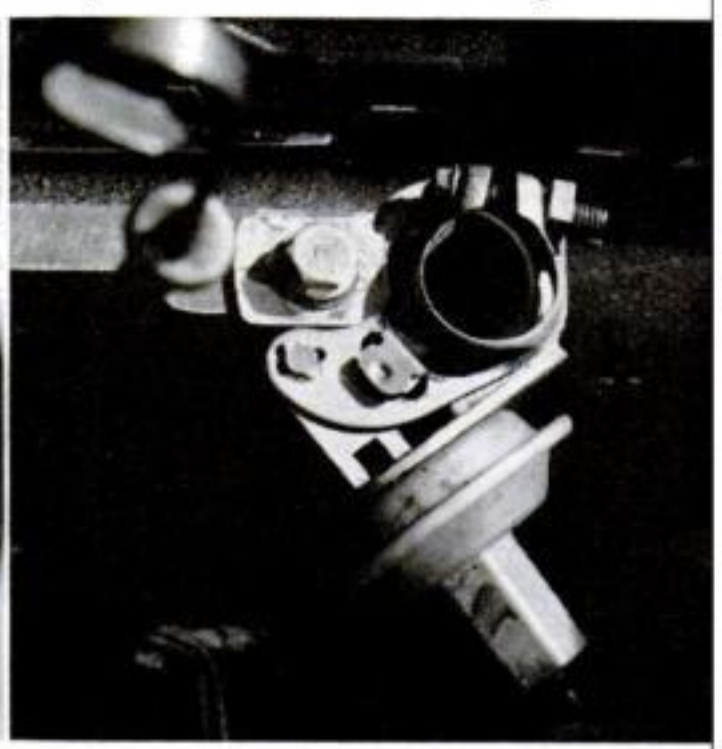
Centrifugal weights and vacuum cylinder control spark automatically



Centrifugal-advance mechanism of distributor has hook-shaped flyweights pivoted at "elbow" on weight plate. Short springs hold weight plate relative to cam turned by the shaft.



As shaft speeds up, centrifugal force swings weights out so inner ends push on cam, moving their pivots and the base plate to left, in direction of rotation, which also advances points.

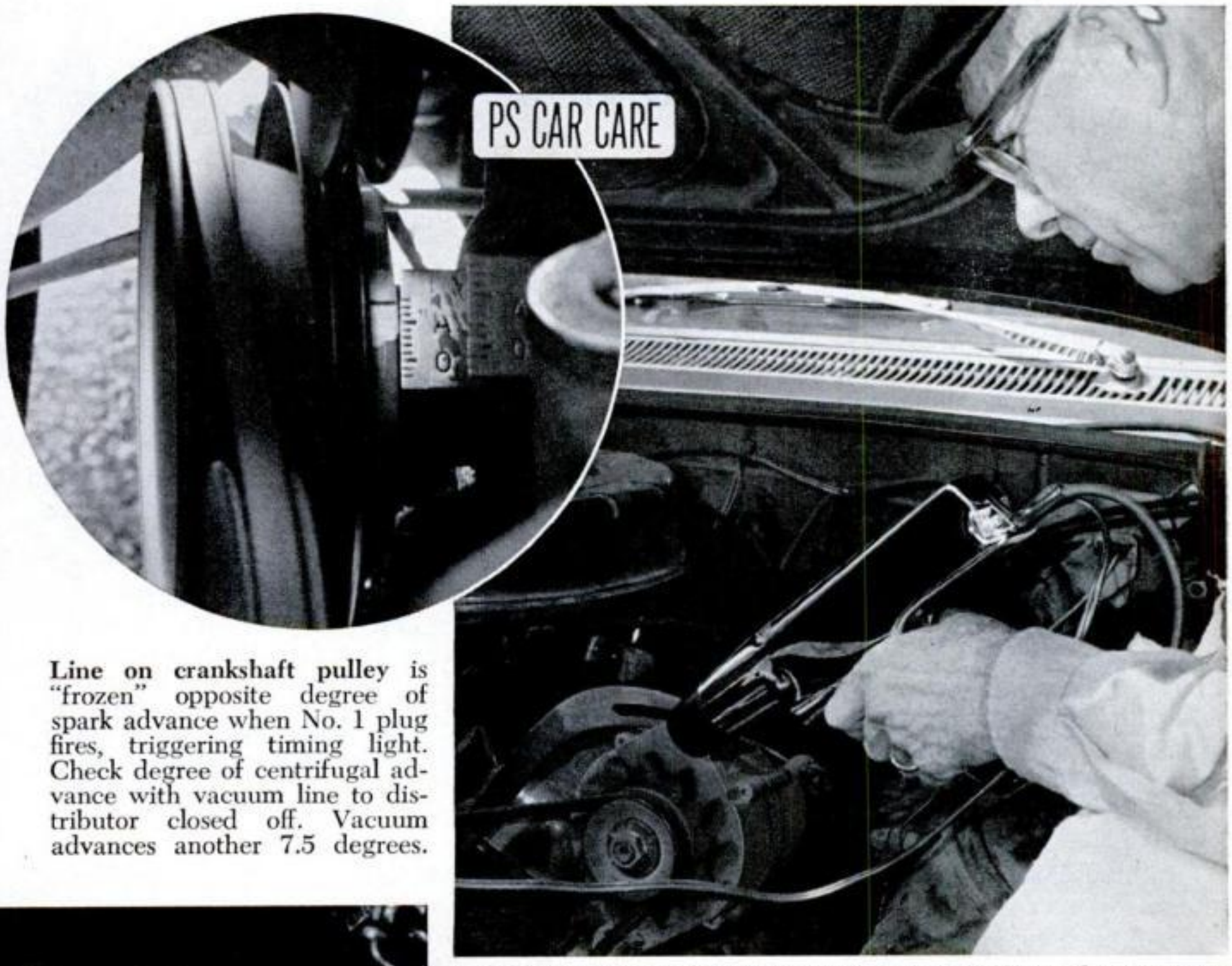


Vacuum-advance cylinder is supported by a bracket bolted to cylinder block with clamp ring that grips distributor's housing. Distributor is turned in response to vacuum pressure.

Urheberrechtlich geschütztes Material

About ENGINE TIMING

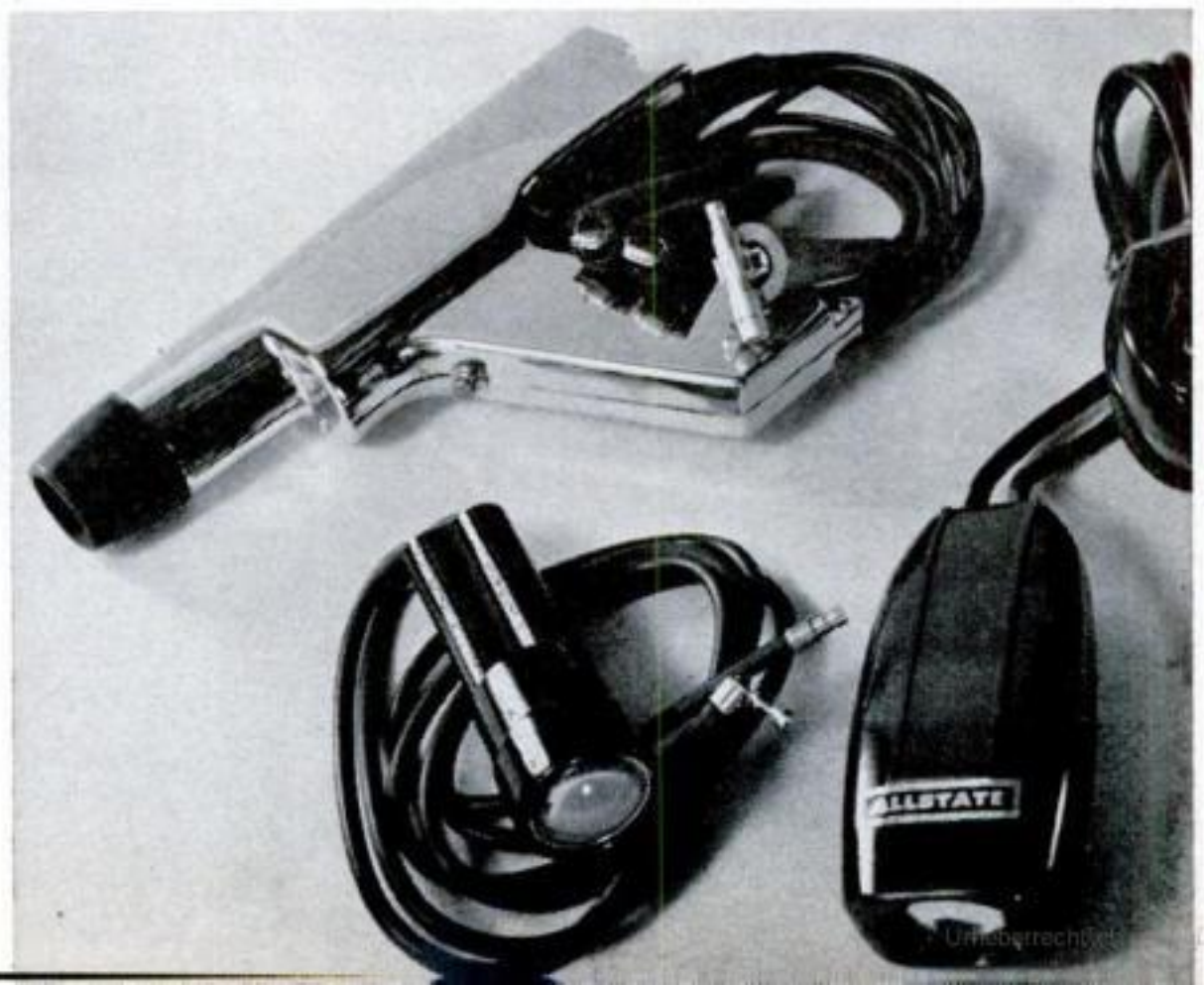
waste gas, lose power, and may even do serious damage to your engine



Line on crankshaft pulley is "frozen" opposite degree of spark advance when No. 1 plug fires, triggering timing light. Check degree of centrifugal advance with vacuum line to distributor closed off. Vacuum advances another 7.5 degrees.

A timing light is a must for accurate engine timing. They come in three types (below): brilliant "power" type fed from car battery, AC-operated "power" type, and dimmer neon-glow lamp.

Another type of vacuum advance mounts the vacuum cylinder on distributor housing. Linkage connects diaphragm with breaker-point mounting plate, which it rotates for advance.



Urheberrechtlich geschütztes Material

burning while on its way out of the cylinder through the opening exhaust valve. Such a retarded or "late" spark will cause engine heating, not because it produces "hotter" combustion but because the heat that is developed cannot be converted into useful work against the piston.

Some simple arithmetic shows why correct ignition timing is so important. At 600 r.p.m., the crankshaft is turning at the rate of 10 revolutions or 3,600 degrees per second. Since the entire power stroke in a cylinder takes place during 180 degrees of crankshaft rotation, there is a theoretical maximum of 5/100 of a second to burn the fuel-air mixture. In contrast, at 6,000 revs, there is only 1/10 the time, or 5/1,000 of a second from the time the piston reaches top center on its compression stroke until it reaches bottom center at the end of the power stroke. And we have to burn all of the fuel long before the piston reaches the bottom!

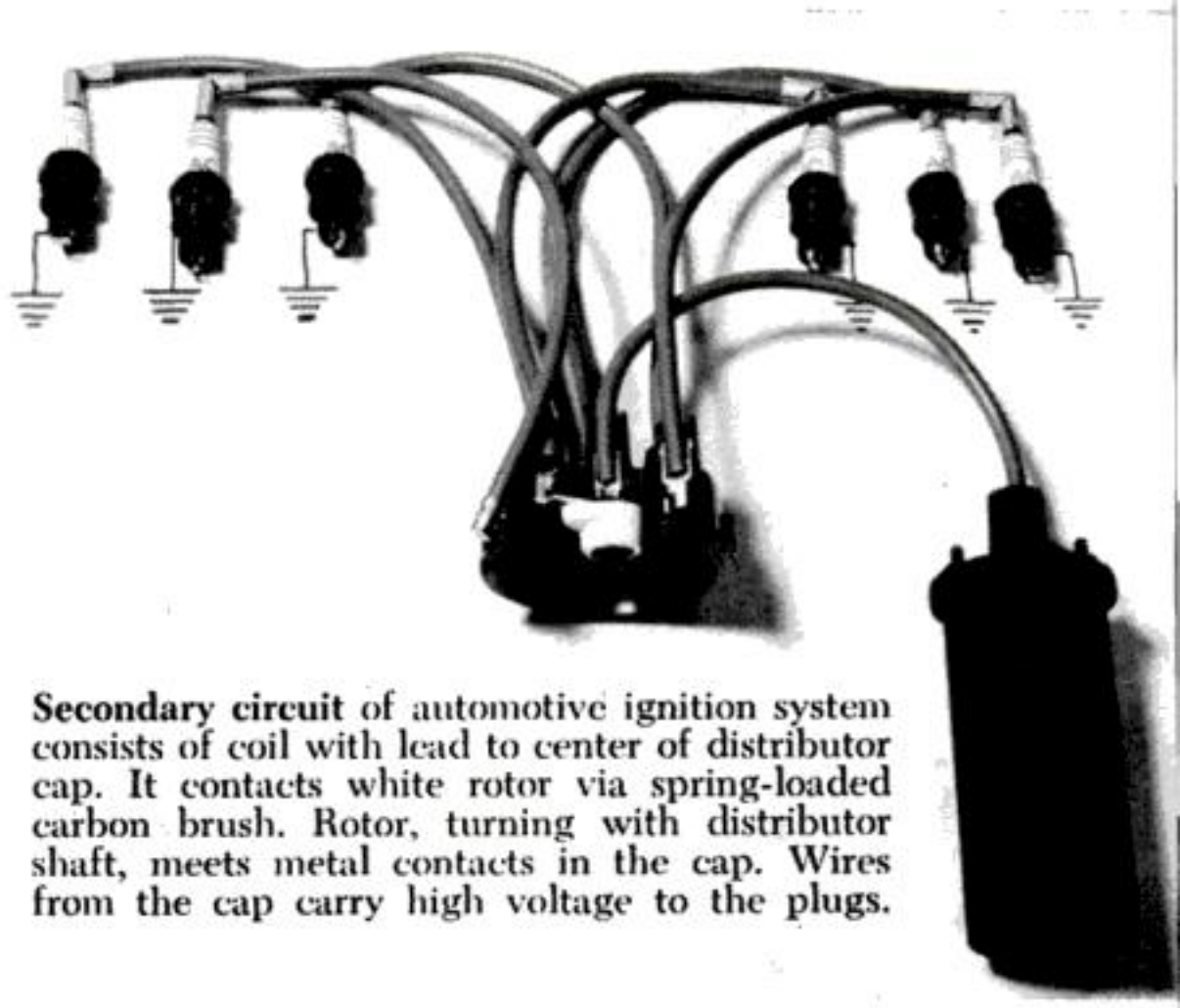
Many of us remember, or have seen, the manual spark lever on cars such as the Model A Ford, which provided the only means for adjusting the engine timing during operation. With such manual control the driver felt the engine's reaction to load or even heard the rattle of detonation.

With a low-powered, slow-turning engine, he could adjust the distributor quickly *enough* to prevent knock on heavy load or increase the car's speed on light load. With the development of high-speed high-compression engines, a quicker, surer automatic means of spark control was needed.

The centrifugal advance. This was the first means of automatically varying the ignition timing to be used. The action of flyweights advanced the timing as engine speed increased, so that combustion could be completed by the time the piston reached the bottom of its power stroke.

But centrifugal advance, unaided, has shortcomings. At the same engine speed, the optimum timing advance for best gasoline mileage under light loads could not be used under heavy loads because of detonation.

Light or partial load on a gasoline engine usually means a partially closed throttle valve in the carburetor, and this makes



Secondary circuit of automotive ignition system consists of coil with lead to center of distributor cap. It contacts white rotor via spring-loaded carbon brush. Rotor, turning with distributor shaft, meets metal contacts in the cap. Wires from the cap carry high voltage to the plugs.

for changes in the combustion chambers.

On intake, the piston acts as a suction pump to pull in a fresh charge. When this fuel-air mixture is "throttled" (throttle disk partly closed), a full charge cannot be drawn into the cylinder, and volumetric efficiency suffers. The partial charge results in lower pressures in the cylinder during the power stroke, and under these conditions flame propagation tends to suffer. The additional spark advance that can be tolerated at this time helps compensate for the slower flame travel and reduced efficiency.

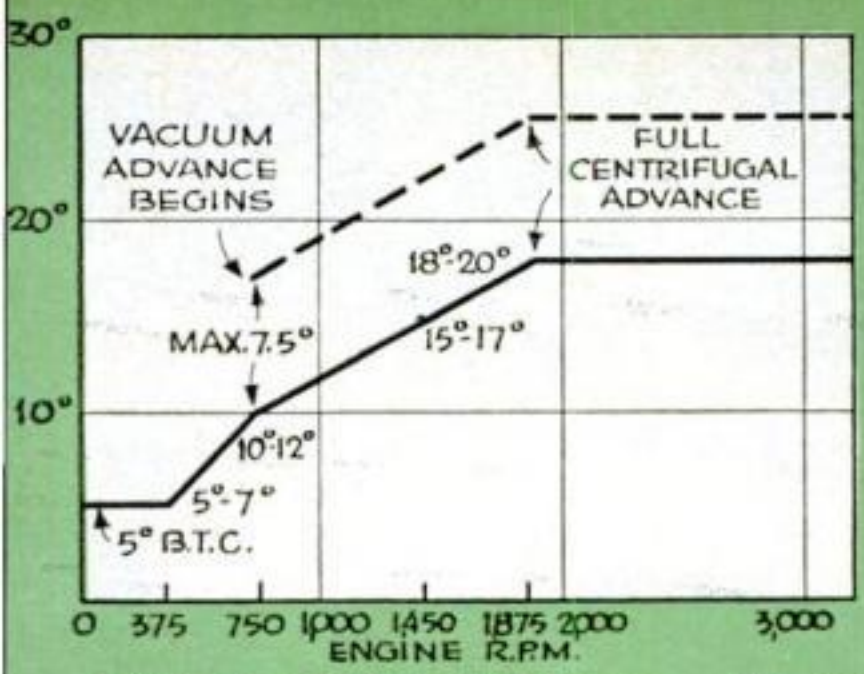
The vacuum advance. This system, which began to appear on some automobile engines in the early 1930s, provided the means by which the timing could be varied according to engine load. Since intake-manifold vacuum is high under light load (part throttle) and low under heavy load (wide-open throttle), a small vacuum cylinder is connected to the distributor so that the timing is advanced with a high vacuum (light load) and retarded with low vacuum (heavy engine load).

Although the breaker points are actually a part of the spark-producing system and not the spark-distributing or timing system, they are involved in the timing system three different ways:

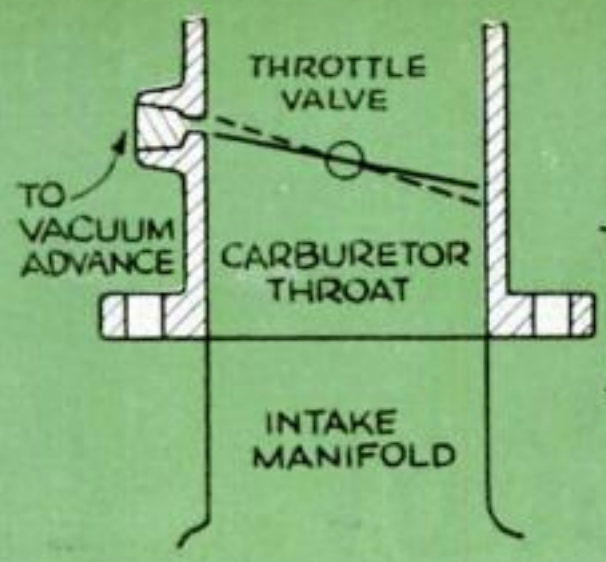
1) Turning the distributor body to establish the initial timing setting actually rotates the points with respect to the distributor cam.

2) The very act of opening the points

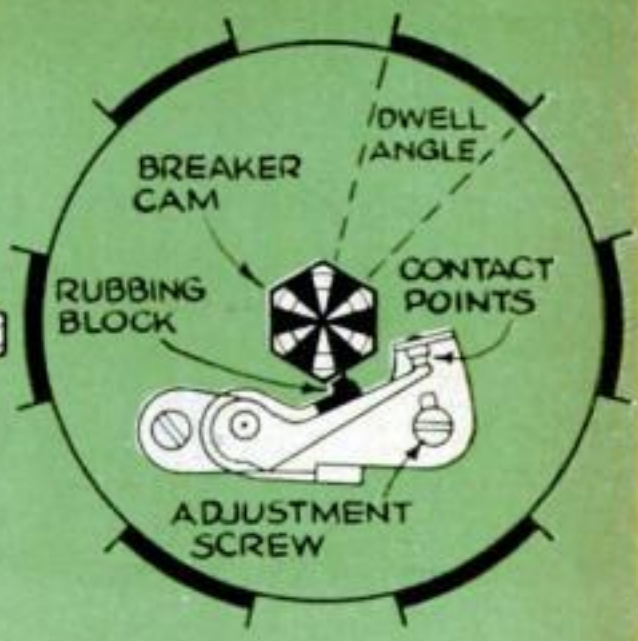
Urheberrechtlich geschütztes Material



Automatic spark control is combination of centrifugal and vacuum advance. Graph shows effect on distributor with a vacuum advance of 7.5 degrees.



To avoid overadvancing spark as engine idles, producing high vacuum, vacuum-line connection to distributor is located so it is shut off by closed throttle.



Dwell angle for six-cylinder Chevy is indicated by dark segments (26-33 deg.), when the rubbing block is on low spots and points "dwell" together.

to produce the spark also establishes the point at which the spark occurs.

3) Distributor dwell angle can cause the points to affect timing. Opening and closing the distributor points alternately produces and collapses a magnetic field in the coil, and each time a high-voltage pulse is developed in the coil secondary.

The dwell angle. This is simply the time —expressed in degrees of distributor-cam rotation—that the distributor points "dwell together" (remain closed). Closing the point gap increases the dwell angle; opening the point gap decreases it.

An increase in dwell angle delays the opening point and this, of course, retards the ignition timing. Wear on the rubbing block, which runs against the cam, is the common cause of gradual point-gap decrease. This, in turn, retards the initial timing point.

To insure correct dwell angle, you need merely make certain that the nylon or fiber rubbing block of the points rests on the highest point (lobe) of the distributor cam. Then loosen the screws that fasten the stationary contact point to the distributor base plate. Insert a shim or point gauge to establish the correct gap—0.16″ for most cars—and retighten the screws to lock in the adjustment that insures proper dwell angle.

Timing is set by relating crankshaft position (and thus the position of the pistons in their cylinders) to the occurrence of a spark at No. 1 cylinder. A series of timing marks on the flywheel, or on a plate next to the harmonic balancer, align with a stationary pointer at the flywheel-housing peephole or a scribed mark on the rotating balancer. The marks may be concealed by dirt, but some digging around will usually reveal the degree scale or pointer (see photo on page 125).

It is possible to turn an engine over by hand until the pointer or scribed mark is aligned with the correct degree mark, and then turn the distributor until the points just begin to open. However, there is a much easier way.

Throwing light on the subject. Numerous stroboscopic lights are available. They utilize the high-voltage pulse at No. 1 spark plug while the engine is running to produce a brief but intense flash, which is directed toward the timing mark. Since the mark can only be seen when No. 1 cylinder fires, it appears to remain motionless with respect to the stationary portion (pointer or scale).

At this point, it is an easy matter to loosen the distributor clamping device slightly and turn the distributor body until the desired initial timing point is obtained.

In addition to adjusting the cylinder firing point automatically, the timing system must provide a means of establishing the firing order of the cylinders. The distributor rotor, turning at half engine speed (in four-cycle engines) inside the distributor cap, connects the ignition-coil secondary winding (high-voltage side) with each cylinder in the sequence established as the firing order for your particular engine. ■ ■

Urheberrechtlich geschütztes Material

Make perfect photocopies in less than a minute!

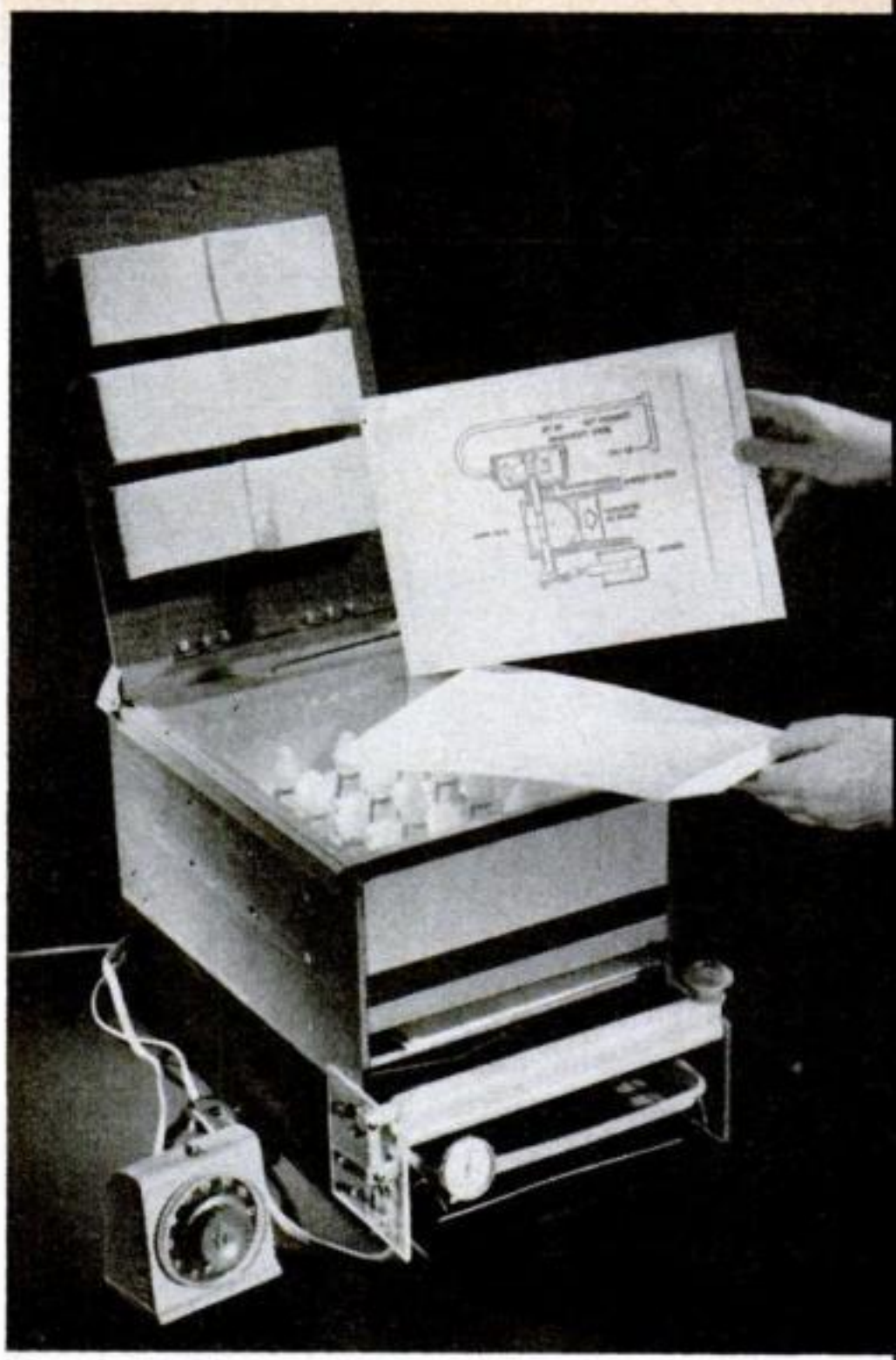
A Copy Machine You Can Build

It's a perfect weekend project. The photos at right show you how easy it is to use it

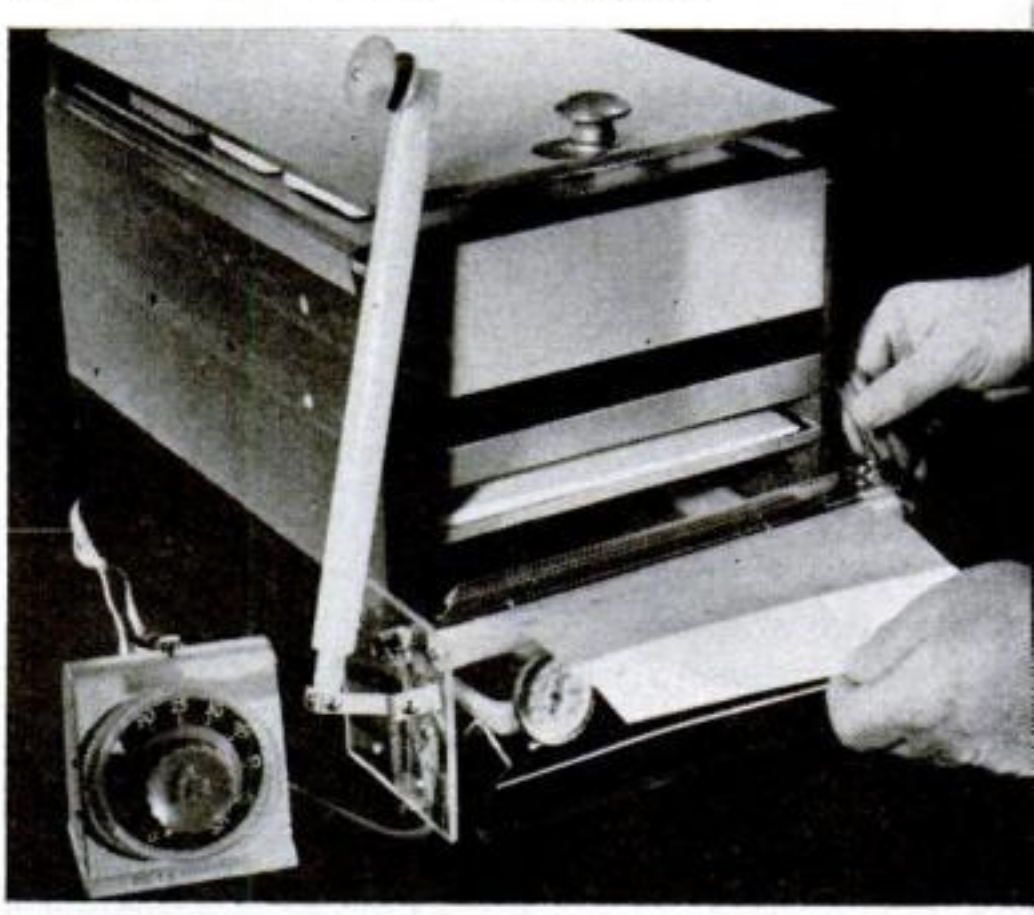
By Ronald M. Benrey

HERE'S a home-brew copying machine that will rival the performance of office photocopiers costing hundreds of dollars. It uses Kodak Verifax "matrix paper"—a sandwich of sensitized layers bonded to a paper backing.

Almost anything printed, typed, drawn, or written can be copied by placing it on the shiny side of a sheet of matrix paper. The matrix paper is exposed by shining a strong white light at its paper backing. Then the exposed matrix paper is developed in a special solution. Finally, the developed matrix paper is pressed against a sheet of "copy paper" (slightly absorbent bond paper). When the matrix paper is peeled away, a perfect copy of the original remains on the copy paper.



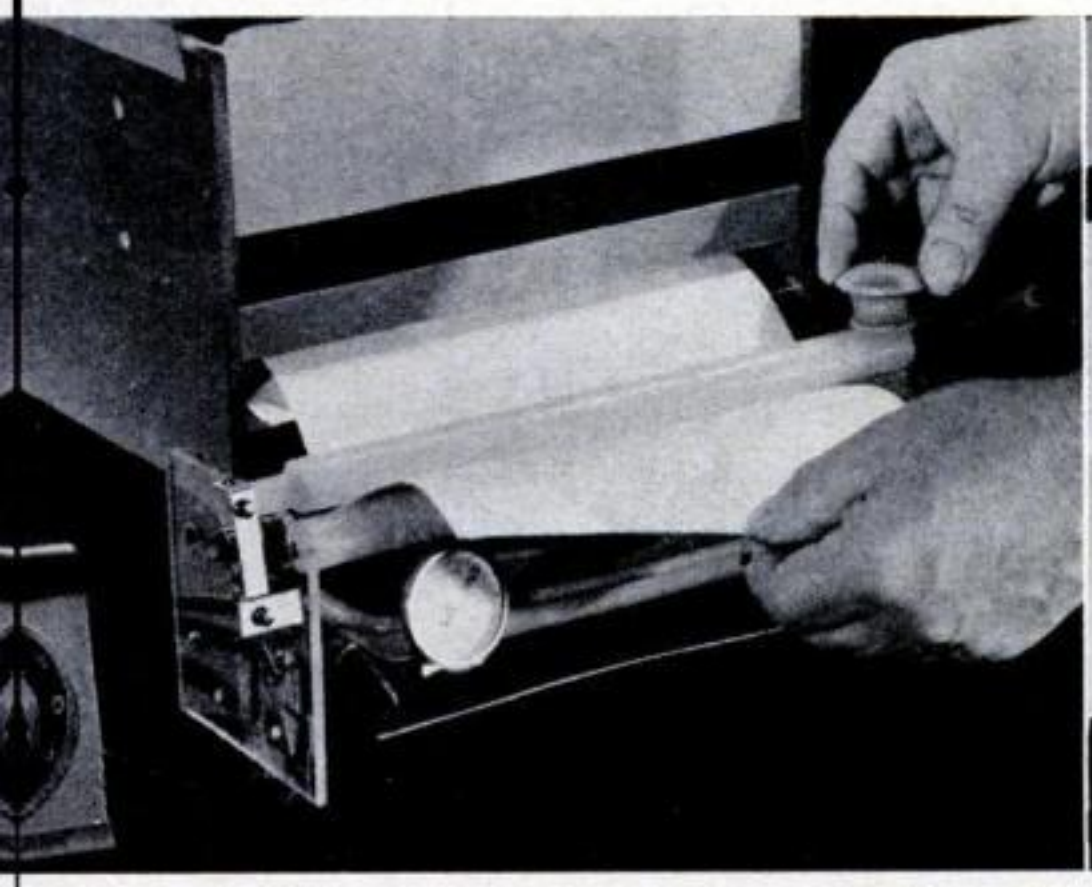
1 Here's how to make a copy: Place a sheet of "matrix paper"—with its shiny side up—on the light box. The original you're copying goes face down on the matrix paper.

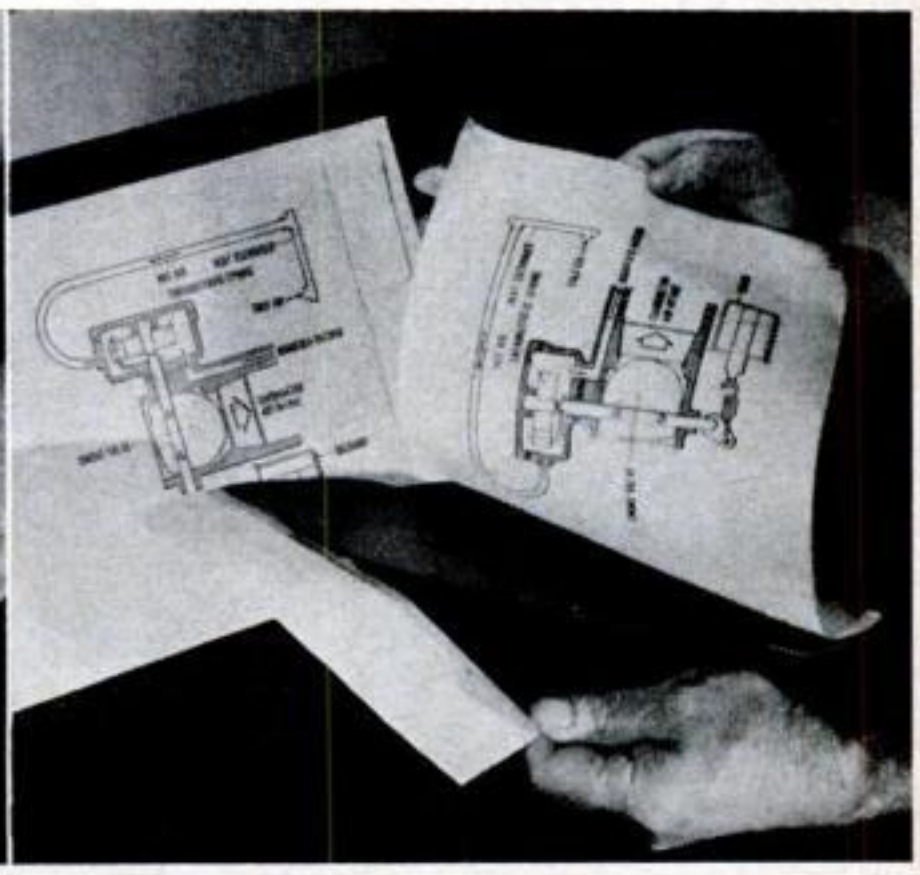


3 Immerse the matrix paper in the developing solution for 30 seconds; hold it by its blank "tab," and pass it between the raised squeegee and the bottom roller.

Urheberrechtlich geschütztes Material

2 Expose the matrix paper for about 15 seconds (a shorter exposure darkens the final copy; a longer one lightens it). A photographic-enlarger timer is convenient for this, but you can cut costs by using a simple push-button switch to control the bank of light bulbs. Just count to yourself to gauge the number of seconds of exposure time.

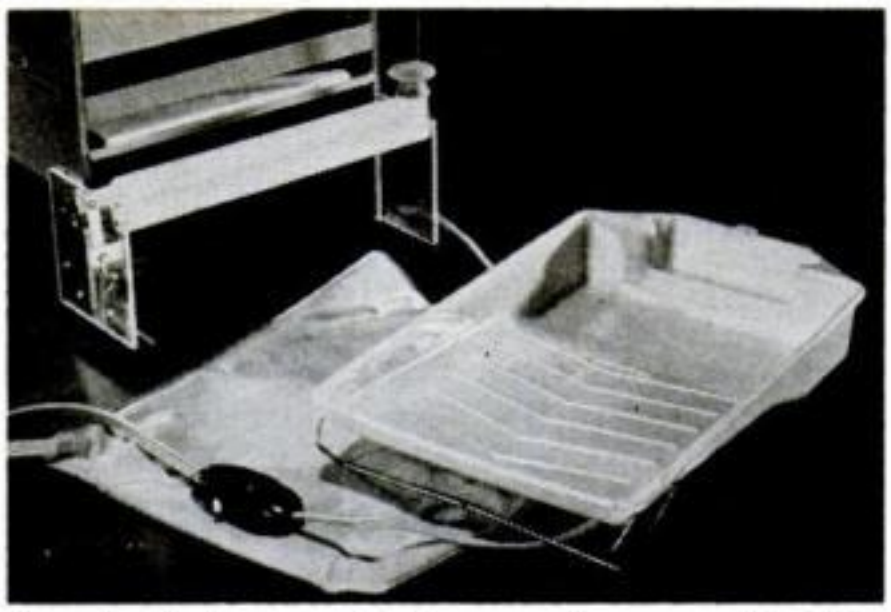




4 Slide out a sheet of copy paper from the paper shelf. Press it against the developed matrix paper by drawing the pair together between the plastic rollers.

5 Peel away the copy paper carefully from the matrix paper, and set it aside a few minutes to dry. Once dry, your duplicate is permanent, and won't fade as it ages.

Urheberrechtlich geschütztes Material

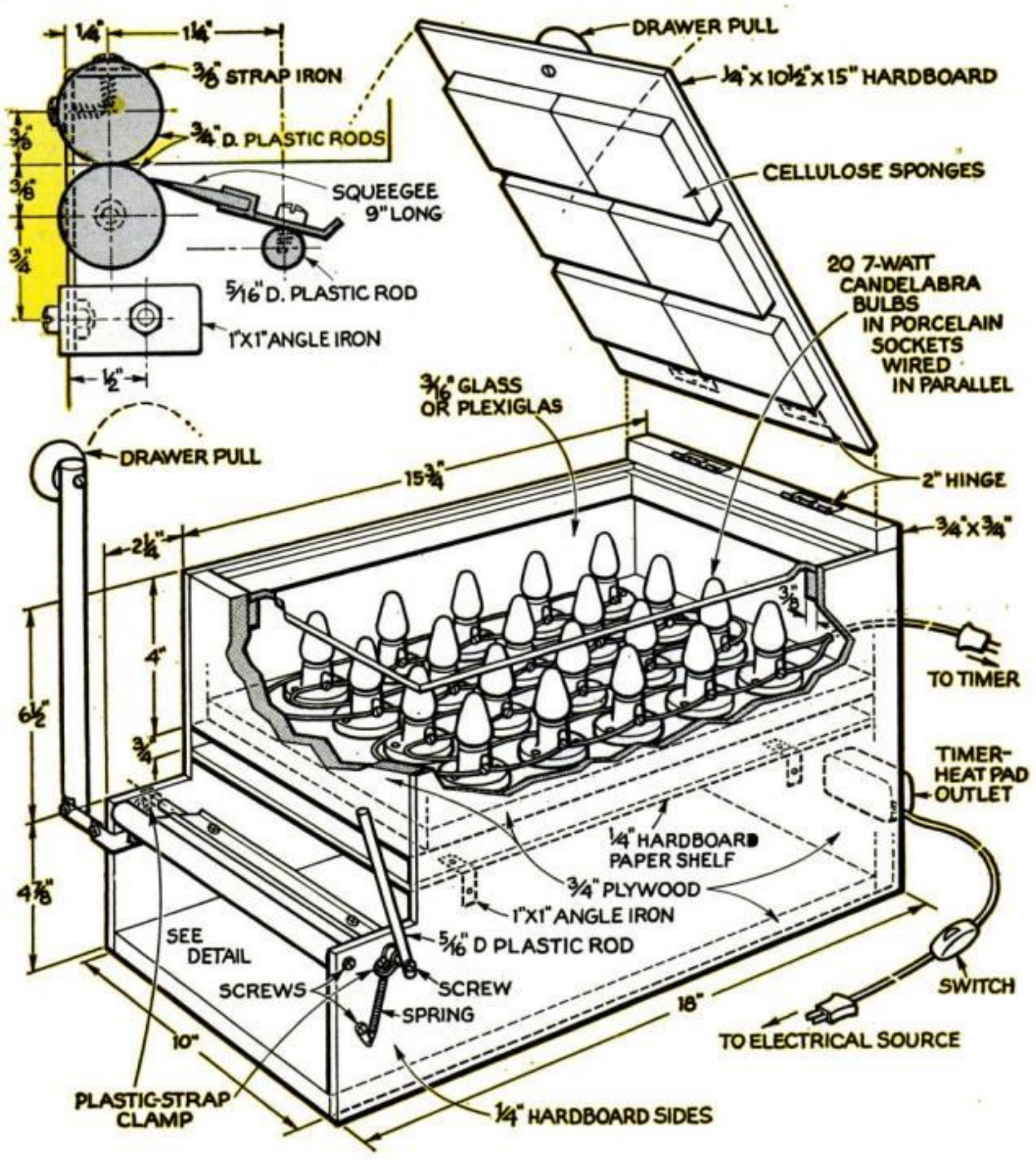


A polyethylene paint tray makes a perfect developing-solution tray. Don't use a metal tray; it will corrode quickly. An electric heating pad warms the solution to 82 degrees F.

If "multiple-copy" matrix paper is used, it can be re-immersed in the solution and up to eight copies can be made. Single-copy matrix paper costs eight cents a sheet; multiple-copy, nine cents. Adding up all supplies, single copies cost about nine cents each, but for several copies of the same thing, cost drops to about 1½ cents each. Check your yellow pages under "copying machines" to find a dealer who stocks matrix paper, copy paper, and solution.

Building the box. Start by assembling the plywood bottom, back, and bulb shelf into a rigid frame.

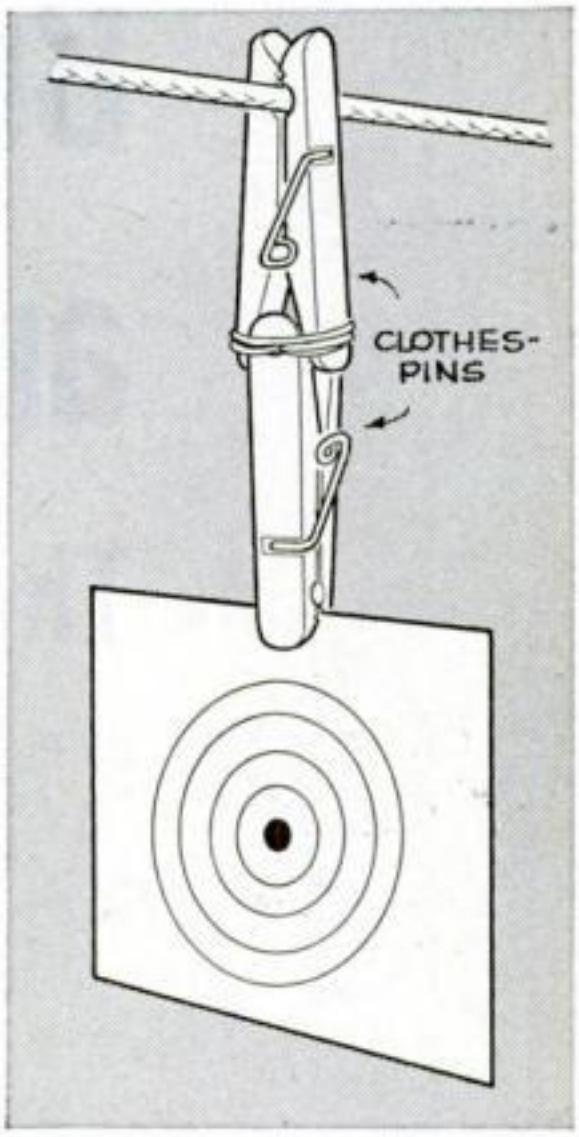
[*Continued on page 210*]

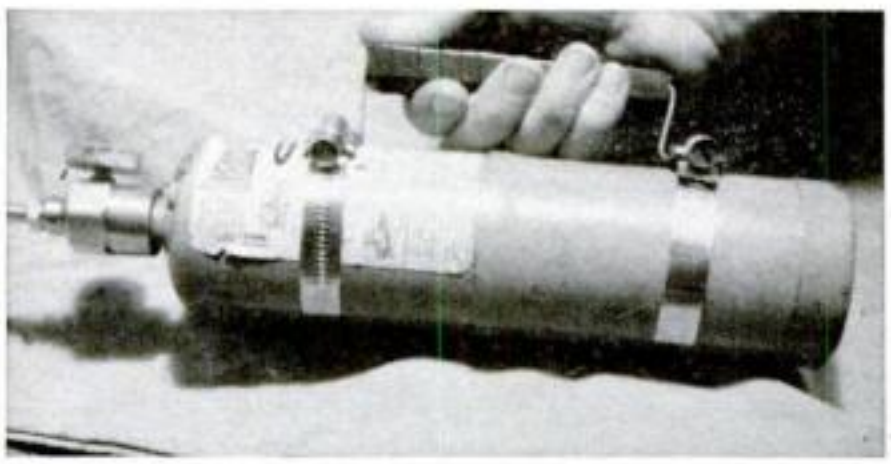


Urheberrechtlich geschütztes Material

Endless clothesline carries target down range

A large basement room is a good place for an interior pulley-operated endless clothesline since it can also serve as the target carriage for an air-rifle range. Attach the cardboard target to the line with two spring-loaded clothespins as shown at right. The setup saves a lot of walking.—*Ken Murray, Colon, Mich.*





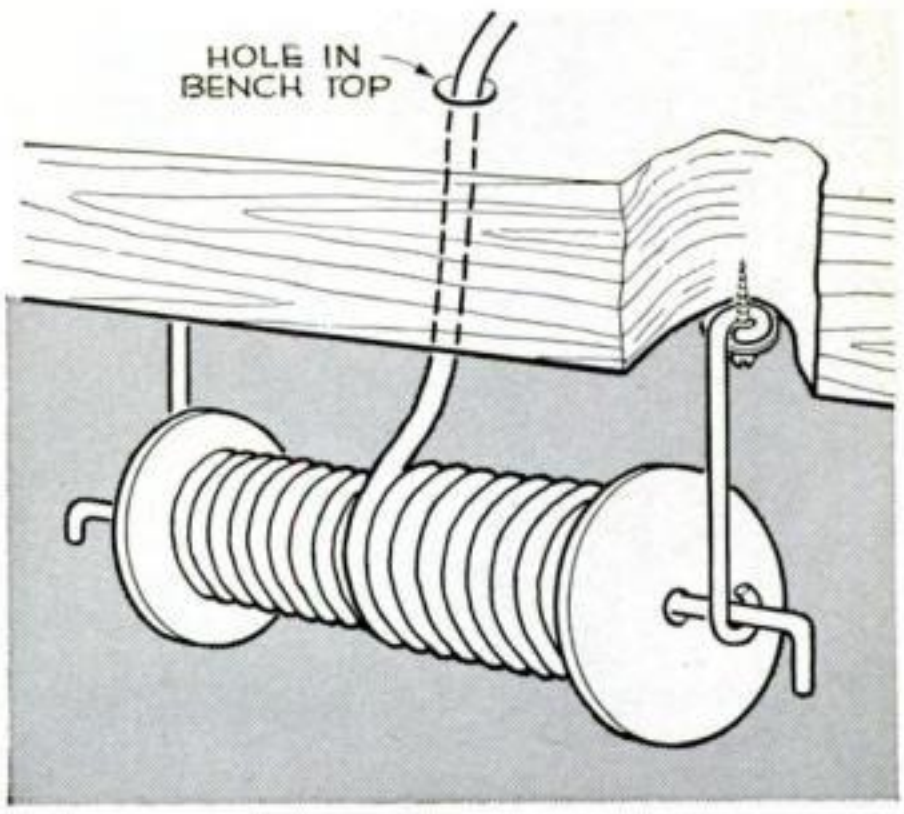
A handle is handy on a butane torch

Finding my butane torch tiring to hold by its tank, I made the small handle that you see in this photo. You can do the same by bending coat-hanger wire or a strip of flat metal. After shaping the handle, tape on two pieces of flat wood where your hand grips it, and attach it to the tank with hose clamps.—*Peter Legon, Malden, Mass.*

Solder feeds up through workbench

By supporting a spool of solder on wire hangers out of sight under the surface of a workbench, and running the wire up through a hole, you'll always have solder within easy reach when a soldering job comes along. A bend in the wire will keep it from slipping through the hole.—*Daniel Bousha, Jackson, Miss.*

▶▶▶ When you're doing a finicky paint job and you're out of masking tape, spread a thin coating of petroleum jelly over the areas you want to keep paintfree. Any paint spatters then will wipe off readily when you've finished the job.



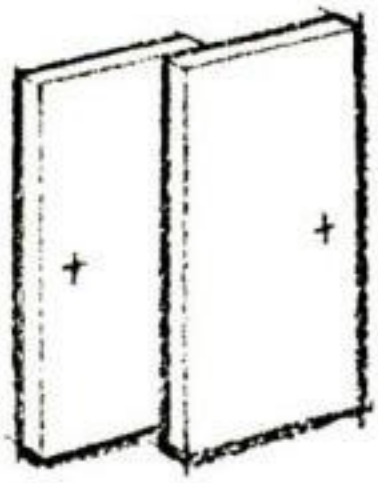
Urheberrechtlich geschütztes Material

The ABCs of Building Chests and Cabinets

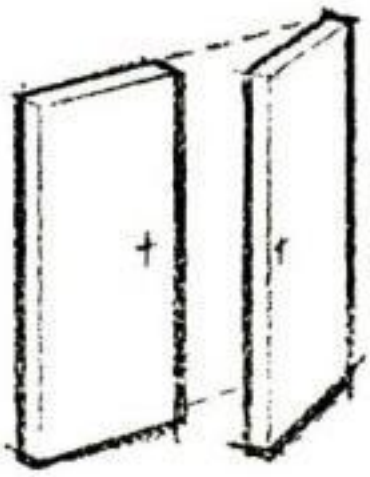
The four kinds of doors

By R. J. De Cristoforo

You have a choice of doors that . . .



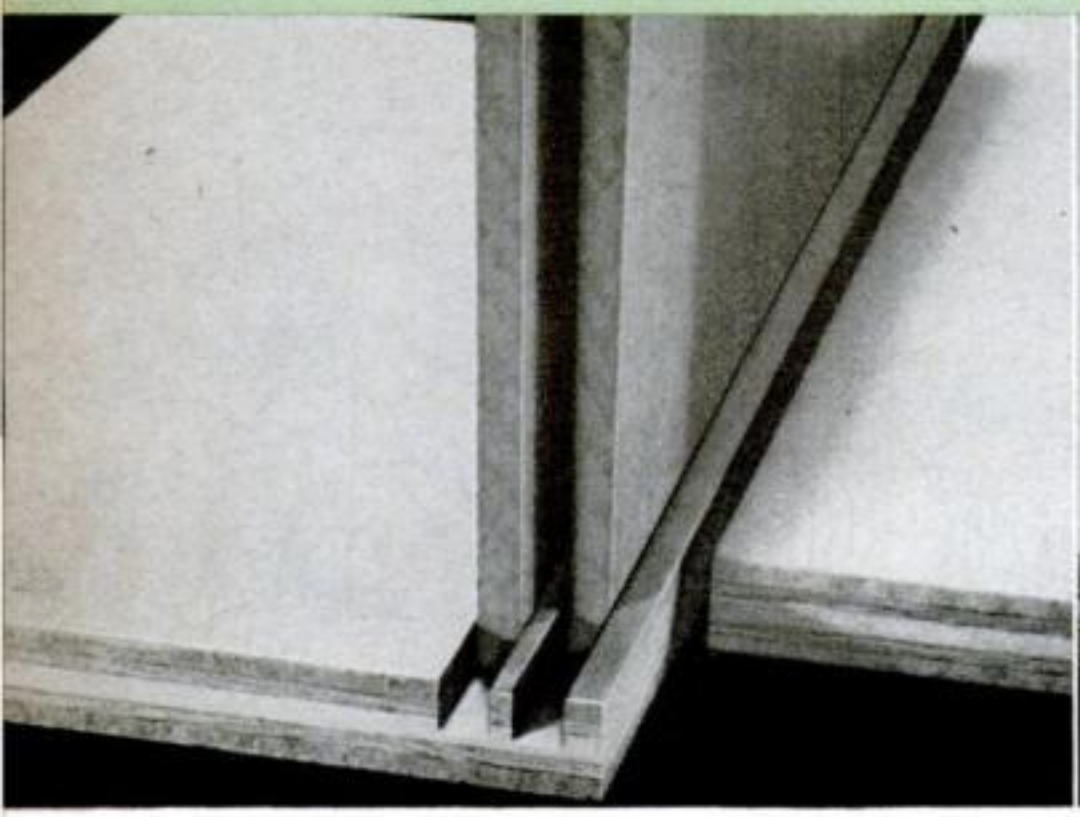
slide . . .



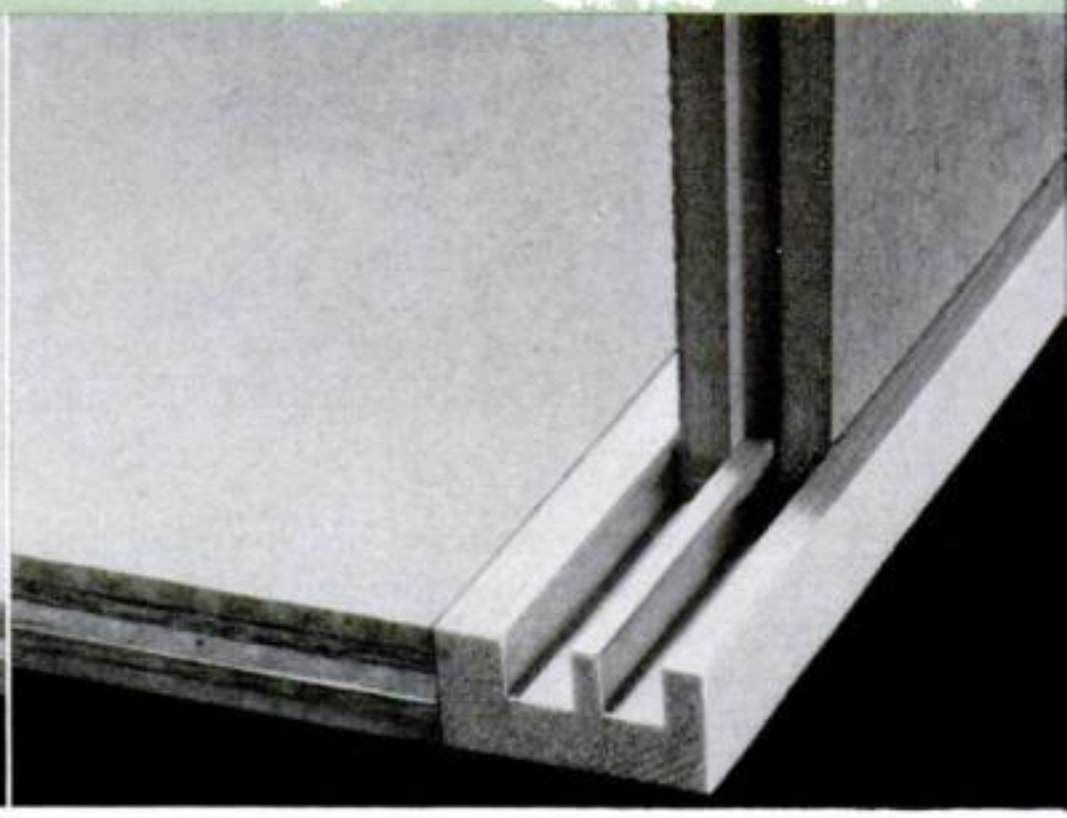
swing . . .

You can form sliding-door grooves in several ways

Twin grooves may be formed in the case itself at top and bottom. Make them a bit wider than door thickness so the door won't bind.



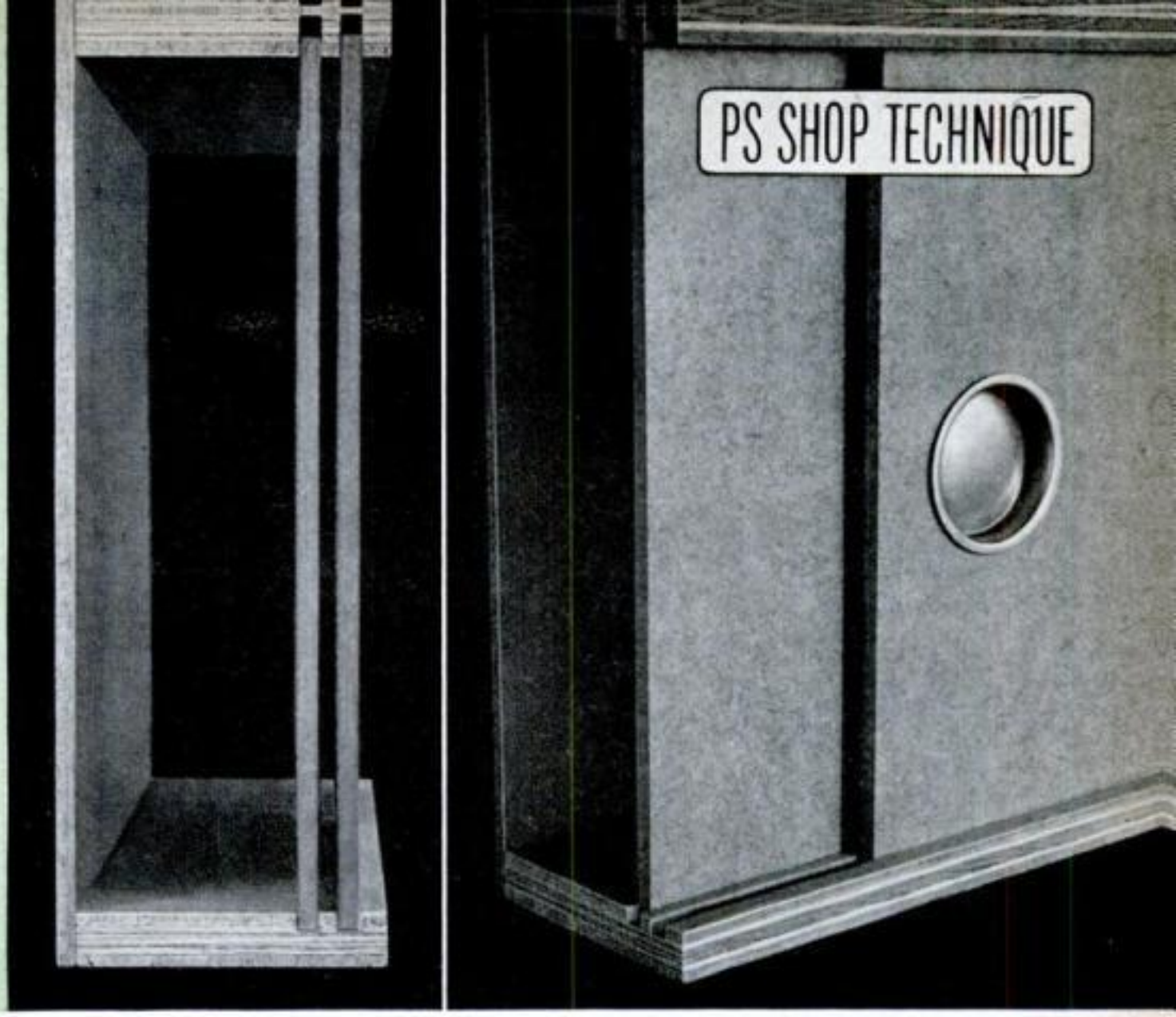
Grooves also can be cut in a frame which you then attach to front edge of **case. Or you** may buy metal tracks and attach **them in** same way.



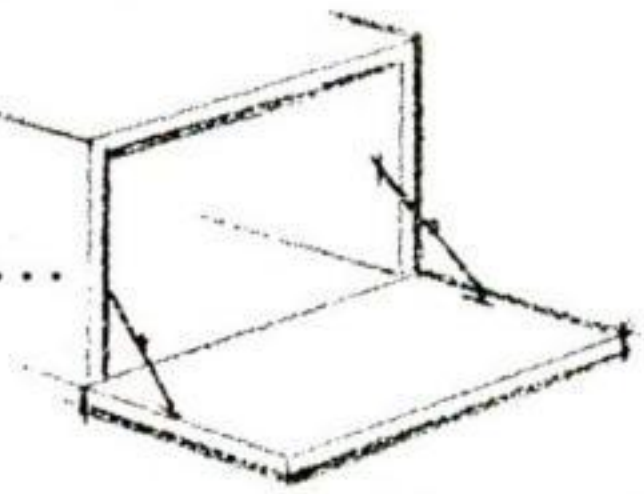
Urheberrechtlich geschütztes Material

The secret that makes sliding doors removable

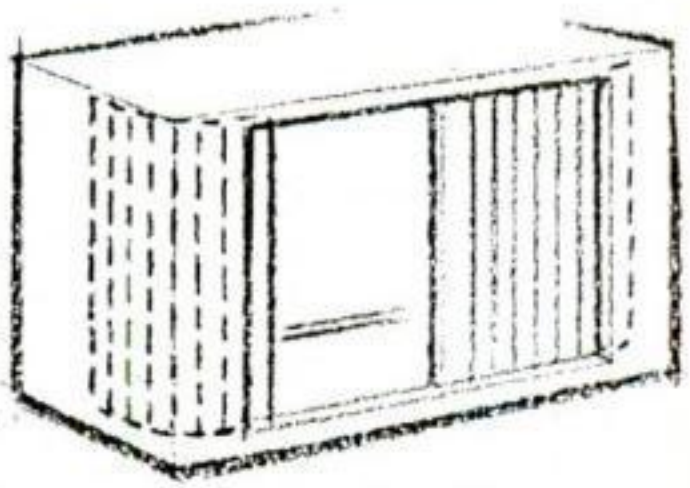
The top grooves for sliding doors are cut twice as deep as those at the bottom—as you see in these demonstration photos. You can then lift up the doors and pull them out of the cabinet for cleaning or for painting. Pulls are shallow cups forced snugly into holes drilled in the doors. This lets doors bypass each other. It's usually best to install a pull at each end of each door section.



drop . . .



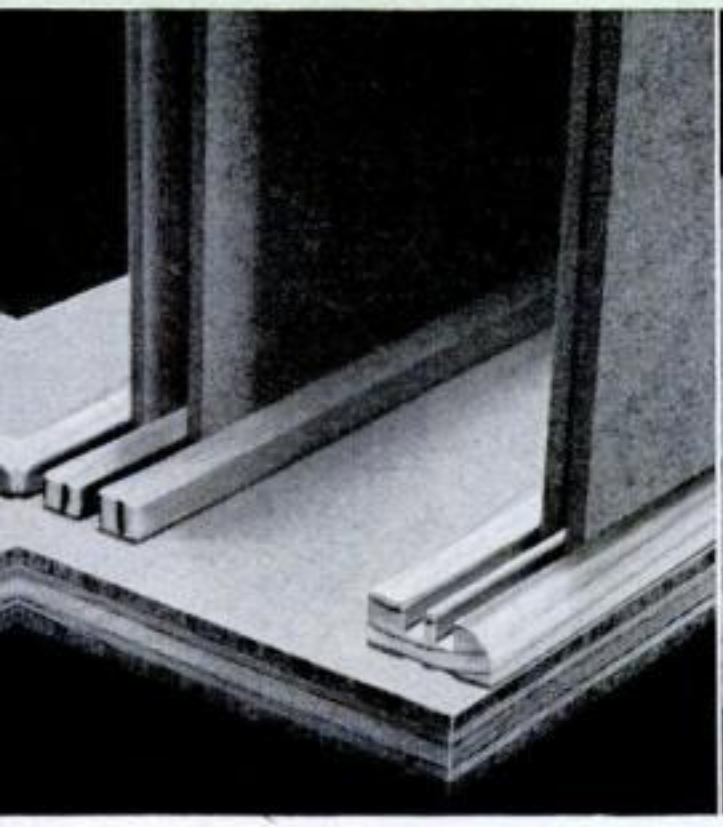
or disappear inside the chest.

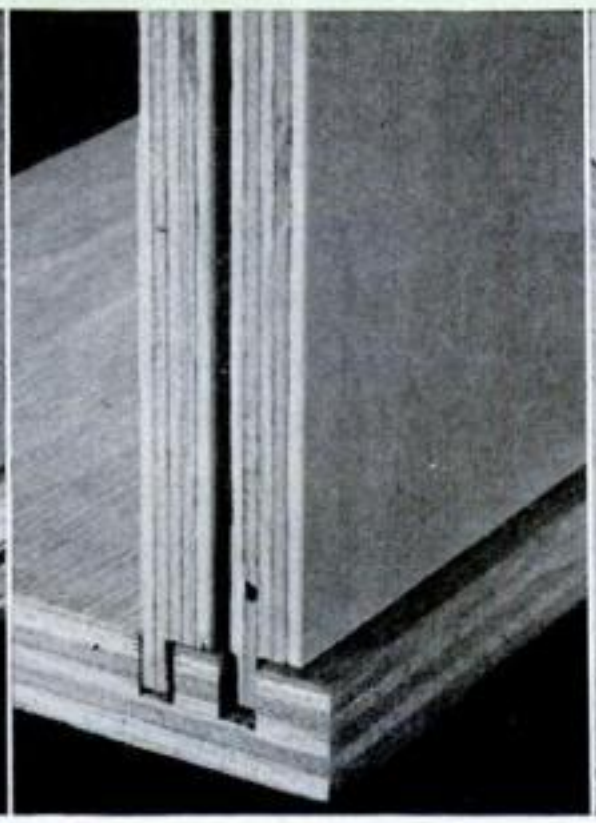


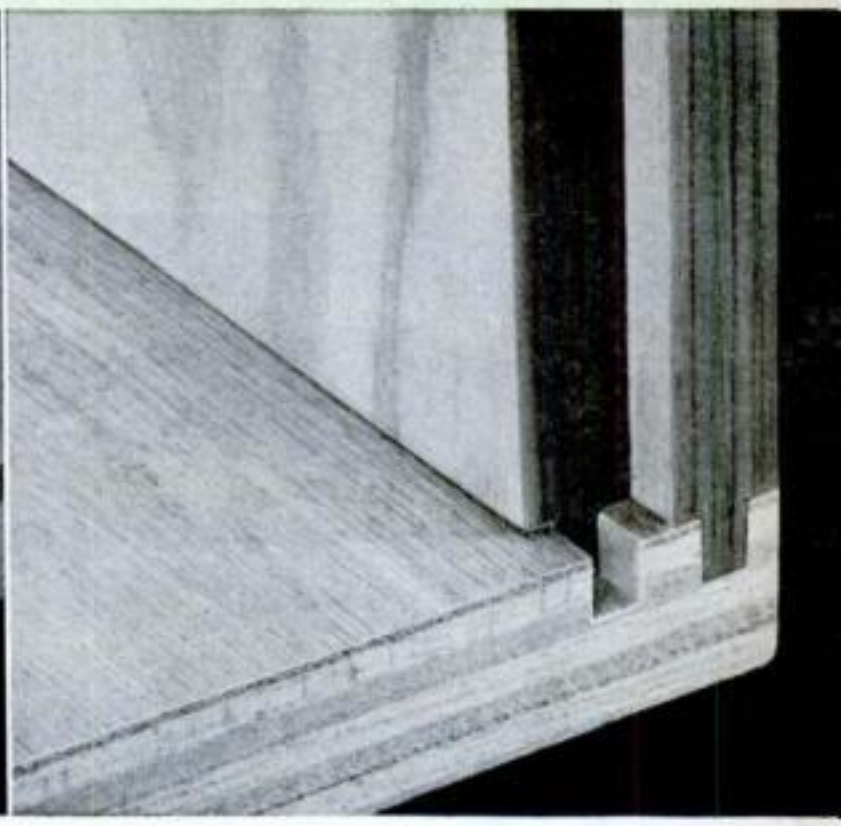
Surface-mounted wood strips are still another—and easy—way to create grooves. A grooved molding, made or bought, does the job easily, too.

Rabbeting the door edges, as you see below, saves space in the cabinet. But be sure to leave space between the doors so that they don't rub together.

Doors can be flush with the case edge if you use the system shown below. A rabbet cut, instead of a tongue cut, will accomplish the same thing.



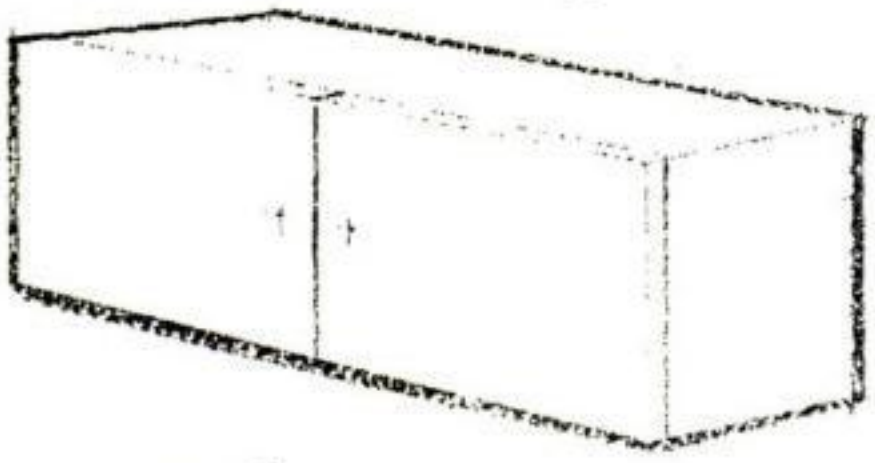




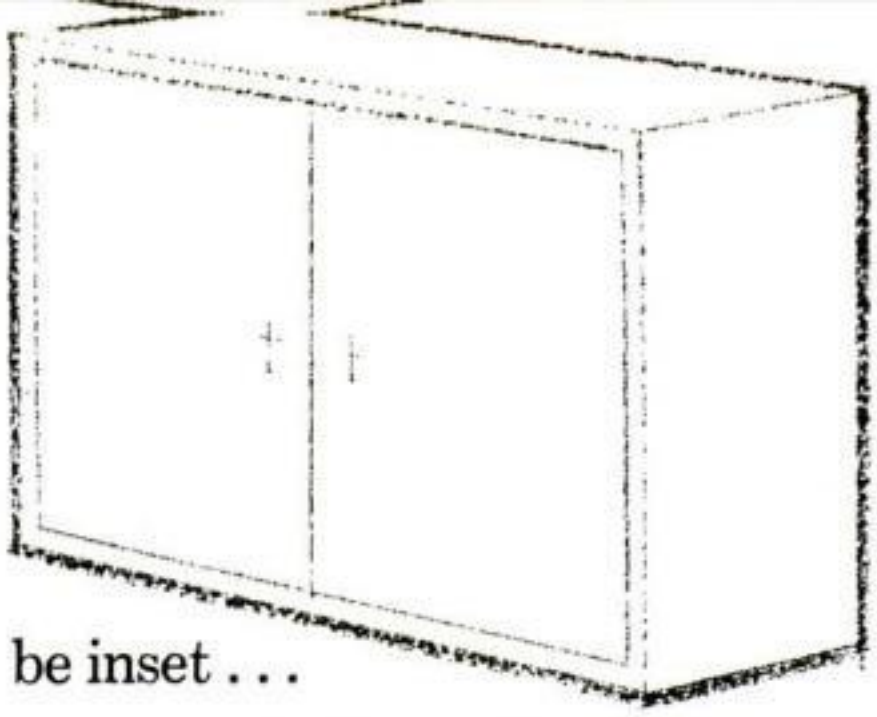
CONTINUED

Urheberrechtlich geschütztes Material

Doors that swing...

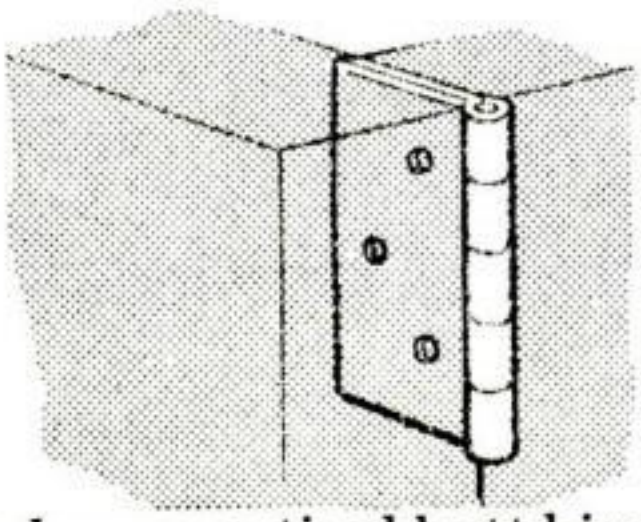


may overlap
the front edges of the case . . .

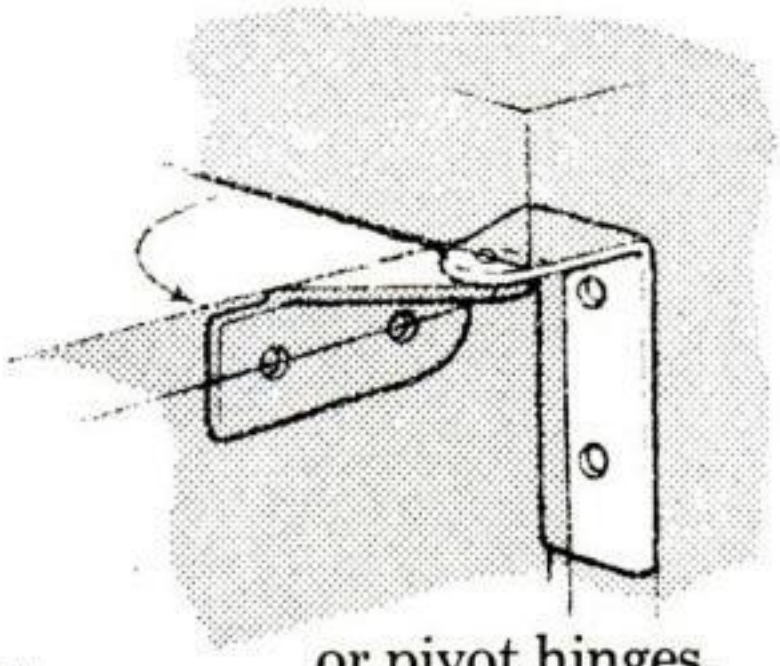


be inset . . .

Overlapped doors . . .

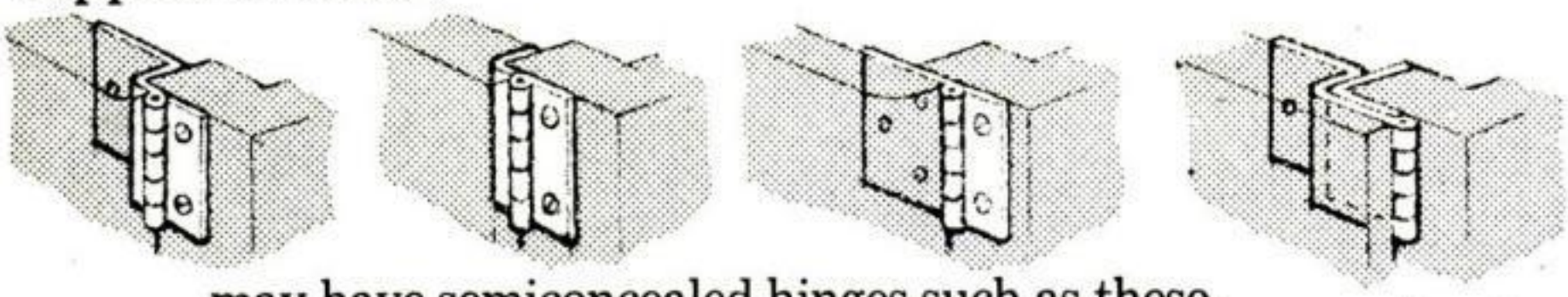


may have mortised butt hinges . . .



or pivot hinges.

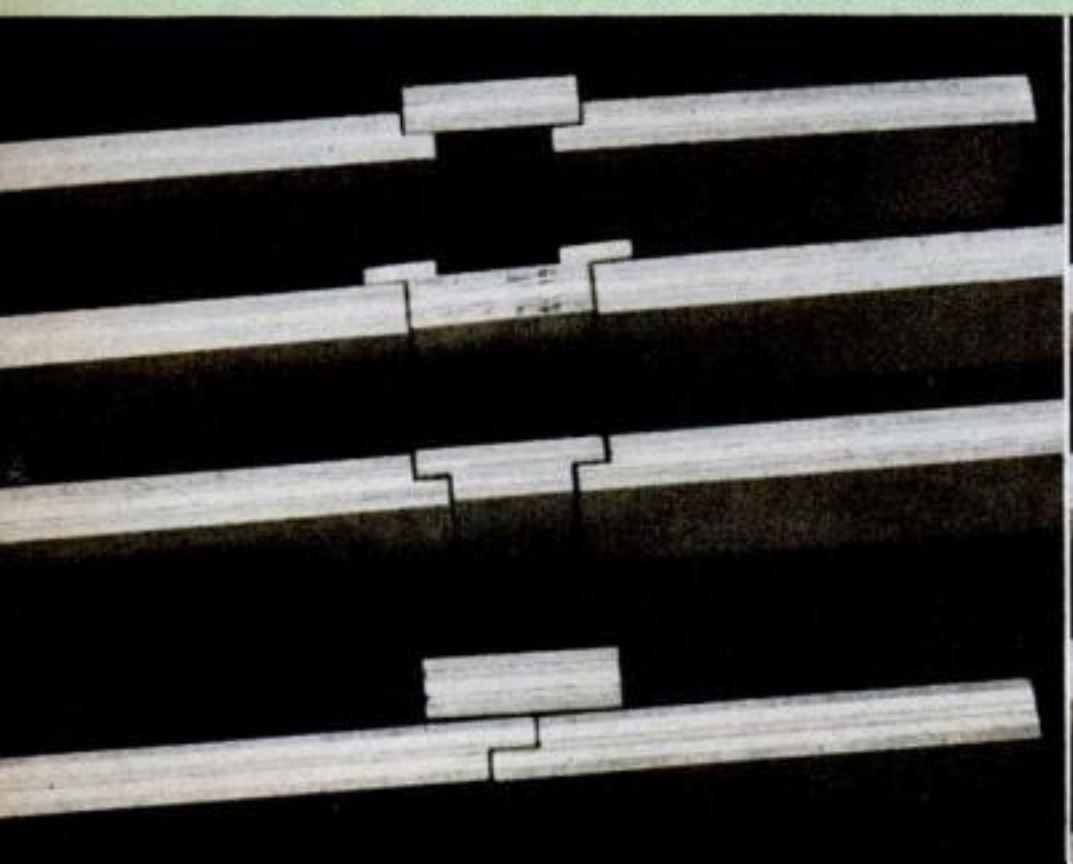
Lipped doors . . .



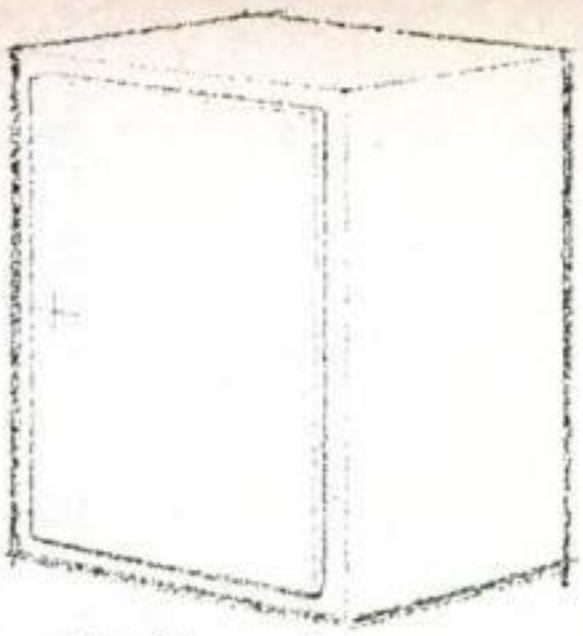
may have semiconcealed hinges such as these.

Center-stile stops for double doors can be formed as below: lipped doors against stile (top), flush doors against cleats, matched cuts on stile and doors, and matched door edges.

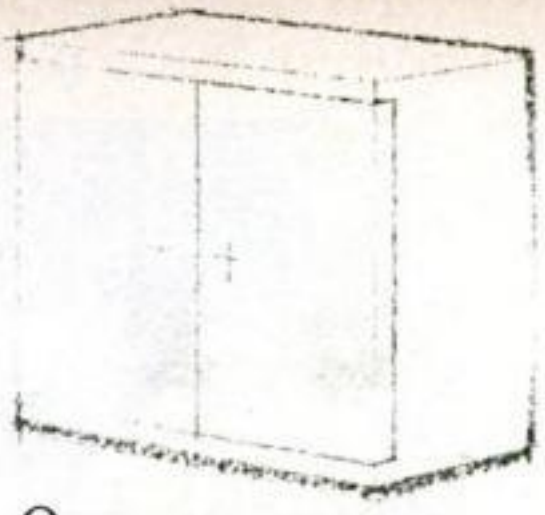
Stops for single doors can be formed in four ways (left to right): lipped door against case edge, flush door against cleat, overlap flush door against edge, rabbet cut in case edge.



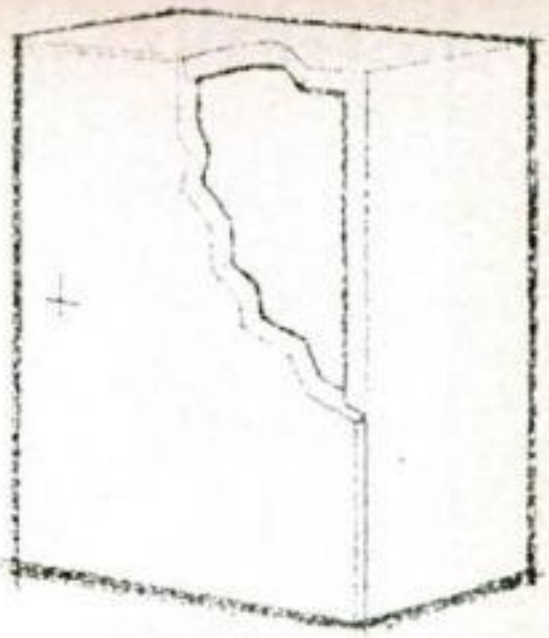
Urheberrechtlich geschütztes Material



or be lipped.

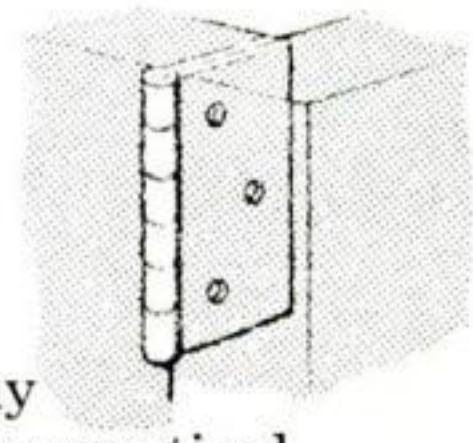


Or you may
prefer a combination:
overlap and inset . . .

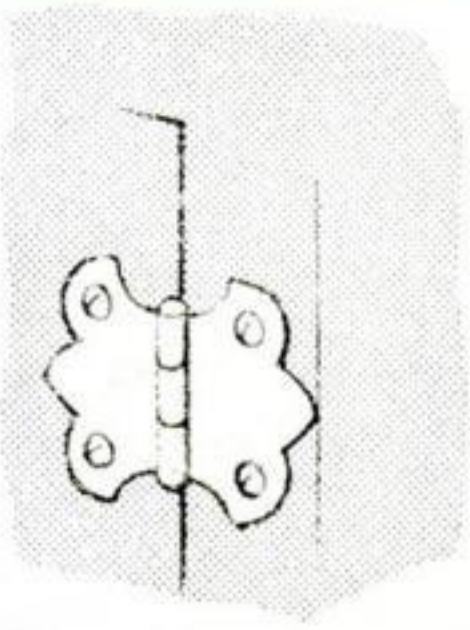


or full-lip overlap.

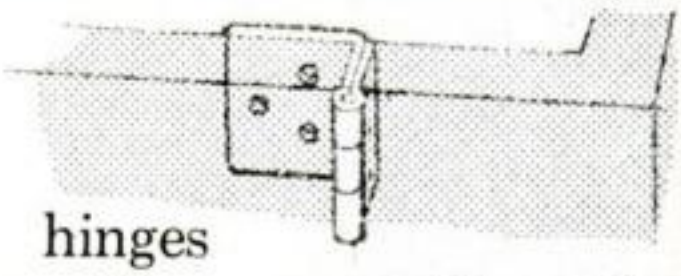
Inset doors . . .



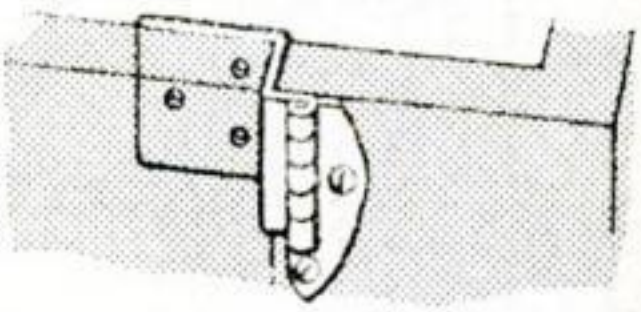
may
have mortised
butt hinges . . .



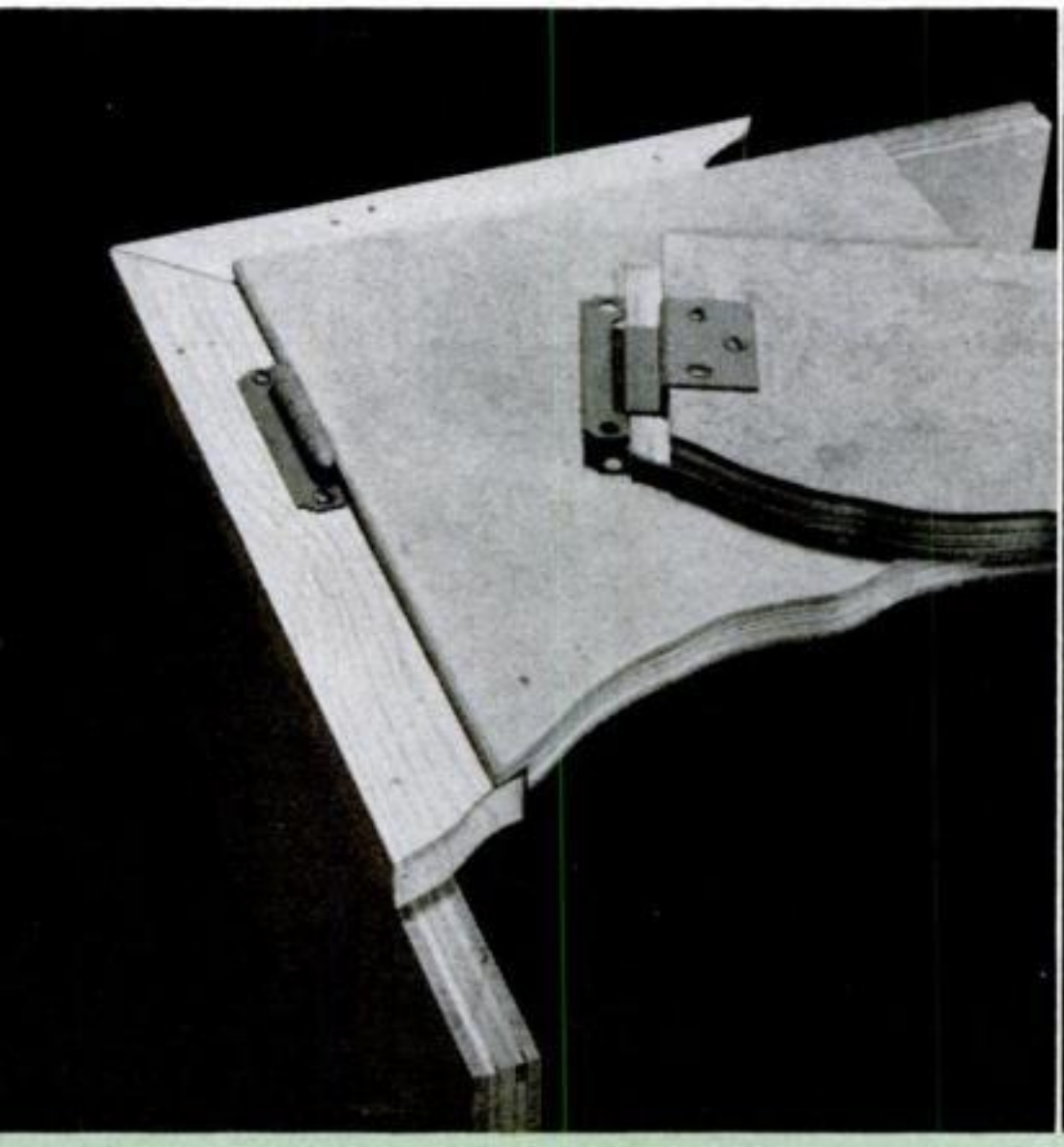
surface hinges . . .



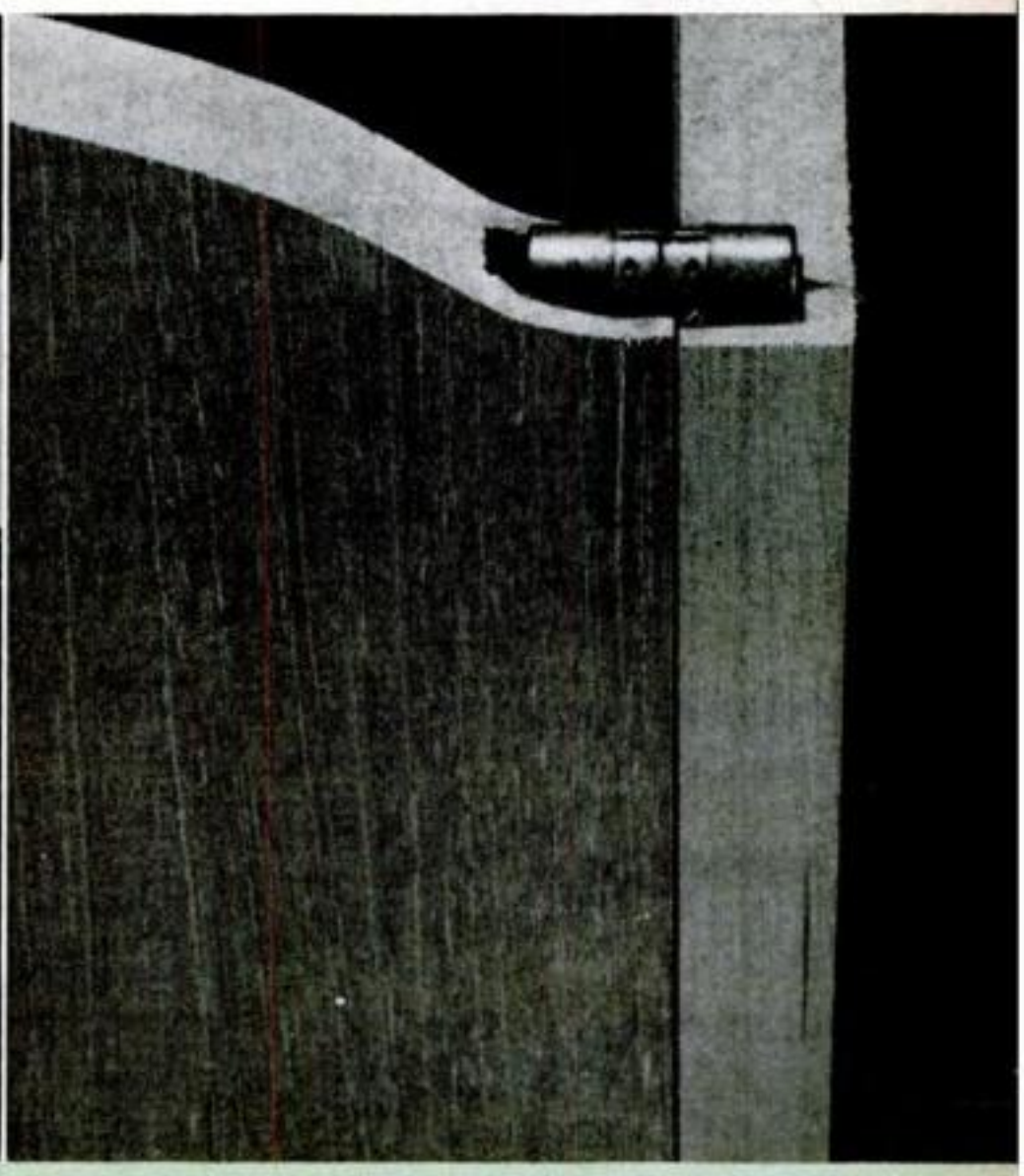
hinges
with an exposed barrel . . .



or semiconcealed hinges.



Offset hinge for lipped door like this one is made to fit specific rabbet in door edge. So it's best to buy the hinges before shaping the door.

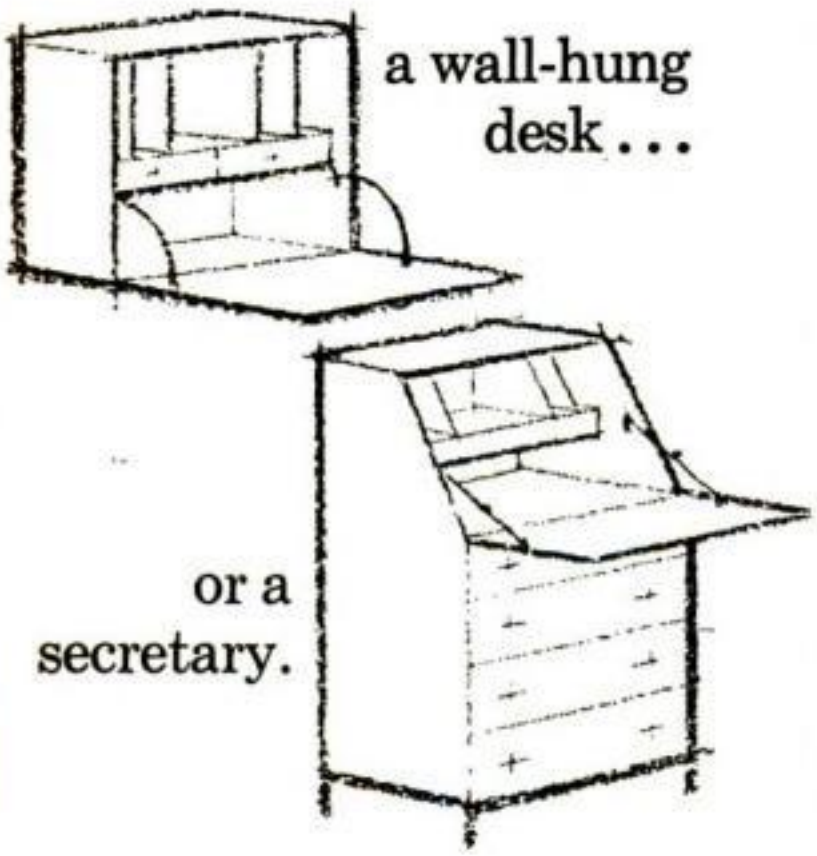


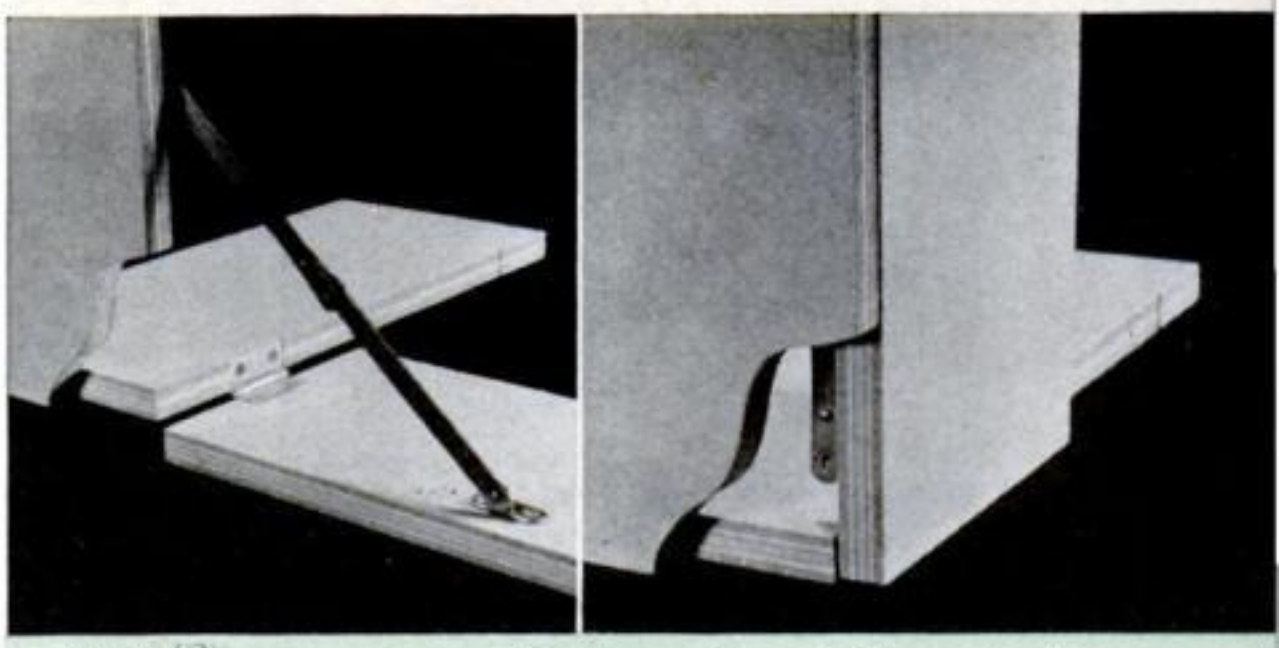
Fully concealed hinge like this one (Soss) can't be seen when inset door is closed. This type sits in holes; others require mortising.

CONTINUED

Urheberrechtlich geschütztes Material

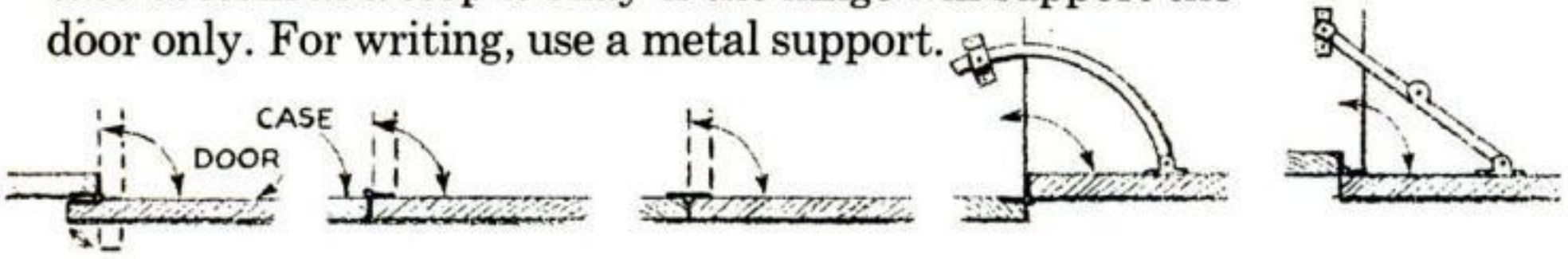
Doors that drop are useful on such projects as...



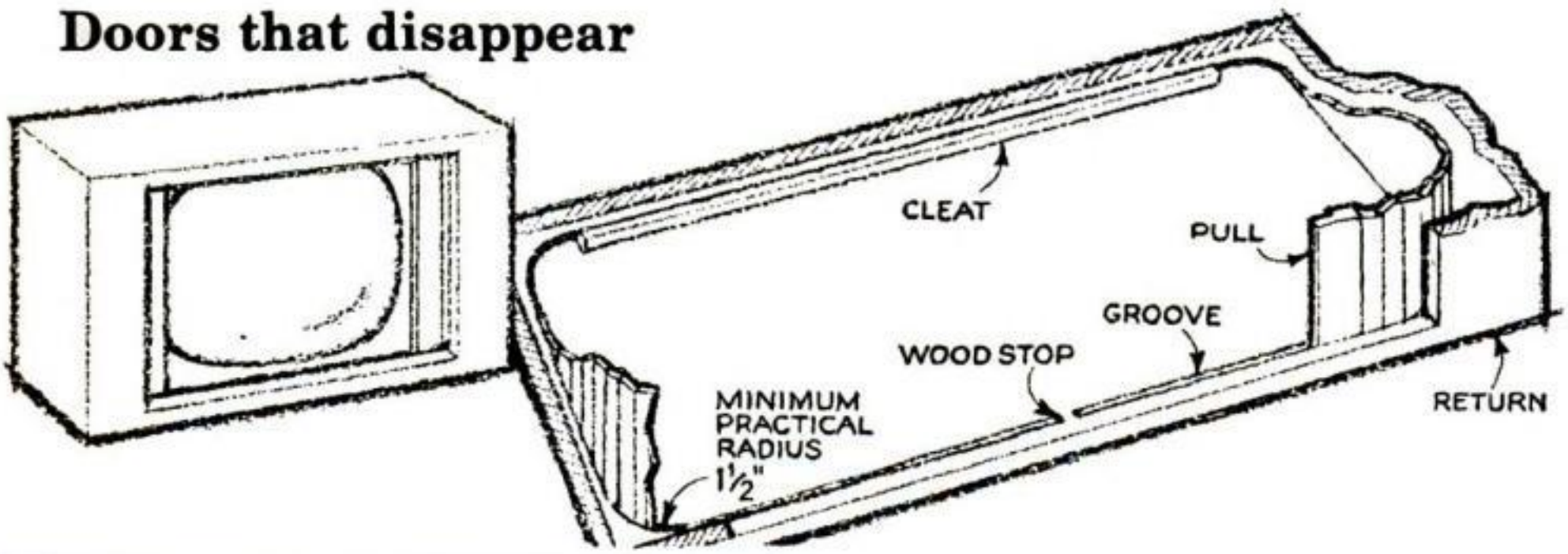


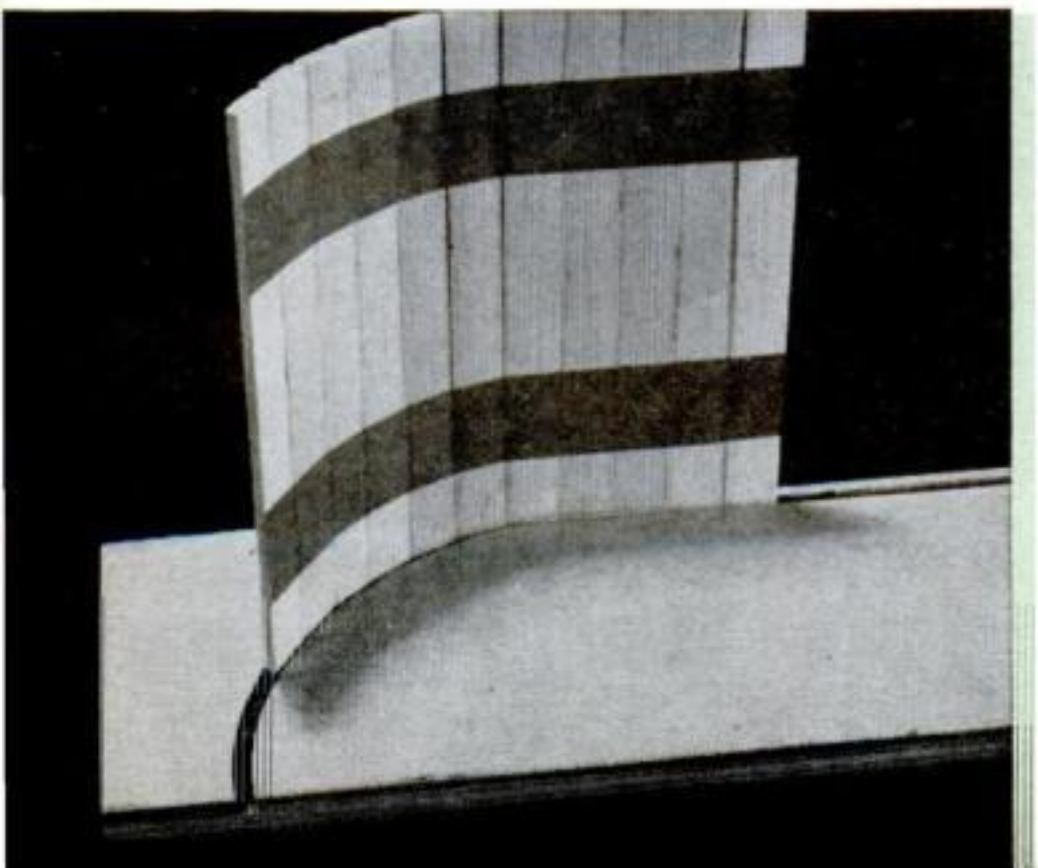
A fairly common setup for drop doors is shown in the photos above. Butt hinges and standard support hardware are used. Hinge isn't visible when door is closed. Side of case hides edges of closed door.

Five door-mounting methods are sketched here. Using the case bottom as a stop is okay if the hinge will support the door only. For writing, use a metal support.



Doors that disappear

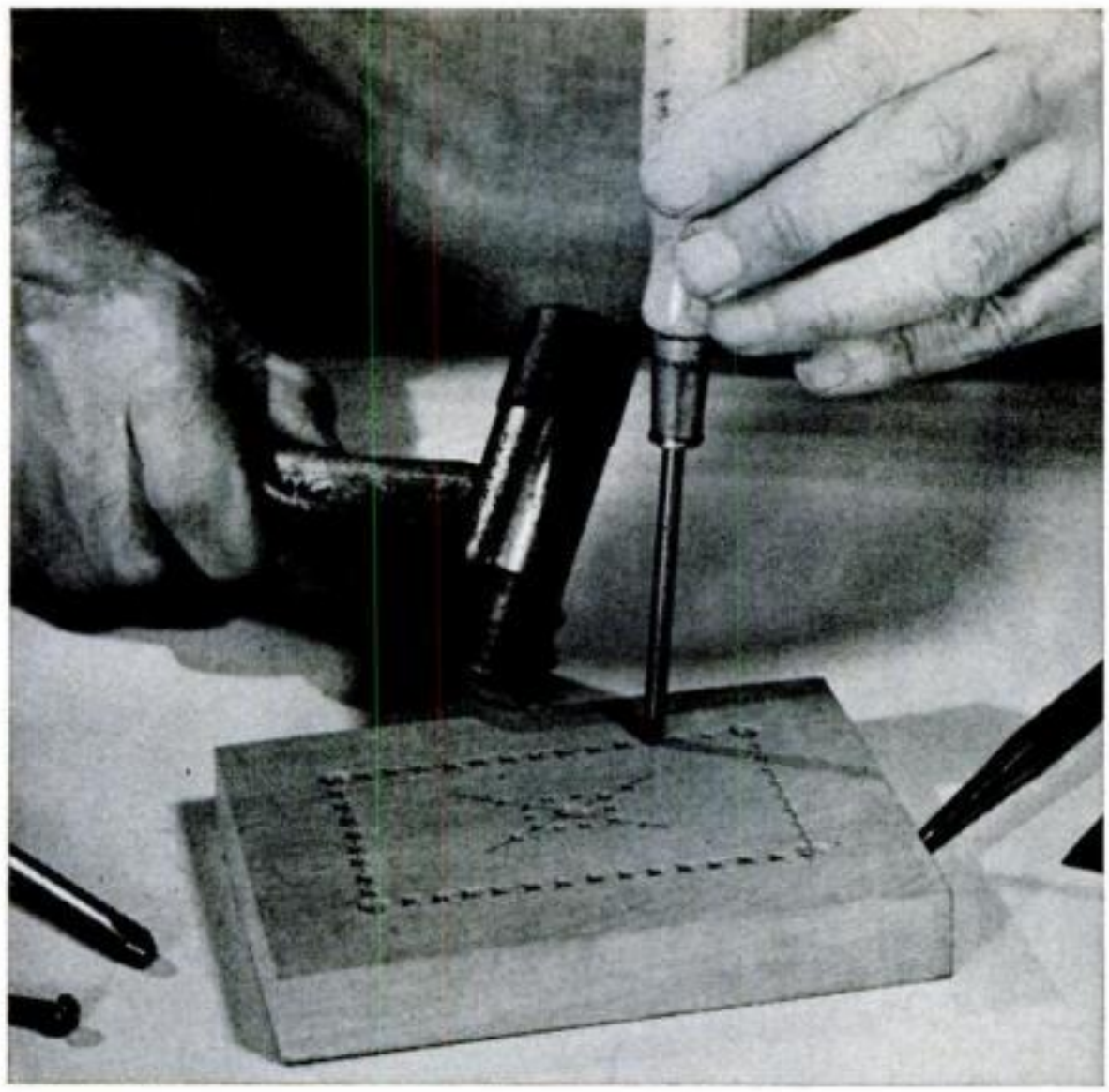




Doors that disappear (tambour doors) demand perfect matching of the curves in the top and bottom grooves. The narrower and thinner the slats, the smaller the curve radius can be, but a 1½" radius is about the minimum. A "return" at each side of the case front will hide the door travel. A small cleat at the rear will keep stored items out of the groove. A wood strip on one door will conceal the gap when doors are closed, also serve as a pull. Canvas usually is glued on the backs of the slats to keep the assembly flexible, but two strips of adhesive felt, available in dime stores, do the job nicely—as at left. ■ ■

Next month: Building the drawers

Urheberrechtlich geschütztes Material

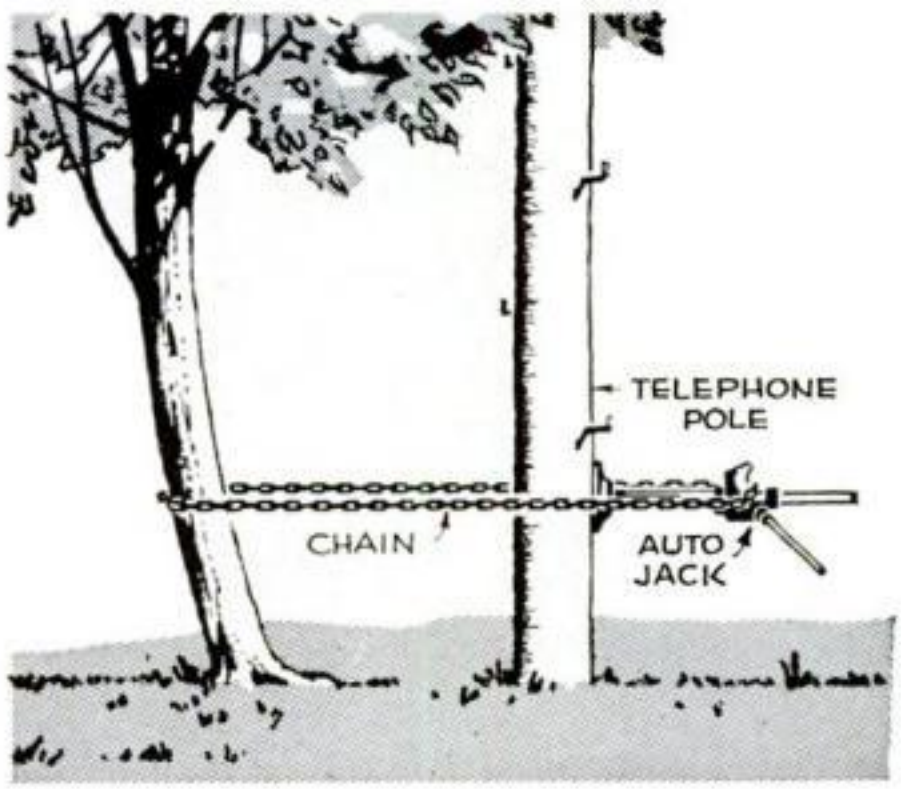


How to create wood designs with a screwdriver

A Phillips screwdriver and the screws it drives can be used as decorative punches to make designs on wood and other materials. The screwdrivers make indented crosses; size can be controlled to some extent by regulating the depth of punch marks. The screws make a rounded depression with a raised cross in the center. Hold the screw by inserting the point in small metal tubing.—*W. E. Burton, Akron, Ohio.*

▶▶▶ To repair a small hole in a fuel-oil tank, I emptied the tank, let it dry a half-hour, and wire-brushed the hole area with a weak solution of muriatic acid. I then stuffed a loop of wire-screening wires into the hole and used a heavy soldering iron (no flame!) to deposit a blob of solder on the wires.—*Ed Galloway, Pontiac, Mich.*

▶▶▶ Although a new hammer was well balanced and nicely finished, I couldn't seem to drive a nail without the hammer glancing off. So I cross-hatched the face lightly by holding it against a coarse grindstone to produce a series of lines at right angles to each other. Improvement was about 100 percent.—*A. Weber, Edmonton, Can.*



Car jack straightens a leaning tree

A large tree on my lawn was almost blown over during a hurricane. I straightened it by placing a car jack on a nearby telephone pole to pull against a loop of chain that reached around the tree, as above.—*S. N. Stresnic, Ft. Lauderdale, Fla.*

Try this trick with an oil can

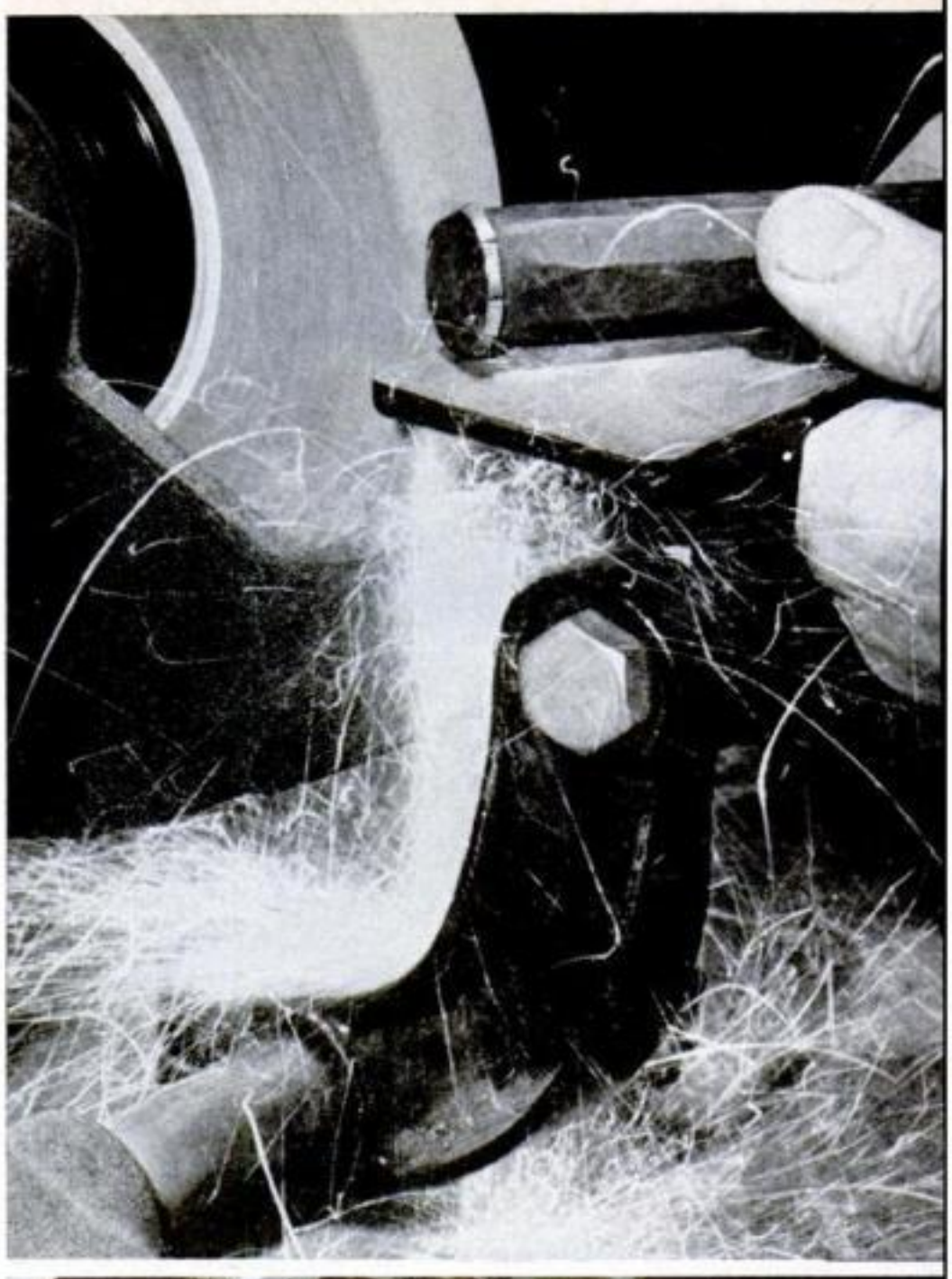
Here's a handy carryall made from a two-gallon oil can. You snip it to the shape shown, fasten in a broomstick handle with screws, and turn over the edges with pliers. The idea works with gallon cans, too.—*Jackson Hand, Westport, Conn.*

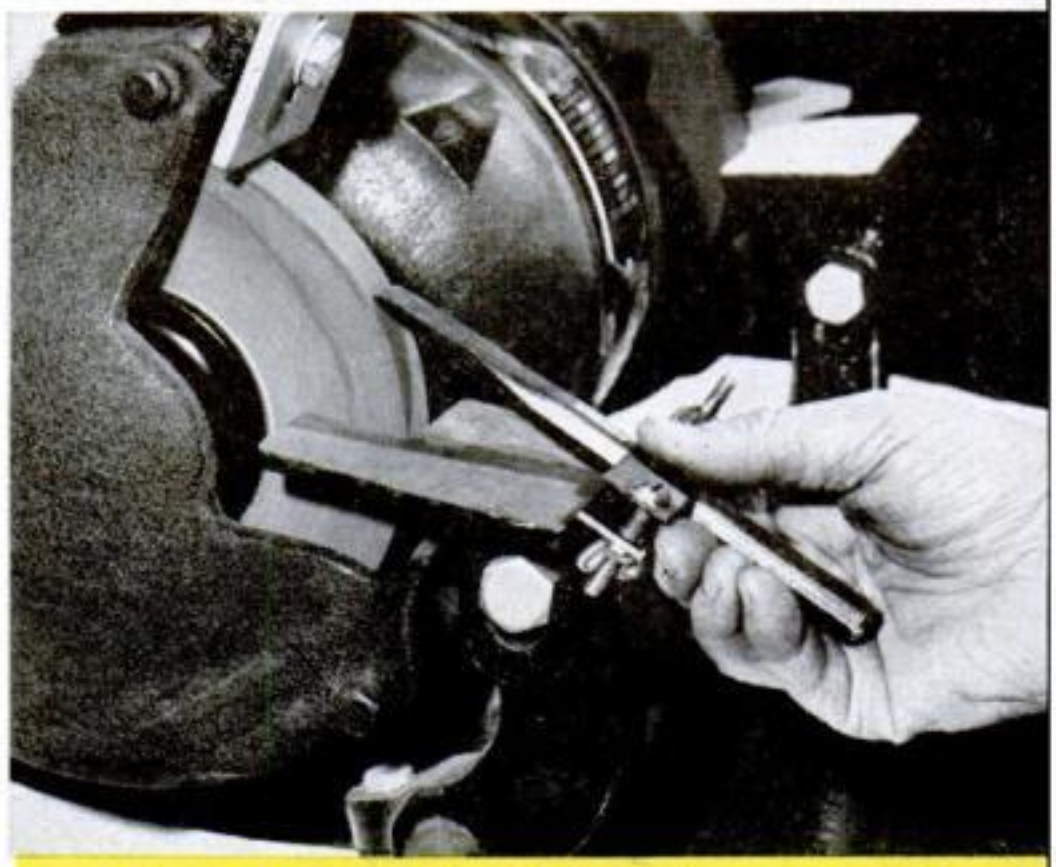
Urheberrechtlich geschütztes Material

PS SHOP TECHNIQUE

How to Sharpen Everything

THE SPECIAL JOBS





A clamp-on stop is handy for sharpening cold chisels, screwdrivers, and similar tools. It's made of two mending plates and a pair of small bolts with wingnuts. The stop insures keeping tool at same angle, even when flipped.

By Harry Walton

EVER think of sharpening cold chisels, screwdrivers, cutting pliers, tin snips, or countersinks? Many shop workers don't. Yet putting new edges on such tools is time well spent.

For cold chisels, the harder the metal to be cut, the blunter the edge should be. For average work, 60 degrees is about right. For soft metals, 40 to 45 degrees may be used.

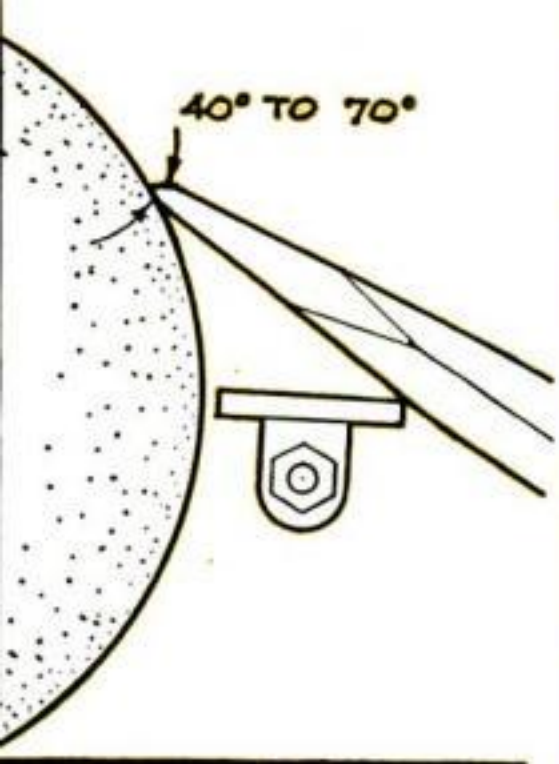
Sight the angle against the wheel and fasten a stop to the chisel to maintain this angle. Flip the tool over to grind the opposite bevel. Dip the chisel in water occasionally to cool it.

Roundnose and diamond-point chisels are ground on the end only: For soft metals, they may be hollow-ground on the face of the wheel, but for heavy duty the edge will stand up better if the end is ground flat on the side of the wheel.

Once chisel heads split or mushroom, the next hammer blow may send dangerous slivers flying. So grind off the deformed metal.

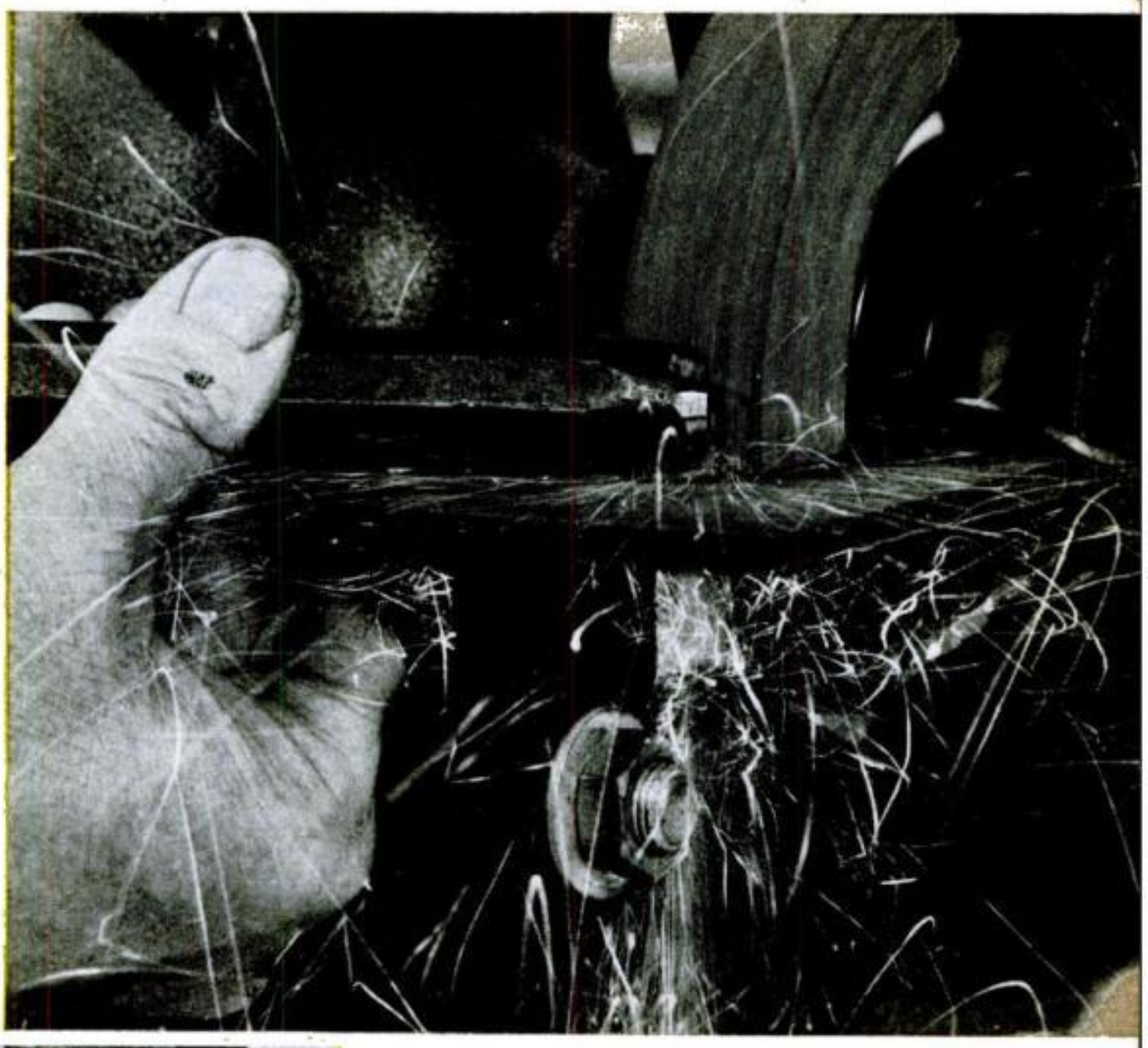
Screwdrivers. Actually, you don't sharpen a screwdriver. But reshaping the blade can make a terrific difference in the way it grips a screw. Seen from its side, a screwdriver tip should have parallel faces. A tapering tip tends to rise up when turned in the screw slots.

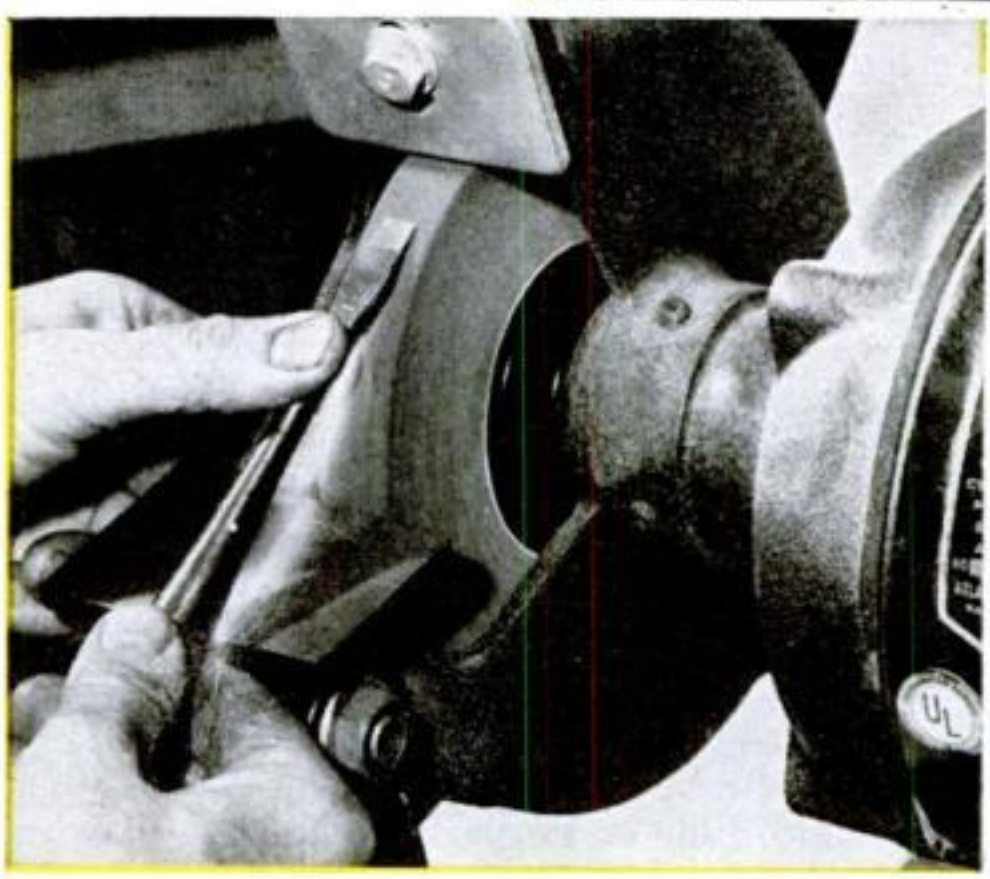
Urheberrechtlich geschütztes Material



COLD CHISELS

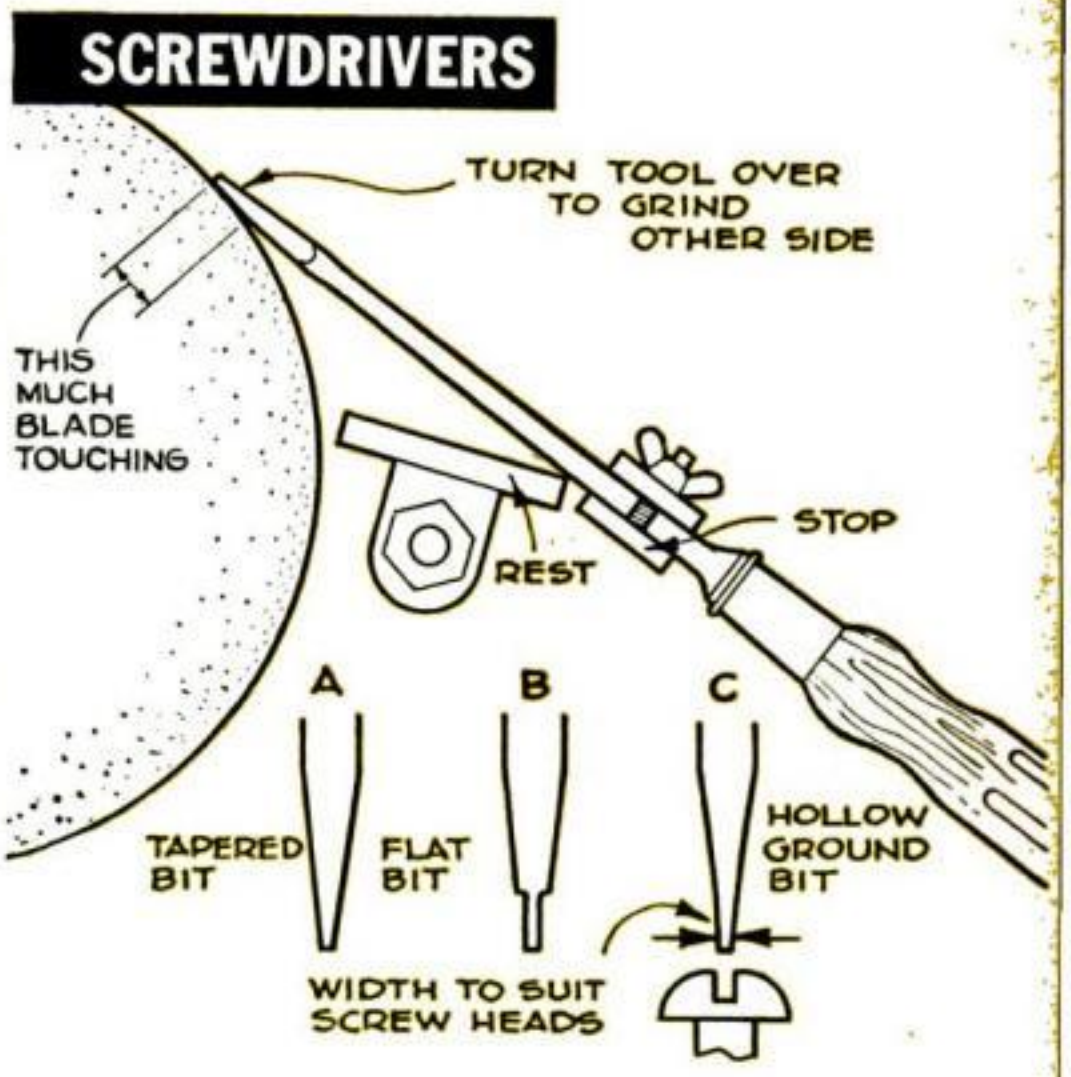
Sparks fly, in the photos at left and right, as the head of a cold chisel is made safe for further use. At left, split and deformed metal is being ground off the battered head of a long-used chisel. At right, a uniform bevel is being ground around the tool head.





Hollow-grind screwdriver bits (C) to give them a new bite in screw slots. Tapered bit (A) tends to slip from slot; a flat grind (B) weakens the bit. In grinding, place bit high on wheel to form slightly concave surface.

SCREWDRIVERS



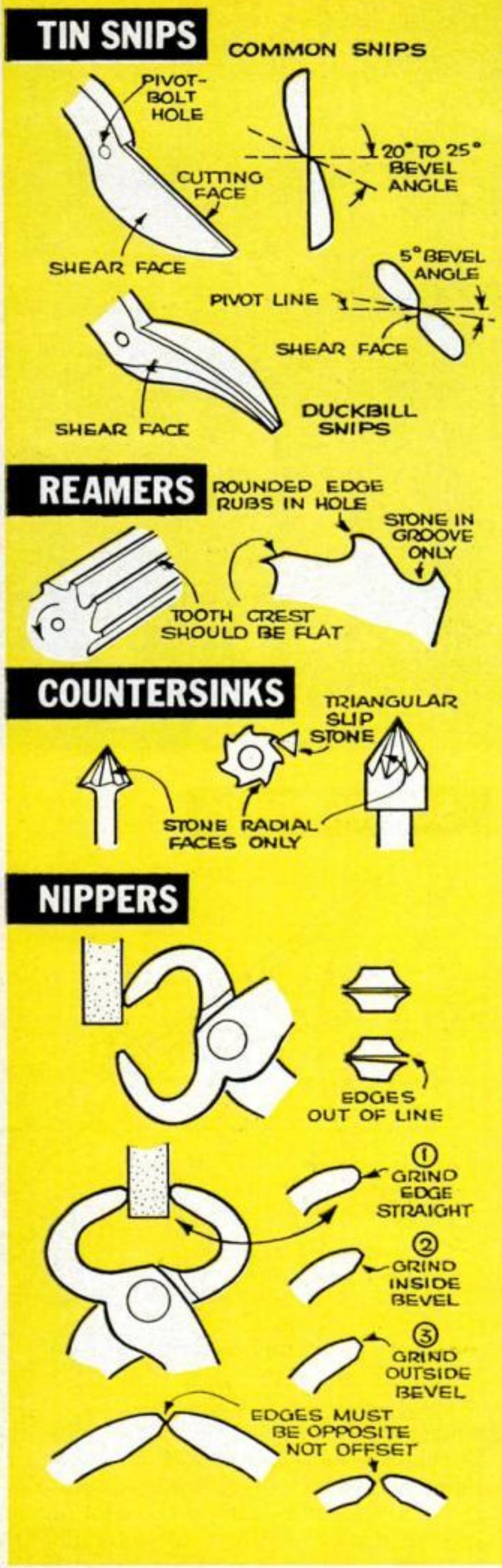
Grinding flat faces is difficult and weakens the bit. Hollow-grinding on a wheel forms concave faces that are much stronger.

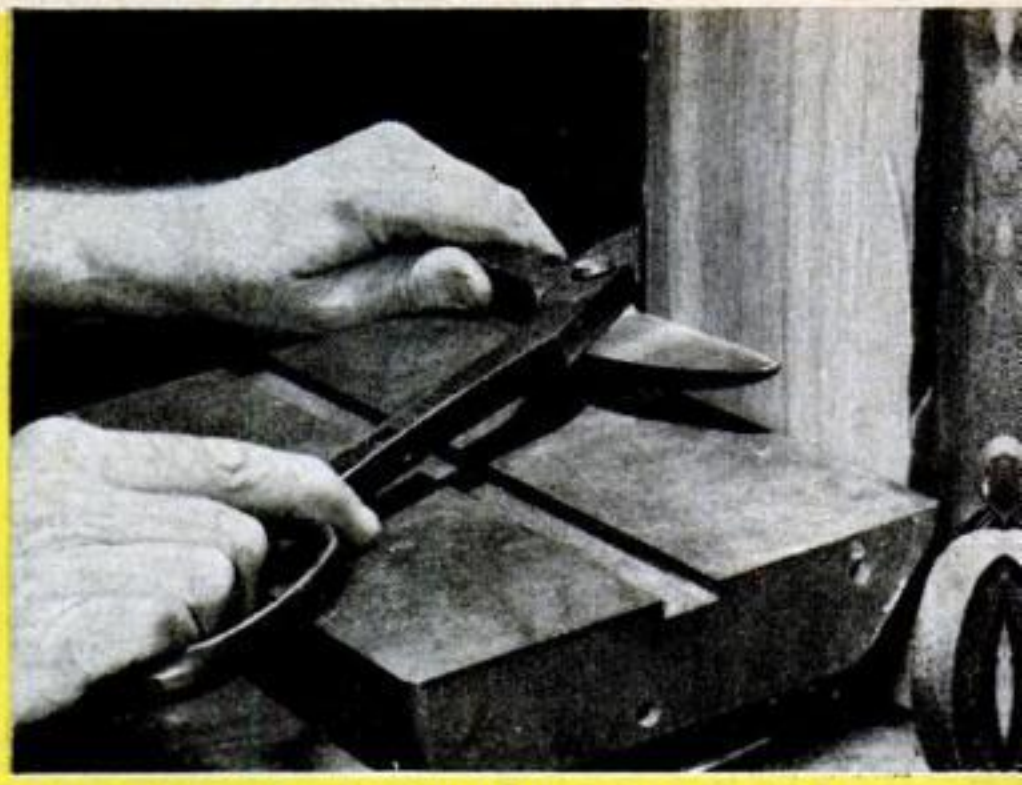
If the tip is nicked, rounded, or out of square, first grind it straight and perfectly square to the shank. Set the grinding rest at center height, and remove no more metal than necessary.

With the wheel stopped, sight against it and the screwdriver to determine the

CONTINUED

Urheberrechtlich geschütztes Material





Tin snips can be sharpened on a belt sander without taking the blades apart. First, tilt the sander table to the desired bevel angle and hold the snips down firmly as above, or use a wood block to tilt up the blade. Open the snips as far as possible to keep the other blade away from the belt. When one blade has been sharpened, turn the snips upside down to grind the other one. Finally, whet the shear (inside) face, holding a fine handstone flat on it. This will remove any burrs.

grinding angle. To hold this angle when grinding, clamp a stop to the shank or use your thumb and forefinger. With the other thumb, press the flat of the bit against the wheel.

When a hollow-ground surface the full width of the bit appears, turn the screwdriver over and grind the other face, keeping the stop or fingers at the same place on the shank. The thickness of the tip should suit the screws it is meant to drive.

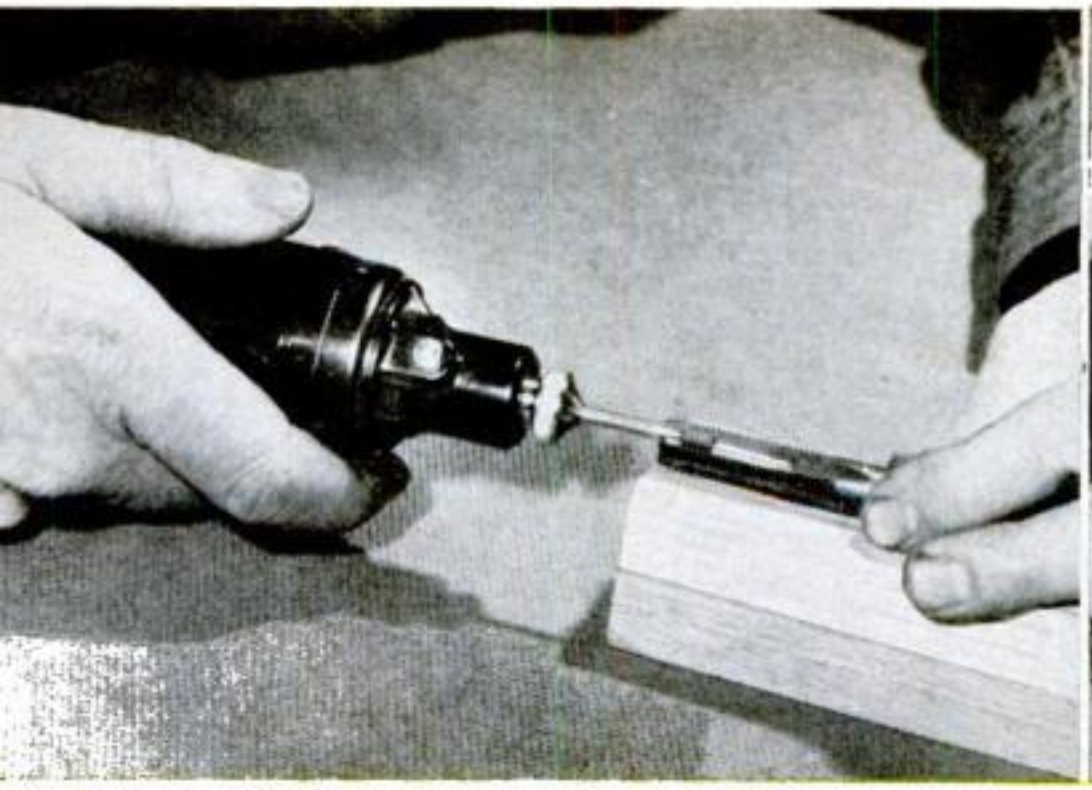
Tin snips. These can be sharpened on a wheel, on a sanding belt, or with a handstone. Study the bevel carefully; then stone or grind the cutting faces to the original angle. Finally, whet the shear face, holding the stone perfectly flat.

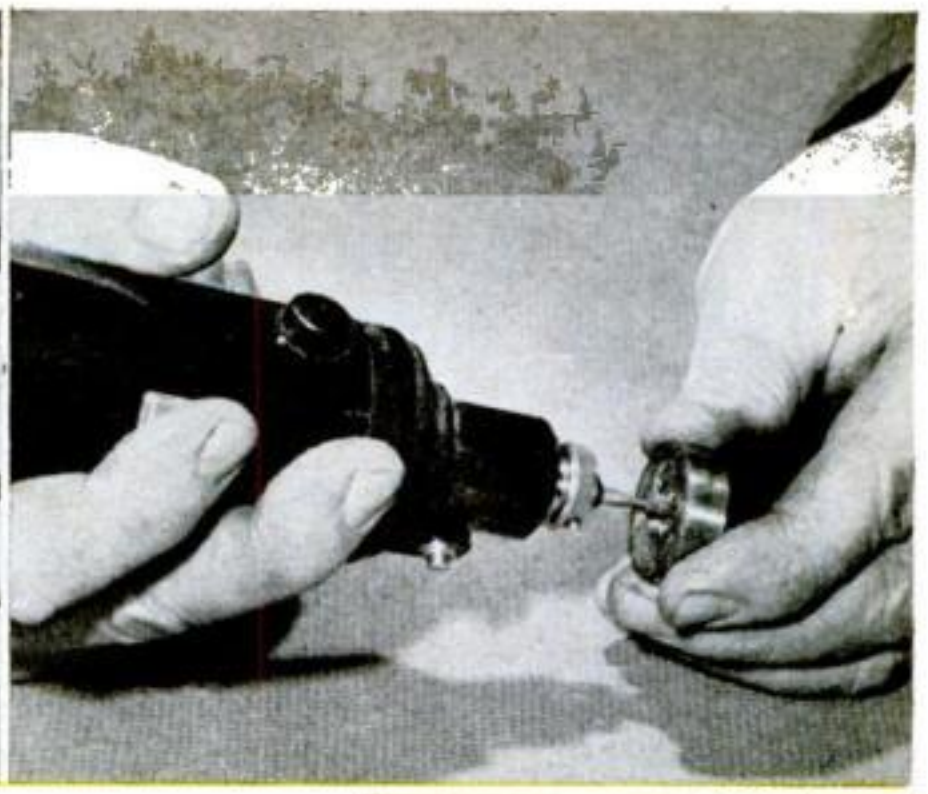
If the inside or shear faces show wear or ridges, take out the rivet or bolt on which the blades pivot. Grind each shear face on the side of a grinding wheel to a single flat surface extending well over the pivot-hole area.

In replacing the pivot bolt, tighten it only enough to bring the shear faces into close contact without binding. Oil these faces and the pivot bolt.

Countersinks. You can sharpen these by handstoning the flat radial faces. Use a small triangular or rectangular slip stone,

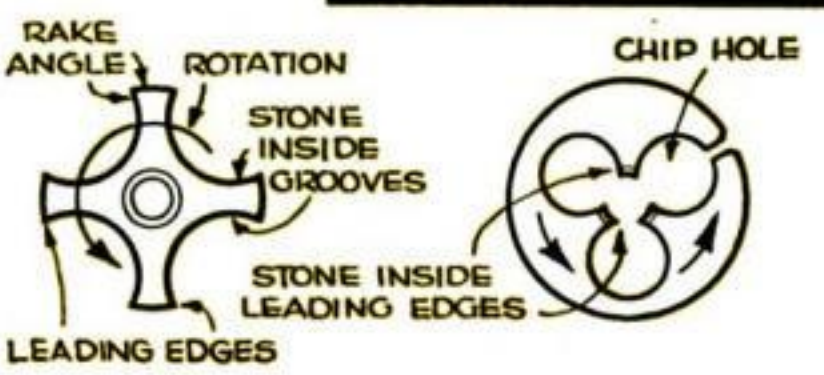
Urheberrechtlich geschütztes Material





An electric hand grinder, fitted with a small cylindrical stone, can be used to sharpen taps if you work carefully. Grind in the groove along the leading edge of the teeth—the edge that bites in as the tap is turned. For this job, you can also use a hard (Arkansas) stone with a rounded edge. To sharpen dies, grind in the clearance holes, as above at right. Be careful to retain the hook or rake angle between hole and leading edge. Rinse away grinding dust; it would dull the tool.

TAPS AND DIES



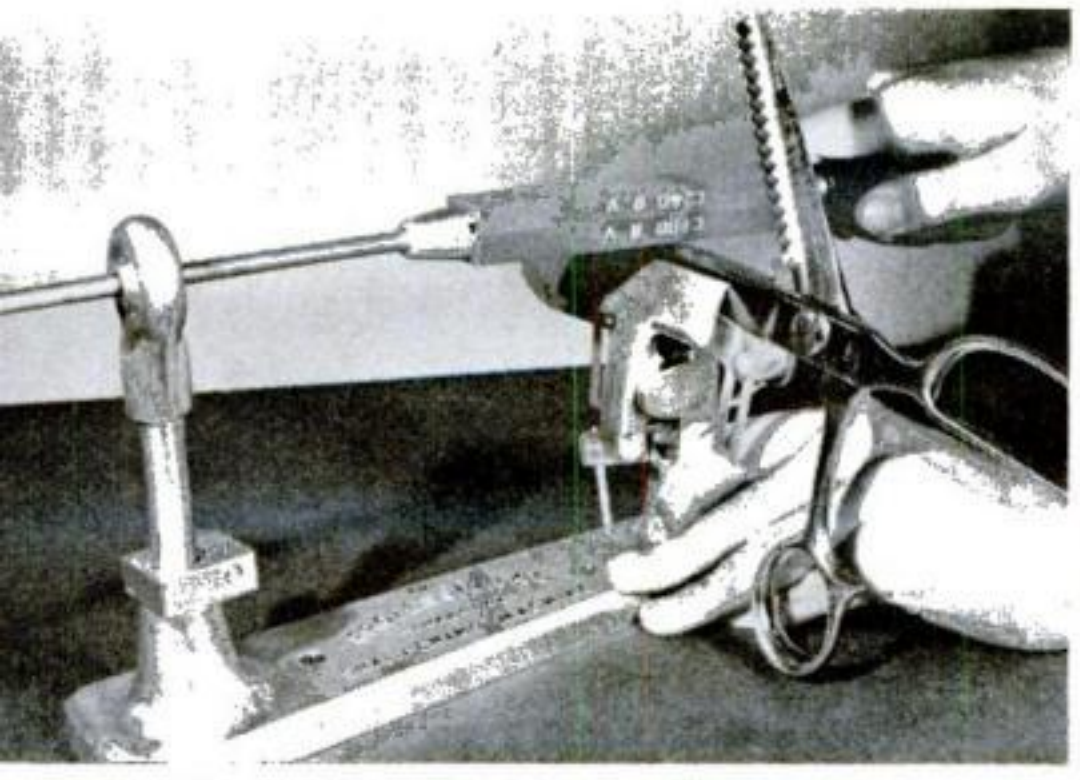
hard enough not to become grooved in use. Keep the stone flat on the faces, taking care not to tilt it.

Better not stone or grind the cutting lips; it's difficult to do right except on a machine setup.

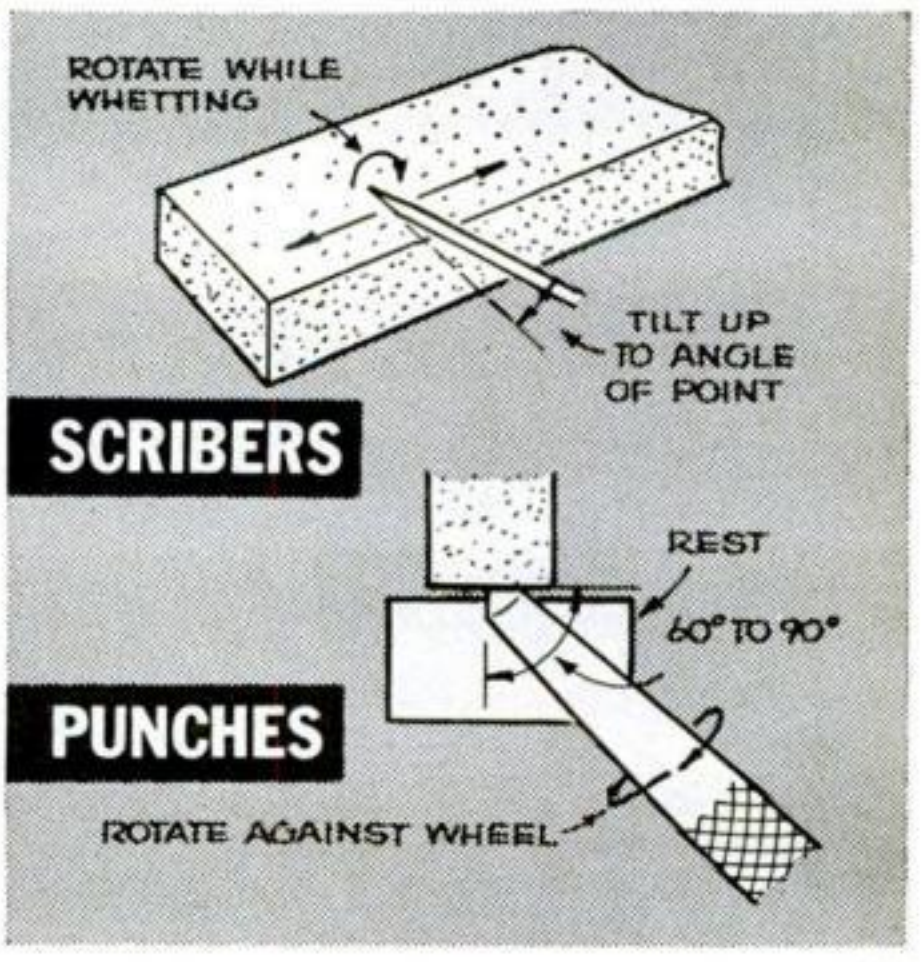
Punches, scribers, and icepicks. A bench stone works fine on these. Turn the tool between the fingers while stroking it across the stone. With a handstone, the tool can be held at an angle against a bench edge, and the stone stroked across it as the point is turned.

A fine-grit wheel may be used if the tool is applied with a light touch. Turn it continuously on the grinding rest so as not to grind flats on the conical surface.

[*Continued on page 185*]



Sharpening of scissors and pinking shears is easy if you have a machine made by Blackhawk Supply, Sheldahl, Iowa. Price: $16. Pinking shears are whetted as shown.

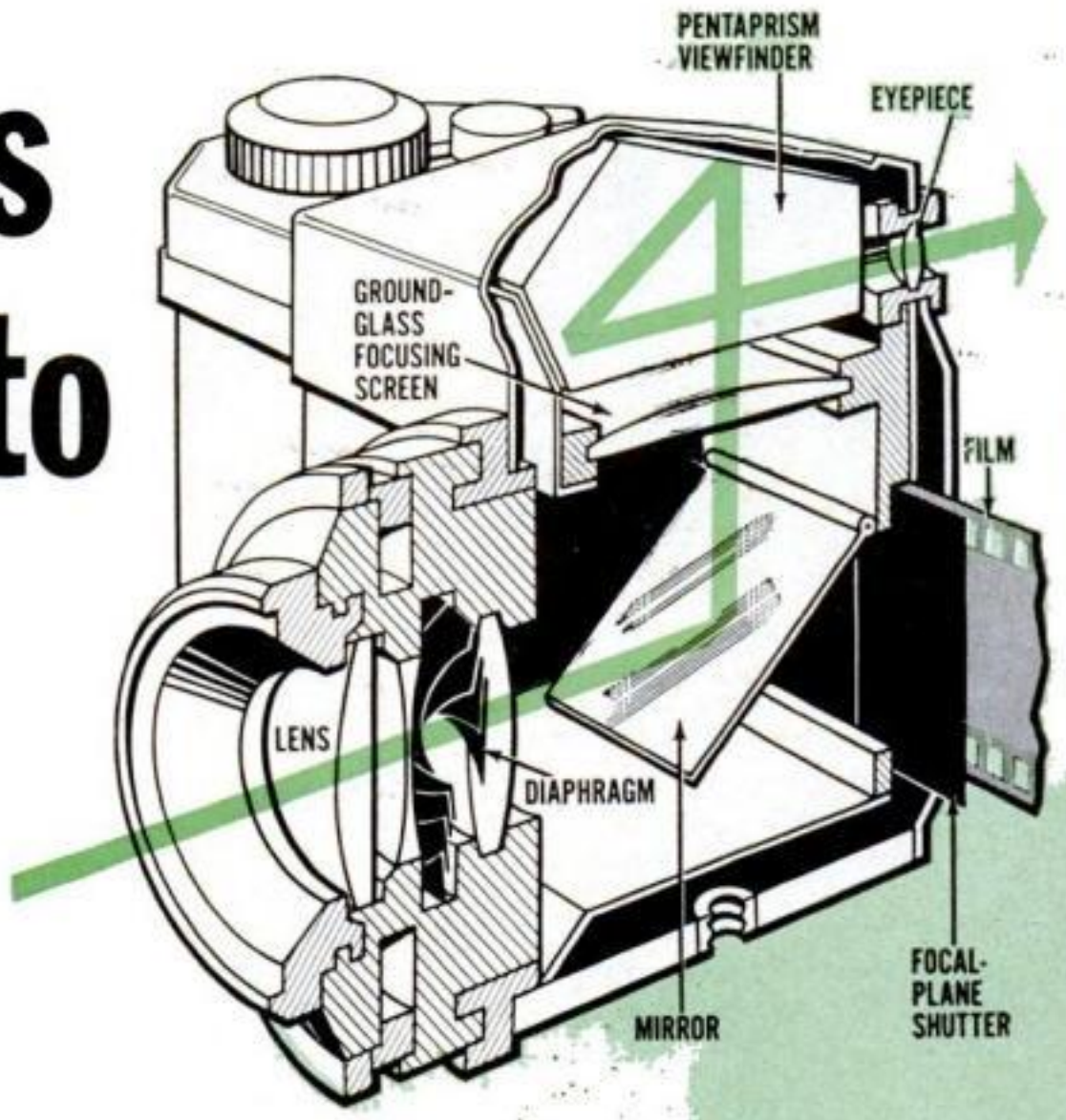


Urheberrechtlich geschütztes Material

PS PHOTOGRAPHY

Look What's Happening to SLRs

The single-lens reflex is now the most-wanted camera. Here's a guide through the maze of new features



A typical single-lens reflex inside and out

What to look for: Nikon F exhibits all of the desirable features—focal-plane shutter, pentaprism finder, instant-return mirror, automatic diaphragm, complete interchangeability of lenses. Controls are well arranged for ease and speed of operation. All markings are easy to read. Body shape and size fit most hands comfortably.

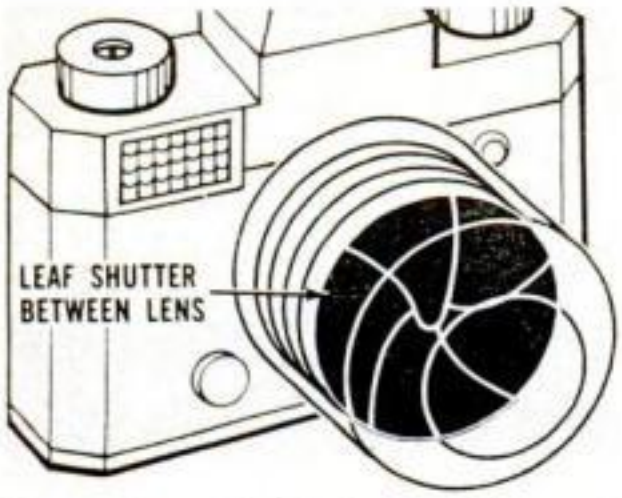
By Paul Wahl

THE irresistible attraction of the single-lens reflex camera is that you see exactly the picture you're going to get—before you snap the shutter. Most people are sold on the idea the first time they peer into the viewfinder.

But the manufacturers have had a lot of drawbacks to overcome to make the basic design into a workable and versatile camera. Twenty-five years ago there was only one 35mm SLR on the market, the Exakta, and only a few farsighted professionals gave it much notice. Now, there are more than 60 models. New models and features are coming out

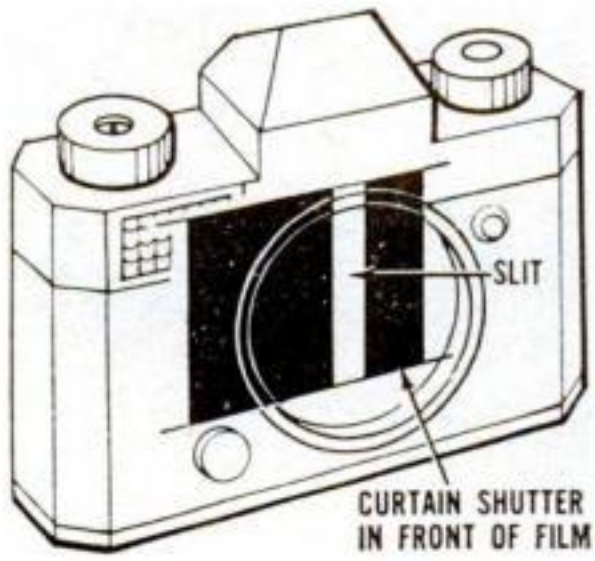
CONTINUED

Leaf shutter or focal-plane shutter?



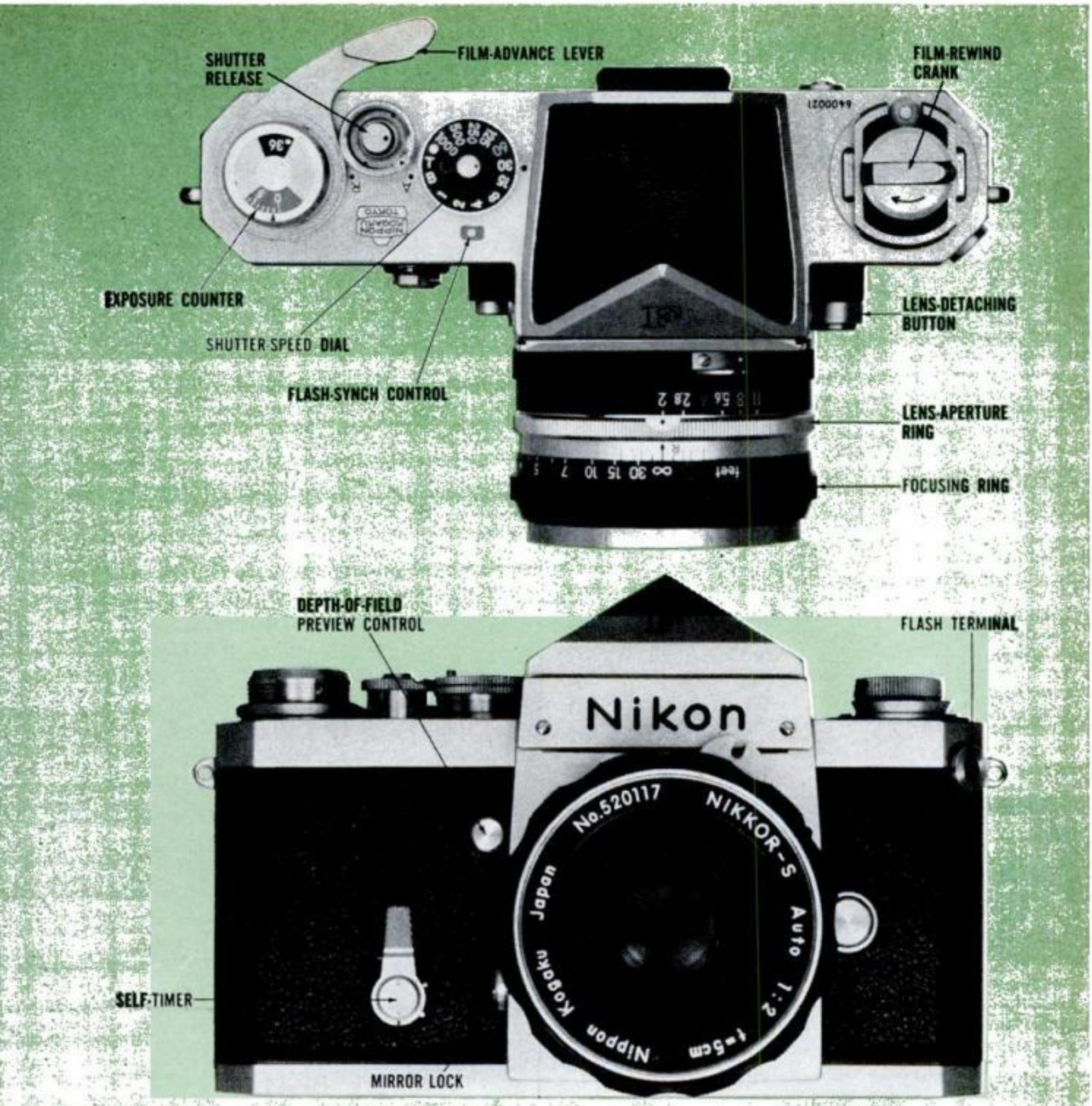
Between-lens leaf shutter does not permit lens interchangeability, but can give automatic exposure and full flash synch.

Behind-lens leaf shutter permits limited lens interchangeability, is adaptable to automatic exposure control and flash synch.



Focal-plane shutter gives full lens interchangeability. Disadvantage: flash synch limited to shutter speeds below 1/60.

Urheberrechtlich geschütztes Material

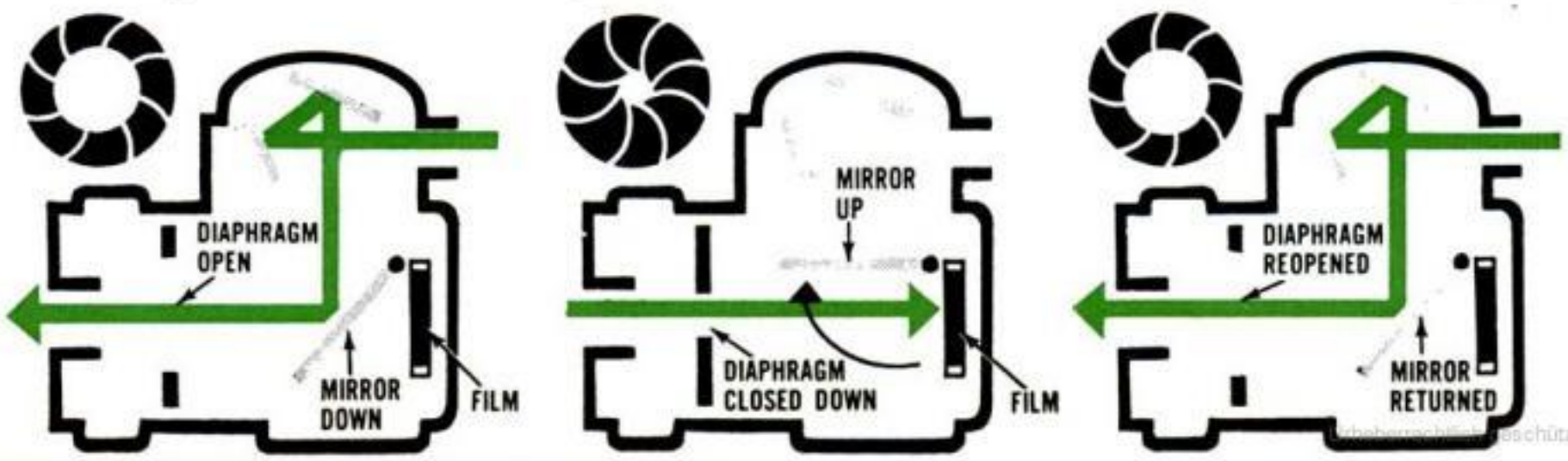


Automatic diaphragm and instant-return mirror

1 **For focusing** and composing, the instant-return mirror is in its "down" position and the automatic diaphragm is wide open to give you the brightest possible image when you look at the viewing screen.

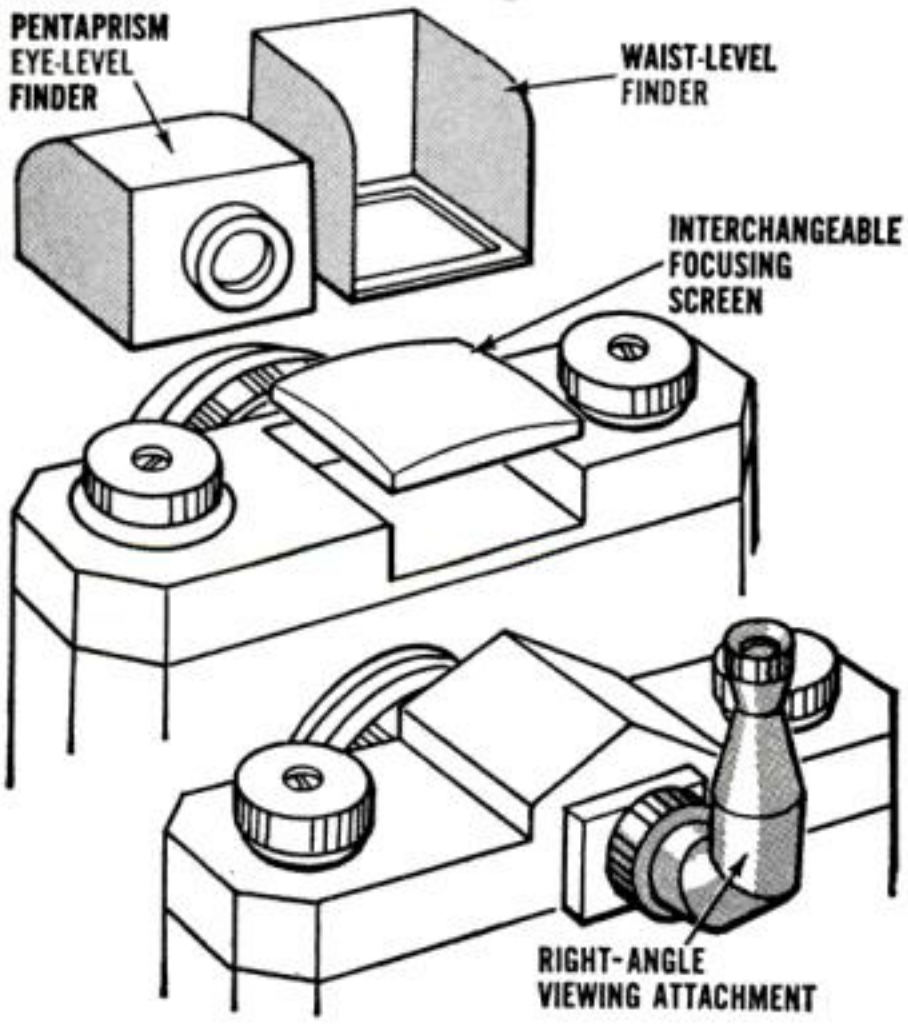
2 **Press the shutter release** and the mirror flips up out of the way, the diaphragm automatically closes to the preselected taking aperture, the shutter opens (to take the picture) and closes.

3 **When the exposure is completed,** the mirror flips down and the diaphragm reopens to maximum aperture instantly. Within a few milliseconds, the camera has been readied automatically for the next picture.



Urheberrechtlich geschütztes Material

Finders: interchangeable or fixed



Detachable viewfinder permits the interchange of focusing screens as well as choice of eye-level or waist-level finders. A fixed pentaprism finder is less vulnerable and more likely to retain accuracy of alignment. A right-angle attachment permits lower viewing point.

Focusing screens

Split-image rangefinder has two wedge segments in the center of the screen that split the image laterally. When the two halves of the image are misaligned, the lens is out of focus.

Microprism rangefinder has a central spot made up of many tiny pyramids. These break up an out-of-focus image into shimmering ripples. An in-focus image looks solid and sharp.

so fast it's almost impossible to keep up with them. Prices range from under $100 to over $500. The costlier ones may have features you will rarely need. Less than $200 will buy a top-quality camera with all the essentials. To choose the best one for your needs and pocketbook, you should analyze the features. Here's how to do it:

Shutters. First, you must choose between the focal-plane and the leaf shutter.

More than two-thirds of the current models have focal-plane shutters. Out of the way in the back of the camera body, this shutter does not interfere with the lens, and thus permits interchangeability of a wide choice of lenses. More, you're not limited to the lenses offered by the camera maker; the camera accepts many lenses of other manufacture either directly or by means of an adapter.

The only real disadvantage of the focal-plane shutter is in flash synchronization. You can use long-peak FP flashbulbs at all speeds, but other bulbs and electronic flash require setting at 1/60 second or slower with most focal-plane shutters. In practice, this isn't a serious shortcoming.

Leaf shutters provide for synch of all kinds of flash at all shutter speeds. All leaf-shutter 35mm SLRs have some degree of exposure-control automation; several are fully automatic, a feature not currently shared by any focal-plane-shutter model.

Between-lens leaf shutters do not offer lens interchangeability. Cameras with such shutters generally provide limited wide-angle and telephoto effects by means of converters added to the normal lens or interchangeable front-lens components.

Behind-lens leaf shutters permit full lens interchangeability, but the position of the shutter close to the rear lens element complicates and restricts lens design. Accordingly, only a relatively few lenses are available, focal-length range is 28mm at most, lens choice is confined to those offered by the camera maker, and adaptation of other lenses ordinarily is not feasible.

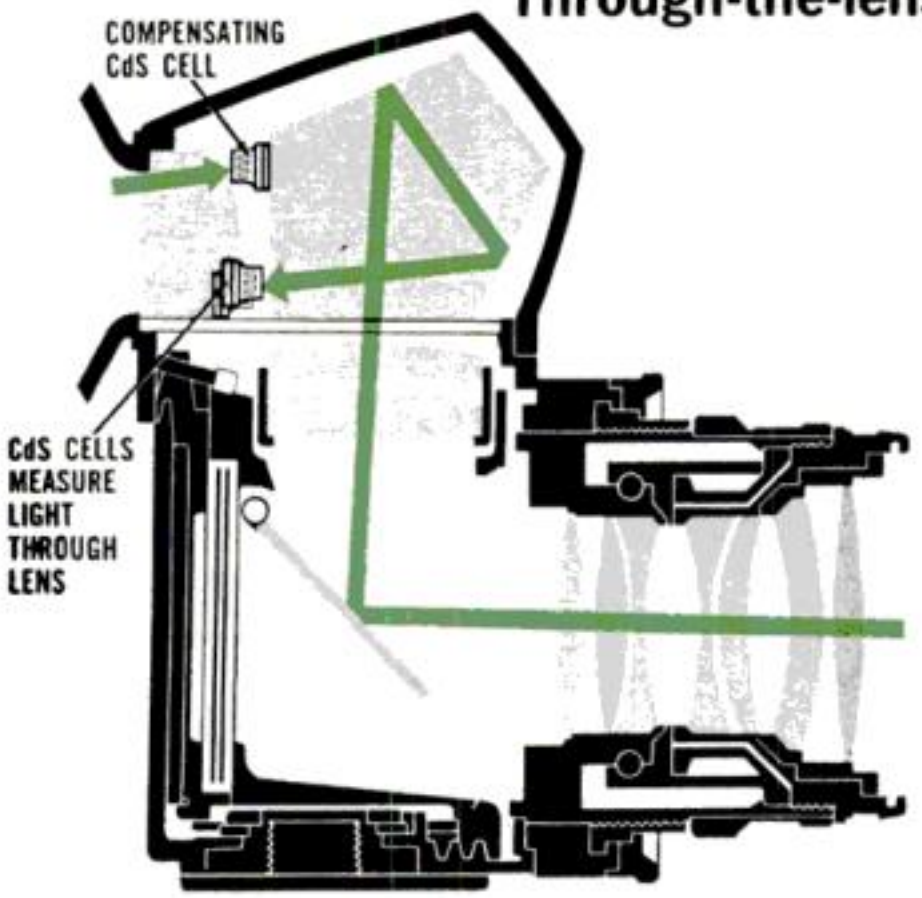
Automatic diaphragm control. Most current 35mm SLR cameras have this feature. The lens, fully open for focusing and composing, automatically stops down to the preselected taking aperture when you press the shutter release. It reopens automatically upon completion of the exposure. In leaf-shutter models without instant mirror return, the "automatic" diaphragm reopens with film advance.

Automatic diaphragm control in focal-plane-shutter SLRs may be coupled internally or externally. Few use the latter system. External coupling is equally effective, but release may require greater pressure than with internal coupling.

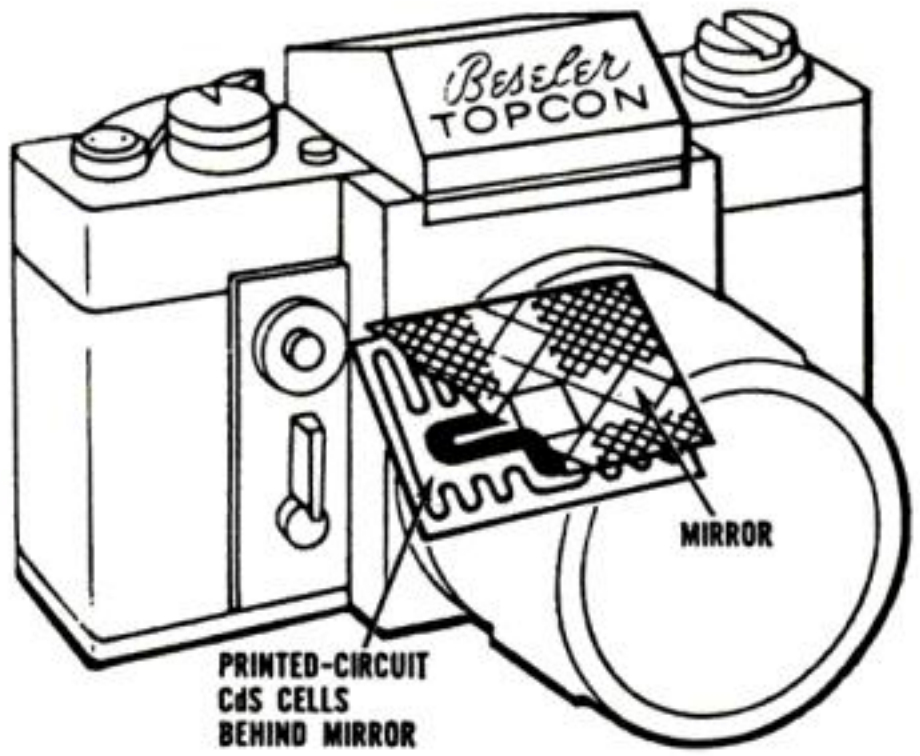
Any automatic diaphragm-control system

Urheberrechtlich geschütztes Material

Through-the-lens light metering



Behind-the-lens meter of Alpa 9d is optically coupled and electronically compensated. Two CdS cells, behind the prism but outside the viewing path, measure light through the lens; light entering through the eyepiece is metered by a third CdS cell and subtracted. Center the needle, visible on the focusing screen, and you get correct lens opening for preset shutter speed, or correct shutter speed for preset lens opening.



CdS cell on back of mirror is featured by Beseler Topcon Super D. A pattern of .05mm-wide slits in the mirror surface passes seven percent of the light entering through the lens to the meter cell. The electrical system of the meter is mechanically coupled to the camera controls by means of chains and pulleys. Semi-automatic exposure control is effected by an easy-to-work match-needle system.

should let you stop down to inspect depth of field at the taking aperture.

Although an automatic-diaphragm lens costs more, it is a valuable feature. With the less-expensive preset lenses, you have to open and stop down the diaphragm manually, and there is always the danger of forgetting to reset before making the exposure.

When you press the shutter release, the mirror flies up and the focusing-screen image blacks out. Instant mirror return reduces this blackout to a mere flicker—the mirror automatically flips down after the exposure.

Some cameras still lack this feature. Unless you shoot mostly static subjects, consider instant mirror return a must.

Finders. The eye-level pentaprism finder is standard on all modern 35mm single-lens reflexes. It may be either fixed or detachable to permit interchange with a waist-level finder and the changing of focusing screens.

While you'll use the eye-level finder most of the time, occasionally the look-down-into-it viewpoint of the waist-level unit may be desirable, as in tripod work, copying, macrophotography, photomicrography, etc. A right-angle (elbow) attachment gives similar results with a fixed pentaprism.

The nondetachable pentaprism finder is better protected against injury and does not permit entry of dust. Otherwise, the choice between detachable and nondetachable finders depends on the importance to you of being able to change focusing screens.

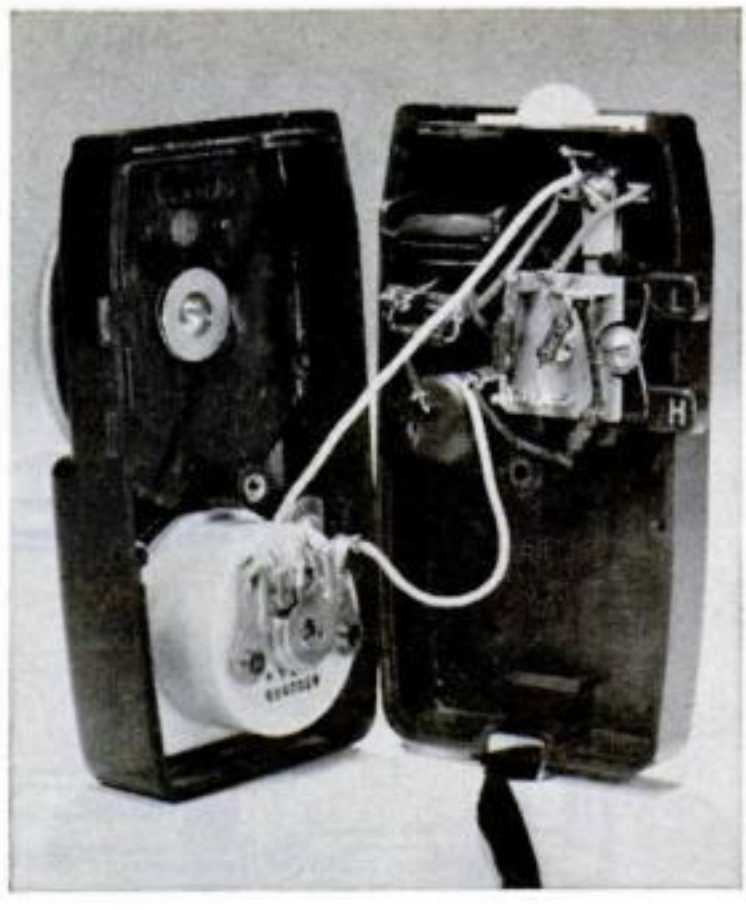
Focusing screens. Common to most of today's 35mm reflexes is the split-image rangefinder, usually surrounded by a fine ground-glass collar and centered in a full-focusing screen.

Accurate focusing with a split-image rangefinder requires a well-defined straight line in the subject—obviously not always present. At small apertures, with long-focus lenses, and in poor light, one half of the rangefinder blacks out, rendering the device useless. Despite these shortcomings, most users find the split-image rangefinder best for general use.

A more recent development, the central focusing grid or microprism, is found in several cameras. When the lens is out of focus, the grid image breaks up into ripples. Some people have trouble in finding the point of sharp focus with this device; to others, it is more effective than the split-image rangefinder.

Many photographers, especially experi-

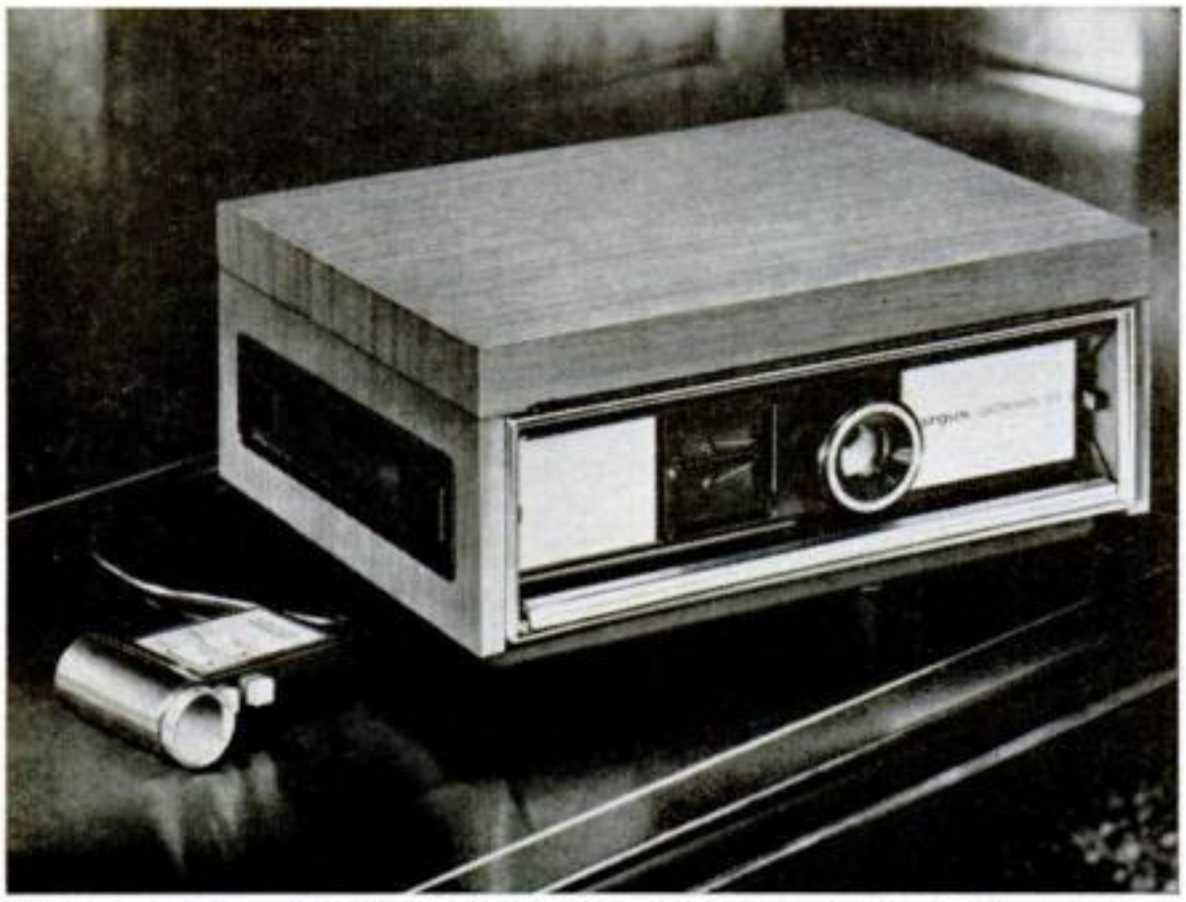
[*Continued on page 204*]



Supersensitive Exposure Meter You Can Build from a Kit

You can measure the exposure for a subject lighted only by a match or moonlight with this new, kit-built exposure meter. It uses a cadmium sulfide cell and has a high and low range with pushbutton selection. In side-by-side comparison with a factory-made CdS meter, which cost more than three times as much, the Knight-Kit meter gave identical readings throughout the range from full sunlight to candlelight.

The calculator dial is well designed and has color-coded scales for both movie and still cameras. Following the step-by-step instructions, the kit can be easily assembled in a half-hour. Price: $15.88. Allied Radio, 100 N. Western Ave., Chicago 80.



Fully automatic 35mm slide projector is designed to look like a piece of furniture

The new Argus 573 "Decor" slide projector is fully automatic, has a self-timer that changes slides at preselected intervals of 4, 8, 16, or 32 seconds, and is finished with walnut veneer. There's an electric remote control for forward, reverse, and focusing. Price: Under $150. Argus, Inc., 5950 W. Touhy Ave., Chicago.

8mm projector has built-in viewing screen

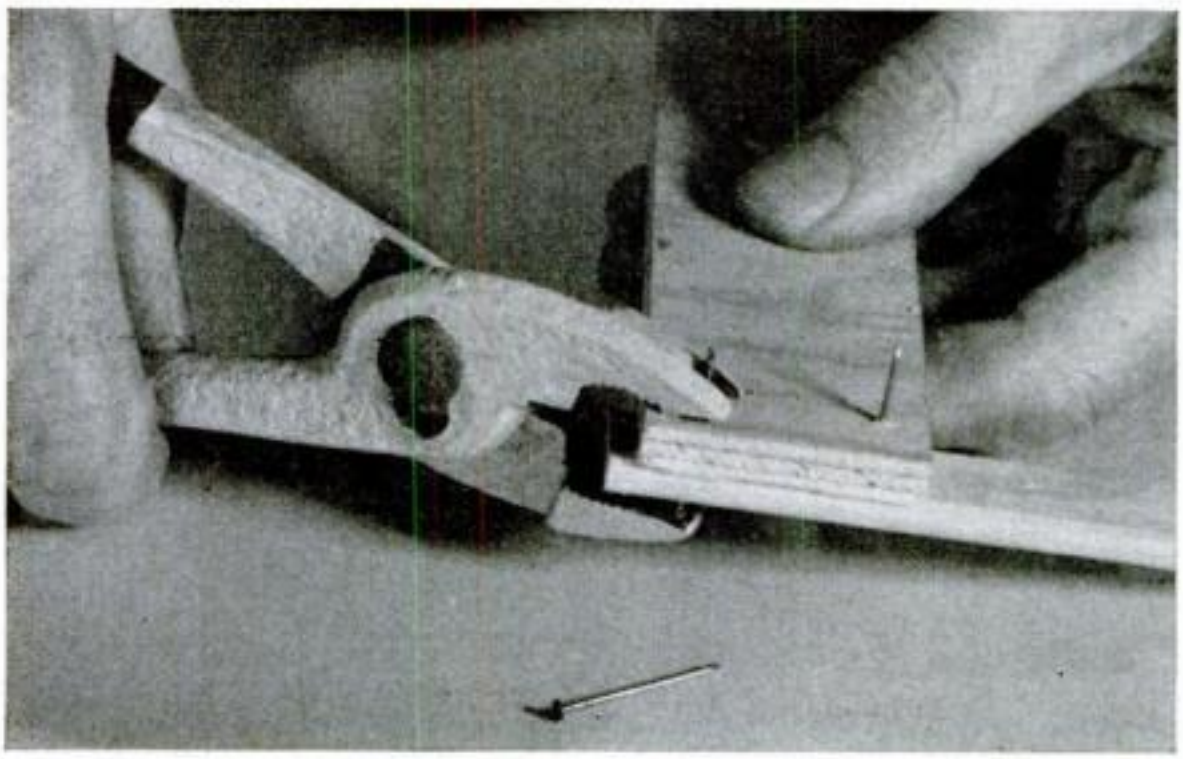
You get just about every feature you can imagine in the new Duo-Vista 8mm projector. You can view your movies on the built-in screen or project them in the usual way. It also has variable-speed forward and reverse. Price: About $175. DeJur Amsco, Northern Blvd. at 45 St., L.I. City, N.Y.

Urheberrechtlich geschütztes Material

Short Cuts and Tips FROM PS READERS

Lantern hanger hooks to your car

Need roadside light when there are no trees around on which to hang your lantern? Here's a handy hanger that you can carry along in your car for just those times. The hanger hooks into the car's rain gutter and rests against the side. Make the upright about 20″ long, the arm 8″ to 10″. A notch in the arm keeps the lantern from slipping off. A rubber foot, or toilet-seat bumper, on the lower end of the hanger protects the side of the car from scratches.—*Steven Hoyt, Redlands, Calif.*



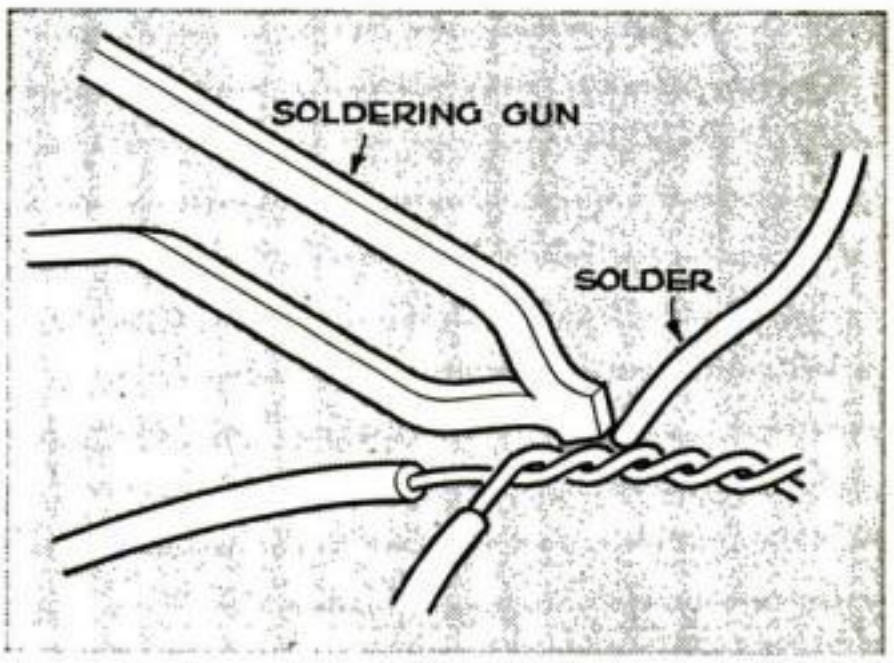
Slotted pliers become a miniature pulling tool

An old pair of pliers with a slot ground in one jaw makes a useful shop tool. The slot slips over nails, pins, and small shafts so that the other jaw can apply a direct push.

This is handy for pulling tiny gears or wheels off shafts, driving or removing nails and pins, or seating rivets in tight places.—*Walter E. Burton, Akron, Ohio.*

Using solder to speed soldering heat

When you're soldering a twist-type wire splice with a gun, there's often so little contact area between the tip of the gun and the twists that the wire won't come up to soldering heat properly. You can shorten the heating time by melting a bit of solder directly against the tip and allowing it to run down into the splice. The solder fills the gaps between the twists and increases the contact area so that heat is carried through the entire splice more quickly.—*Bob Gilmore, Sonoma, Calif.*



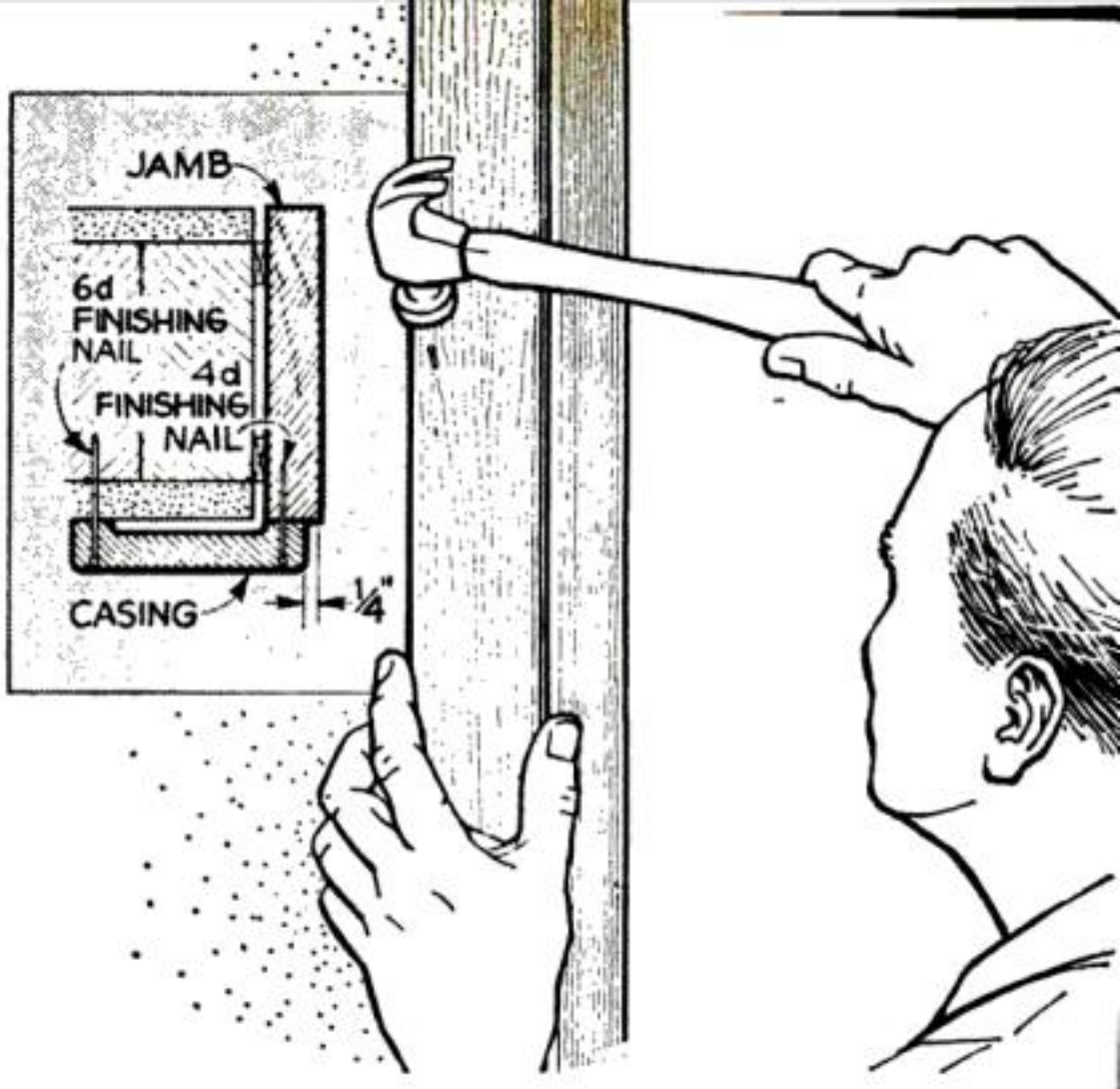
Urheberrechtlich geschütztes Material

PS HOME IMPROVEMENT

Smart Trim Tricks for Home Remodeling Jobs

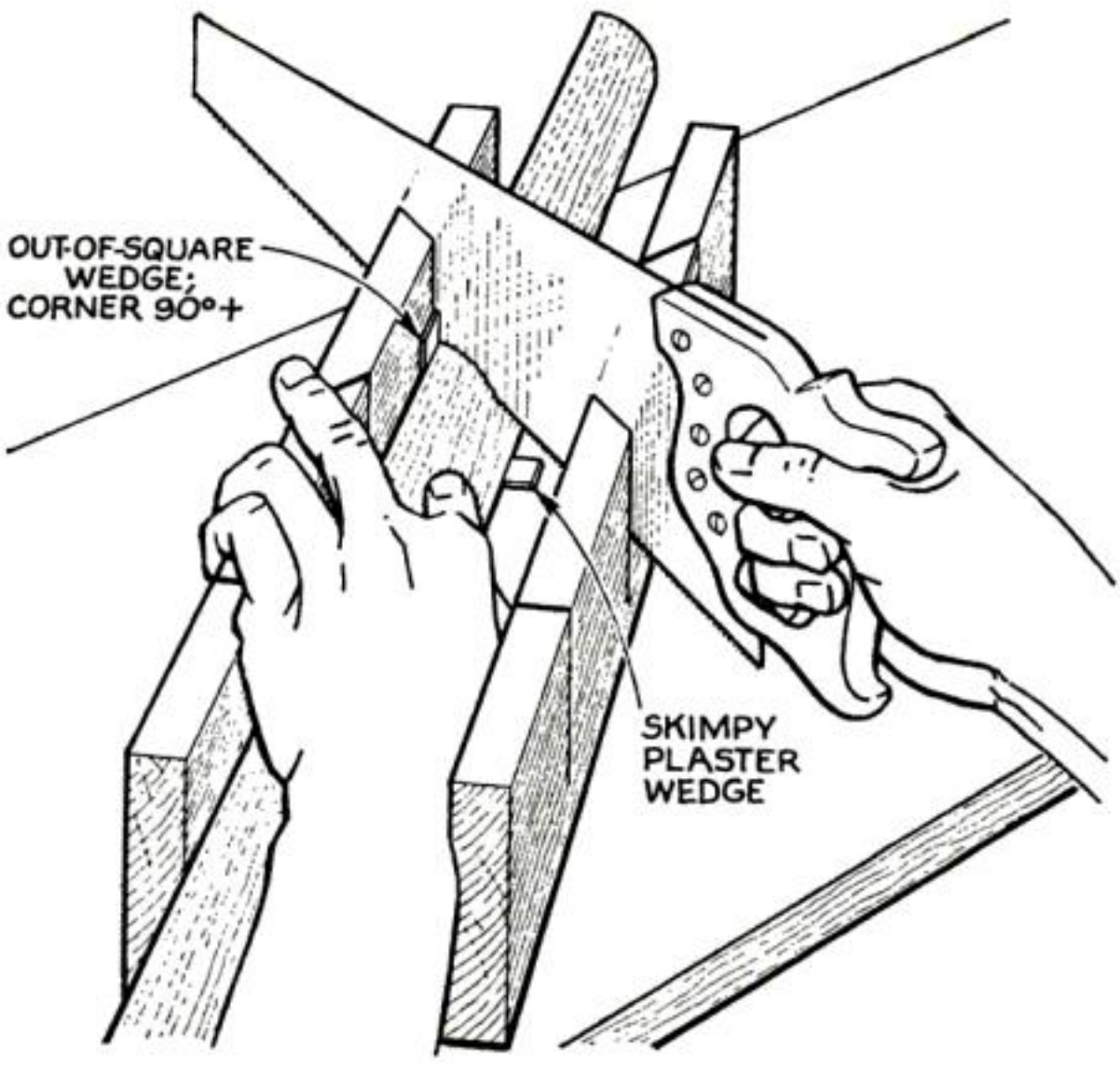
Expert carpenters use these ideas on door casings, baseboards, and moldings. You can, too

By Edwin M. Love



The right way to nail a door casing

It's customary to set the thin edge of the casing ¼" in from the jamb edge, following a pencil line. The natural impulse is to nail the casing to the jamb. But it's better to hold it to the line and nail the back edge into the framing first, usually with a six-penny finishing nail. Then drive a four-penny finishing nail into the jamb. Set the back nail first, using the jamb nail to spring the trim to a tight fit with the jamb. Nailing the back edge first puts the strain on the framing if the casing must be pulled straight. Don't stagger the nails; a back one may pull the casing away from the jamb between the front nails.



What if a true miter won't fit?

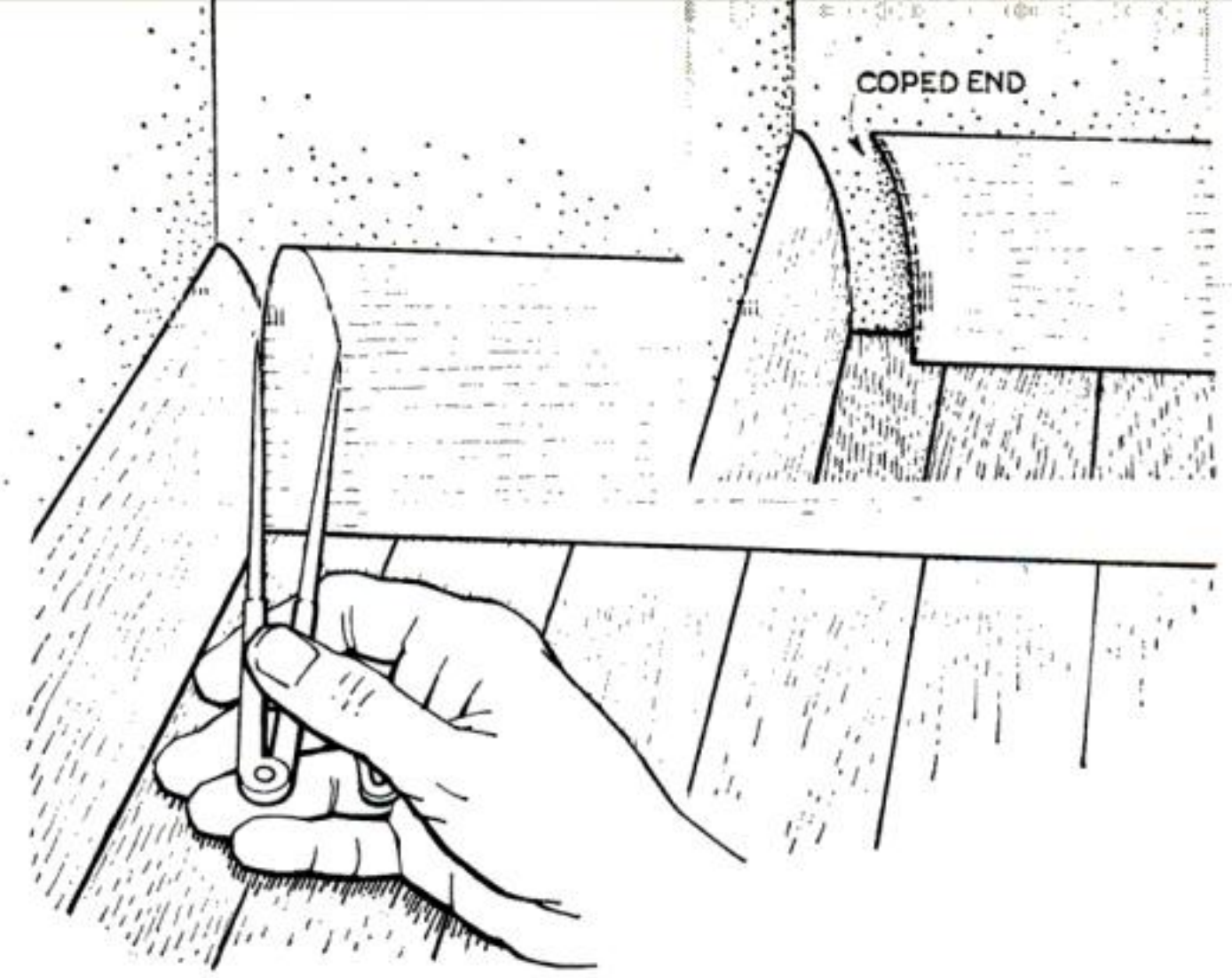
Before cutting a casing, see if the opening is square. If it isn't, or if the plaster projects in front of the jamb, a true miter won't make a tight joint.

You can produce such conditions in the miter box (sketch, left). If the opening is more than 90 degrees, put a thin wedge behind the casing *near* the cut; *away* from the cut if it's less. If the plaster projects, put a thin wedge under the thick edge of the casing; if the plaster is skimpy, put it under the opposite edge. When you've made these adjustments, the miter probably will fit perfectly. The most it should need is a touch with a plane.

Urheberrechtlich geschütztes Material

What to do about the thick and thin

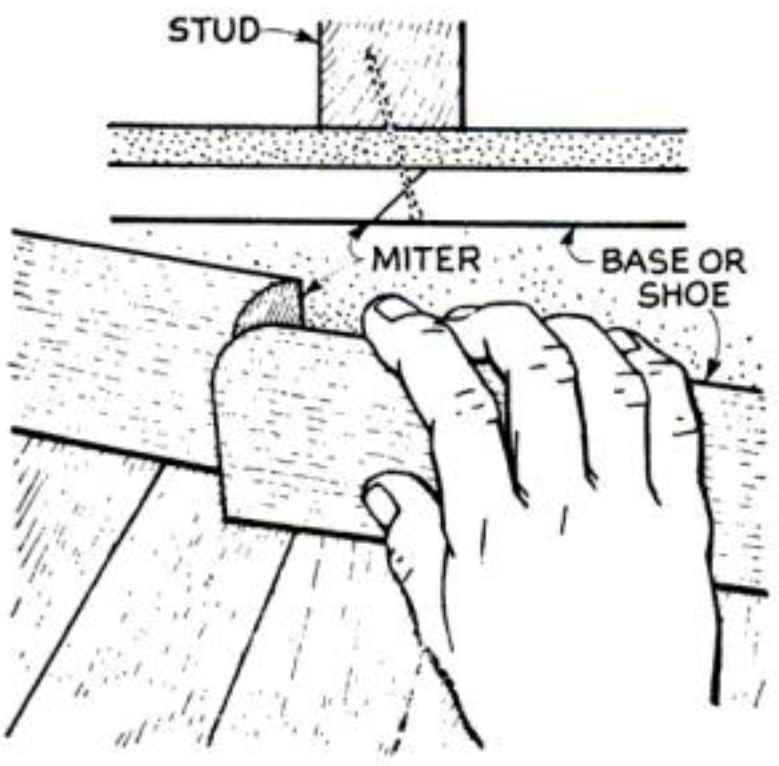
When you fit an old molding to a new one, you may find that the old one is thinner because of shrinkage. Variations may also occur in new molding from different batches. Bring the two pieces to equal thickness by planing the back of the thicker one.



Basics to remember when you're installing baseboard

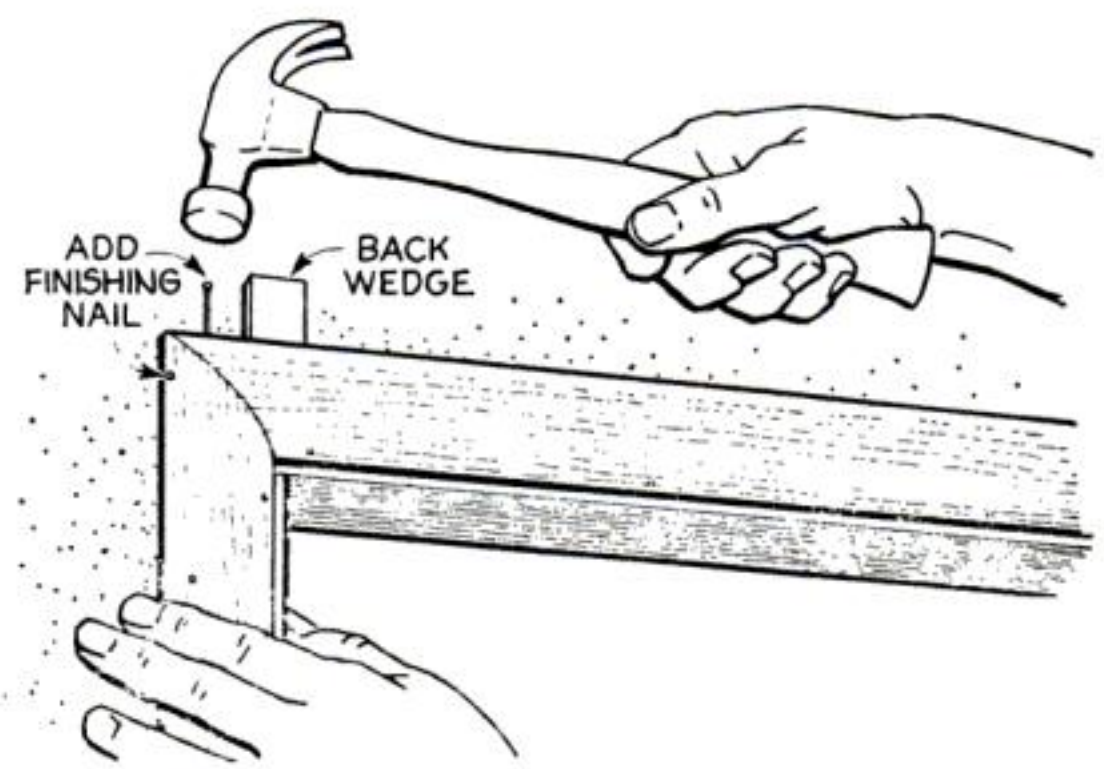
Baseboard can be mitered around outside corners, but inside mitering usually is unsatisfactory. The end of one piece is almost sure to nail back farther than the end of the other, causing an offset. After a time, shrinkage opens the joint.

Coping will bypass both difficulties. Square the end of one piece and butt it into the corner. Then press the other piece against the wall and the installed piece. Mark the profile by using a scriber or compass held parallel to the floor, with the point sliding against the installed piece. Follow the line with a coping saw, undercutting it slightly, and you'll get a good fit. Cut the board a trifle long and you're all set: The joint will be pressed snugly together without a crack showing as the board is sprung into place.



Miter splice at a stud

When it's necessary to splice base shoe or baseboard, cut a miter joint so that it will fall over a stud where the nailing is good. For very small molding, glue gives an even better job.

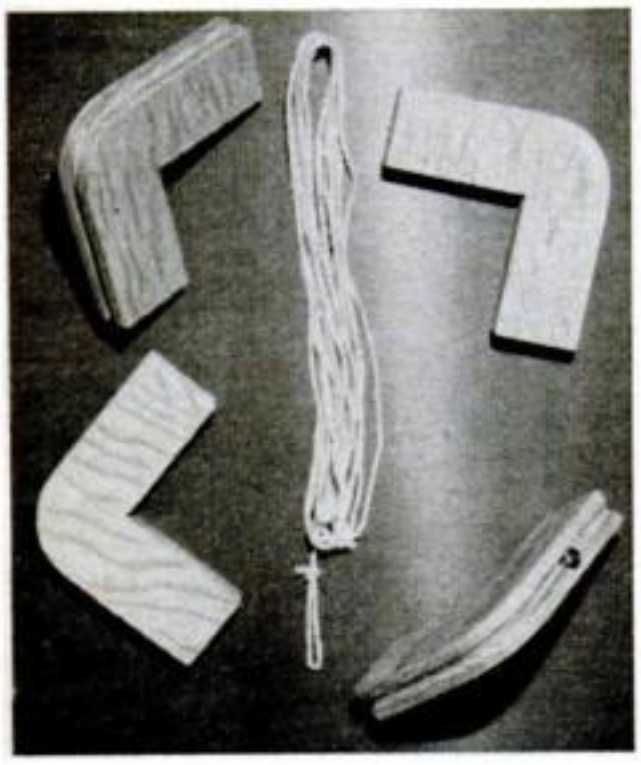


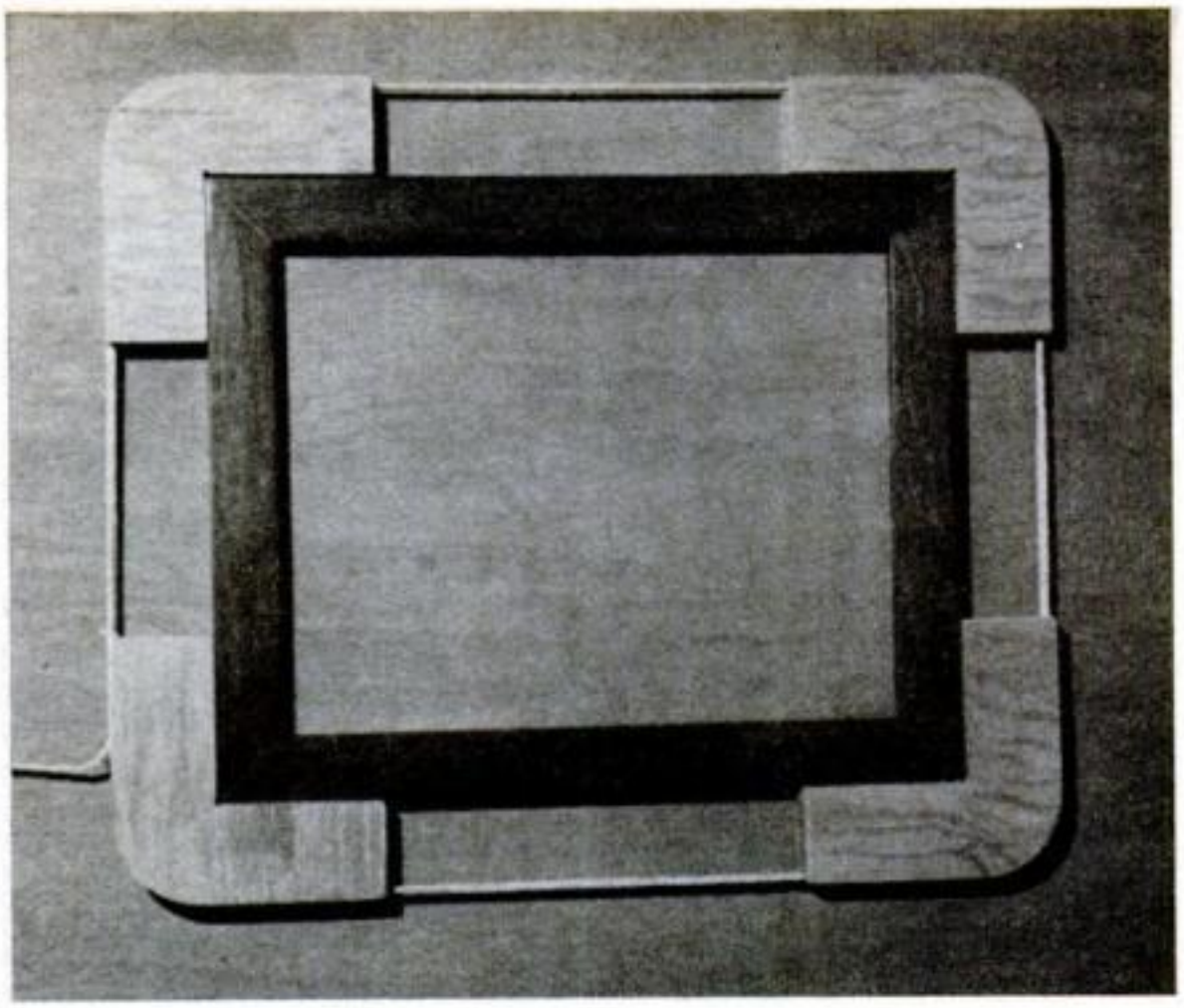
How you can keep casing corners aligned

Plaster is sometimes skimpy at the top of a door, allowing the head casing to be driven back out of line with the side piece. You can correct this deficiency by driving a wedge behind the top casing, and then cutting it off flush. Strengthen the joint by driving finishing nails into it from both the top and the side.

Urheberrechtlich geschütztes Material

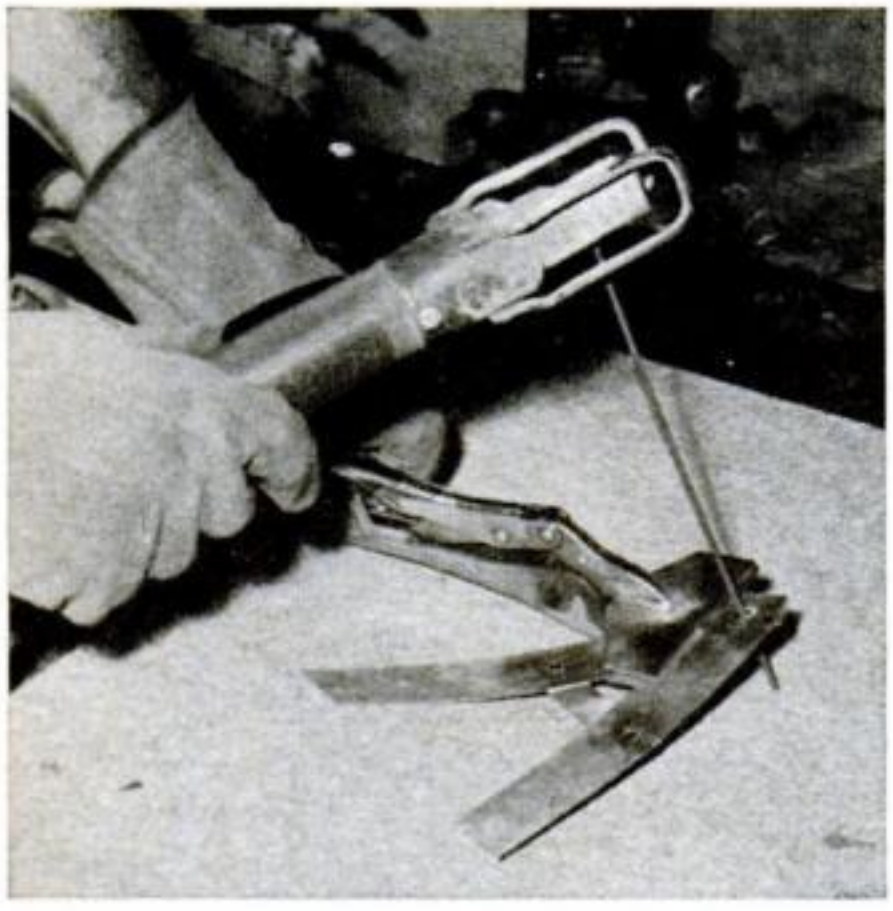
Short Cuts and Tips FROM PS READERS



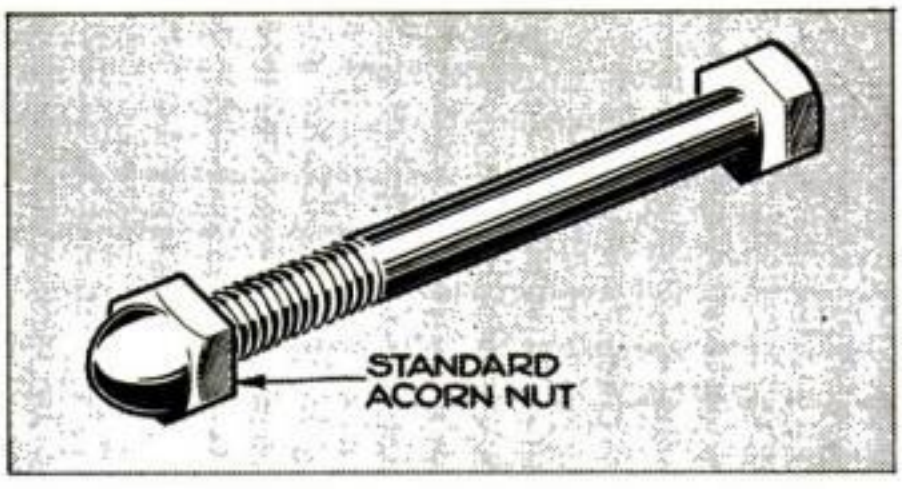


Picture-frame clamp is easy to make

The best miter-clamping outfit I've ever used was made from four pieces of plywood and a chalk line. The parts are shown separately at left, and in use on a frame at right. Grooves were cut in the outer edges of the corner pieces to take the line. (To save cutting the groove, you could build up the pieces in layers.) The line is tied to a screw in one corner piece.—*Ray Layton, Muskegon, Mich.*



▶▶▶ Customers kept pulling price tags from the furniture in my furniture shop. The problem: to reinforce the eyelets on some 5,000 light cardboard tags. Using a squeeze container of white glue, I laid a ring of glue around each eyelet hole. After the glue had hardened, the cord couldn't tear out.—*H. B. Pratt, Watchung, N.J.*



Arc welder fuses thin metal together

Thin sheets of metal can be joined with an arc welder. Set the heat at about 145 amps and use a ⅛" electrode of the type that's dragged along without striking an arc. Punch straight through the pieces to be joined. This leaves a small hole, around which the pieces of metal are fused together.—*W. G. Waggoner, Sacramento.*

Acorn nut serves as peening tool

Faced with the problem of peening some metal in a spot where I couldn't swing a ball-peen hammer, I tightened an acorn nut on a hex-head bolt. With the nut placed against the work, the bolt head was in the clear—and I could tap it with a hammer. An acorn nut is an excellent shape for peening.—*Roger Isetts, Kenosha, Wis.*

Urheberrechtlich geschütztes Material

Big Light in a Little Package

By John H. Ingersoll

TAKE an auto-light bulb, a transformer, a shoestring length of low-voltage wire, a bit of styling, and you'll wind up with any one of the high-intensity lamps in the photo at right. They're that simple.

This new type of lamp has caught on so quickly that even the inventor, Jay Monroe of Brooklyn, N.Y., is still blinking. An engineer, he knocked together the prototype in 1959, sold the first commercial model in 1960, and now heads the $3-million-a-year Tensor Corp.

Voltage is the essential difference between a miniature lamp and a standard one. The transformer knocks down 115 volts at the socket to either 6 or 12 volts, depending on the auto bulb used. The decline in voltage raises the current, which increases the filament temperature—and produces a brighter, whiter light.

Wiring diagram shows typical parts of all the new high-intensity lamps. In the photo at top are shown, from left to right: a Lampette, two lamps by Stiffel, the original Tensor lamp, a Fulton, and a Laurel.

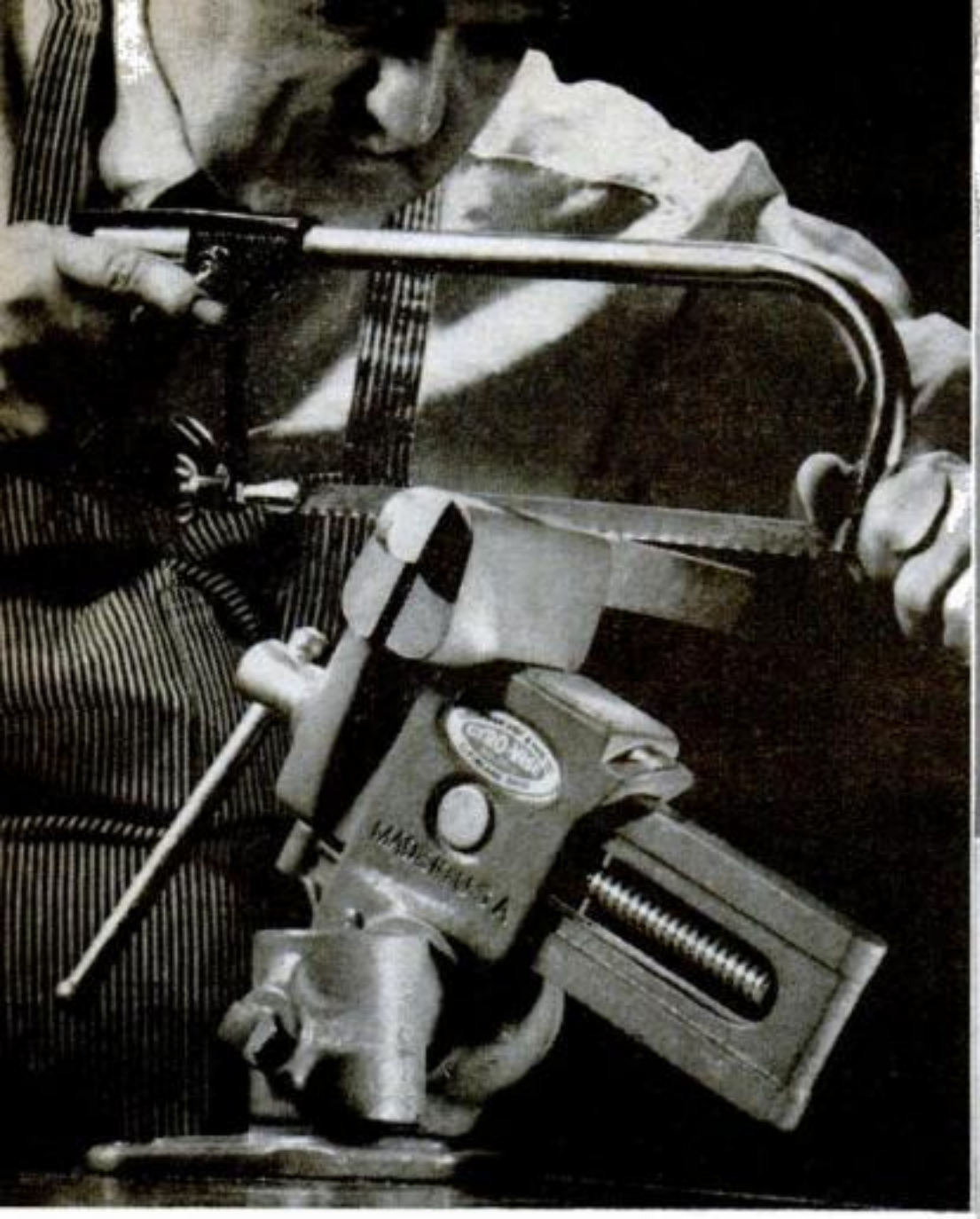
Whiteness in the light beam considerably sharpens the definition of surface colors. For that reason alone, such people as dermatologists and textile salesmen have been grabbing off the lamps fast. Not far behind are modelmakers, draftsmen, and wood or metal craftsmen. Miniature lamps are helpful in the shop because they sharpen the definition of light and shadow—better visibility for detail work on power tools.

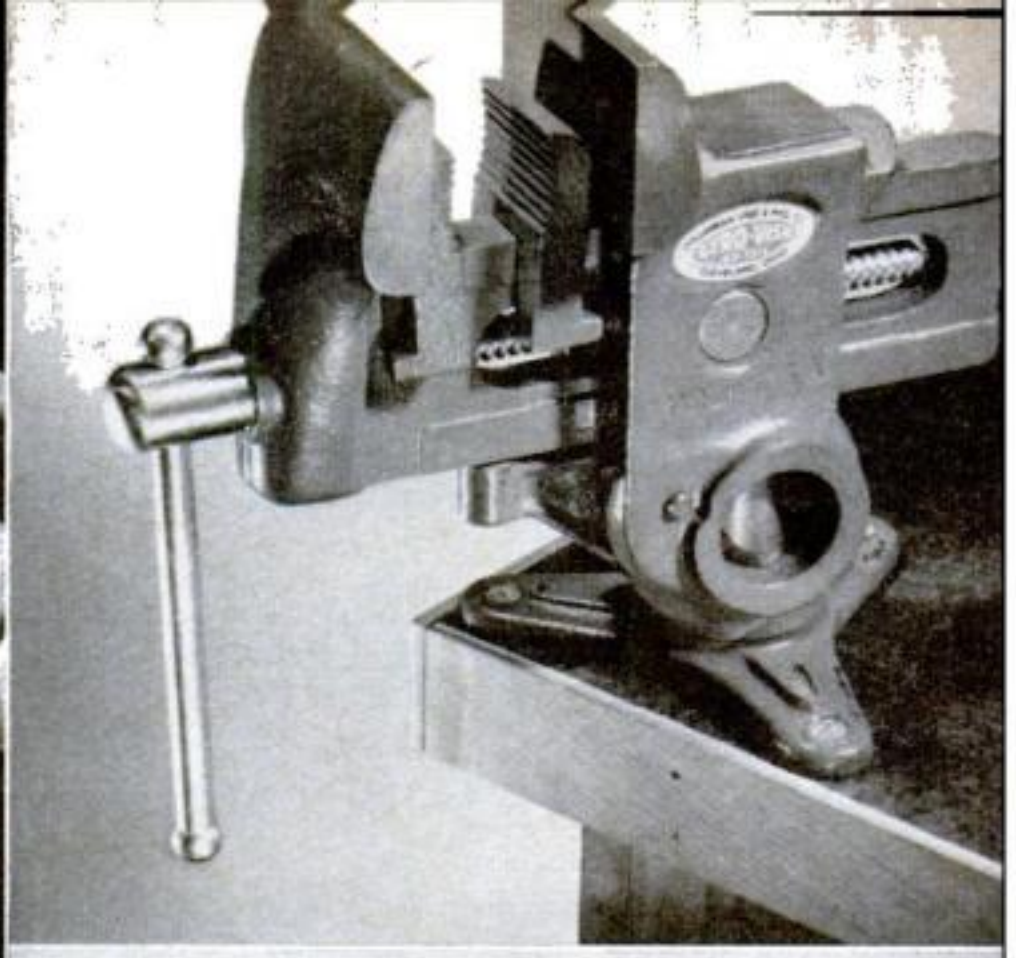
In buying a miniature lamp, ask the salesman which of three UL-approved safety systems is built into the lamp. Here's why:

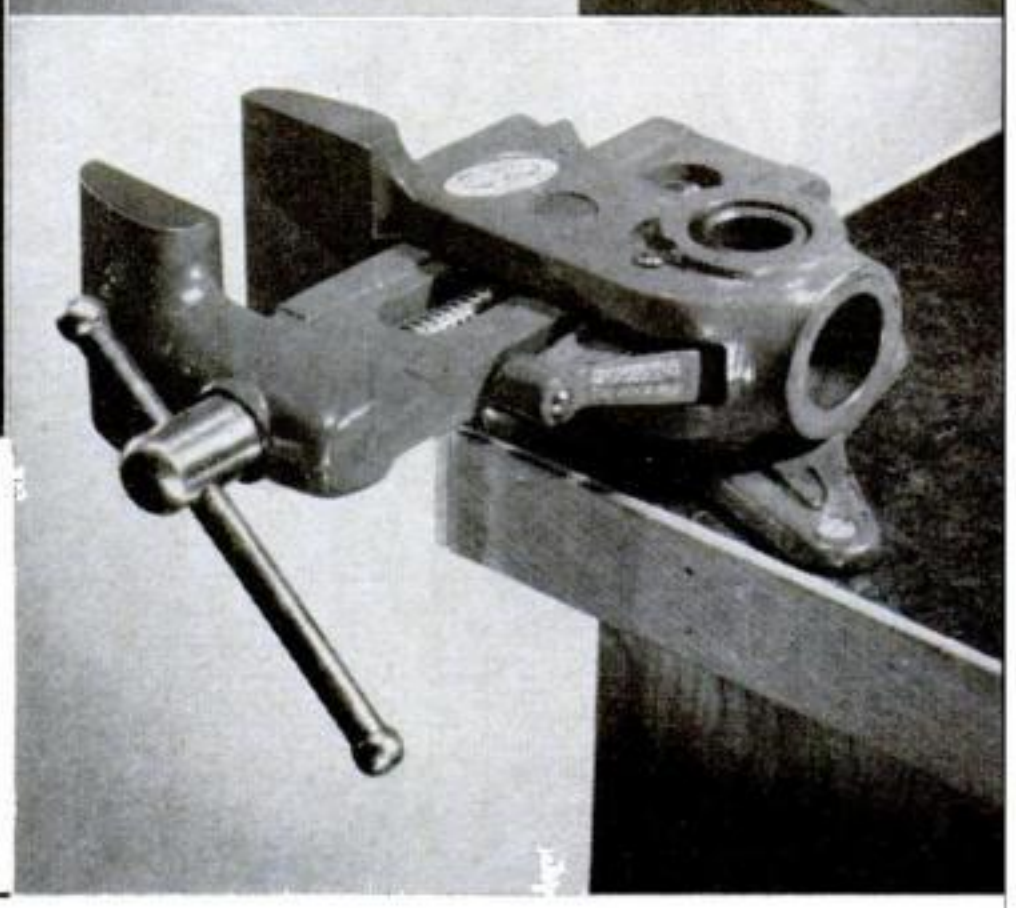
The best lamps have an automatic-reset circuit breaker. Put the wrong bulb in, and you'll get only less light or blinking light. Other makes break the current with a fuse. But UL insists that it be tamperproof. So a blown fuse must be replaced by the manufacturer. The third method employs a current-limiting (or self-destroying) transformer. This also means an annoying trip back to the maker.

Miniature lamps that fold up or have movable arms cost from $18 to $25. Gooseneck varieties are less—from $6 to $10. But you can pay as much as $130 for others—the extra going for unusual design and more decorative materials.

Urheberrechtlich geschütztes Material







Unusual all-angle vise mounts on a post and swivels 360 degrees. It can be used upright (top photo at right) or on its side (lower right). With a collar adapter, it can also tilt, as above. It locks automatically in position as you tighten the jaws. Extra post mounts are available so you can use it in various locations. Columbian Vise & Mfg. Co., Cleveland, sells the Gyro-Vise for about $15.

Which Shop Vises

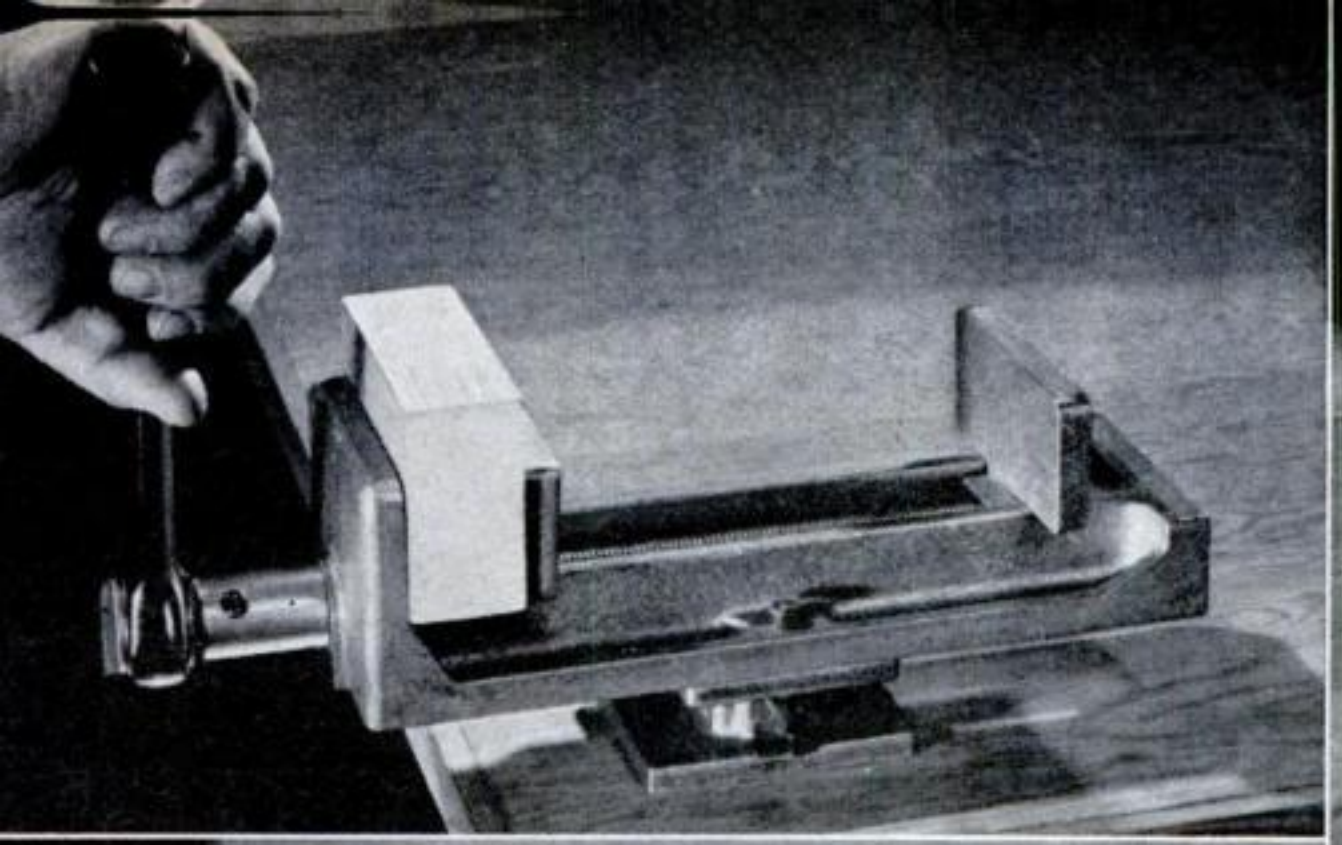
THERE are more than a dozen different kinds of shop vises on the market. That's a lot to choose from. You don't need them all, but you may well need more than you realize. The big question is: Which ones?

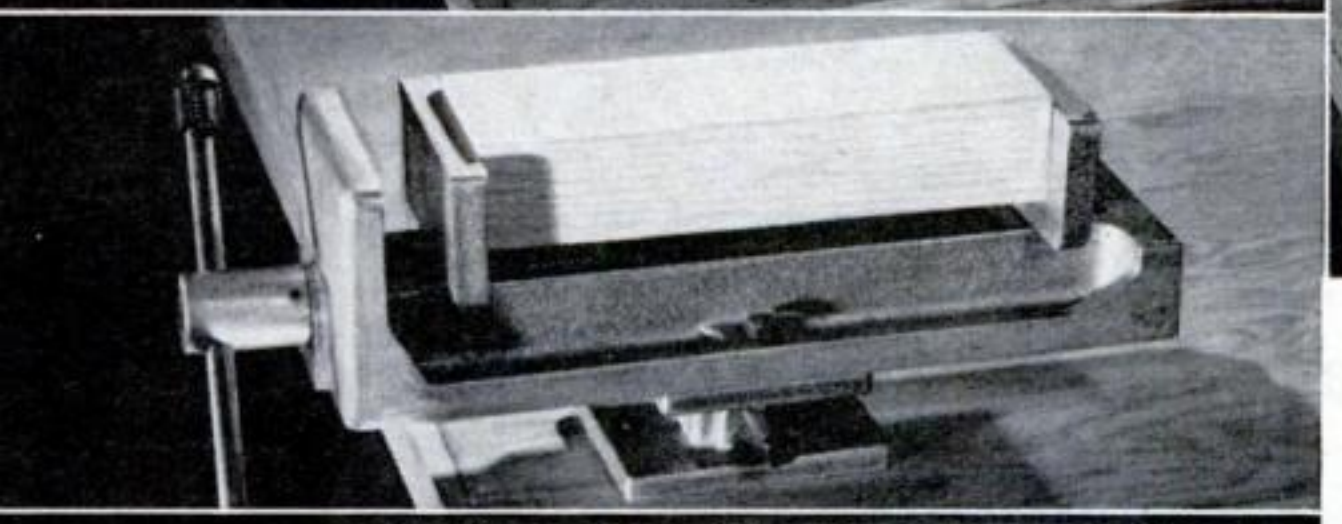
The answer depends on the kind of work you do. Most shops need at least two vises just for routine jobs. From there on, it's a matter of matching specialized vises to specialized needs. For a broad range of shop operations, you'll probably need four basic types. You may even find you want two or more of the same type—it's sheer joy to be able to hold long work at both ends between a pair of vises.

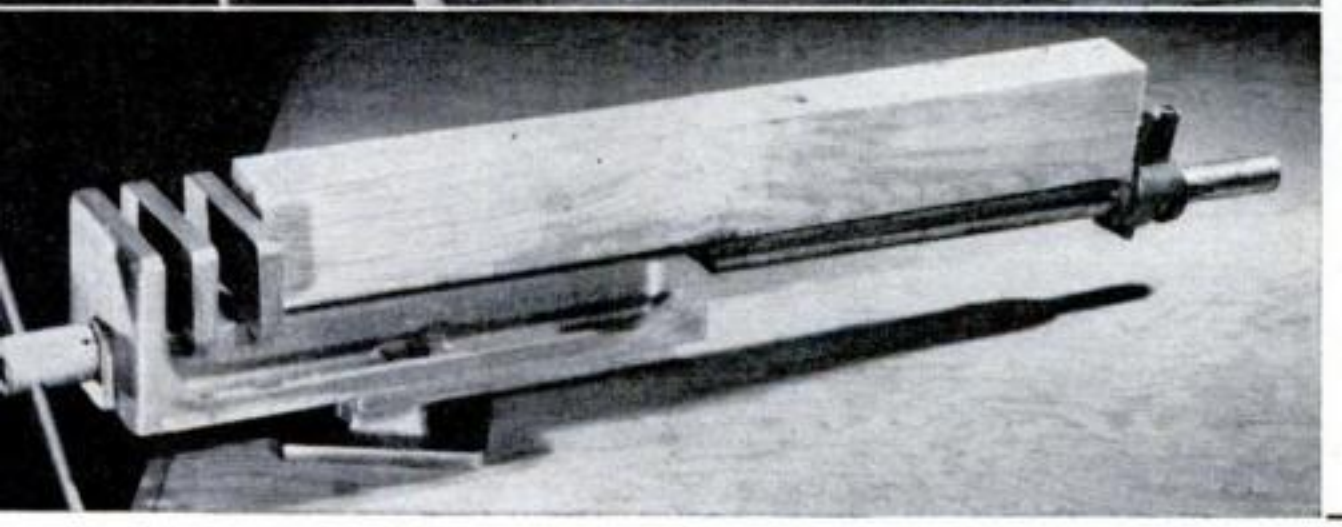
Here's a guide that will help you pick the best vises for your shop:

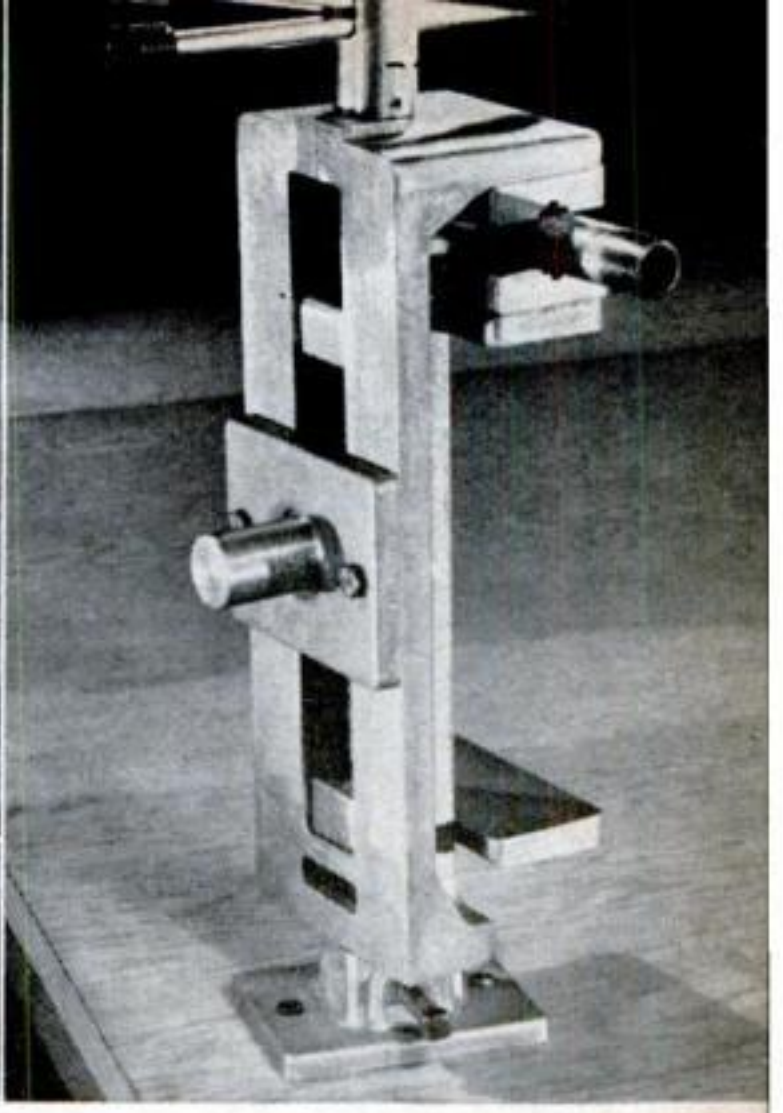
The bench vise. Also known as a utility or workshop vise, this is the one for all-around work. It's the familiar, massive, powerful-jawed workhorse that mounts on top of a bench. Its jaws typically deliver a squeeze of 10,000 to 15,000 pounds. It

Urheberrechtlich geschütztes Material









Combination vise and clamp, one of the newest designs, has two movable jaws and one fixed one that can be arranged to suit different-size work. With a standard pipe-clamp extension (bottom, left), it can hold work of almost any length. It has a swivel base, pipe-jaw inserts, mounts flat or on end. For extra force, the screw has a square socket to take a ratchet handle (top left). Price is $19.95 from the Dennis Vise and Clamp Co., 32 W. 9th St., Mesa, Ariz.

PS TOOLS

Do You Need?

By George Daniels

should be the first purchase for any shop.

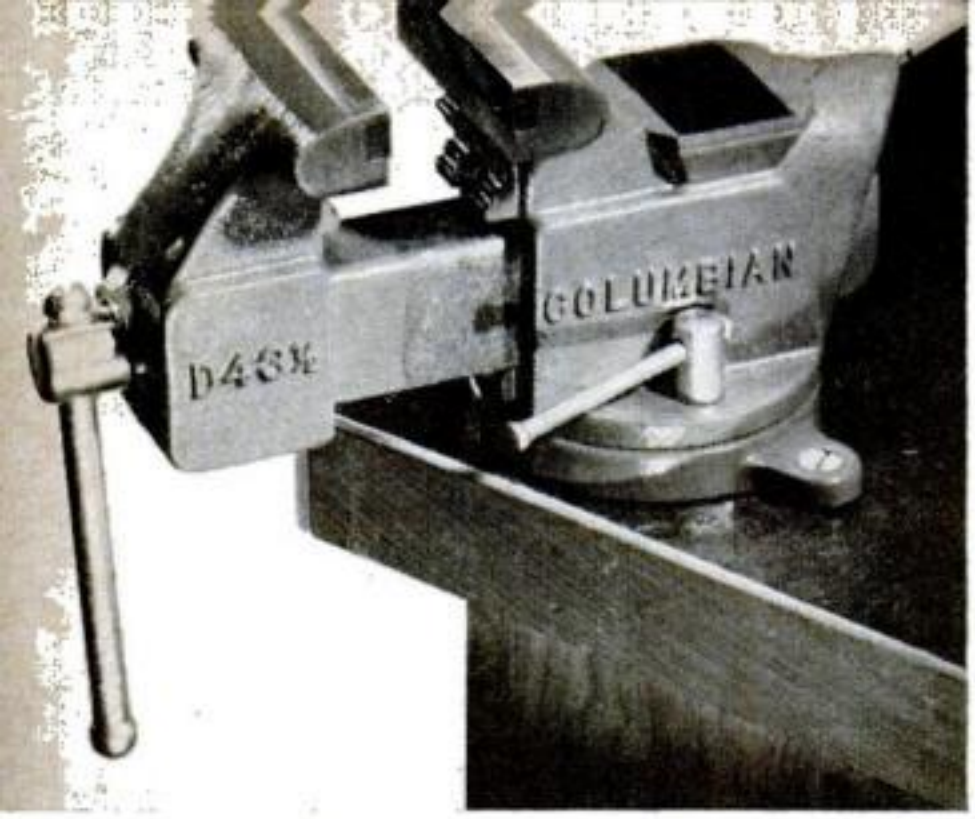
The bench vise is designed for holding metal. Its narrow jaws will mar wood. Even on metal, it's important to pick the right jaw face. If you want the firmest grip, select jaws with serrated faces. If you want to minimize marring of finished work, choose smooth-faced jaws. It's also possible to get smooth-jaw caps to slip over regular serrated jaws, giving you both. These come in different metals such as brass, copper, and lead. The idea is to select a metal that's softer than your work, to prevent marring.

Better-quality bench vises have interchangeable jaw inserts, but this doesn't mean you can change from one type to another quickly. The switch requires knocking out pins or removing screws—a chore you're not likely to bother with in the middle of a job. The feature—a good one—is intended mainly for replacing worn jaws.

Which type of bench vise? The swivel-base type is fast becoming the most popular, although the original stationary-base

CONTINUED

Urheberrechtlich geschütztes Material



PORTABLE CLAMP-ON VISE

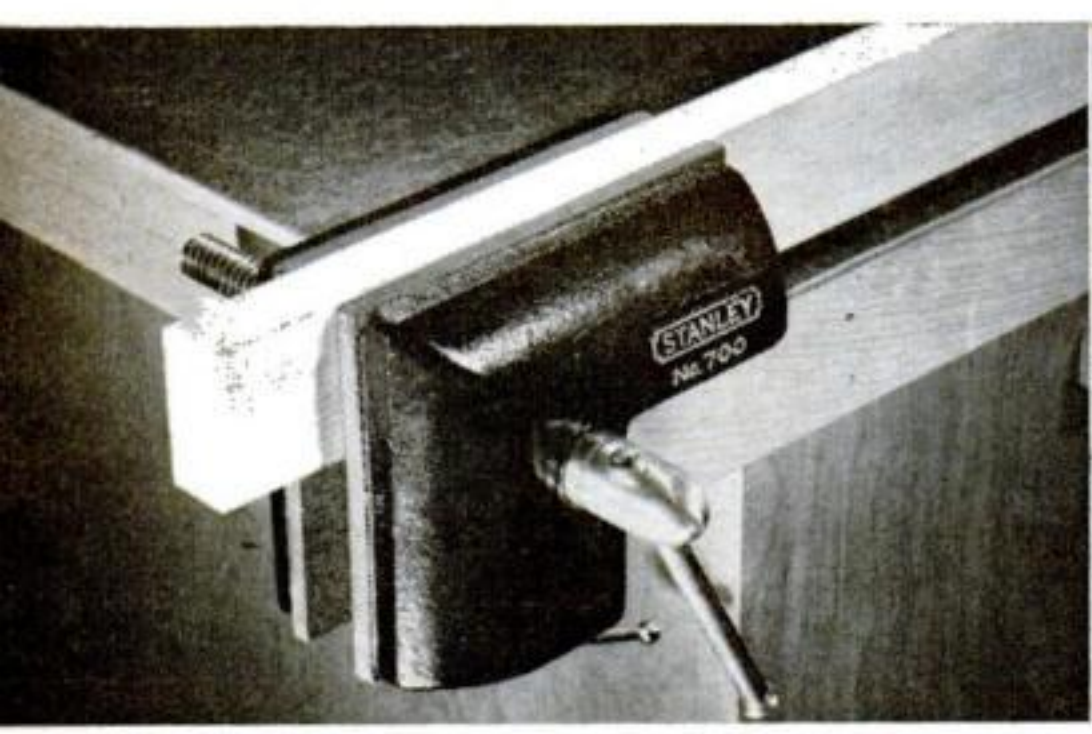
SWIVEL-BASE, SWIVEL-JAW VISE

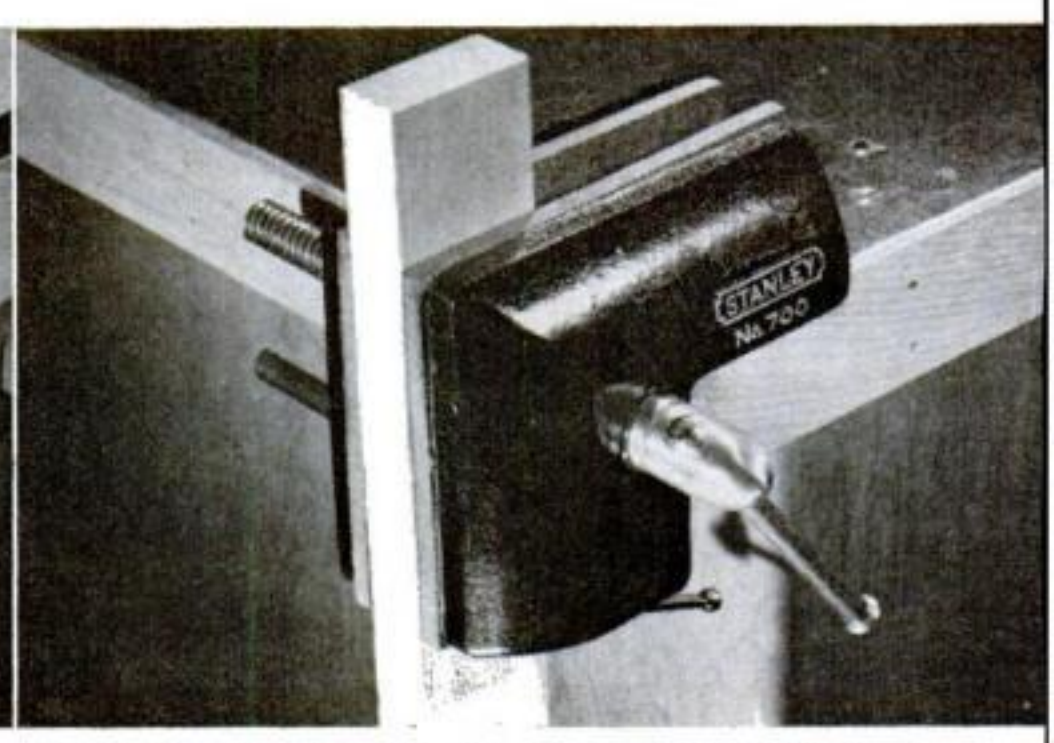
FIXED-BASE, FIXED-JAW VISE

SHEET-METAL VISE

Even the common bench vise comes in many styles

Swivel-base bench vise (above), most popular type, is more versatile than fixed-base style, but the latter is cheaper. The one shown, a Columbian, has auxiliary pipe jaws below the main jaws. Clamp-on version is handy for light work, can be moved from job to job, but is not as sturdy as a permanent bolt-on base. Other forms include a swivel-jaw vise for holding tapered work and one with sharp-pointed jaws for bending sheet metal cleanly.

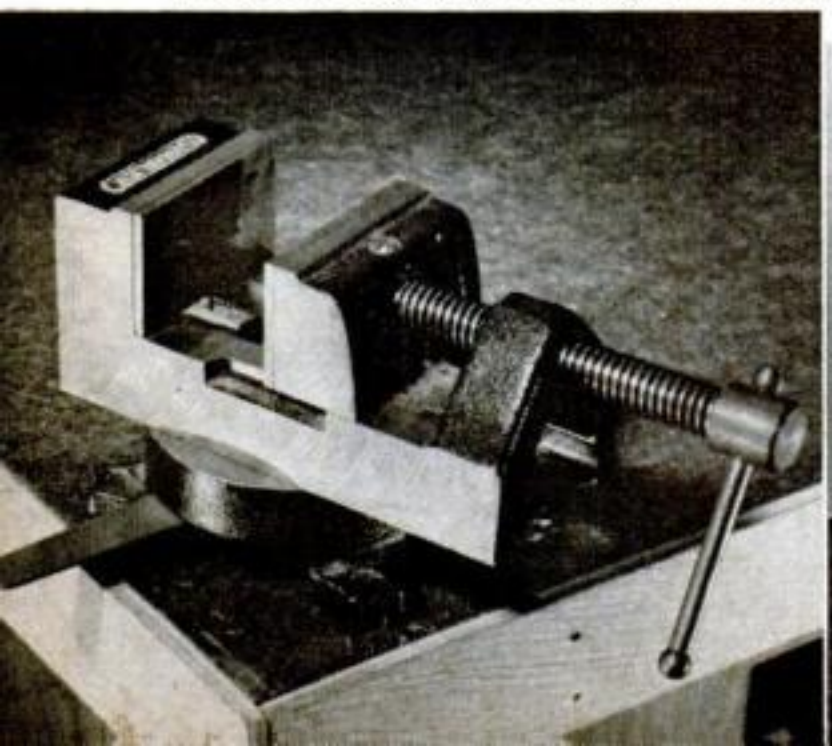


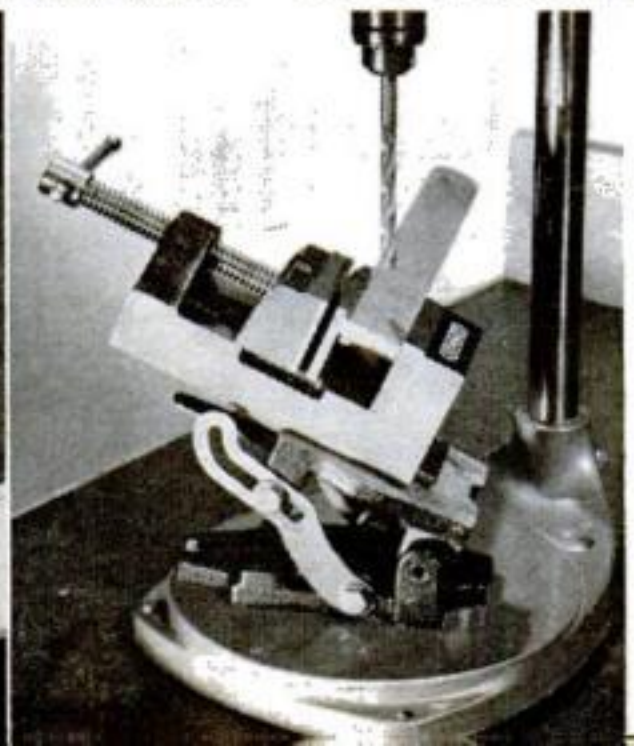


Two-way carpenter's vise is a fine extra type to own. Its two-direction jaws hold work either horizontally across a bench (above, left) or vertically off the end of a bench (right). For portable use, it can be clamp-mounted to a saw horse, heavy plank, or stair tread. One shown here, made by Stanley, New Britain, Conn., is about $5 in aluminum, $7.50 in iron.

Machine vises swivel, tilt, and slide for precision work

Machine vises put the work exactly where you want it for drilling, milling, other delicate jobs. Most common is tilt-base type (below, center). This bolts to a drill-press table, holds work at any angle. Simpler version has nontilt base; fanciest has a calibrated turret base for precise indexing jobs. Type at left serves as either a bench or tool vise, has swivel base plus sliding carriage for positioning work. Vises shown in photos below are by Stanley.

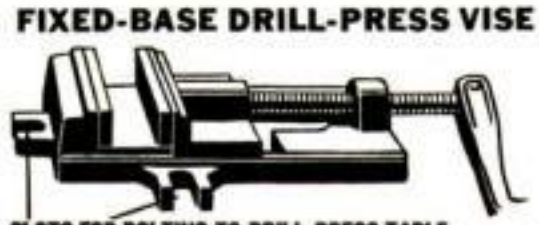




SWIVEL-BASE
MILLING-MACHINE VISE

REMOVABLE TURRET BASE
CALIBRATED FOR INDEXING

FIXED-BASE DRILL-PRESS VISE



SLOTS FOR BOLTING TO DRILL-PRESS TABLE

Unauthenticated | Downloaded 12/28/20 08:37 PM UTC
Copyright Popular Mechanics. All Rights Reserved.
Use subject to https://www.popularmechanics.com/legal-privacy/terms-of-use/
Unauthorized distribution prohibited. Copyright Popular Mechanics. All Rights Reserved.

You have two types of pipe vises to choose from

design is still made. The slight difference in price and the advantage of being able to rotate your work to any position make the swivel base much the better buy.

Jaw width ranges from about 3″ to 5″. As the width increases so does the jaw-opening distance—important to remember. Usually, the amount of opening is slightly greater than the width—3½″ jaws, for instance, have an opening of about 4″. Prices for swivel-base bench vises start at about $8 in the 3″ jaw size.

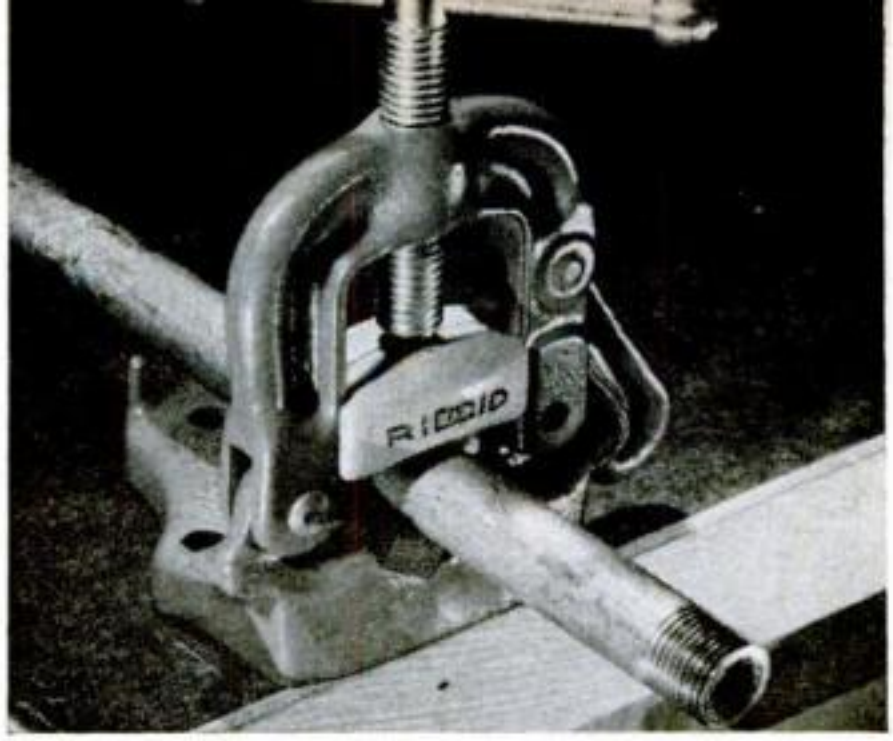
The better types should have a pair of auxiliary pipe jaws below the main jaws. These curved, toothed jaws grip round stock. They're handy to have, especially if you don't do enough pipe work to justify buying a regular pipe vise.

The jaw-tightening screw is exposed in some models, and in others is enclosed in a sliding beam. The enclosed type protects the screw threads from metal chips and abrasive particles. If you pick the exposed type, keep the threads clean.

The clamp-base version is handy because you can remove it quickly to clear a bench top or carry it to other jobs, but it is intended only for light duty. It won't take the knocks that a permanently mounted vise can. Pick it mainly as an extra helping hand. Jaw sizes range from 1½″ to about 3½″. Prices start at around $2 for the smallest sizes.

What's a machinist's vise? This is actually a heavy-duty version of the bench

[*Continued on page 198*]

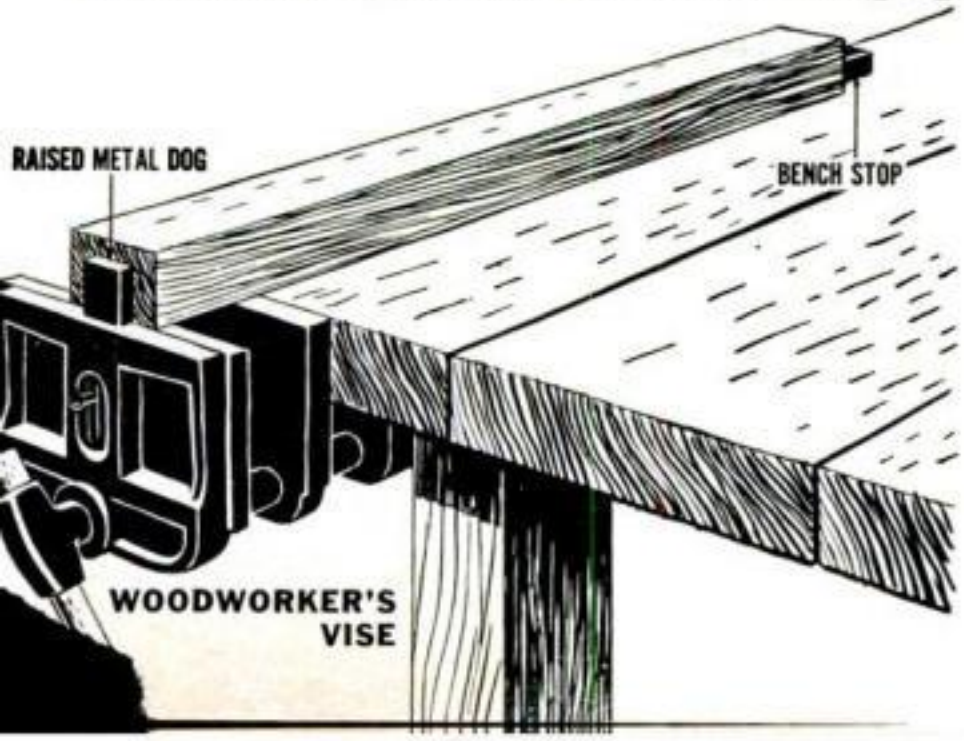


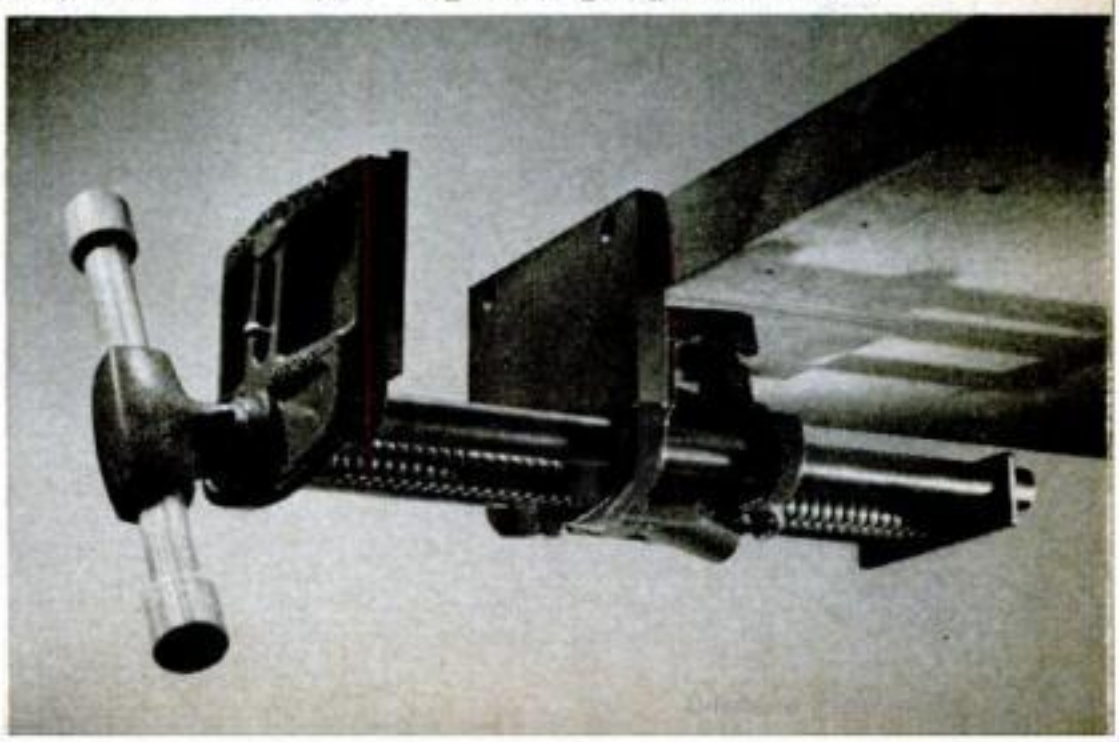
Yoke-type pipe vise clamps round stock between two curved, serrated jaws. Yoke pivots open at the side to let the work in. Models above and below are made by Ridge Tool, Elyria, Ohio.

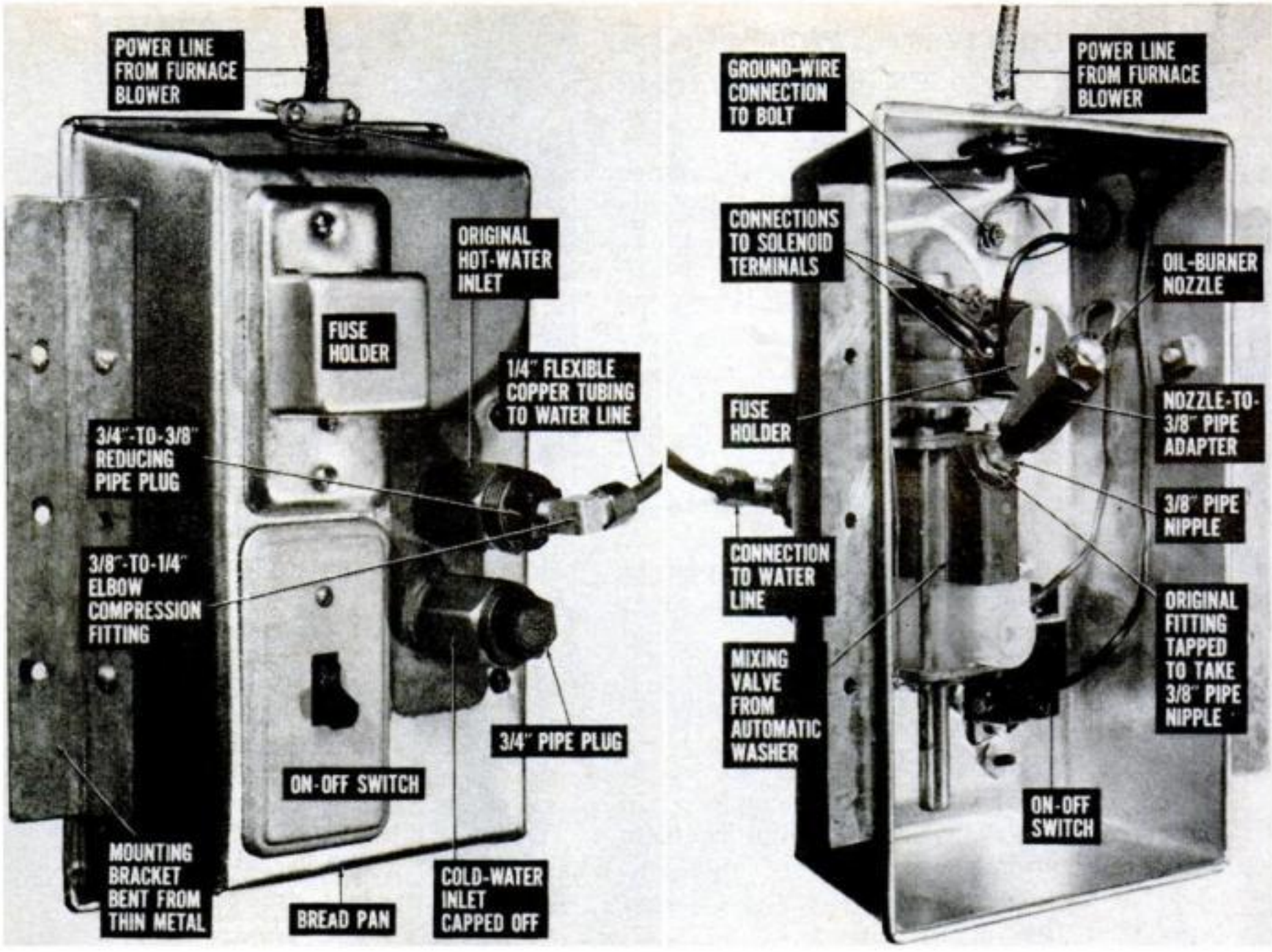
Chain-type pipe vise uses a chain to draw work tightly against one fixed jaw. This is somewhat more adjustable than yoke type, can also hold odd-shaped work as well as round stock.

The classic woodworker's vise—still a shop workhorse

Under-bench mounting is big advantage of this vise. It keeps bench top clear and holds work low for easy sawing or planing. Better-quality types have a metal dog in the outer jaw that can be raised above bench level for clamping oversize work against a bench stop, as at left. Another mark of quality: quick-acting jaws. This sturdy Columbian model can be slid in or out for fast jaw setting. The screw engages only for final jaw tightening against work.







Mixing valve from an old clothes washer—heart of the humidifier—fits neatly in a 6"-by-10" bread pan along with other parts. Openings for the valve's inlets and the switch and fuse holder are cut with tin snips, can be rough. Note at right how the nozzle mounts on the valve at a natural angle that's ideal for spraying water into the furnace air stream.

Make your own

Water-Spray Humidifier

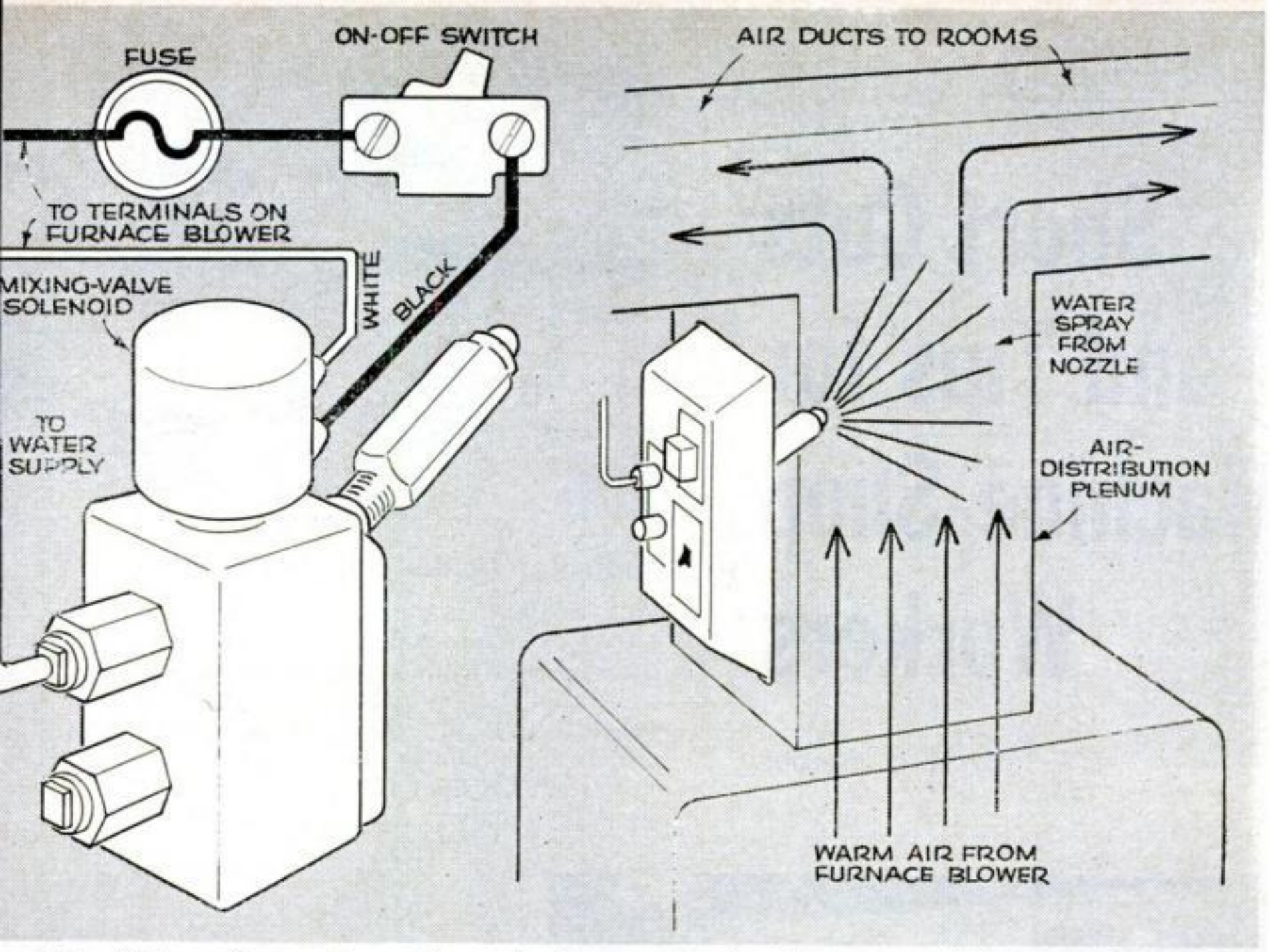
By Arnold N. Anderson

A SPRAY-TYPE humidifier for a warm-air furnace is an expensive installation. Here's one you can build for a few dollars' worth of spare parts. It even works automatically, spraying a fine mist into the air as long as your furnace blower is running. When the blower stops, the humidifier shuts itself off, too. The unit will maintain a typical five- or six-room house at a comfortable 40-percent relative humidity in dry winter weather.

The use of two common parts makes the humidifier easy to assemble. The spray jet is simply an oil-burner nozzle, costing about $1 at an oil-burner service shop or heating-supply house. The water control is an electrically operated solenoid mixing valve scrounged from an old clothes washer. These valves are usually available for a few dollars from junked machines at appliance-service shops. If necessary, you can buy one new for about $10.

The valve has two inlets, one originally for hot water and one for cold. You can connect your water supply to either one. The inlets have ¾" pipe threads. With stan-

Urheberrechtlich geschütztes Material



Humidifier unit mounts on furnace's plenum chamber where it can spray mist into air leading to all house ducts. It's necessary to cut only a small hole in the plenum for the spray nozzle. The unit itself fastens on the outside with sheet-metal screws. Sketch at left shows how water-control valve is wired through a switch and fuse to the furnace blower.

PS HOME IMPROVEMENT

for a Warm-Air Furnace

dard fittings, you can run pipe or tubing to a nearby cold-water line (I used ¼" tubing, but any size will do). The easiest way to tap into existing plumbing is with a clamp-on saddle connector, available at plumbing shops.

For the jet, use a burner nozzle with a fine orifice (.85 or similar) and a broad 80-degree spray pattern. If your furnace duct is very narrow, use a 60-degree nozzle. You'll also need the special fitting that adapts the nozzle to ⅜" pipe.

Attaching the nozzle requires a bit of surgery on the valve. The original outlet is a nonthreaded hose fitting. It's best to hacksaw this off and drill and tap the remaining hole to take ⅜" pipe (a plumbing shop will do this for you if you want). The nozzle can then be attached with a short ⅜" pipe nipple.

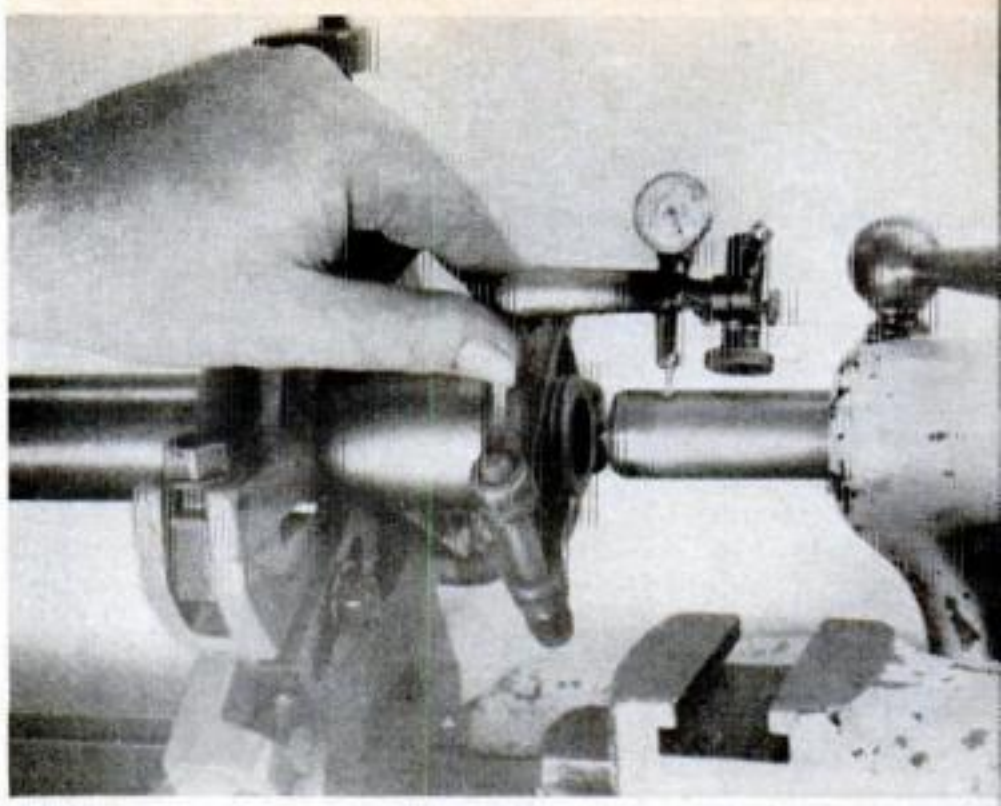
The only wiring you need do is to run a BX or Romex cable from the solenoid on the valve to the junction box on your furnace blower. This way, the humidifier will operate only when the blower is on. For precise moisture control, you can add a humidistat, available for about $8 at stores that sell commercial humidifiers.

Urheberrechtlich geschütztes Material

PS METALWORKING

Short Cuts and Tips for Machine-Shop Workers

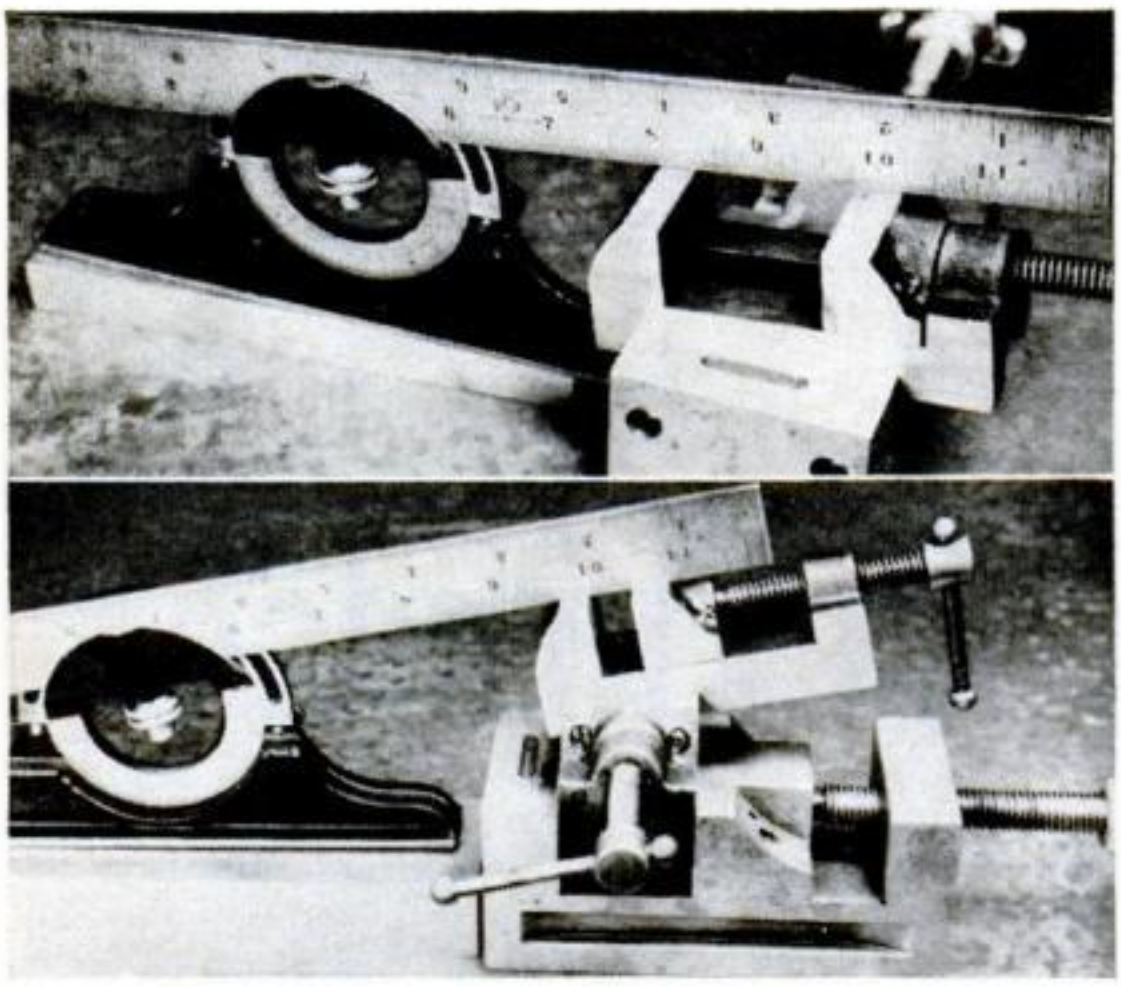
By H. J. Gerber



Indicator holder has many uses

A 5/16″-diameter stem welded to the tail of a clamp-type lathe dog converted the dog into a multipurpose holder for my small dial test indicator. The stem, a piece of drill rod, fits the universal swivel to which the indicator itself is attached.

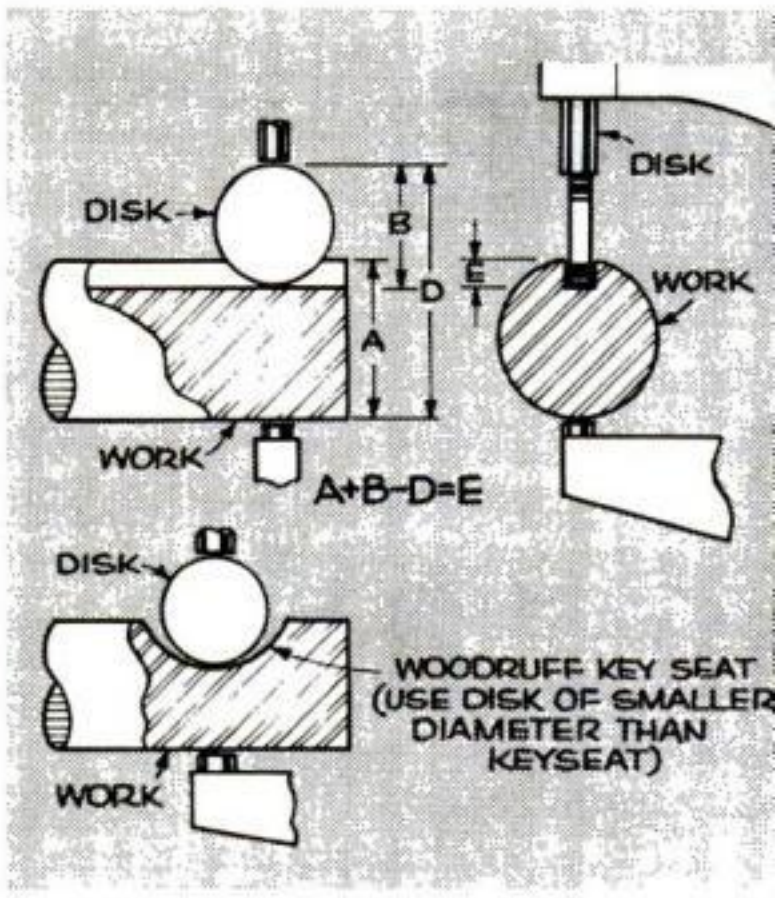
The photos show three ways in which I've used the holder. Above at left, it centers



Combine two or three vises to machine angles

You can create a substitute for an angular vise by teaming up small vises. For a single angle, use two as in the photo at top, the base of one clamped in the jaws of the other. Adjust the angle with a protractor while the setup is seated on a surface plate. Add a third vise, as in lower photo, for a compound angle.

These setups are fine for light drilling and surface grinding. I've also used them for light milling. For the latter, hold the secondary vises directly in the regular heavy-duty milling-machine vise.

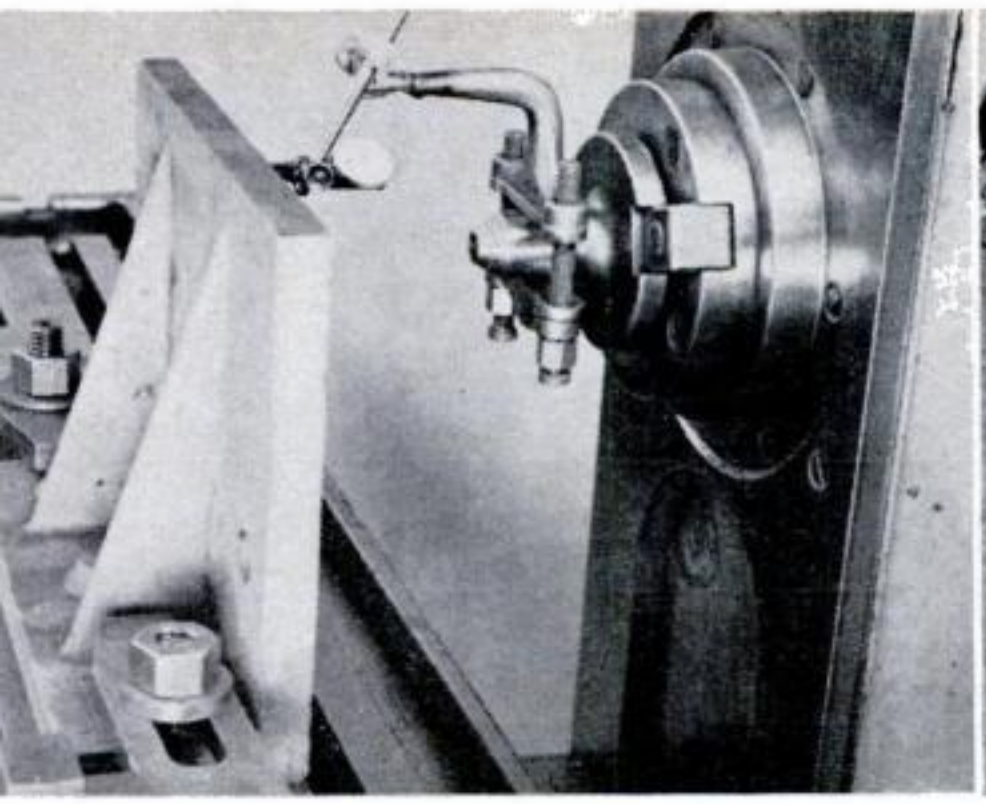


Formula gives keyway depth

Even if you have a depth micrometer, it's sometimes difficult to measure the exact depth of keyways you're milling. But there's an easy way to do it with ordinary micrometer calipers.

Cut a thin disk, one that is narrow enough to fit freely into the slot. A slice sawed off a bar of cold-finished steel will do. Use your calipers to set up the formula shown in the drawing above.

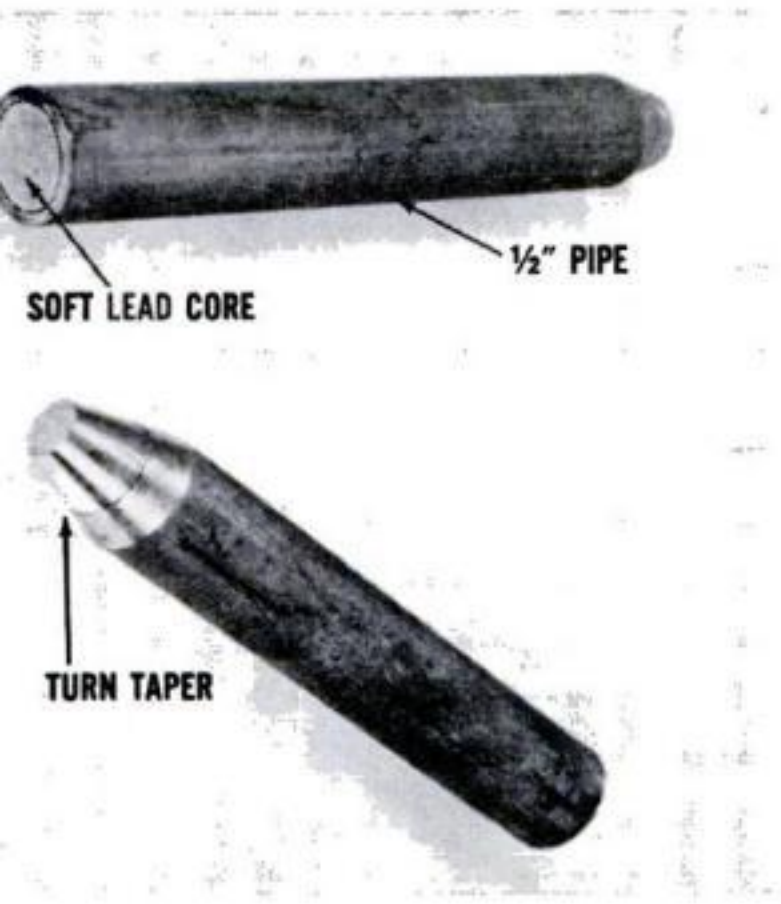
Urheberrechtlich geschütztes Material



work in a lathe steady rest. Clamp the dog on the protruding end of the work and use it as a swing-around tester to center the work with the lathe tail spindle. If the dial shows run-out while you're hand-rotating the work, adjust the jaws of the steady to correct the alignment.

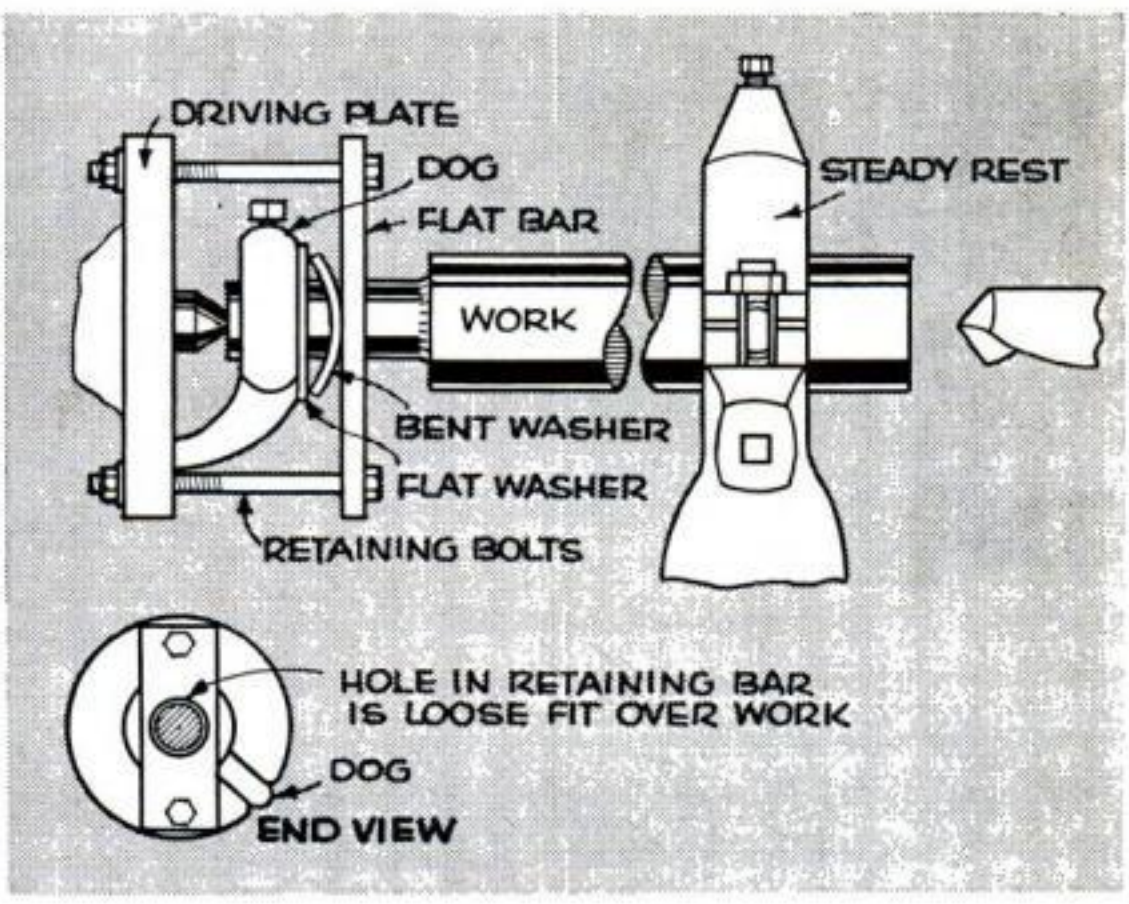
Clamped to the spindle nose of a milling machine (center photo), the device makes possible quick squaring up of angle plates on the machine table. Readings are taken at each side by hand rotation of the machine spindle. When the dial reads the same for both side positions, the plate is seated at right angles to the spindle.

Clamp the dog to a drill-press quill, adjust the indicator to bear on the surface of the work (right), and you have a precision stop for drilling a series of holes to uniform depth.



Soft-nosed drift punch

Use a lead-core drift punch when you dismantle or assemble tightly fitted parts and you won't have to worry about denting or marring a fine finish. I make them by pouring molten lead, or scrap bearing babbit, into a piece of ½" or larger pipe, and turning one end to a taper. When this end becomes battered or mushroomed, it's a simple matter to chuck it in a lathe and re-turn it.



A better work holder for a steady rest

Various improvisations are used for securing steady-rested work tightly against a headstock center in a lathe while the piece is being end-worked. None I've tried are as satisfactory or easy to set up as the one shown here. A flat bar, drilled to fit loosely over the work, is bolted to the driving plate. Between bar and lathe dog, I place two large washers, one flat and the other (at least ⅛" thick) sharply bowed.

The bowed washer is the heart of the idea. It's an equalizer to centralize the pull-back pressure and prevent springing of the work. It also acts as a spring to keep the work tightly against the head center.

Urheberrechtlich geschütztes Material

The POPULAR SCIENCE

	TYPE	COLOR RANGE	WASHABILITY	ADHESION	SHEEN	DRYING TIME	COVERAGE
		CHARACTERISTICS					
WATER-BASED	POLYVINYL ACETATE	Unlimited	Good	Excellent adhesion over virtually any nonglossy surface that is clean	Velvety	1 hour to recoat[4]	Virtually all interior paints and enamels cover about 500 square feet per gallon
WATER-BASED	ACRYLIC	Some limits in darker colors	Excellent		Flat	1 hour to recoat[4]	
WATER-BASED	BUTADIENE STYRENE	Some limits in darker colors	Good		Velvety	2 hours to recoat[4]	
OIL-BASED	ALKYD FLAT	Unlimited	Excellent	Excellent	Flat	4-6 hours; recoat overnight	
OIL-BASED	GLOSS ENAMEL	Included in color systems, but deep colors tend to lose gloss	Best	Excellent[5]	Shiny	4-6 hours; recoat overnight	
OIL-BASED	SEMIGLOSS ENAMEL	Unlimited; deep colors take longer to harden	Good	Excellent[5]	Satiny	4-6 hours; recoat overnight	

[1]E, excellent; G, good; F, fair; NR, not recommended
[2]If dining room is open to kitchen and kitchen-type soiling is great, consider intermixture of compatible alkyd flat and semigloss
[3]If room is large and has an automatic ventilating fan to control moisture, regular wall paints may work—but ceilings should be gloss or semigloss

HOW TO PICK THE RIGHT

PS MATERIALS

Interior Paints

Planning to redecorate soon? The best coatings today for walls and trim aren't what they used to be

By Jackson Hand

HALF a generation ago, all paints had an objectionable odor and "use with adequate ventilation" meant that you had to open the windows wide. So, in those days, indoor painting usually was done in spring or summer. Today, new synthetic resins and odorless thinners—plus water-thinned paints that actually smell good—change the rules. Crack a window or two to drift off vapors—and go ahead and paint, any winter weekend you feel like it. Your heating plant speeds drying. You get a better job.

Interior paint has three jobs to do:

- Provide the color you want—and stay that color.
- Wash.
- Stay on when you put it on.

It's not hard to find a paint that will do

Urheberrechtlich geschütztes Material

Guide to Interior Paints

BEST PAINT FOR VARIOUS AREAS[1]

LIVING-ROOM WALLS	BEDROOM WALLS	DINING-ROOM WALLS[2]	ACTIVITY ROOMS	CEILINGS	KITCHEN	LAUNDRY[3]	BATHROOM[3]	BASEMENT	PANELING IN ANY ROOM	TRIM	PROBLEM WALLS
E	E	E	G	Special extra-flat paints are made by some manufacturers. They should not be used, however, in kitchens, baths, laundries, where gloss or semi-gloss enamels look right and are easy to keep clean	NR	NR	NR	E	F	See text. Regular wall paint is okay in some areas; others require the adhesion and water-resistance of gloss or semigloss enamels	In any situation where soiling is excessive and requires frequent or severe washing, use gloss enamel, which washes best
E	E	E	G		NR	NR	NR	E	F		
E	E	E	G		NR	NR	NR	E	F		
E	E	E	G		NR	NR	NR	NR	G		
NR	NR	NR	F		E-G	E	E	NR	F		
NR	E[6]	G	E		G-E	F	E	NR	E		

[4]Dark colors in these paints may take twice as long to dry. Do not wash these finishes until they have cured several days
[5]Best adhesion with enamels calls for proper primer
[6]For nursery or child's room

PAINT FOR THE JOB

these things. However, some types do certain jobs exceptionally well, and the difference in cost between the very best and the very worst is small.

Some places are harder on paint. There are areas in a house more demanding than others, and this is the critical factor in choosing a paint.

A living room offers the least challenge to a paint. The place is dry and there is little normal soiling. But move to the bathroom, where there is water plus moisture vapor plus soapy steam. Move to the kitchen, where there is moisture vapor plus oily vapor that must be washed off with detergents. Move to a child's bedroom or a family room with a fingerprint problem.

Things are different, too, area to area within a given room. Windows on the south and west may frost up, then melt and soak sash and sill over and over again. Walls over a fireplace may acquire smoke traces.

Pick a paint for its specialty. A woman was complaining to a paint dealer that she was going to have to tear out all the tile in her bathroom. It was the wrong color.

"Why not try this new epoxy enamel on it first?" he suggested. "If it doesn't work, *then* replace the tile."

She tried it. It worked, as smooth and glossy as tile itself. (Detail: She used a little wheeled striper to restore the appearance of grout between tiles.)

Washability. Gloss enamels, especially urethane and epoxy formulas, stand up under virtually unlimited washing for two

Now you can paint indoors all winter!

CONTINUED

Urheberrechtlich geschütztes Material

reasons. First, they are easy to wash and thus come clean without rough handling. Second, even under strong soaps, their film lasts and lasts. The ease with which they can be cleaned is increased even further by some recent formulations that contain silicones. These repel dirt—reduce its ability to stick to the surface. Good gloss enamels can be scoured, although in time the abrasives in scouring powders wear through the skin of the enamel. After that, washability decreases.

Semigloss enamels are next in durability under cleaning. Unless they need repeated scrubbing, they will last until you tire of them.

The so-called "alkyd flat enamels" are actually flat wall paints that act like enamels, and are the most washable of all wall paints. A problem in washing wall paints is that gradually the flatness burnishes to a semigloss—the reverse of what happens when you wash a gloss paint long enough to wear it down to semigloss.

The water-thinned wall paints wash fine except where soiling is so great or so frequent that you would not want to use a flat paint. Although there is some variation among manufacturers, the degree of washability goes from acrylic to polyvinyl acetate (PVA) to butadiene styrene.

Color and color retention. Since one of the problems with color purity is overcoming the color of the vehicle (usually yellowish) the best colors come from the clearest resins —generally acrylic and PVA. Although alkyds have been improved lately, some still tend to yellow with age. The best color retention lies, generally, with the water-thinned paints.

Color systems. You can get any paint in any color you want, literally. For practical reasons, however, there are limitations. The more pigment it takes to produce a color (a dark red, for instance), the higher the ratio of pigment to vehicle. This may affect washability, durability, drying time, and gloss. It frequently affects application, since a paint can become almost too pigment-filled to spread. Water-thinned paints tend to tolerate the extra pigment better than alkyds.

Are factory-mixed paints better than custom colors mixed in the store? Experts say they generally are: Formulations don't vary, and big-batch production means perfect intermixing. If you can get yourself to like an off-the-shelf color, you're wise.

Flatness. If flatness is the prime consideration, you get it best from alkyd flats and from acrylic wall paints. Flatness results from a nonsheen base plus fairly coarse-ground pigments. These break up the surface into millions of tiny textured hills and valleys, from which light bounces less. Since all flat paint tends to turn toward glossy with washing, never use any flat paint where frequent or rigorous washing is necessary.

Adhesion. Alkyd enamels and alkyd flats stick to the surface they are brushed on. Adhesion is rarely important on walls and ceilings; it is very important on trim. You can bet there will be paint-adhesion failure around windows and doors in any house you care to examine. The cause: water under the paint.

Adhesion is a system, not just a paint. You need the proper primer, which will stick to the wood. Then you can follow it with the color and the degree of sheen you want in a top coat that will stick to the primer.

Matching wall and trim color. There is no reason why you can't use alkyd and water-thinned wall paints on trim whenever you want trim and walls the same color. Exceptions: where there is much soiling; where there may be almost an outdoor degree of exposure, as around doors and windows; where window sills may be used as shelves.

Many home owners paint window frames, door frames, baseboards, perhaps crown moldings, with the wall paint. They buy matching enamel for sash, for doors, for hardware. This way, the difference between wall and trim is nil. The matching enamel —especially semigloss—barely looks different even on doors and windows.

Painting cracked walls. In older houses, walls and ceilings may be rough, uneven, or cracked. Two standard techniques will camouflage them.

The first—and oldest—is stippling. Although special paints are sold under the name of "stippling flat," almost any oil-base paint will work. Brush or roll on the paint and let it partially dry—but not too long. Then dab it with a special stippling brush.

The second is sand paint. The best way is to buy a small bag of "sand"—such as Ad-Mix (actually, granular perlite or polystyrene beads). Stir it into any paint and it stays in suspension, giving the finished paint a gritty, textured, blemish-hiding surface. Put sand in the first coat only. ■ ■

Urheberrecht ch geschützes Mate al

You can build this

Shop Vacuum for Less Than $10

By John Copeland

A SHOP vacuum is a luxury most of us dream of owning but usually put off buying because of the cost. This needn't be. With the motor and blower from an old household vacuum cleaner plus a big drum, you can make your own shop vac for peanuts.

The one shown here, built and tested especially for PS, cost only $6.70 for parts. Even if you spend several dollars for the motor, you can still put the whole works together for less than $10.

It's efficient, too. Connected

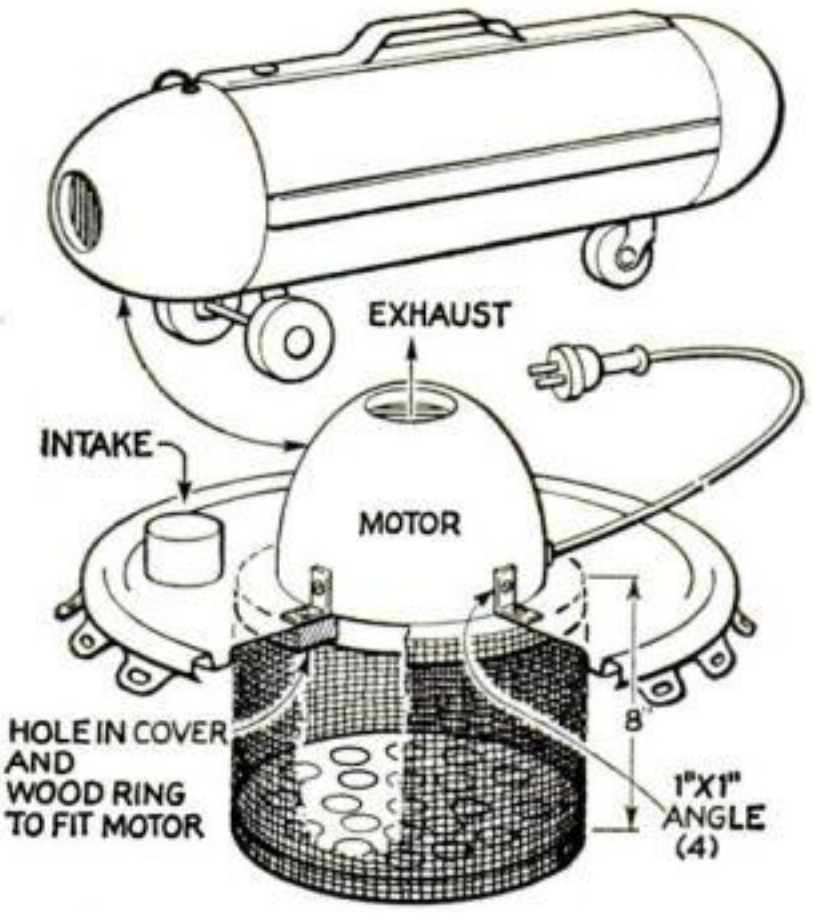
Old upright vacuum cleaner and a discarded 16-gallon oil drum team up to make this big-capacity shop vacuum for only a few dollars. The vacuum rolls on wheels (not visible here), can be moved from tool to tool as needed. Here, its hose is plugged into a special dust-collector hood made for use with a radial-arm saw.

What the parts cost

Old upright cleaner	$1.00
Dust-filter bag	.95
6' defroster hose	2.40
16-gal. oil drum	.70
Eyebolts	.40
Brackets	.30
Hose clamps	.70
¼" hardware cloth	.25
Total	$6.70

CONTINUED

Urheberrechtlich geschütztes Material



You can also use a tank-type vacuum

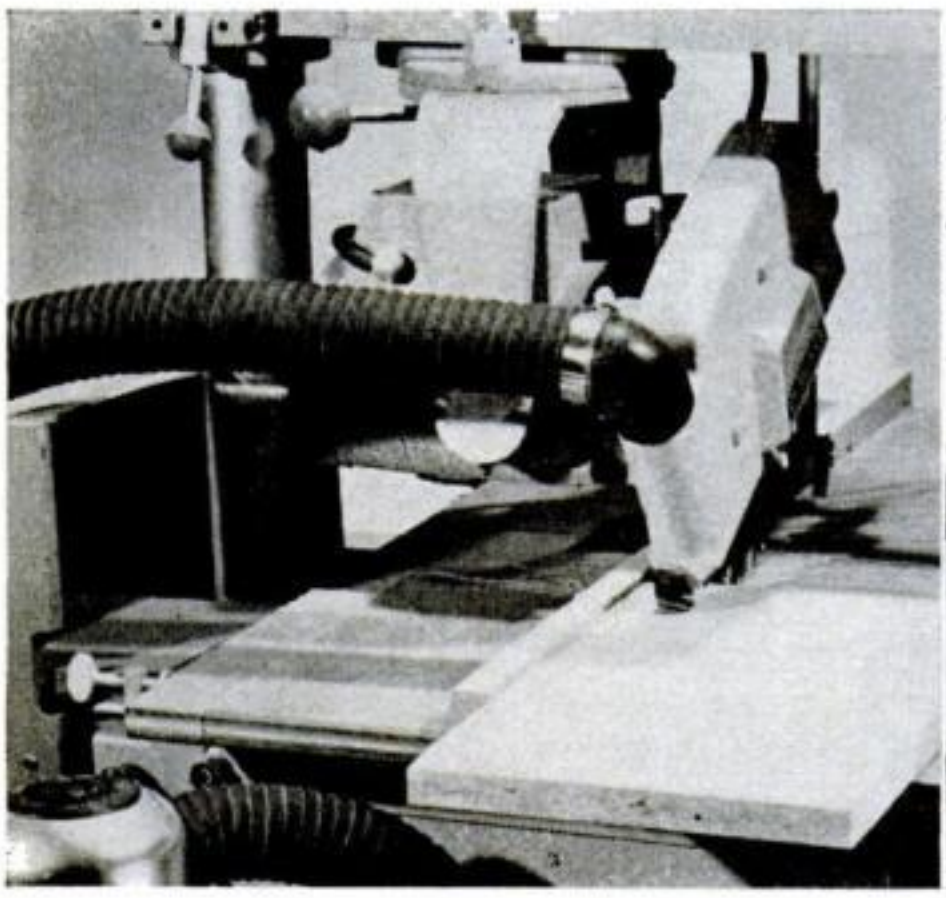
If you have or can buy an old tank-type vacuum cleaner, the mounting job is even easier than with an upright cleaner. Just remove the motor end and mount it in a matching hole in the drum's lid. Since the exhaust is directly out through the motor housing, there's no need to make a separate exhaust chamber. The motor is held between a wood clamp ring under the lid and angle brackets on top, as shown above. The blower cage and other parts are the same as for the upright-cleaner version.

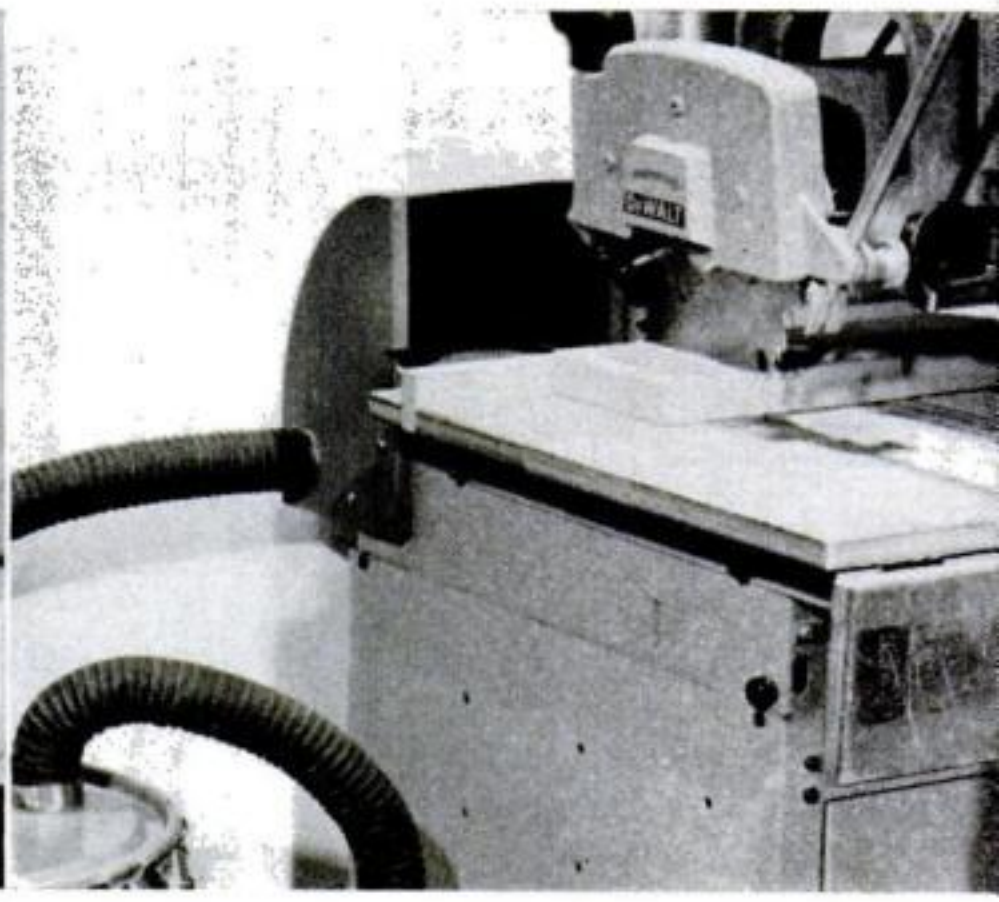
to a properly designed collector hood it will swallow 90 percent of the dust from a radial saw—a prodigious dust maker. Mounted on wheels, it can be rolled to other tools, such as a power sander.

The blower creates a partial vacuum inside the drum, and sawdust is drawn in through a hose attached to the lid. Discarded 16-gallon grease or oil drums can be picked up at auto-service stations, often free. Junked cleaners can be found at appliance-service shops. The 2″ hose, the type sold for car defrosters, is available at auto-parts stores.

If you use an upright-cleaner motor, you'll need to build a chamber to direct the exhaust outside. An alternate version, using a tank-type cleaner, is also shown. This requires no exhaust chamber. In either case, a wire cage is mounted below the blower to form a shroud. This is covered with a cloth filter bag—the kind sold for commercial shop vacs. The bags are available from Sears, Roebuck and other outlets where commercial vacs are sold.

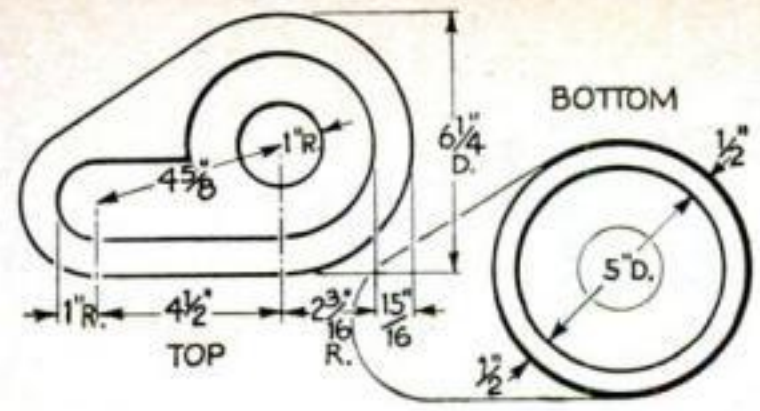
The collector hood shown here was designed to increase the vac's efficiency with my radial saw. Minor changes will be needed to suit it to different makes of saws. However, the curve at the rear is critical. Follow it closely. It was worked out to give just the right downward deflection to put the dust into the lower trap where it can't bounce out.





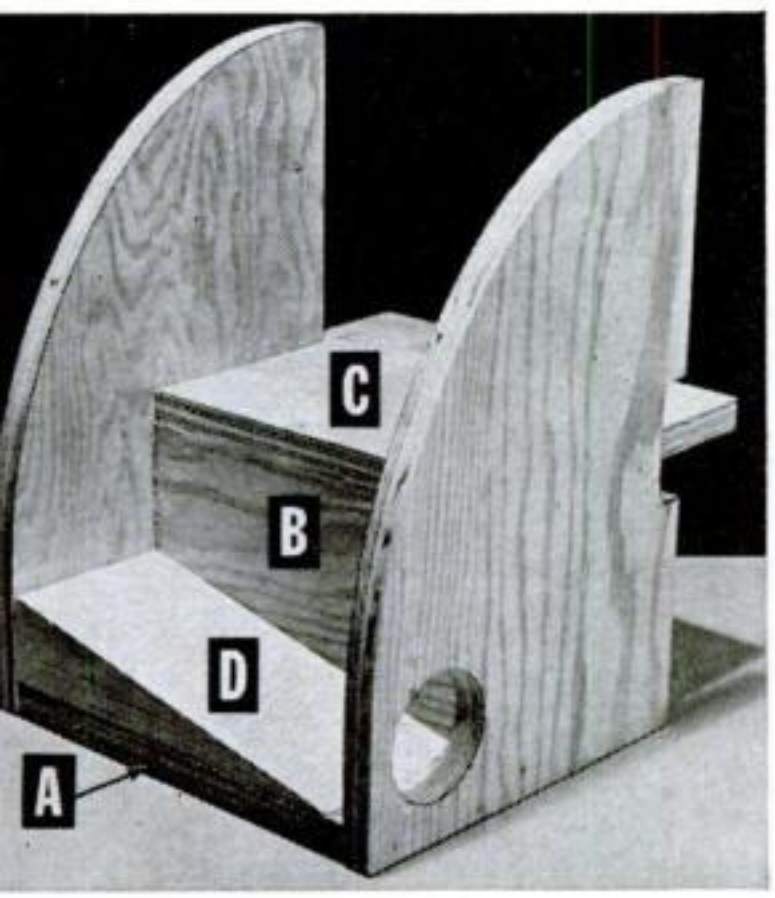
Two types of dust pickup are possible on a radial saw. When saw is in rip position, the vacuum's hose can be hooked to the regular discharge port on the blade guard, as at left. In crosscut position, dust pickup is more efficient with a special collector hood mounted behind the blade, as at right. How collector is made is shown on the facing page.

Urheberrechtlich geschütztes Material

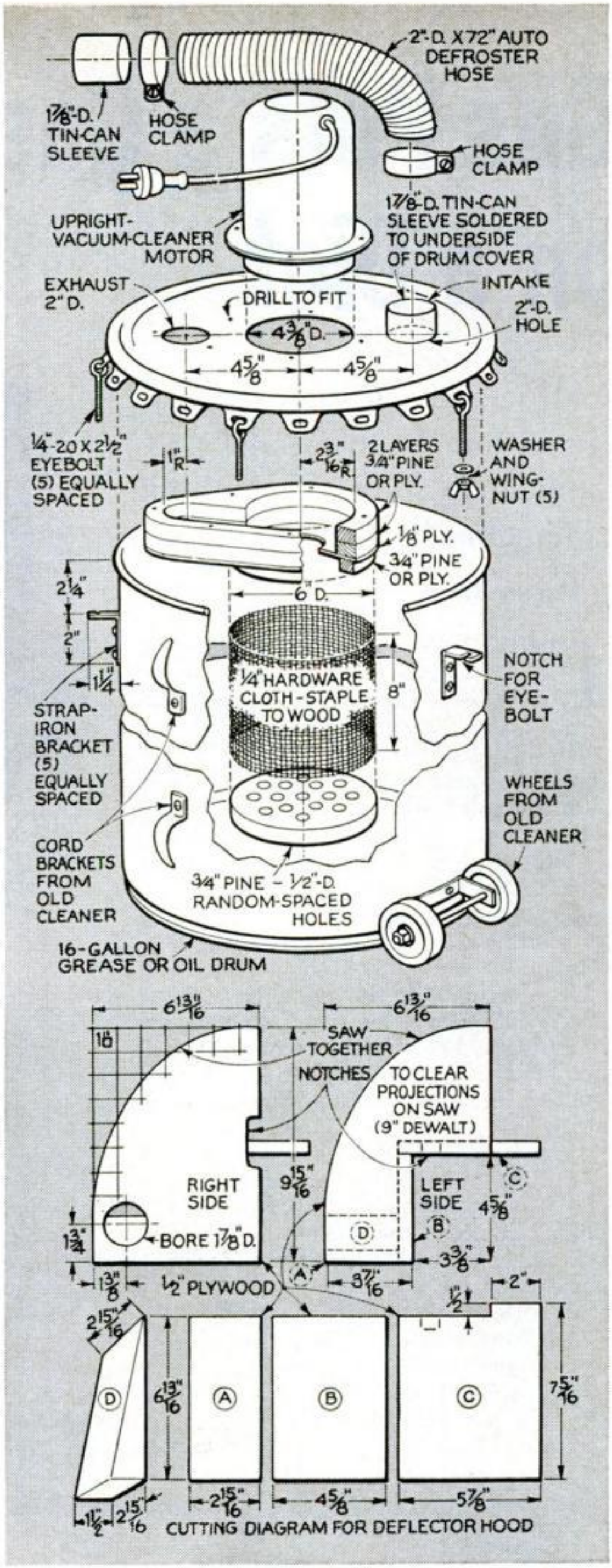


Exhaust chamber is designed to channel blower's discharge air out a port in the lid. Chamber's large end can be sized to fit the particular vacuum motor you use.

Cloth filter bag slips over the wire-mesh blower cage to keep sawdust out of the motor. Bag is standard 6"-diameter type sold for commercial shop vacuums.

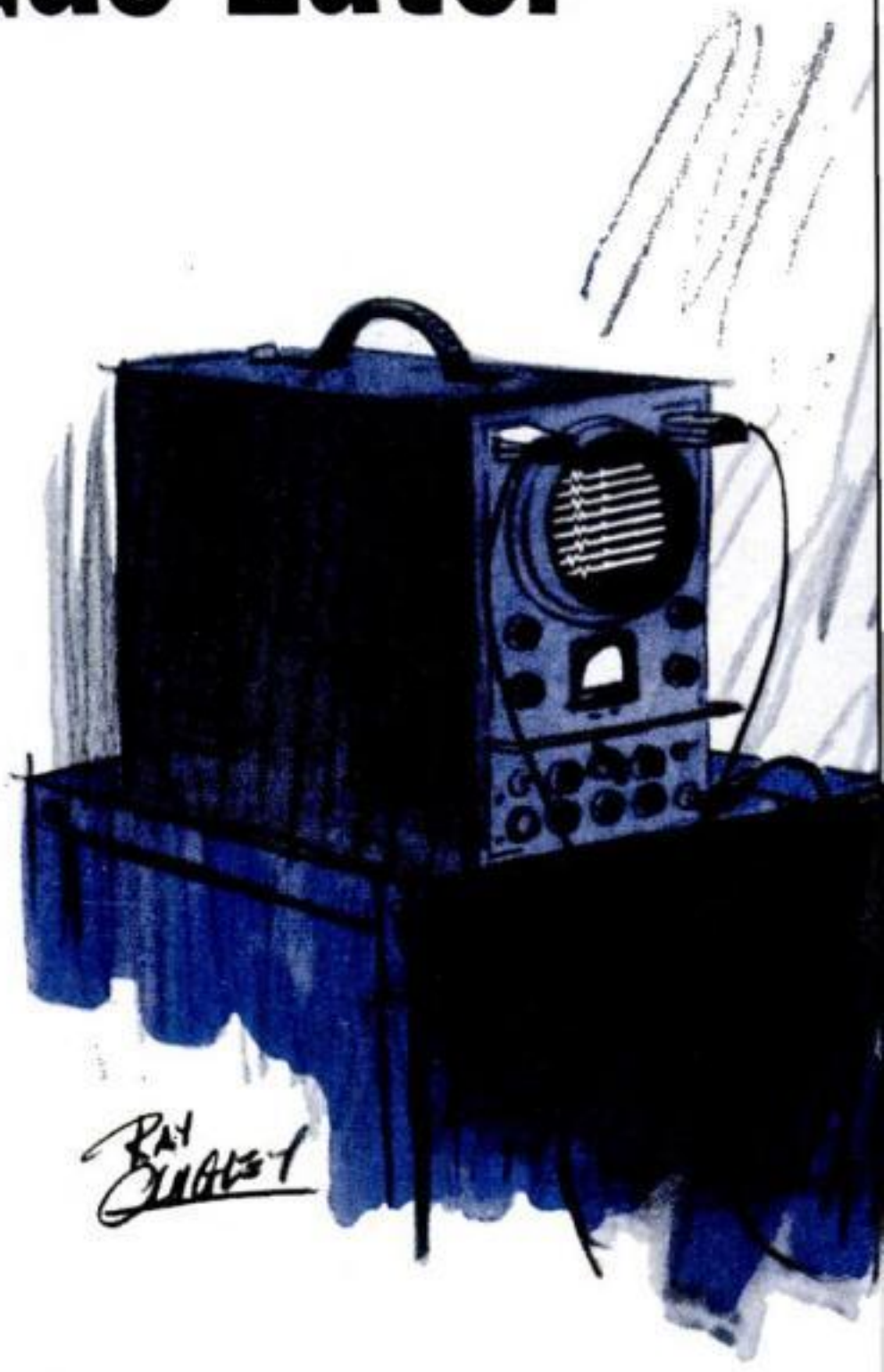


Rear curve on dust collector is critical. Lay it out carefully on squares, as at right. Ramp at bottom helps direct dust toward the hose connection. ■ ■



Urheberrechtlich geschütztes Material

Gus Puts a Gas Eater on a Diet



With scientific gadgets—and a lucky hunch—the Model Garageman solves a couple of baffling mechanical mysteries

By Martin Bunn

THE '63 Chevrolet pulled in at the Model Garage and the driver grinned proudly as Gus Wilson came out to the gas pumps.

"Hi, Gus. What do you think of it?" asked the young man behind the wheel. "Sure beats the old bus I started with."

"Sure does," Gus agreed. "Had it long?"

"Only just drove it off Brenton's used-car lot. Fill it up, will you?"

Gus started the hose running and wiped the windshield. "How's the sales route?"

"Coming along. Got enough customers to break even. With this car to cover more territory, I'll get a lot more, sure as my name's Tim Foley. The payments will come hard at first, but the old crate broke down twice, and that could lose me customers."

"How far do you drive every day?"

"Oh, 200 miles or so. This looks and feels like a low-mileage car—though I wouldn't swear to the 10,000 miles on the clock. It's a six with stick shift, so it ought to be easy on gas. Got a good buy. Brenton cut the price for a quick turnover."

"Good luck with it, Tim," Gus said as Foley handed over the price of the gas.

Foley winked slowly, his good-looking Irish face one vast grin as he drove out.

Wheels crunched over a thin snow crust as a convertible with dealer's plates rolled up. Gus raised the big garage door. The car moved in and Ed Stern stepped out.

"Hello, Gus." The newcomer jerked a thumb toward the street. "I see Brenton's sold it again."

"Tim Foley's new car? You know him?"

"Not him—the car. I sold it twice myself when I was selling for Brenton's."

"Sounds like a lemon," muttered Gus. "Think it'll let Foley down on the road?"

"Oh, no. It runs real good. That's not what's wrong with it. What's Foley do?"

"Covers an upstate sales route. He drives about 1,000 miles a week."

Stern whistled. "Well, that's his worry. Mine's a high-speed miss. I work over in Wayville now, but my customer lives here, and I promised him this convertible today.

"The engine's been retimed, has new points, a new condenser, and new plugs. But floor it on a hill or to pass, and engine performance falls off enough to notice—and

Urheberrechtlich geschütztes Material

"Looks like something out of a science-fiction TV," commented Stern. "But makes more sense," said Gus.

this customer will. Our shop's so busy I guess the boys didn't road-test it. The miss only showed up as I was driving here. If I take it back to our shop, I'll lose a lot of time. Can you help me out?"

"Glad to try," said Gus, raising the hood. "I'll hook on an ignition scope."

He rolled over a wheeled case on which stood a louvered box that looked something like a TV set with a tube face on its front. Clipping one lead over the cable of the No. 1 plug, Gus clipped another on the coil lead to the distributor and switched on the unit.

"Want to start it up, Ed?"

The starter groaned briefly. As the tube face blossomed into phosphorescence, eight parallel white bars spread horizontally across it. Each began as a short straight line, broke into a multitoothed zigzag of about the same length, and continued as a straight line with a secondary, smaller squiggle one fourth of the way along it.

"Looks like something out of a science-fiction TV drama." commented Stern.

"But makes a lot more sense," said Gus. "Each tracer shows ignition events in one cylinder. The short line is spark duration at the plug. The big oscillation shows the discharge, through the condenser, of energy left in the coil after the spark stops. That smaller squiggle starts when the points close. The long line beyond it is cam dwell, while the points are closed."

"For all eight cylinders?" protested Stern. "You're only hooked up to one."

Gus grinned. "Black-box magic, and it sure works. There's your trouble—No. 7 plug. Its spark line's shorter and lower than the others, meaning it takes a higher voltage to jump that plug, and the spark

CONTINUED

Urheberrechtlich geschütztes Material

doesn't last as long as the others. That leaves more energy in the coil, so the condenser oscillations are bigger. In other words, the plug has high resistance."

Ed Stern scratched his jaw. "But I saw them put in new plugs. Maybe that one's defective. Will you yank it out?"

The questionable plug was in an awkward position, and removing it took far longer than spotting it on the scope. When Gus finally had it out, it proved to be old and dirty, its insulator browned by heat.

"Now, why'd they leave that one in?" muttered Stern. "All the others are new."

"You saw how hard it was to pull it," returned Gus. "Your mechanic put in seven new plugs and skipped this one, hoping any difference would never be noticed in a V-8. Probably wouldn't have been, if this plug had been firing right. But the gap is wide and it's an off-brand resistor plug whose resistance may have gone way up, as unstable resistors in cheap plugs do."

"I'd never buy bargain plugs myself."

"It can happen to good resistor plugs, too, if they run hot," said Gus. "Too much heat or voltage can boost their resistance far over the normal 10,000 ohms."

"Well, put in a new one. Then I can deliver this car without expecting a beef. Which is more than Brenton can say," added Stern darkly, "for the one he sold Foley."

On Thursday, Tim Foley again stopped for gas at the Model Garage pumps.

"How's it running?" asked Gus.

"Oh, swell." For a moment it seemed the young Irishman was about to say more. Instead, he clamped his jaw shut and drove off without the smile Gus expected.

But that Saturday he drove into the shop in midmorning, his face grim and a muscle twitching alongside his jaw.

"Got a problem, Gus," he said harshly. "Get 10 miles to the gallon. Ten, with a six-barrel engine and stick shift. It should be 20! With the car payments, I just can't afford that kind of gas bill.

"I had the car back to Brenton's twice this week. First they adjusted something, but it made no difference. Then they offered to put in new plugs—if I'd pay for them! This morning Brenton offered to take the car in on any other on the lot—for 200 less than I paid!"

Gus slowly punched tobacco into his pipe. "Mind saying what you did pay?"

Foley told him. The figure was surprisingly low. "It sure looked like a buy. But a lemon's sour at any price."

Nodding, Gus put away the unlit pipe.

"To save time," he said, "I'm going to get a little information. Relax, Tim."

In his office, Gus dialed the Wayville agency where Ed Stern worked.

"I've got that Chevrolet of Foley's in the shop, Ed," he told the car salesman. "What's the story on it?"

Stern hesitated. "Nothing I can tell you will help you fix that gas hog, Gus."

"You mean it's always been one?"

"The boys at the agency say it was a hard-luck car from the start. The first buyer stalled on the thruway a week after he bought it. Dirt in the gasoline. A mechanic cleaned the car on the spot. It ran okay then, but it was back in the shop every week on a complaint of poor gas mileage. They tried every fix in the manual and a lot that weren't. The owner finally sold it in disgust when his warranty expired.

"Actually, Brenton's made a good thing of that car. He sells it cheap. Every time a buyer squawks, he winds up trading it for another Brenton car and taking a loss on the trade-in. Foley better swap it back, too—every other dealer around knows that crate by now, and he'll do better at Brenton's than anywhere else. Brenton enjoys trading that car."

Pushbutton streetcar

Conductors on trolley cars in Zurich, Switzerland, have been replaced by a pushbutton. Self-service doors are opened by the passenger when the motorman stops at the corner.

Travel on the cars is reserved exclusively for those holding commutation tickets. Anyone caught trying to ride free faces a fine of five Swiss francs.

CONTINUED

Urheberrechtlich geschütztes Material

Who's got everything for your Ford from...

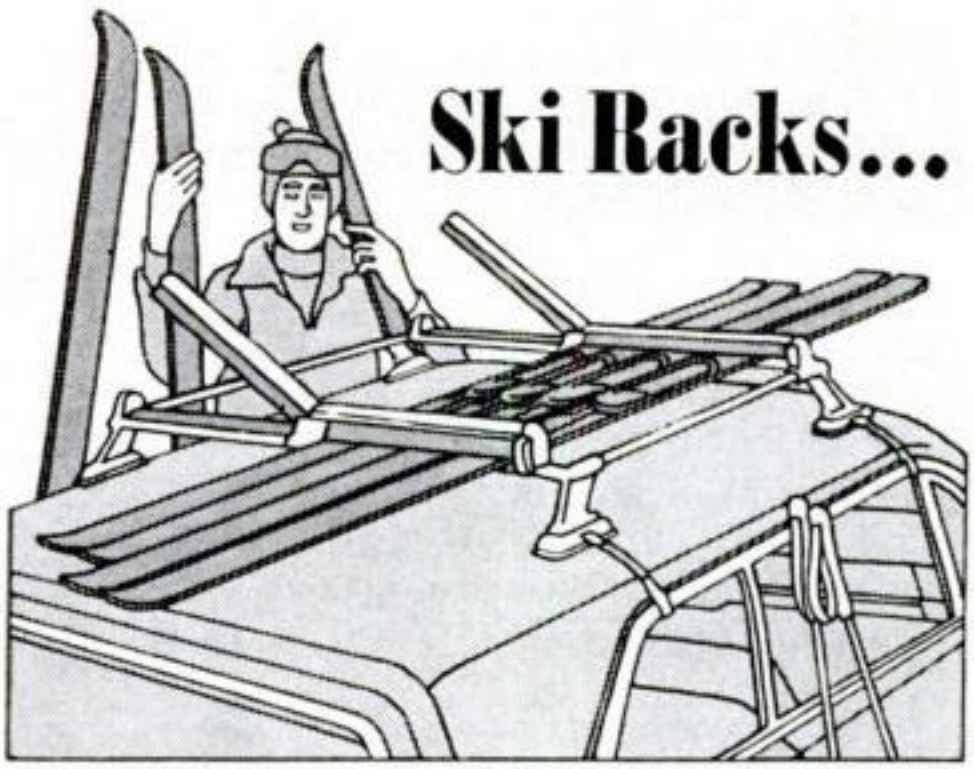
Wheel Covers...

Choose from a wide selection of gleaming stainless steel wheel covers—a styling detail that distinctly customizes your car, blends perfectly with its design. In sets of four from $19.45*.

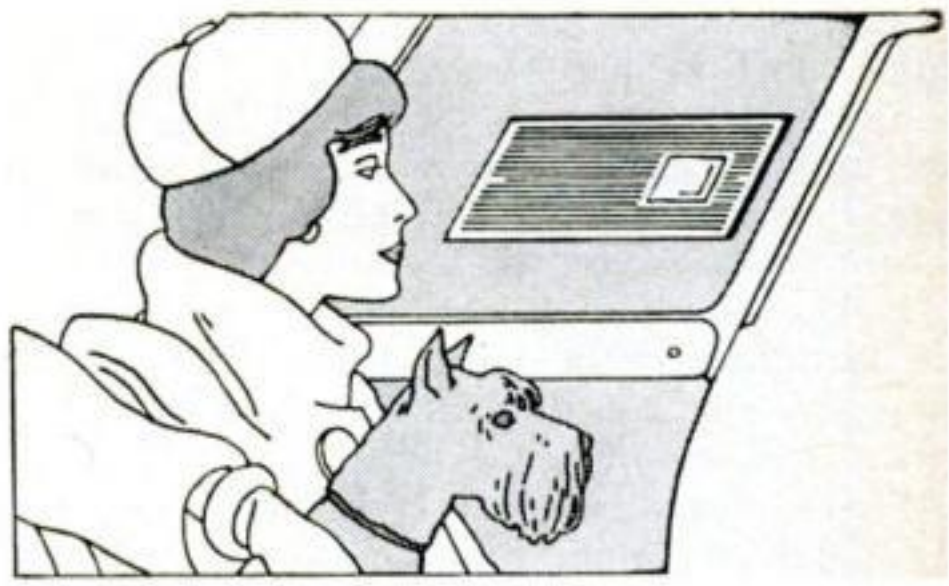
to Windshield Washers

Twin jets spray on your windshield to let your wipers whisk away road film and dirt for a clearer, safer view of the road. From $8.50*.

Ski Racks...



Pick from roof or deck-mounted models with chromed-steel frames and rubber guards to protect paint. Have locks to guard against theft. From $44.50*.



to Sound Systems

Give your car's radio system concert hall quality with Ford's StudioSonic Sound System. Speaker or speakers mounted in rear of car give stereo effect. $22.95*—speakers from $11.95*.

PRODUCTS OF Ford MOTOR COMPANY

Your local Ford Dealer, of course!

You'll get the most for your driving pleasure from your Ford Dealer.

*Manufacturer's suggested retail prices. Installation charges, state and local taxes, if any, are extra.

Urheberrechtlich geschütztes Material

Thoughtfully, Gus hung up and went back to the shop floor.

Foley spun around. "Find out anything?"

"Only that you've got lots of company," muttered Gus. "But let's see . . . "

There was no smell of gas or trace of leakage around the carburetor. Gus started the engine, watching for any sign of seepage from the fuel pump, gas line, or carburetor bowl. None showed. Besides, if the trouble were a leaky float, bad float valve, or clogged bowl vent, any one of those would have caused flooding, stalling, and hard hot starts.

Killing the engine, Gus detached the air filter. A clogged filter could restrict air flow to the point where you'd get a chronically rich mixture. He took out the filter element. It wasn't clogged.

Gus put the filter together again but, instead of replacing it, stared thoughtfully at the carburetor. This model had a power piston to furnish extra gas on heavy load or acceleration. It was possible . . .

He detached the gas line and vacuum line, loosened the carburetor, and carefully lifted it off. The gasket tried to come with it. Gently he pried it loose all around, until it fell back on the manifold. Then he looked at the underside of the carburetor from which he had loosened it.

Setting the carburetor down, he lifted off the gasket itself and examined it for damage. It was still in good condition. He put it back and lowered the carburetor onto it.

"Okay. Your trouble is gone," said Gus as he tightened the nuts. He reconnected the gas line, set the air cleaner back in place, and grinned at Foley.

"Let's check before I crow any more," he suggested. "Stan! Roll the exhaust analyzer over here."

Gus had the engine going before Stan could install the pickup unit in the tailpipe.

Soon Gus pointed to the instrument.

Its needle indicated *lean.* "That says decent gas mileage from now on, Tim."

"But what'd you do?" asked Foley. "All I saw you do was take off the air cleaner and carburetor, and put 'em back"

"I took off the gasket, too."

"Well, sure. But what did that do?"

"Fixed the trouble," said Gus. "That gasket was installed backwards. The vacuum passage to the power piston on the carburetor didn't line up with the hole in the gasket. It was on the other side, so the passage and the piston were blocked off from the manifold."

Foley shook his head. "Don't get any of it, Gus. What's a power piston?"

"An automatic control to feed more gas when the engine needs it most. When you open the throttle, manifold vacuum drops. As it falls below about 10 inches of mercury, the lowered pressure lets a spring-loaded piston move. This opens a supplementary fuel jet, which feeds extra gas into the venturi to give you more power in a hurry.

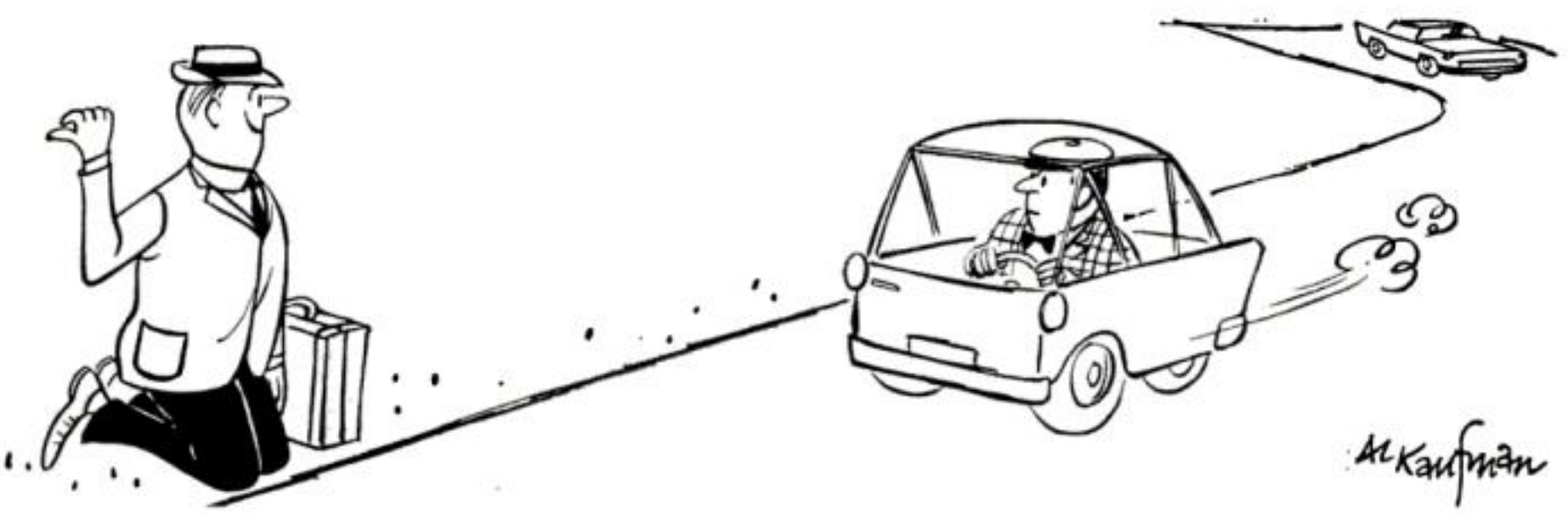
"With the gasket turned around, all manifold vacuum was blocked off. The spring held the piston and fuel jet in the open position constantly. You ran on a super-rich mixture all the time. No wonder the car gulped gas. When I put back the gasket, I flipped it over. The hole registers with the vacuum passage, supplementary fuel will feed only when needed, and your gas mileage should be normal."

Tim Foley sighed. "Begorra, as my grandfather would say, that time I got it! But how you thought of it I'll never know."

"Part of the luck of the Irish, Tim."

"Mine? You mean I'm the lucky one?"

"Sure. Who else," asked Gus, "would get such a good buy in a car—just because some mechanic goofed?" ■■



Irresistible model shown, '65 Chevrolet Impala Sport Coupe

Irresistible force—in an irresistible object

'65 CHEVROLET 409

Order a Chevrolet and ponder some irresistible choices too.

Like our 409-cubic-inch V8 which we'll tuck under any '65 Chevrolet at your request.

For '65, you can order the 409 in two powerful forms: 340 hp (4-barrel carburetor, hydraulic lifters, 10.0:1 compression ratio) and 400 hp (aluminum 4-barrel mechanical lifters, 11.0:1 compression ratio). Both have a larger, more durable clutch. And you can specify Delcotronic full-transistor ignition for either.

The 409 makes the switch to the bigger, heftier '65 Chevrolet like it was born there. Leaving you with one problem — deciding which Chevrolet to put it in.

Don't you wish you had more problems like that?

CHEVROLET

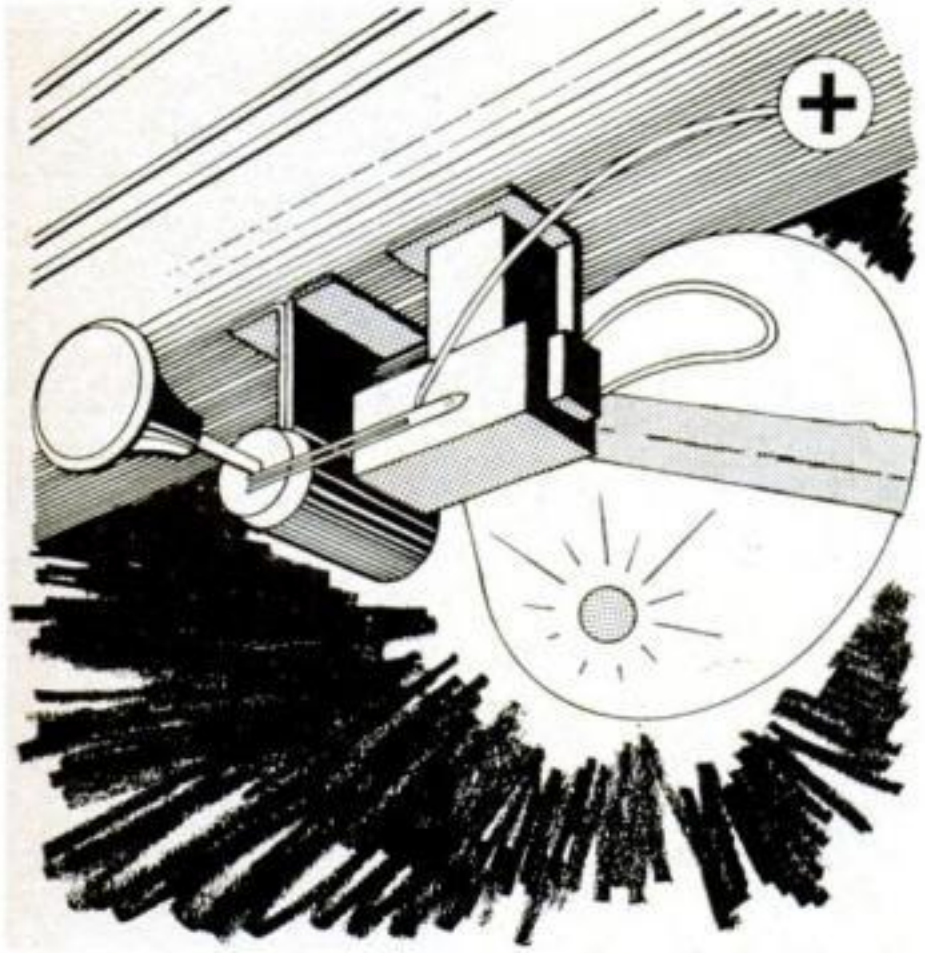
Chevrolet Division of General Motors, Detroit, Michigan

171

Urheberrechtlich geschütztes Material

Hints from the Model Garage

Washing winter grime off your car in cold weather can leave you with a set of frozen locks if you park your car out of doors. Avoid the problem by taping over the locks with masking or adhesive tape—and be sure not to forget that trunk lock.



Keep forgetting to push the choke knob back after the engine warms up? A warning light is an ideal answer. It can be made from a low-cost clamp-on running lamp and a mercury switch. Wire the lamp and switch in series to the accessory terminal of the ignition switch. Make a shade for the bulb by taping a white card into a cone, with red cellophane covering a hole.

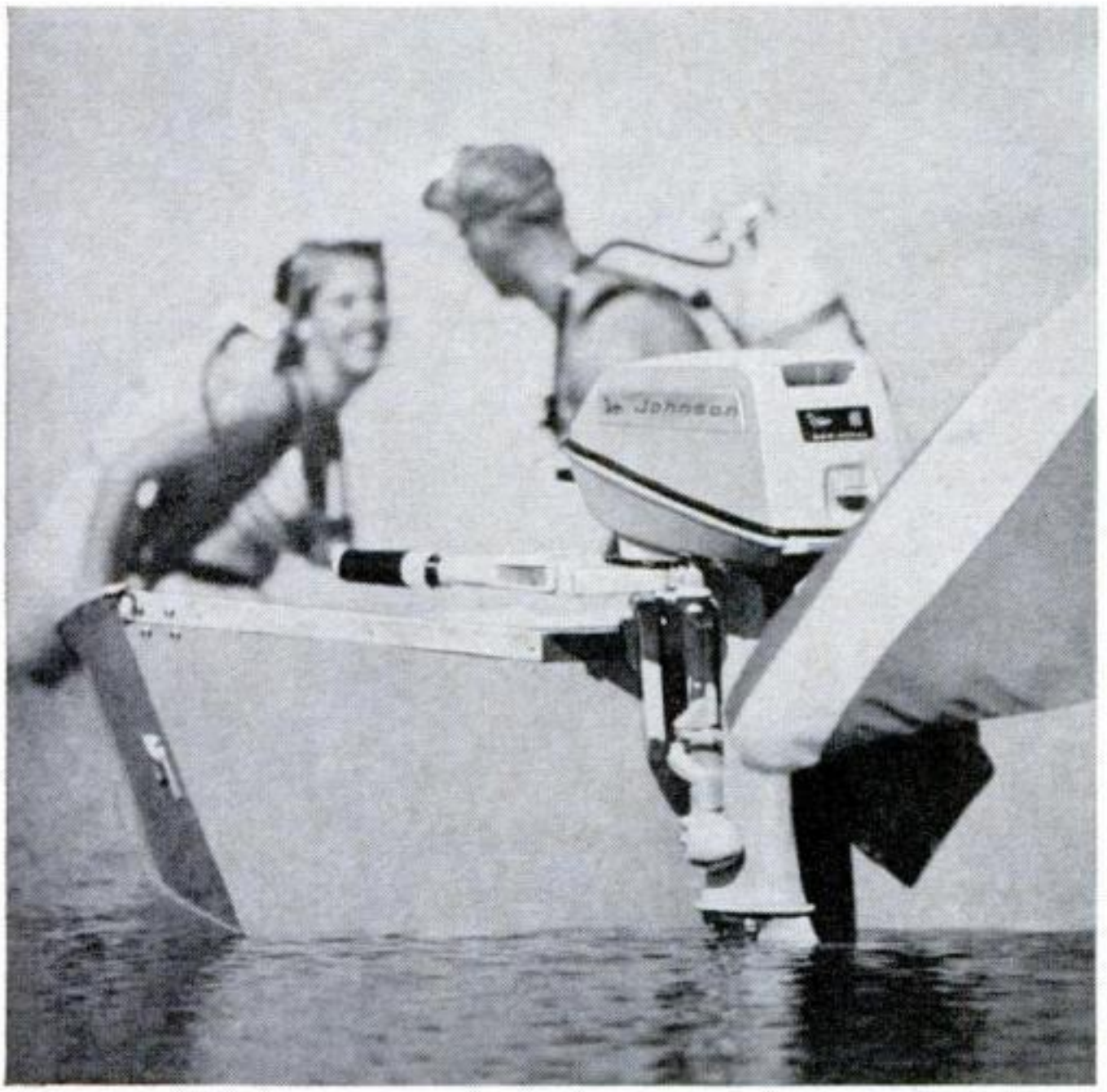
To prevent kinks from forming at sharp bends in radiator or heater hoses, place a worm-drive type of hose clamp at the middle of the bend. Tightening the clamp until it grips firmly will force the hose into a correct cross section and permit the full flow of coolant. In addition, the hose is less likely to leak when there are no kinks in it to weaken the rubber.

CONTINUED

Urheberrechtlich geschütztes Material

Searching for an ultra-compact outboard with many "big motor" features...one good for fishing or fish-watching and that carries a 2-year warranty?

This luxury lightweight is it!
The carefree, new 6 (a Sea-Horse, of course!)



This new Johnson 6 is the latest and most distinguished descendant of the first truly quiet outboard. Compared with last year's 5½ hp it is lower, lighter, lustier. The all-new styling reduces powerhead height 1½ inches, reduces weight 6 pounds. Increased compression and a change in carburetion deliver the added zing.

The complete angler's complete outboard. Every big-motor feature that can be of use on a motor of this size is "built in" to the 6. Full gear-shift, twist-grip throttle, fixed high speed carburetor jets, full range silencing and more.

17 new models in 10 power classes. From 3 to 90 hp, not one requires special marine gas or oil. As an additional saving, all use Johnson's new 50 to 1 gas-oil mix which halves oil costs and ups spark plug life 50%. What's more, all are fully corrosion-resistant and are backed by a 2-year warranty* good for parts and labor.

For the right engine to fit your needs, see your Johnson dealer. He's in the Yellow Pages. Johnson Motors, 1943 Pershing Rd., Waukegan, Ill. Div. Outboard Marine Corp. In Canada: Johnson Motors, Peterborough, Ontario.

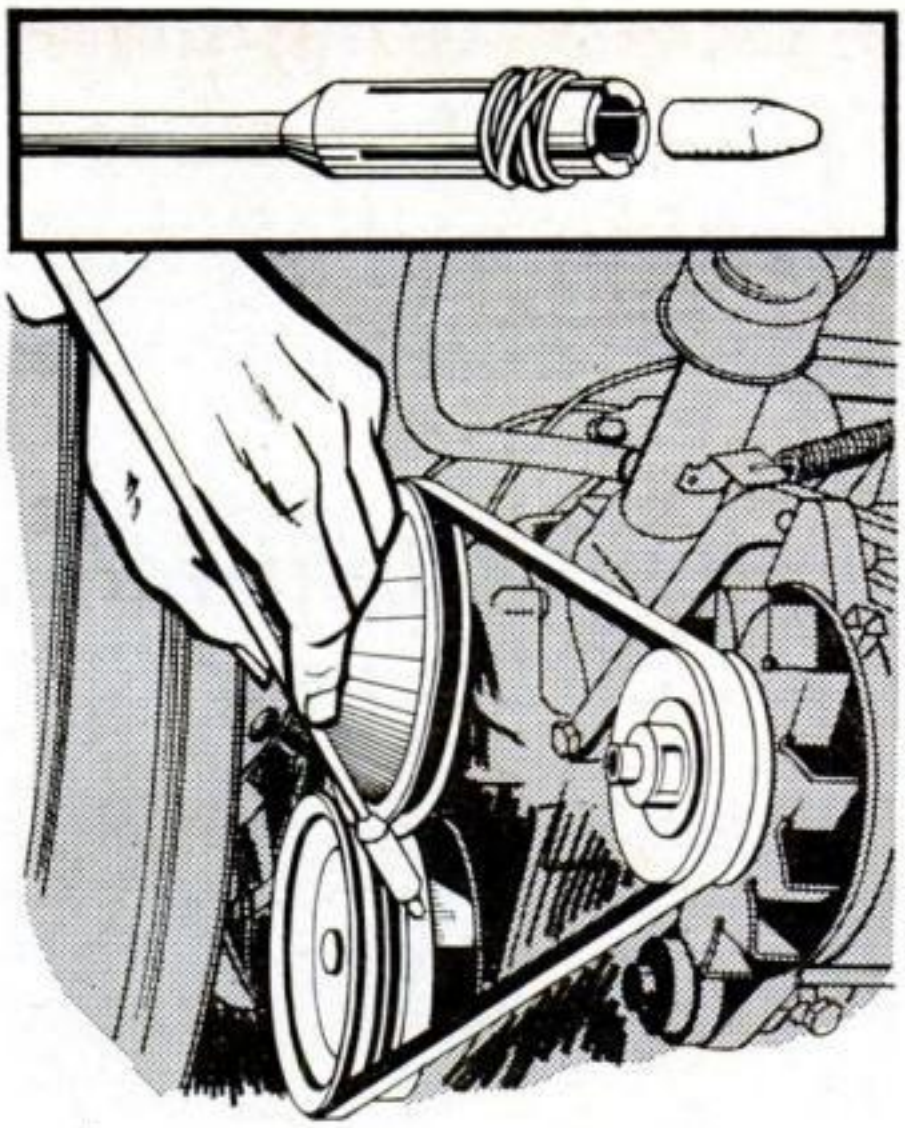
*For 24 months after purchase, Johnson Motors will replace, without cost to the original purchaser, any part of its manufacture which upon inspection proves to have failed in normal use due to faulty material or workmanship.

Another carefree Johnson ...first in dependability

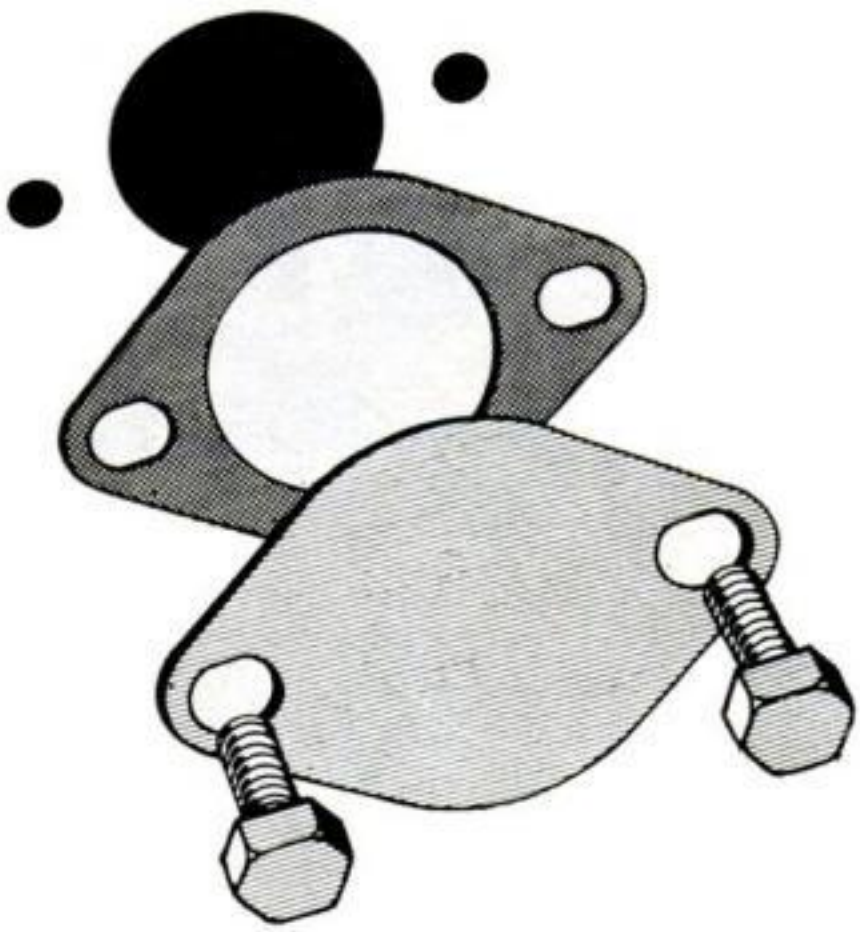
Urheberrechtlich geschütztes Material

More Hints from the Model Garage

If you don't smoke, your ashtray can be converted into a handy holder for toll coins. Just cut off the snuffer at the tray front with a hacksaw, and insert a ½″ spring, slightly longer than the tray is wide, across it to hold six or eight small coins.



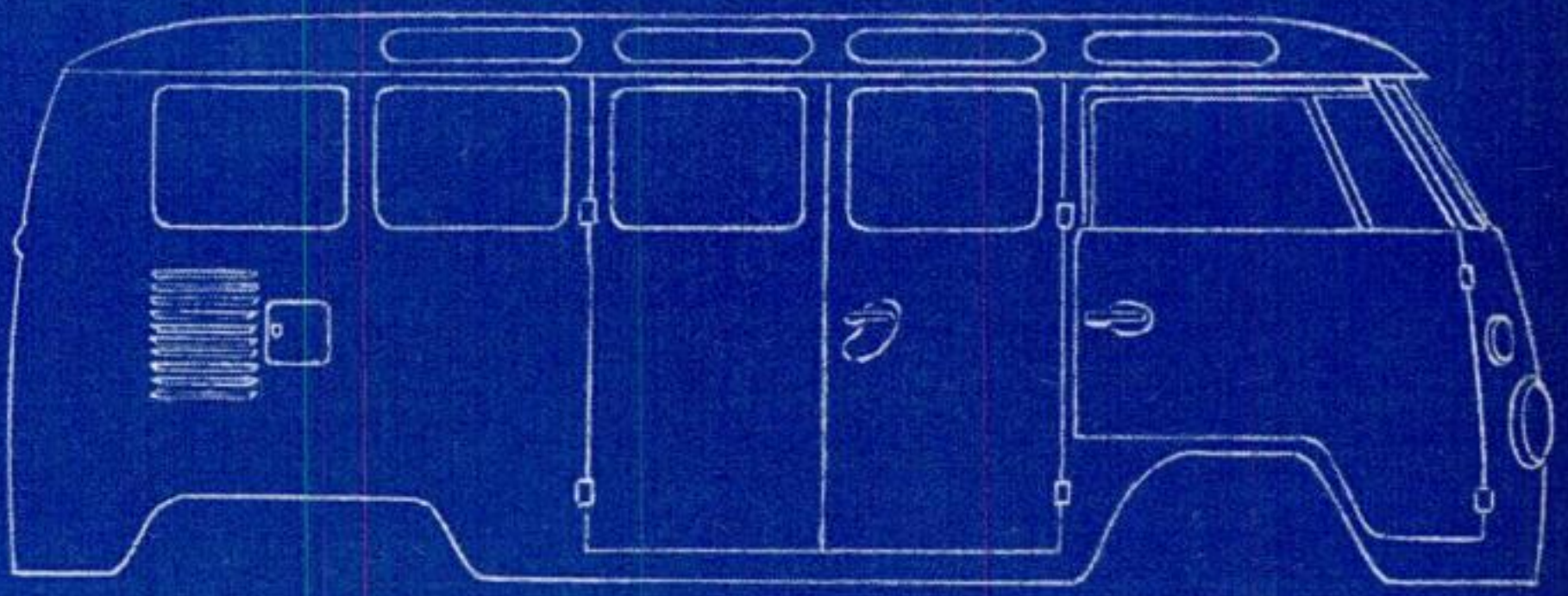
Chalking those hard-to-reach marks on the crankshaft pulley and index pointer can be a lot easier with a chalk holder made from a discarded radio antenna. Cut 2″ slots in the hollow tube and flare it to fit the chalk. Rubber bands hold it tight.



Repair of leaky freeze plugs is easier, on cars like the '55 Pontiac that have interchangeable cylinder heads, if you block off the leaky plug. Use gasket at front water outlet as template to cut a steel plate, install gasket, secure plate with cap screws.

Keep sand handy for winter emergencies when wheels spin in snow or on ice by packing it in plastic food bags. Most bags hold just about enough for one-shot use under the wheels to get you going. You can tuck 10 or 12 of these in the trunk.

Urheberrechtlich geschütztes Material



© VOLKSWAGEN OF AMERICA, INC.

We started with a simple plan.

It all began with the notion that a wagon should hold a lot, and no notion about how it should look.

So when we sat down to design the VW Station Wagon we started by drawing a big box with 170 cubic feet of space.

(Roughly two times the room of an ordinary station wagon.)

This gave us room to seat 9 people comfortably and 13 pieces of luggage.

(13 bags more than you could ever fit into most wagons that hold 9 people.)

Once we got the people in we couldn't just let them sit there in a dark box.

So we cut 21 windows to let the light in, a big hole in the back to put the luggage in, and 4 doors to let the people out.

To make the thing go, we put the air-cooled Volkswagen engine in back.

And what we ended up with is what you see in the picture.

A sensible wagon that holds a lot, parks in little spots and doesn't drink much gasoline.

What could be simpler than that?

Urheberrechtlich geschütztes Material

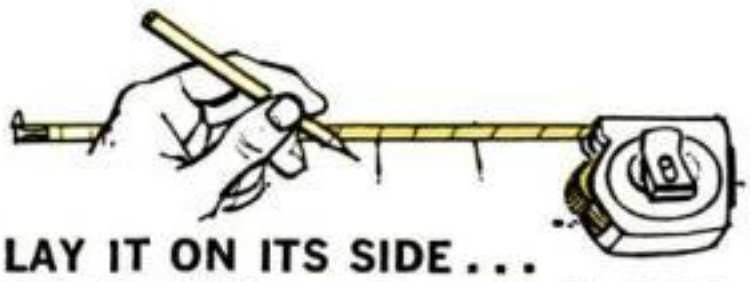
Wordless Workshop

By Roy Doty

STANLEY LIFE GUARD YELLOW T.M.

Much more than just another locking device! Locks on blade, not on drum. Eliminates slippage in both directions.

Much more than just a yellow-colored blade! Clad in super-tough Mylar*. Lasts up to 10 times longer. Resists abrasion, dirt, oils and most solvents. Easier reading, too. At better stores everywhere. Stanley Tools, Division of The Stanley Works, New Britain, Connecticut. In Canada: Hamilton, Ontario.



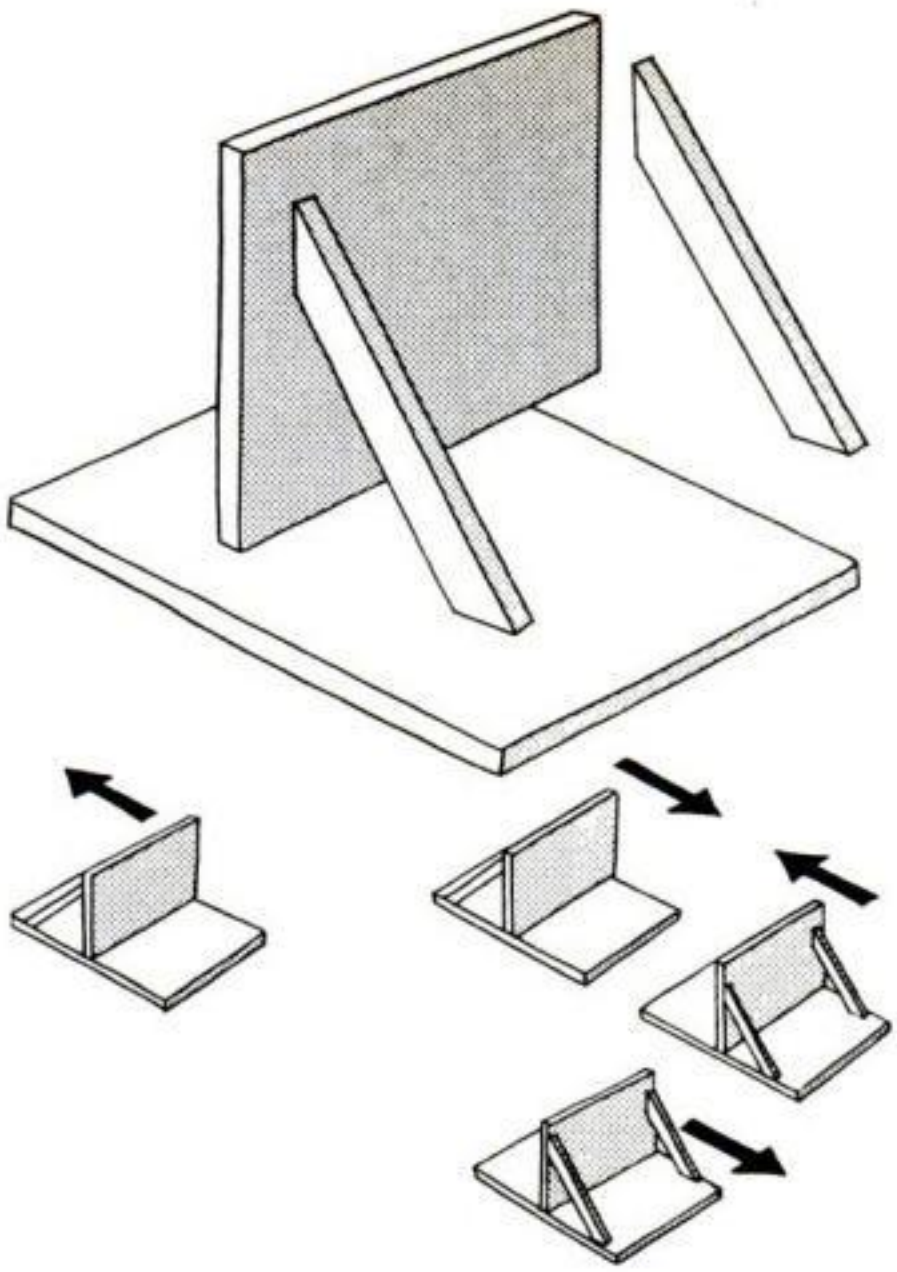
LAY IT ON ITS SIDE . . .
Rule lies flat, easy to mark off. Blade stays put; doesn't snap back.

HOOK THAT "GRIPS"
because serrations and burrs help prevent it from slipping off smooth surfaces. Strong, too; 100-pound pull won't bend it.

*DuPont Trademark for its polyester film

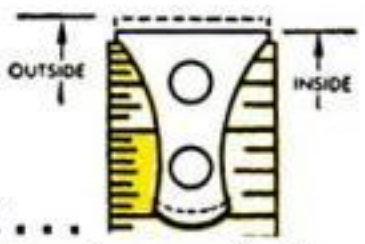
STANLEY®

Urheberrechtlich geschütztes Material

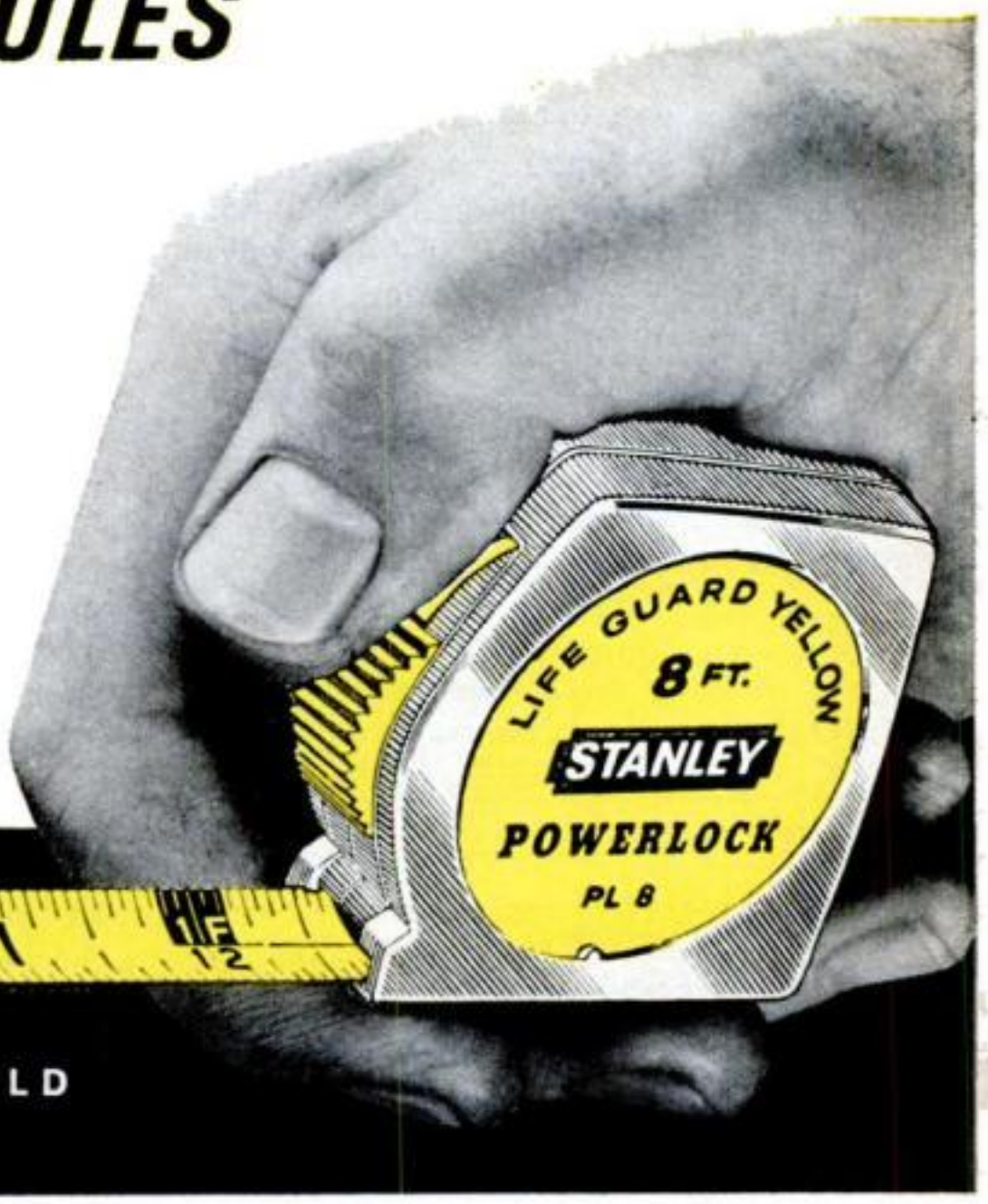


POWERLOCK RULES™

EASY "INSIDE" MEASURING . . .
just use as shown, adding exactly two inches to reading for width of case.

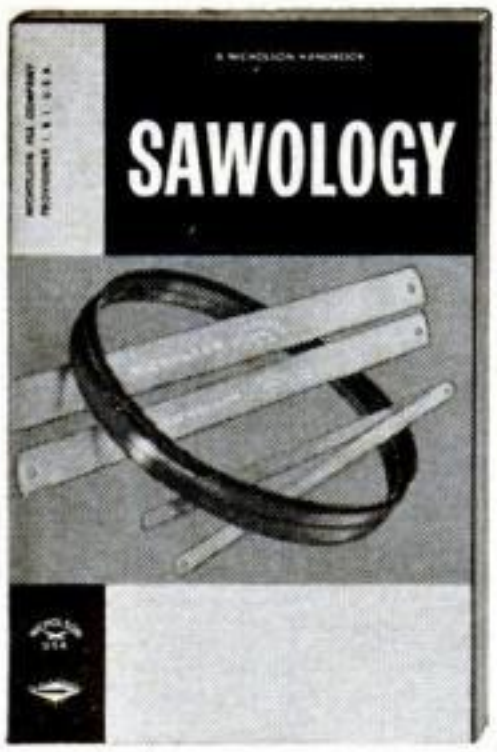


TRUE ZERO HOOK . . .
slides automatically, allowing precisely for width when taking inside or outside measurements.

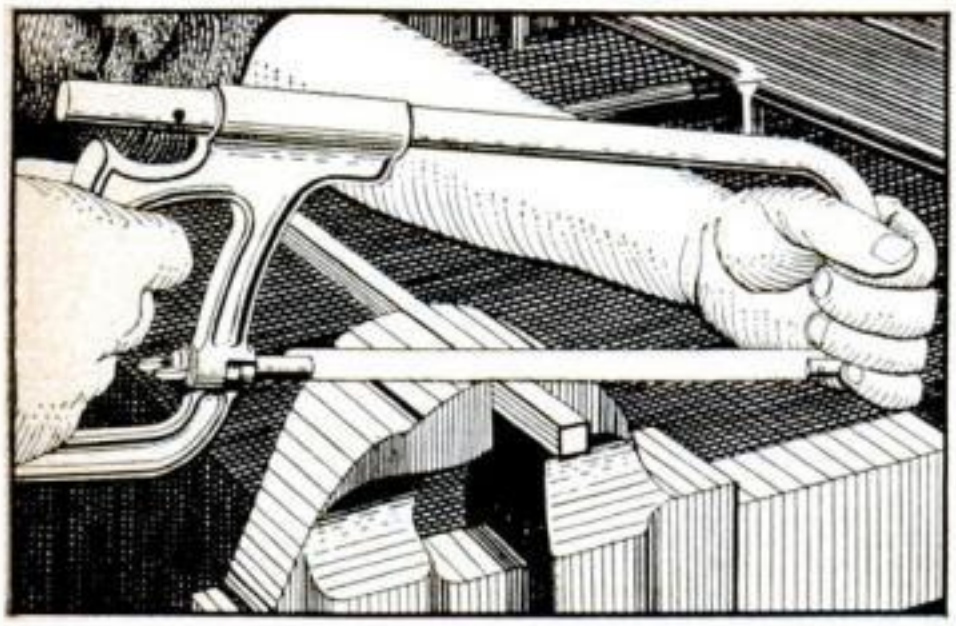


THE TOOL BOX OF THE WORLD

Urheberrechtlich geschütztes Material



FREE 34-PAGE BOOKLET



38 ILLUSTRATIONS

This is an authoritative booklet on the selection, use, and care of metal-cutting blades—hand blades, power hacks, band saws. You'll find everything in this handy booklet from the proper technique for hand-sawing nonferrous pipe to selecting the right teeth for the job. Even if you're an expert, you'll find something new in this informative booklet from America's leading manufacturer of metal-cutting blades and files. And it's free!

NICHOLSON FILE COMPANY
Dept. PSI, Providence, Rhode Island 02904
Gentlemen: Please send me a free copy of SAWOLOGY

Name_____

Address_____

City_____

State_____ Zip Code_____

Nicholson File Company, Providence, Rhode Island
Files • Rotary Burs • Hacksaw and Band Saw Blades
Hole Saws • Ground Flat Stock • Industrial Hammers

NICHOLSON® U.S.A. **NICHOLSON** BLACK DIAMOND® U.S.A.

Why and How of the Countdown

[Continued from page 67]

an unmanned, instrument-filled mockup of the Apollo spacecraft—had been flown in from the Los Angeles plant of the manufacturer, North American Aviation, Inc. Additional parts had come from NASA's Manned Spacecraft Center in Houston.

After a receiving inspection, a few days' hangar delay for "updating" (substitution of improved parts arriving belatedly by special messenger), and further checkout of "individual" and "integrated" systems, the elements of SA-7 went to the launch pad.

The first stage was erected on the platform. The second stage was piled on top of it. The small but complex instrument unit was added to the stack. Finally the Apollo spacecraft was mated to the rocket. A careful alignment check followed.

Then SA-7 was connected to the "umbilical tower." This open-grid steel structure, taller than the rocket itself, supports the "swing arms" that connect a rocket electrically, pneumatically, and hydraulically with its ground-support equipment. They disconnect and swing out of the way as the rocket begins to rise from the launch pad.

Now came many days of checking out the vehicle and its ground-support equipment together, including tests of automatic fueling procedures; on-board tracking beacons and ground tracking stations; launch vehicle-spacecraft compatibility; and radio interference. Finally an integrated "Overall Test" showed that the entire complex of flight and ground hardware was ready.

The countdown. Six hours prior to the planned launch time of 10:00 a.m., the countdown began.

First came installation or activation of the vehicle's "ordnance"—which stands for anything in it that can be ignited with a pyrotechnic fuse. In SA-7 the work of the ordnance crew included the installation of:

- The ignition device of the Apollo spacecraft's escape rocket.
- Initiators of explosive bolts to release the spacecraft's escape tower, and to separate the second stage from the first.
- Initiators of explosive "cutting charges" to open the vent ports prior to ignition of the second stage.
- Destruct charges to destroy the vehicle in midair, in case of an erratic flight.

This job, with checks of electrical connections and circuits, took about three hours.

At T minus 3 hours, the liquid-oxygen

CONTINUED

Urheberrechtlich geschütztes Material

This emblem tells you that the product shown has been carefully selected for value and tested for performance.

Popular Science — **Product of the Month**
READERS SERVICES DIVISION

THIS TINY SPACE-BATTERY RECHARGEABLE FLASH HAS TWIN BEAMS, WEIGHS JUST 2 OZ., IS THE World's Smallest, Most Powerful Flashlight

STRONGER THAN LARGE REGULAR 2-CELL LIGHT

■ This mighty midget is right out of science fiction, fits in the palm of your hand, can be worn on your wrist, fastened to a hat, carried in pocket or purse. Gives 5 hours of continuous light, then the permanent battery can be recharged right from your house current. (Never buy batteries again.) 2 powerful beams can be used together or separately, disperse light in 4 directions. Powered by a space-age cadmium dynacell. Flash and recharger unit, complete $6.95. Mail your order in now!

FLASH & RECHARGER $6.95

Mail to: Readers Services Division
POPULAR SCIENCE Publishing Co.
355 Lexington Avenue, New York, N.Y. 10017

☐ Enclosed is $6.95 plus 45¢ for postage, insurance, and handling in check, money order or cash. No C.O.D.'s. Rush me one FLASHLIGHT AND RECHARGER SET.

☐ Check here to order two Flashlight and Recharger sets. SAVE! Enclose just $14.35 complete. We pay shipping charges on one set.

(N.Y.C. and Pa. residents, please add sales tax)

NAME_____

ADDRESS_____

CITY_____ STATE_____ ZIP CODE_____

42 PS 1-65

Money Back in Ten Days If Not Completely Satisfied!

Urheberrechtlich geschütztes Material

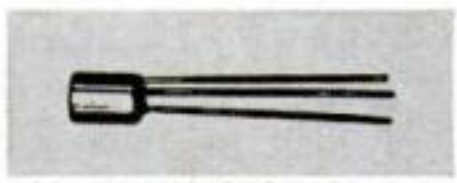
Assemble the finest instrument your money can buy

NEW ALL-TRANSISTOR *Schober*® ELECTRONIC ORGAN

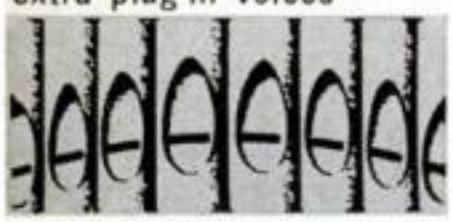
meets AGO specifications

New Recital Model compares musically to instruments costing 4 times the price!

PIPE ORGAN VOICING—separate, distinct—32 in Recital Model. LIBRARY OF STOPS™ Kit feature adds extra plug-in voices



ALL TRANSISTOR Models give instant response, easier assembly, **full 5 year guarantee**



PIPE ORGAN TONE—all four families of pipe tone in all models

REVERBATAPE® Unit—adds "auditorium" depth and power

plus **FULL THEATRE AND CHURCH VOICING, PERCUSSION,** many other quality features!

How is it possible to acquire the skill needed to build a splendid organ—without any previous knowledge of electronics or music?

While the complete organ is a complex instrument, Schober Organ kits are specially designed for do-it-yourselfers. Printed circuitry eliminates a lot of the work and makes errors almost impossible. Many parts come preassembled. You simply follow detailed illustrated instructions for easy assembly, then place in assembled and pre-finished cabinet.

You save costly factory assembly, retail store mark-up—put every penny into fine musical parts. You enjoy the finest instrument your money can buy.

Schober Organ kits cost as little as $550 in kit form, and you may spread this cost by ordering in sections.

THE *Schober Organ* CORPORATION
NEW YORK, N. Y. 10023

SEND FOR FREE CATALOG WITH FREE "SAMPLER" RECORD

The Schober Organ Corp., Dept. PS-20
43 West 61st Street, New York, N. Y. 10023

☐ Please send me without cost or obligation FREE SCHOBER ORGAN Booklet describing models. FREE 7-inch "sampler" record included.

☐ Enclosed find $2 for high-quality LP 10" SCHOBER RECORD DEMONSTRATING all three models with different music ($2 refunded with purchase of first kit).

NAME_____

ADDRESS_____

CITY_____ STATE_____ ZIP NO._____

tanks were filled, in the second and first stages in turn. (The kerosene tanks of the first stage had been filled days earlier.)

At T minus 2:30, the hatch to the Apollo spacecraft was closed and the service gantry was pulled back. Half an hour later, the launch pad was cleared of all personnel, and automatic liquid-oxygen and liquid-hydrogen "topping" systems that make up for evaporation losses were activated.

At T minus 45 minutes, the first-stage fuel tanks were pressurized. Various nitrogen purge lines were turned on to prevent combustible gas mixtures, caused by possible leaks, from accumulating in the craft.

At T minus 25 minutes, the environmental control system in the spacecraft was activated. Five minutes later, all spacecraft electronic systems were turned on—telemetry, tracking beacons, and so on.

Four minutes before launch, all electrical systems were transferred from external (ground) power to internal (on-board) power, and all electrical "bus" lines feeding into the ordnance systems were armed.

At T minus 2 minutes and 30 seconds, the "firing command" was given that transferred all further duties of setting systems in operation to an automatic sequencer. From this point on, the launch director and his assistants merely monitored the automatic sequence, ready to interrupt it at the slightest sign of trouble. The automatic-sequencing mechanism, however, has a rather intricate interlocking system that releases each step in the sequence only after the previous one has been correctly executed.

At T minus zero, the eight engines of the first stage were ignited. One second later, the umbilical swing arms disconnected and moved out of the way. The hold-down devices released at T plus 2 seconds—and SA-7 was on its way.

So there you have the why and how of the countdown. As you have seen, it is no space-age fad, but a deadly serious, carefully programed procedure, upon which depend the safety and success of a launch such as that of a great Saturn rocket. ■ ■

• • • •

It's new. You can panel a wall 50% faster!

We made an actual time-motion study to prove you can save money, save time, do a better, cleaner job with new Weldwood® Panel Adhesive.

First a professional crew installed four walls using the traditional nailing method. Then, the same crew, with no previous experience in the method, paneled an identical room using new Weldwood Panel Adhesive.

Result: installation time per panel for the Weldwood method was 50% faster than the nailing method!

For full information on new Weldwood Panel Adhesive, plus your free Weldwood Glue Chart, write:

WELDWOOD®

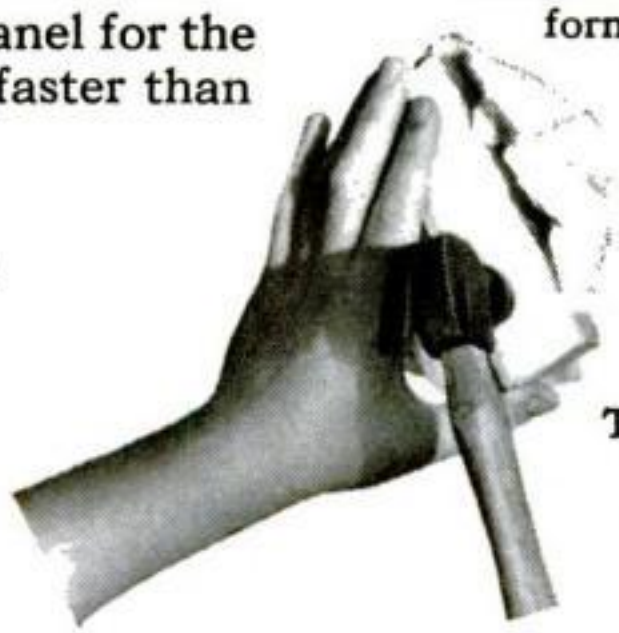
Adhesives

United States Plywood
Protection Products Division
Dept. PSM 1-65
2305 Superior Avenue
Kalamazoo, Mich.

Come see us at the 1965 World's Fair—Better Living Building.

Pre-fit panels. Apply intermittent bead (3″ bead, 3″ space) of Weldwood Panel Adhesive to studs or furring strips. One cartridge installs five to six 4′ x 8′ panels.

Drive 2 or 3 small finishing nails to form "hinge" at top to hold panel in position. Hand-press panel against adhesive. Then swing panel bottom edge 8″-10″ from wall. Hold out with space block. After 8-10 minutes, reposition panel against wall and align accurately. Tap lightly against soft wood block to make full-surface contact. That's all there is to it.



Send for free new Weldwood Glue Chart. Hang this chart in your workshop and take the guesswork out of gluework. Tells you the right adhesive to use for just about every gluing job.

Urheberrechtlich geschütztes Material

Even without this famous guarantee a RIDGID® would still be your best pipe wrench buy.

Choice of 10 Sizes 6" through 60"

RIDGID Heavy-Duty pipe wrenches are tough. That's the way we build them. And that's why they'll outperform and outlast all others. Jaws are made of tough, alloy tool-steel. Patented spring jaw suspension gives instant, slip-proof grip. Jaws can't lock . . . always release fast. Every RIDGID Wrench is completely work-tested before shipment. Try one and you'll be sold on a RIDGID.

See the complete line of RIDGID Work-Saver Tools at your dealers

RIDGID® THE RIDGE TOOL COMPANY, ELYRIA, OHIO, U.S.A.

$975?

YES, ONLY $975
(F.O.B. PLANTS)

COMPLETE WITH DACRON SAILS.

Write for free color catalog. See your Lone Star dealer listed in the yellow pages.

Lone Star®
LONE STAR BOAT COMPANY

Headquarters Plant: 1011 Industrial Ave. • Plano, Texas

Is Your TV Antenna Out of Date?

[Continued from page 71]

your serviceman install interference filters inside your set.

Is your set equipped for UHF? By federal law, every new TV set must be equipped to receive the 70 ultra-high-frequency (UHF) channels (14-83) as well as the 12 very-high-frequency channels (2-13). If you live within 20 miles of a UHF station, your present VHF antenna *may* pick it up. If not, you'll need a UHF antenna. You can purchase a separate UHF antenna and mount it in tandem with your VHF unit, or you can install one of the new all-channel VHF-UHF dual-band antennas.

Consider the latter idea if your present antenna is over five years old; it will cost less in the long run, and looks neater.

Do you have more than one TV set? If they are coupled to a single antenna, its output signal is being split up, and divided among the sets. If you are in a weak signal area, each set may not receive a signal adequate to produce a good picture. Solution: Update your antenna with a booster amplifier; it will compensate for coupling losses. Or install an antenna-distribution system in your home. This consists of a central booster amplifier and remote output sockets in every room. This is a good idea if you own a lightweight portable. You can view it anywhere in your home simply by plugging in its antenna leads.

If you use a rotator, then you have an additional problem: Every set must be tuned to the station located in the direction the antenna is aimed. The most practical solution is a "special" antenna—it's aimed in all directions at once.

Do you plan to buy a color set? You'll probably have to replace your present antenna if it's more than three years old—even though it works fine with your black-and-white set. Here's why:

A TV signal fills a band of frequencies six megacycles wide. Color signals are more complex than black-and-white—every nook and cranny of the six-mc. band is filled with vital information necessary to make a good color picture.

Many older antennas have a tendency to "suck out"—or remove—narrow portions of the band. You rarely notice suck-out on a black-and-white picture, but it can ruin a color picture if it prevents some of the critical color frequencies from reaching your set. ■■

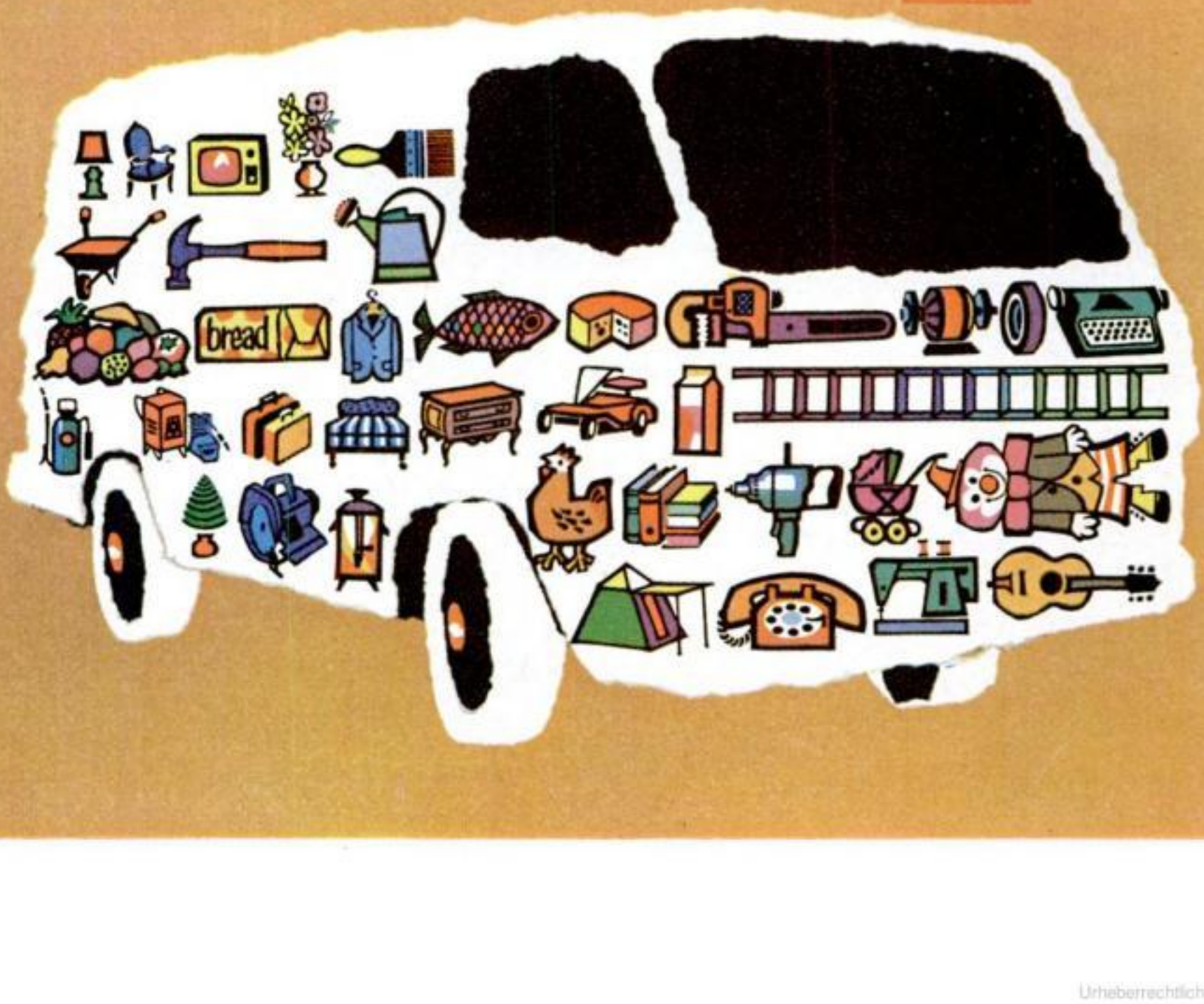
Urheberrechtlich geschütztes Material

CHEVY-VAN DELIVERS ALL SORTS OF THINGS AT LOW COST

It has a low price tag, and it's built to work a long time and go easy on upkeep. The big body, with 211 cu. ft. of load space and flat floor, carries a full ton of cargo. Sturdy welded construction is thoroughly rustproofed. Side doors are available if needed. So is the powerful Chevrolet 230 Six, now offered for the first time in Chevy-Van. It's a lot of truck for the money, from big one-piece windshield up front to big easy-loading doors at the rear. See how nicely Chevy-Van suits the sort of things you deliver—at your Chevrolet dealer's.

CHEVROLET

Chevrolet Division of General Motors, Detroit, Michigan.



Urheberrechtlich geschütztes Material

This emblem is your guarantee that the product shown has been carefully selected for value and tested for performance.

Popular Science
READERS SERVICES DIVISION

Product of the Month

at last!

RECHARGE

FLASHLIGHT • RADIO • TOY • CAMERA

BATTERIES

One battery can outlast 15. Save up to $3.00 on a single 20¢ flashlight battery.

Type AA 1½ volt
Pen lights and Radios

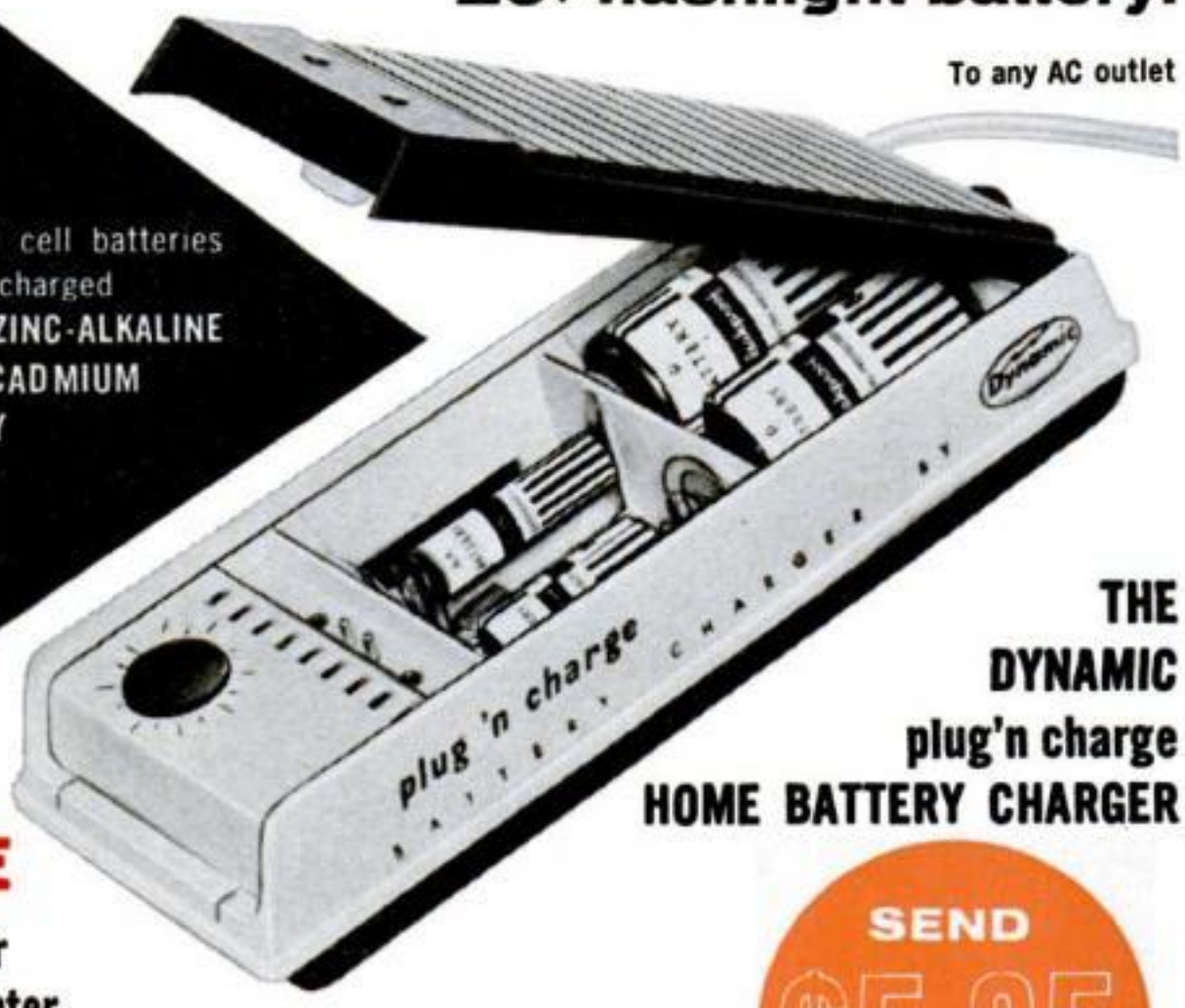
Type C 1½ volt
small flashlights,
radios, recorders, etc.

Type D 1½ volt
Most common to be used.
Hundreds of applications.

Electronic 9 volts
Radios, recorders, cameras.
An expensive battery to replace.

ALL
These dry cell batteries can be recharged
CARBON ZINC-ALKALINE
NICKEL CADMIUM
MERCURY

To any AC outlet



THE DYNAMIC plug'n charge HOME BATTERY CHARGER

FREE
Battery Tester and a 9 Volt Adapter

FULLY GUARANTEED!

In thousands of homes this fabulous device is considered a necessity. It's absolutely safe and for only pennies a year will keep all your battery-operated items working at peak performance. Why wait? It's costing you money. Send only $5.95! Order today!

SEND $5.95 TODAY!

FOR FAST DELIVERY MAIL THIS COUPON

ORDER NOW FROM POPULAR SCIENCE

Mail to: POPULAR SCIENCE, Readers Services Division
355 Lexington Avenue, New York, N. Y. 10017

CHECK HERE FOR ONE UNIT:
☐ Enclosed is $5.95, plus 45¢ for postage and handling in check or money order. No C.O.D. or charge. Please rush me one Plug'n Charge home battery charger.

CHECK HERE FOR TWO UNITS:
☐ Special offer to Popular Science Readers! Please send me two Plug'n Charge home battery chargers at your special money saving price of $12.35 complete. Enclosed is check or money order.

name _____

address _____

city _____ state _____ zip code _____

PS 1/65

Urheberrechtlich geschütztes Material

How To Sharpen Everything

[Continued from page 141]

Punches for layout work may have a 60-degree point. For punching to start drills, a 90-degree point stands up better.

Carpenter's nippers. If the edges are beveled on the outside only, they can be sharpened on the side of a wheel. Take care to grind both edges parallel to the pivot pin so that they meet their full length. Stone off any burr inside the jaws.

Nipper edges having both an inside and an outside bevel are ground in three stages. First close the jaws gently on opposite sides of the wheel to dress down nicks and grind the edges parallel. Next, grind the longer bevel on the inside of the jaws. Finally, grind the outer bevel until the edges meet squarely their full length.

Side-cutting pliers. A slip stone small enough to work between the opened jaws may be used to whet the edge bevels at their original angle. Some inexpensive pliers can even be filed. A small cylindrical stone in an electric hand grinder can also be used for the job.

Taps and dies. You rarely suspect these of being dull; any extra effort in threading is blamed on the work. But cutting edges do break down and become dull.

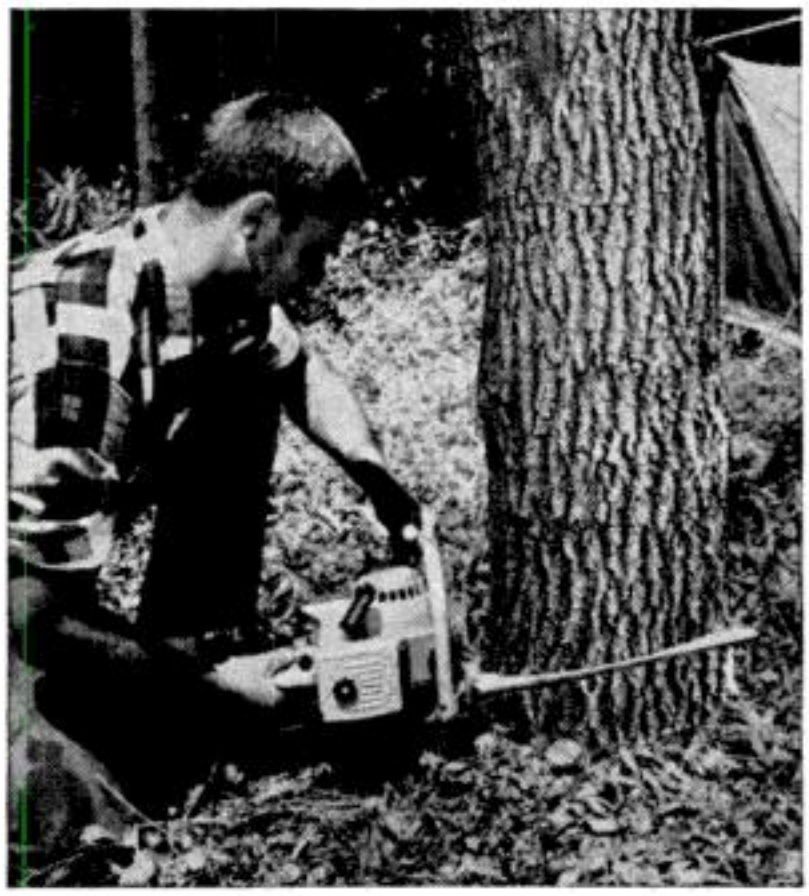
Taps can be sharpened by stoning the part of the grooves adjacent to the leading edges. Use a hard slip stone having a round edge, sliding it back and forth in the groove. It's also possible to use a pencil stone in a hand grinder, but don't let it climb the edge. Use a magnifying glass to check stoning or grinding progress.

To sharpen dies, use a round slip stone on the side of the clearance holes adjacent to the leading edges of the threaded bore. With a hand grinder, keep the stone moving back and forth.

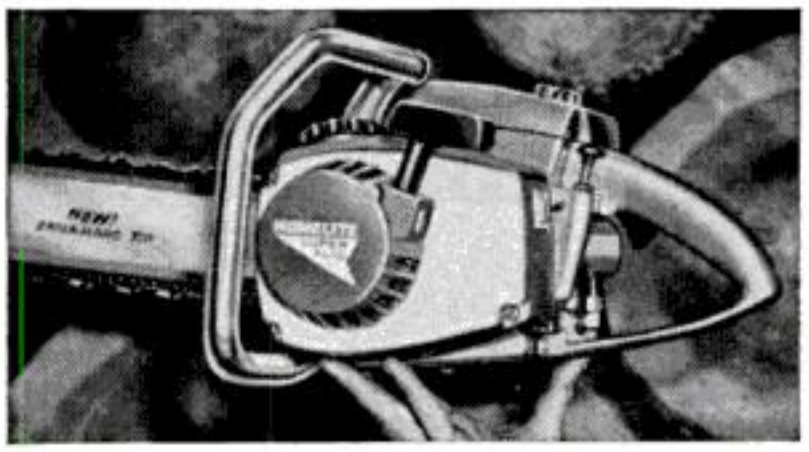
Reamers. They will only rub inside the hole, once the tooth crests become rounded. Check them with a magnifying glass. At the first sign of rounding, whet the leading faces with a hard, round-edged Arkansas stone. Don't use a soft stone.

The tops of the teeth should not be stoned, for this would change the working diameter of the reamer. The faces, on the other hand, may be whetted several times without significant change in diameter.

If the tooth crests are nicked or rounded, the tool can be salvaged only by grinding the teeth down to a smaller size. This requires an indexing setup. ■■



ONLY
12½ POUNDS



NEW HOMELITE
SUPER XL-12

Here is the perfect combination of light weight and super power . . . the best saw yet for clearing land, building cabins, cutting fence posts or firewood. Pick it up. Weighs only 12½ pounds less bar and chain. Try it. Feel its power. Cuts 15″ softwood in 15 seconds, 15″ hardwood in 20 seconds. Fells trees up to 4 ft. in dia.

The Super XL-12, rugged and perfectly balanced, has a new, more powerful engine, plus a new muffler to smother noise. Added, of course, are all the famous Homelite professional features that make it easier to start, run, control and operate regardless of cutting position.

With its flush-cut handle, you can cut flat with the ground. You can have 12″ to 24″ straight blades, 14″ plunge cut bow, or clearing bar. Consult your yellow pages for names of your nearest dealers.

FREE! Write for your copy of colorful, 8-page booklet, "Man's Guide to Woodcutting".

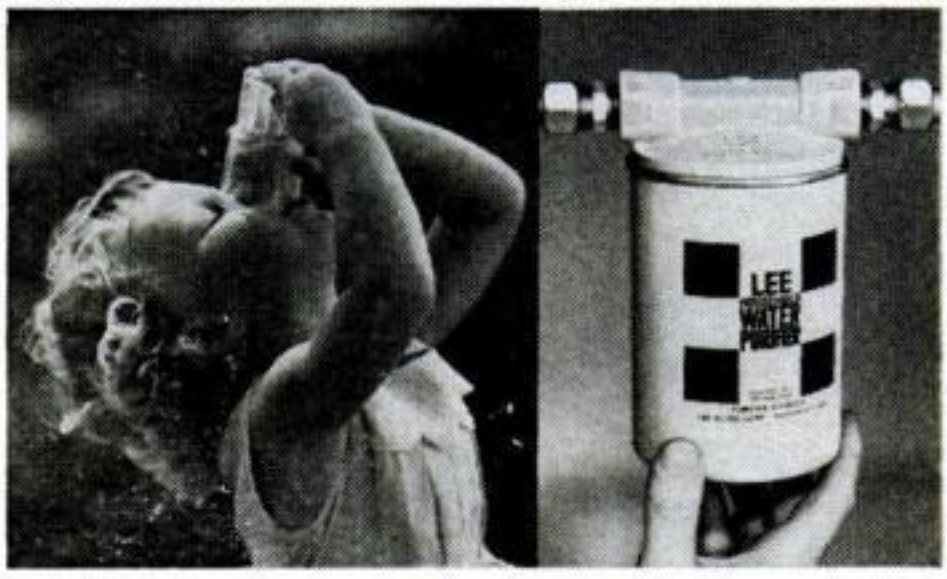
HOMELITE A textron DIVISION
10212 RIVERDALE AVE., PORT CHESTER, N.Y.

Urheberrechtlich geschütztes Material

CRYSTAL PURE DRINKING WATER FROM YOUR KITCHEN FAUCET!

A *NEW* INVENTION

Everybody complains about drinking water. Now at last *you* can do something about it. Turn your kitchen faucet into a pure crystal spring with an inexpensive new Lee Household Water Purifier. Every time you turn on the tap you'll have tingling, clean water without off-taste, without odor, without sludge, without rust. Water as sparkling pure as a mountain stream for every drinking and cooking need. Even coffee will taste better.



LABORATORY TESTED

The Lee Purifier has been approved by a nationally famous laboratory, after going through rigorous tests. Heavily chlorinated water unsuitable for drinking, for example, passed through Purifier, was considered palatable by members of a test panel.

THE SAME PRINCIPLES USED BY LEADING FOOD PROCESSORS

The unique Lee Purifier filters out particles larger than 5 microns in size. Performs efficiently for months. Replacement cartridges are inexpensive, easy to install. The improved taste and purity of your water will have a noticeably pleasant effect on the flavor of everything you cook with water.

LOCAL WATER A PROBLEM EVERYWHERE

This comment from a leading magazine is typical:

"Pollution of the nation's raw water supplies spreads at alarming rate. Disease-bearing sewage continues to be dumped in surface waters, mixed with ground waters."

"The deepest well, can be subject at any time to infiltration of contaminated water."

Protect your family! Install a Lee Purifier. Makes your tap water taste sparkling clean.

ACT NOW! If your local plumber or hardware dealer cannot supply you, order direct from factory.

SEND FOR FREE BOOKLET

LEE FILTER CORP. EDISON, N.J.

Please send free booklet on Lee Water Purifier

Name_____

Address_____

City_____ State_____

PS-1A

[*Continued from page 99*]

extension phones. Others use transmitter cutoffs that allow listening in without clicks, loss of volume, or introduction of background noises.

How a snooper wiretaps your home. Here's how Samuel Dash, former Philadelphia district attorney and expert on wiretapping, describes it in his book, *The Eavesdroppers:*

Your telephone wires (called your "pair") lead to a pole near the house which has a junction box where they feed into a main cable. A wiretapper climbs the pole, flips open the junction box and looks inside. He may see 20 sets of terminals. He plugs his own small handset telephone into two of the wires, dials your number, spits on his fingers, and holds them across the terminals. If nothing happens, he's got the wrong line.

So he tries another pair. When his fingers tingle with a small shock, he knows he's rung your phone and pinpointed your pair. He quickly disconnects. Or, if you hear the ring and answer quickly, he may say: "Repair service; just testing."

He may have a confederate at a listening post in a nearby house. If so, he merely connects that house line to yours. His accomplice is now ready to hear and record any calls you make or get. He may even have a gadget that tells him what numbers you dial. Or he can string a wire three or four blocks to his parked car and run the wires down a pole into the car.

He could use a headset, but some neighbor might become suspicious, so he hooks the wires into his car radio.

How an office is wiretapped. One method is to have the switchboard girl plug an "executive override" extension to your line —so the company snooper can listen in or make a recording. If you ever try to signal your operator and can't get her, it may be because that sneaky extension circuit was improperly installed and is open.

Sometimes a wired or wireless bug may be concealed far back in a drawer where you never look. Anything you say is transmitted to a receiver in another room.

Your calls can also be tapped by a snooper who has access to the terminal box in the basement of your building. There he merely plugs another line into yours with a patch cord, or "loop."

One freelance wiretapper, whose clients included racketeers and movie greats, says

CONTINUED

Urheberrechtlich geschütztes Material

How To Get an FCC License (Commercial)

Accredited Member
National Home Study Council
good training doesn't cost
. . . it pays!

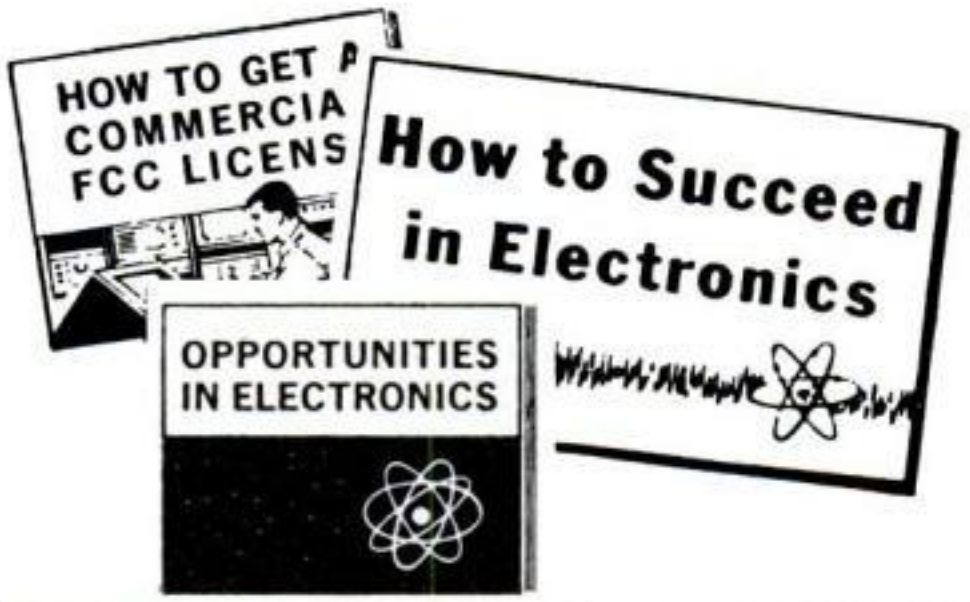
An FCC License Or Your Money Back!

Completion of a CIE Licensing Course will prepare you for a First Class Commercial Radio Telephone License with a Radar Endorsement. Should you fail to pass the FCC examination for this license after successfully completing your course, you will receive a full refund of all tuition payments. This warranty is valid for the entire period of your enrollment agreement.

Increase Your Technical Knowledge

Get a government license plus an understanding of such electronic applications as computers . . . industrial electronics . . . radar . . . communications . . . and many more.

Get All 3 Booklets FREE!



GET THIS HANDY POCKET ELECTRONICS DATA GUIDE

Free . . .

Puts all the commonly used conversion factors, formulas, tables, and color codes at your fingertips. Yours absolutely free if you mail the coupon in 30 days. No further obligation!

TO GET THIS FREE GIFT

MAIL COUPON Within 30 Days!

Cleveland Institute of Electronics
1776 E. 17th Street • Dept. PS-3B • Cleveland, Ohio 44114

Cleveland Institute of Electronics
1776 E. 17th Street • Dept. PS-3B • Cleveland, Ohio 44114

Please send Free Career Information Material prepared to help me get ahead in Electronics and a free copy of your "Pocket Electronics Data Guide".

CHECK AREA OF MOST INTEREST —

- ☐ Electronics Technology
- ☐ Broadcast Engineering
- ☐ First Class FCC License
- ☐ Electronic Communications
- ☐ Industrial Electronics
- ☐ Advanced Engineering

Your Occupation _____
(Print Clearly)

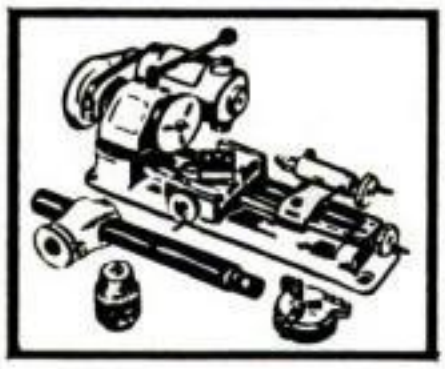
Name _____ Age _____

Address _____ County _____

City _____ State _____ Zip _____

Urheberrechtlich geschütztes Material

Machinery and Equipment
For Sale
TOOL ROOM SURPLUS PRECISION LATHE, 3 x 6.9" cap., machines hard metals, all materials to .0005" accuracy; w. 3 Jaw precision chuck, tailstock, 9-spd. drive, cross feed, tool post, drill chuck, operating manual, post for inst. conversion to sensitive vertical drill press, also use as vert. mil and surface grinding machine. ONLY $139.50. Call Ed Smith after 9 . . .
Plastic
Ceramic Wall
Walnut Hardwood
Fancy Mosaics 12x12
OPEN SUNDAY
ATTENTIO
AIR-CON
24-HR. S
CARRIER
AIR-cond
yourself



If you saw this ad in your home-town paper, you'd know it was one of the best buys ever offered. Yet this is actually the *regular* price of a new Unimat . . . the most versatile power tool in the world! Over 20,000 of these machines are now in use in shops, labs, and home workshops all over the U.S. Inexpensive accessories make Unimat even more useful for such jobs as sawing, slitting, thread cutting, indexing, polishing, buffing. Unimat machines metal, wood and plastics with high accuracy. Drop a post card in the mail today. You'll receive complete brochures, power tool information free. No salesman will call.

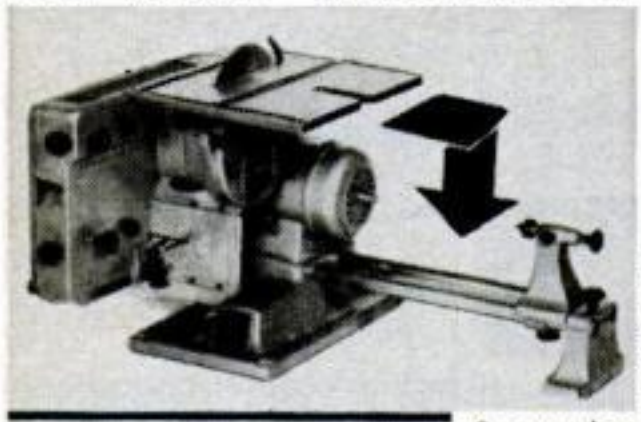
Write:

American Edelstaal Inc. or **Canadian Edelstaal**

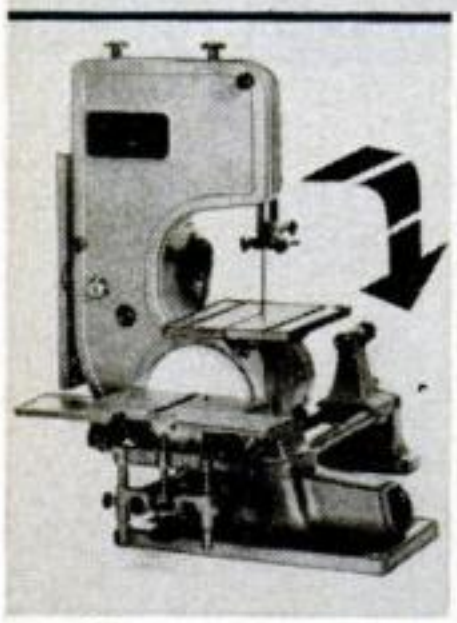
Dept. H-A4, 350 Broadway
New York 10013

47 Granger Ave.
Scarborough,
Ontario, Canada

THE MOST VERSATILE POWER TOOL IN THE WORLD!



Multi-Matic 8 is a radically new breakthrough in power tool design. At upper left you see a Multi-Matic 8 running in the horizontal position. You have a powerful *8-inch circular saw*. Next to it ready to use instantly is a *belt sander*. On the right is a *9 x 36" wood lathe*. Built into the head is a *saber saw* and *fast cutting jig saw*. Either sets up in seconds. On any job, you *flip a switch* to select high or low speed.



Swing the frame up as the arrows show. Effortless and it takes only seconds. Your band saw now operates, or you can use the *7-inch* disc sander, *the molder*, the *horizontal drill*, and the *power grinder*. Yet the complete Multi-Matic 8 stores in less than 4 square feet. No workshop space is too small and no woodworking job too big! Multi-Matic 8 is portable too. With motor built in, wired and ready to run, price is only $269.50.

See Multi-Matic 8 in action at your local dealer. Send a post card for free literature. No salesman will call unless you say so.

Write today to:

AMERICAN EDELSTAAL INC. Dept. H-AA4 350 Broadway, New York 10013

Are They Listening In on You?

that most companies would not dream of wiretapping their employees. But others, less scrupulous, do. One millionaire businessman boasts, "I record every call I make or get."

If you don't like snoopers around your house or office, here's what you can do:

1. Rent or borrow a small mine detector. These are readily available from supply houses that serve the building industry. They are also used by experts who call themselves "anti-intrusion specialists." A mine detector will change the pitch of its sound when passed near a wired mike.

2. Buy a small used neon sign and turn it on near your phone when you talk. A snooper will hear nothing but the loud buzzing radiated by the sign's transformer. This works only with an induction coil, not with a wired tap.

3. To detect a wireless mike, you can use a special FM set tuned to 74 megacycles. A squeal is your tip-off. Leave the set on to jam the FM channel.

4. Talk quietly and turn on a nearby radio set—fairly loud, to balk wireless mikes. Today's snooper devices can eliminate certain interfering tones, but these tricks still work. So does the business of letting water run in a shower.

5. Call the phone company if you see a suspicious man working on a pole or near your wires. If a repairman comes to your door, check with the phone company before admitting him. (Credentials are easily faked.)

6. Check with the phone company if you hear your phone ring and a voice says, "Just checking."

7. Notify your phone company, the FBI, the FCC, or any other law-enforcement agencies if you hear persistent "funny sounds." These sometimes occur in stormy weather but shouldn't persist. A good telephone line is silent. Strange scratchings, an echo, or odd delays are a tip-off of a tap.

So are faint voices. These used to be caused by induction from other wires. But today's lines are better. Such sounds are sometimes caused by an imbalance in the circuit, due to unskilled wiretapping.

8. If you're a top-secret man, you can buy a portable telephone conversation scrambler for about $275 a set. It's held against the phone and changes your voice into unintelligible sounds that can only be unscrambled by a matching device. ■ ■

Urheberrechtlich geschütztes Material

$1050 GROSS IN SINGLE MONTH IN MY OWN BUSINESS

F. E. DORAN reports

Some make more, some less...

START YOUR OWN BUSINESS NOW! • Here's YOUR chance to start a money-making, year 'round business of your own and make the success you've dreamed about.

G. R. Adcock took in $102 in one day. O. W. Hare landed a $750 hotel job. J. S. Corbit grossed $279.50 his first month. Homes, hotels, offices, clubs, offer you big profit possibilities. Auto upholstering also.

NO SHOP NECESSARY • You clean upholstered furniture with efficient PORTABLE ELECTRIC DETERGER on customer's premises. No hauling, no high rents; you operate from your home. Supplies cost little; what you take in is mostly profit.

Ours Is NOT a Lease Arrangement • You are free to operate in an independent manner. You sign no contract. You own the deterger outright and are always your own boss...and every dollar you take in is yours to keep...you pay no fees, or dues, or royalties to anyone, and enough supplies come with it to return far more than your investment. Many earn the cost of the deterger in a week or two.

It costs nothing to get the details...write TODAY!

MAIL COUPON TODAY FOR FREE BOOK

VON SCHRADER MFG. CO.
111 "D" Pl., Racine, Wisconsin

Without obligation rush your **FREE** booklet about how I can start my own permanent, profitable electric Upholstery Cleaning business.

Name_____

Address_____

City_____ Zone____ State_____

ECONOMY TRACTOR DOES MORE KINDS OF JOBS

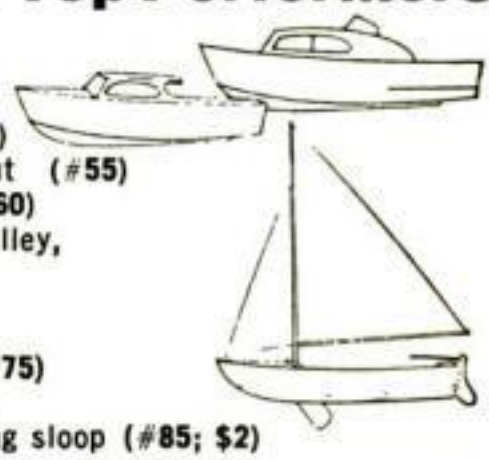
MAN SIZE TRACTOR AT GARDEN SIZE PRICE

Powerful! America's big tractor value. Low price. Rugged, built-in quality. Easy to operate. 9 to 12 hp. ALL GEAR DRIVE incl. clutch, 3-spd. trans., diff., 176 to 1 reduction. Wt. 790 lb. 25 low-cost, quick-change tools for farm, lawn, snow, woodland. Write for FREE CATALOG & dealer name.

Engineering **Products Co.**
1005A-1 Anoka Ave., Waukesha, Wis.

Boat Plans

Illustrated Plans Make It Easy To Build These Top Performers



POWER

11' Roomy car-topper (#35)
13' Open water ski boat (#40)
16' Fast, twin-cockpit runabout (#55)
18' Trim-lined day cruiser (#60)
20' Monk designed cruiser. Galley, head. Sleeps 2. (#65)

SAIL

8' Sailing pram or dinghy (#75)
15' Fast, dry day sailer (#80)
26' Thunderbird racing-cruising sloop (#85; $2)

Plans 25c ea. (except #85, $2.00). Order by No., USA only. AMERICAN PLYWOOD ASSN., Tacoma, Wash. 98401. Dept PS

AMERICAN PLYWOOD ASSOCIATION

NEW STROMBECKER®
Official HOBBY KNIFE
Only hobby knife with blades guaranteed not to loosen. For all precision model and hobby work. At hobby dealers.
Only 49c
STROMBECKER CORP.
4646 W. Lake St./Chicago 60644

Urheberrechtlich geschütztes Material

FOR MICROSCIENCE HOBBYISTS
WHO WANT THE FINEST...

*NEW, Award-Winning**

BAUSCH & LOMB

MICROSCOPE SETS

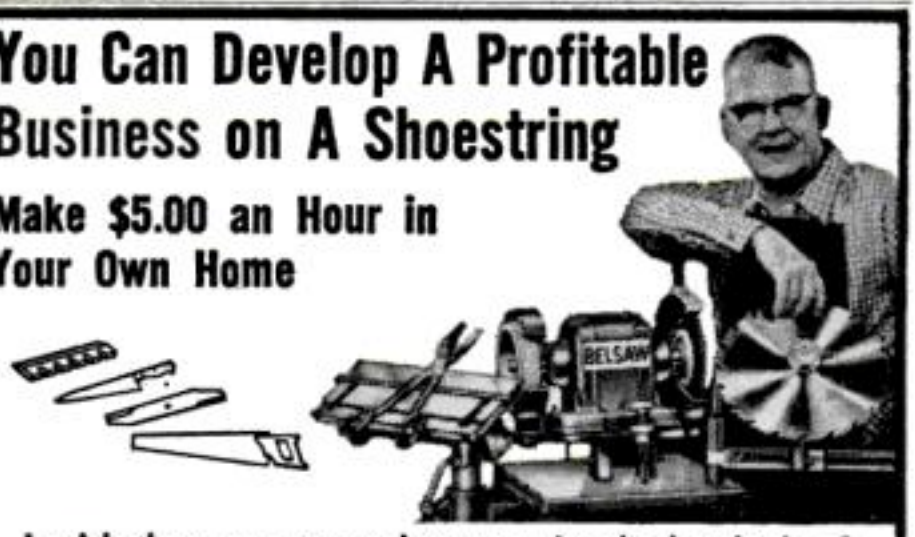
- Be a real "pro" scientist with the only low-cost microscopes that have real "pro" image quality.
- Have FUN while you LEARN . . . see a whole new world of amazing things invisible to the human eye.
- Improve school grades . . . develop curiosity, knowledge and a life-long hobby.
- These microscopes **won't** be junk in a few weeks . . . ruggedly built to **stay operating** like new.
- You'll be proud to own one of the only microscope sets to carry the "Bausch & Lomb" name . . . world-famous for professional microscopes used by scientists everywhere.
- Sets are chock-full of microscience materials developed by leading science consultants.
- Write for full-color catalog 31-2094. Address Bausch & Lomb Inc., 17713 Bausch St., Rochester, N.Y. 14602.

*1964 MASTER DESIGN AWARD WINNER

SEE THEM AT LEADING TOY AND HOBBY STORES

You Can Develop A Profitable Business on A Shoestring

Make $5.00 an Hour in Your Own Home



I wish there was space here to print the hundreds of letters received from men I've put in business with the *Belsaw Sharp-All*. With this precision machine you can sharpen all popular household, garden and shop tools easily and quickly. You need no previous experience . . . no inventory, no selling, no space to rent.

I've Done It for 40,000 Men

I have been helping men get into this profitable business for over 30 years. I'll finance you to get started . . . give you all the instructions and help you'll need to really succeed. I'll keep you informed HOW others are making big cash profits every day. No obligation.

So don't delay. Send coupon for FREE book today.

STAN FIELD, President
Belsaw Sharp-All Company
705N Field Bldg., Kansas City, Mo. 64111

Name_____

Address_____

City_____ St._____ Zip_____

How to Sweeten a Lemon

[*Continued from page 91*]

out in a few thousand miles, scoring the drum, because of a faulty self-adjuster, the factory made good on every part.

The deluge. Customer complaints forestall trouble for other owners. A Texan bought a convertible against the advice of his wife and mother-in-law. They agreed to a top-down ride to the country club on a balmy evening. All went well until a Texas-style thunderstorm materialized out of nowhere. When the proud owner pressed the button to raise the power-operated top, he was greeted by a deluge instead of a covering top.

While the factory official was unable to get the wet Texan out of the family doghouse, he did save future convertible enthusiasts from a similar fate. Investigation revealed that during assembly a sheet-metal screw had pierced one of the wires to the convertible-top motor, grounding it to the floor pan. Designers rerouted the wire.

Getting action the hard way. Some owners, convinced that the dealer and the auto maker couldn't care less about service problems, resort to drastic action. A favorite tactic is to paint lemons on the vehicle.

A dealer finding a lemon-emblazoned car in front of his salesroom may retaliate in kind. In New York City, a disgruntled customer plastered his car with lemons and parked in front of the dealer's door.

On the following morning, a traffic officer "just happened to be" outside when the dissatisfied owner cruised up the street, spun around in the middle of the block and pulled up to the curb. The cop presented the driver with a ticket for an illegal U-turn.

Not all complaints involve service problems or defects in a car. Sometimes an eager salesman promises to "throw in" a set of white-wall tires, a side mirror, or some other extra-cost item to clinch the sale. By the time the car is delivered, the promise may have been forgotten or the item discontinued. Solution: To avoid misunderstanding, insist that every piece of equipment be listed on the order.

Getting the benefit of the doubt. The customer isn't alway right, of course. But right or wrong, you, as a car owner, swing a lot of weight in a multibillion-dollar industry. As one factory official puts it, "We expect every owner to receive everything to which he is legitimately entitled, and to get the benefit of any reasonable doubt."

CONTINUED

DIRECT MEASURING POCKET MICROSCOPE 50 POWER

$7.95

COMPLETE SATISFACTION OR YOUR MONEY BACK

No longer than an ordinary fountain pen. Inexpensive pocketsize microscope ideal for direct measuring and examining minute objects such as hi-fi needles, crystals, food particles, insects, etc. Reproduces faithfully and brilliantly all details of image. When combined with suitable camera, opens the door to rich experience of photomicrography without corresponding high costs. Reticle of microscope is calibrated for measuring 1/10" by .001 divisions. Estimates to .0005" easily made. Direct readings from reticle, no calculations necessary. Chrome reflector at base of instrument reflects light onto objects being examined, measured or photographed.

ORDER NOW FROM POPULAR SCIENCE. MAIL COUPON TODAY!

POPULAR SCIENCE READERS SERVICES DIVISION
355 Lexington Avenue, New York 17, N.Y.

I am enclosing check or m.o. for $..... @ $7.95 (plus 45¢ postage & handling).

Send me ..... Direct Measuring Pocket Microscopes.

NAME .....

ADDRESS .....

CITY..... STATE..... ZIP CODE.....

65 PS 1-65

This emblem tells you that the product shown has been carefully selected for value and tested for performance.

Popular Science — Product of the Month
READERS SERVICES DIVISION

640 ACRES OF WILDLIFE-$20

$20 plus $6.00 taxes yearly gets you a 640 acre wildlife domain near Canadian border. Untamed paradises! (Abandoned timber leaselands.) Extensive choice of these exclusive lakeland campsites accessible by road, teeming with wildlife, including bear, moose, deer, muskie, northern pike, ducks, geese. Send $1 (refundable) for maps, pictures, Gov't. regulations, official application blank to: Director, O.S.C.A., Room 418 56 Church, Toronto 1, Canada. Add 50¢ for rush air mail.

JEEP OWNERS

Re-Power NOW with a V-8 or 6 Cyl engine—Use

Ford - Chev - Mercury - GMC - Pont - Stude - Dodge or Plymouth in Jeeps, Jeepsters, Sta-Wgn, Trucks, Kaiser & H. J. cars. Conversion kits $45.35 to $56.90. Want fast action? Give us full information, send $15.00 Dep. and we will ship correct kit. Bal. COD. Send full amount for prepaid shipment. Wire, phone or write today. Details FREE.

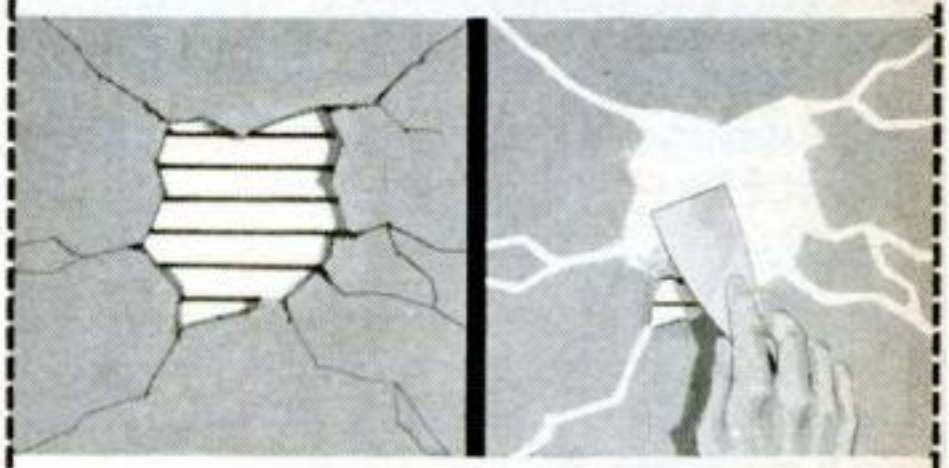
HOOSIER MACHINE PRODUCTS CO.
314 S.E. 6th St. Phone 276-3442 Pendleton, Oregon

Stop front end drag, save gas, gears

These famous hubs save gas, gears, tires, engine, improve performance, reduce maintenance costs, increase vehicle life by disengaging the front drive in 2-wheel drive—automatically, or with manual controls. To get the most from your 4-wheel drive under all conditions, install Warn Hubs. That's what the majority of 4-wheel drive owners do. Write, or see your dealer.

Warn Mfg. Co., Inc., 9050-B Empire Way S., Seattle, Wash. 98118

Patch plaster walls and wallboard faster

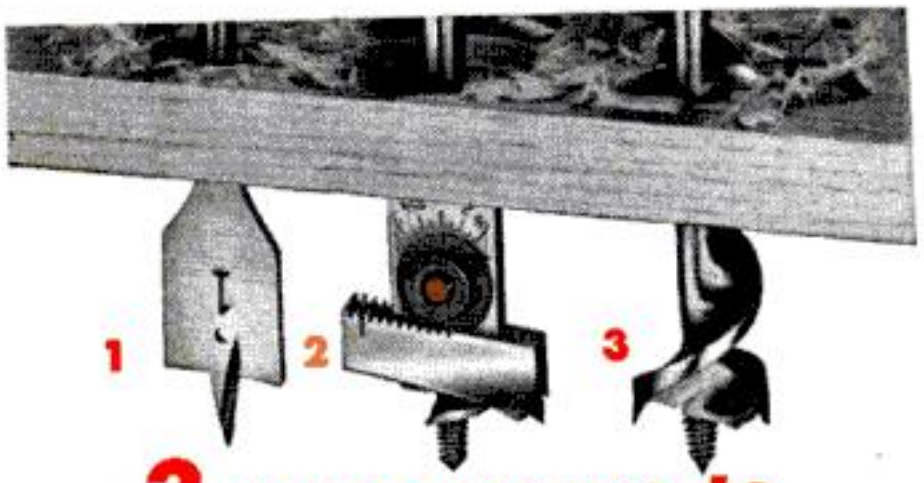


DAP® READY-MIXED SPACKLING

Get this ready-to-use, white, vinyl-paste patching to fill fine cracks, joints, big breaks in plaster, drywall, stucco, masonry. Smooth spreading. Fast drying. Easy sanding. Invisible repairs. At hardware, paint, building supply stores.

DAP INC., DEPT. PS, DAYTON 31, OHIO
SUBSIDIARY OF *Plough, Inc.*

Urheberrechtlich geschütztes Material



3 easy ways to bore holes faster

1. Irwin Speedbor "88" for all electric drills. Bores faster in any wood at any angle. Sizes ¼" to 9/16", $.75 each. 5/8" to 1", $.85 each. 1⅛" to 1½", $1.30 each.

2. Irwin No. 22 Micro-Dial expansive bit. Fits all hand braces. Just dial your size. Bores 35 standard holes, ⅞" to 3". Only $4.20. No. 21 small size bores 19 standard holes, 5/8" to 1¾". Only $3.80.

3. Irwin 62T Solid Center hand brace type. Only 16 turns to bore 1" holes through 1" wood. Double-cutter boring action. Sizes ¼" to 1½". As low as $1.15 each.

EVERY IRWIN BIT made of high analysis tool steel, heat tempered, machine-sharpened and highly polished, too. Buy from your independent hardware, building supply or lumber dealer.

Strait-Line Chalk Line Reel Box
only $1.25 for 50 ft. size

New and improved Irwin self-chalking design. Durable aluminum alloy box. Practically damage-proof. Fits pocket or hand. 50 ft. and 100 ft. sizes.

IRWIN *every bit as good as the name*
at Wilmington, Ohio, since 1885

Save Money on WOOD

POWER TOOLS • HARDWARE • KITS
WORKSHOP SUPPLIES • EQUIPMENT
NEW LOW PRICES!

Hardwoods, Veneers, Plywoods, Mouldings, Mosaic Tile, Tools, Lamp Parts, Upholstery Supplies

Your complete wood and workshop buying guide—new 140 page edition now ready. Many pages in full color! Startling new savings on everything you need! Craftsman is your best and most complete source of the finest quality kiln-dried domestic and imported hardwoods. Beautiful wood inlays, bandings, matched plywoods, carved ornaments, modern & traditional furniture legs.

NEW! 140 PAGE CATALOG SEND FOR IT TODAY

Discounts on Stanley Power Tools

Craftsman offers startling savings on top name power tools, hard to find cabinet hardware, lamp and upholstery materials. More than 1,500 items. Packed with new patterns, projects. Enclose 25c to help pay mailing and handling costs.

CRAFTSMAN WOOD SERVICE CO.
2729 S. Mary St., Dept. B-1, Chicago 6, Ill.

CRAFTSMAN WOOD SERVICE CO., Dept. B-1
2729 South Mary St., Chicago 8, Illinois
Rush giant new Craftsman WOOD Catalog. I enclose 25c to help cover mailing cost

Name_____

Address_____

City_____ Zone_____ State_____

How to Sweeten a Lemon

All the evidence points to much-improved quality control in auto manufacture [see "Detroit Report," Dec. '64]. Yet, despite this emphasis on perfection, it is inevitable with such enormous production—more than 7,000,000 cars in 1964—that an inferior vehicle will occasionally slip through. Just as the editor of this magazine is glad to have a reader call his attention to an error, so, too, Detroit executives want to know when you have a legitimate beef about your car. Below is a list of people to whom you can write.

Directory of Auto Makers' Top Brass

BUICK
E. D. Rollert, General Manager
Buick Motor Division
General Motors Corp.
Hamilton and Industrial Ave.
Flint 2, Mich.

CADILLAC
Harold G. Warner, General Manager
Cadillac Motor Division
General Motors Corp.
2860 Clark St., Detroit 32, Mich.

CHEVROLET
Semon E. Knudsen, General Manager
Chevrolet Motor Division
General Motors Corp.
General Motors Bldg., Detroit 2, Mich.

IMPERIAL, CHRYSLER, PLYMOUTH
Philip N. Buckminster, General Manager
Chrysler-Plymouth Division
Chrysler Corp.
341 Massachusetts Ave., Detroit 31, Mich.

DODGE
Byron J. Nichols, General Manager
Dodge Division
Chrysler Corp.
7900 Joseph Campau Ave.
Detroit 31, Mich.

FORD
Lee A. Iacocca, General Manager
Ford Division
Ford Motor Co.
Rotunda Drive at Southfield Road
Dearborn, Mich.

LINCOLN, MERCURY
Paul F. Lorenz, General Manager
Lincoln-Mercury Division
Ford Motor Co.
3000 Schaefer Road, Dearborn, Mich.

OLDSMOBILE
Harold N. Metzel, General Manager
Oldsmobile Division
General Motors Corp., Lansing 21, Mich.

PONTIAC
E. M. Estes, General Manager
Pontiac Motor Division
General Motors Corp., Pontiac, Mich.

RAMBLER
Roy Abernathy, Pres. and General Manager
American Motors Corp.
14250 Plymouth Road, Detroit 32, Mich.

Let your kids lead your vacation parade! Ask the kids if they want to go camping in a Nimrod. You'll hear such a gush of enthusiasm that you'll giggle with delight. To kids a Nimrod means more fun, more new places, more adventure.

To you a Nimrod can be new freedom to travel because a Nimrod frees you from the two high costs of travel—lodging and restaurants.

A Nimrod means delightful off-the-ground sleeping comfort on foam rubber mattresses, breezy nights with big screened windows, room-sized interior space when open for camping, yet neat and compact when closed for travel. It means easy-up, easy-down at the campsite.

Pictured is the majestic Nimrod Americana—one of four great models. It could be your passport to any of the thousands of wonderful camping spots. Why not ask your Nimrod dealer for a demonstration. Or, get full details in the colorful "Magic Carpet" brochure. It's free.

NIMROD

America's largest builder of camping trailers

Ward Manufacturing, Inc., 514 Ford Boulevard, Hamilton, Ohio

Dealer franchises available in some areas

Urheberrechtlich geschütztes Material

"I'VE GOT TO BE RIGHT, SO I USE LUFKIN"

The only reason for having a micrometer is to get dependable accuracy in precision measurement. That's what you get with Lufkin micrometers year after year. Bigger balanced barrel with larger figures and more space between graduations makes it the easiest micrometer to read accurately.

YOU'RE RIGHT WITH LUFKIN

THE LUFKIN RULE COMPANY/Saginaw, Michigan

Was John Glenn Injured in Space?

[Continued from page 59]

ear research—the first doctor they sent into space on their multimanned rocket last October was an inner-ear specialist.

But the vulnerability of the inner ear is only one of the physiological problems we have to solve before we learn whether man can venture into space for months, or even years, at a time and return unharmed. The main problem still to be solved, Dr. Wagner told me, is the effect of weightlessness on the cardiovascular system—the heart and blood vessels.

A hint of possible trouble in this area was shown in the last two Project Mercury flights. Dr. C. A. Berry, the astronauts' personal physician, told me Mercury pilots Walter M. Schirra and L. Gordon Cooper suffered from a slight breakdown—called orthostatic hypotension—of the cardiovascular system. Russian scientist V. V. Parin said that cosmonauts Andrian Nikolayev, Pavel Popovich, Valeri Bykovsky, and Valentina Tereshkova also experienced similar symptoms after their flights.

The condition is marked by a pooling of blood in the legs and a shortage of blood circulation to the brain. It occurs when the heart and blood vessels have to work less strenuously in the gravity-free state.

Starved brain. Space voyages involving extended periods of weightlessness allow the blood vessels in the leg to relax. So instead of helping pump blood back up as they ordinarily do, they stop functioning. The heart, which is working less hard to pump blood, doesn't mind this while the astronaut is still weightless. But when he re-enters the atmosphere and steps out of his capsule, most of the blood that his heart pumps goes to his legs. Since the leg's blood vessels are unable to begin functioning immediately, the blood pools there. Then the heart can't pump enough blood to the brain. In Cooper's case, it caused him to faint, but Schirra showed only a drop in blood pressure and pulse rate. Neither suffered any lasting effects.

Dr. Lawrence E. Lamb of the Brooks Air Force School of Aerospace Medicine, San Antonio, told me about his research to find a solution to this problem, which he said may not be caused only by weightlessness.

Confinement and a lack of exercise in the space capsules may be other factors. Part of the difficulty in pinpointing the

Urheberrechtlich geschütztes Material

cause has been our inability to simulate the weightless state, except for a fraction of a minute in parabolic jet flights. But by conducting tests on men subjected to extended periods of bed rest—which produces physical symptoms similar to those of weightlessness—he has found some clues to overcome this difficulty. The main solution seems to be adequate exercise to keep the cardiovascular system stimulated.

Lack of exercise can also damage an astronaut's bones. They may begin losing calcium when attached muscles stop pulling on them. Russian scientists reportedly found increased calcium in the urine of the pilots who made the twin-orbit flights in 1962.

And radiation? Will it trouble space pilots? It hasn't so far, because the flights have all been well below the level of the Van Allen belts. But when we start trying to push through these deadly areas, trouble may come. It's hoped that the speed at which capsules will travel through the belts will keep dosages within safe limits.

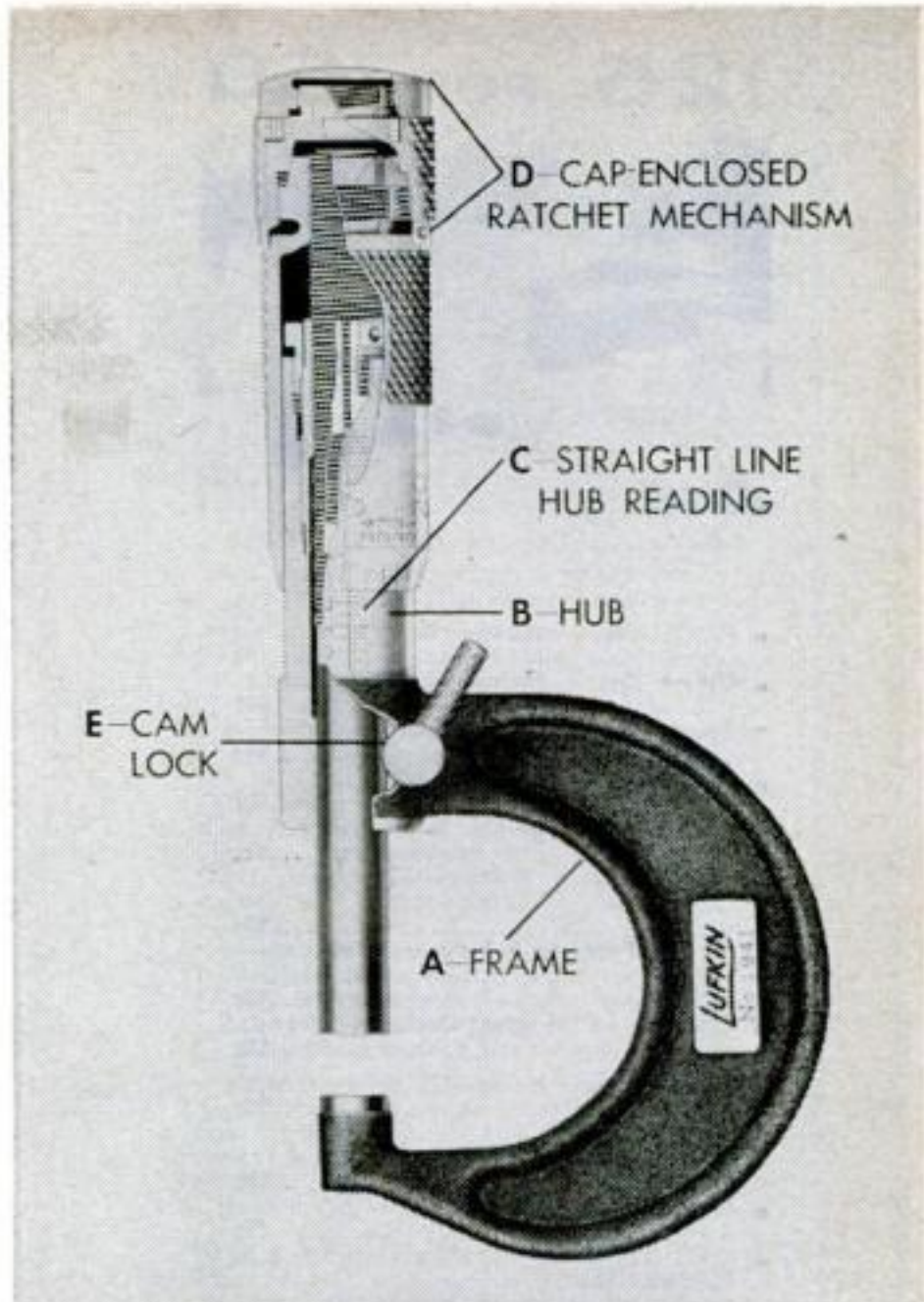
Finding a suitable air mixture for astronauts to breathe is another unsolved problem for extended space voyages. So far, the astronauts have been using a pure-oxygen environment that is believed safe when administered at a lower pressure than we breathe at normally. But some studies [PS, Aug. '63] have revealed that breathing pure oxygen, even at reduced pressure, produces anemia and impaired vision. It may become necessary to devise other gas mixtures for astronauts.

The list of medical hazards could go on and on, and there is no complete agreement on how man will react in space to these physical factors. Just as there is no complete agreement on what caused John Glenn's inner-ear trouble.

Officially, Glenn got sick after falling—but what about the experts who believe that it could have resulted from a space accident or from the grueling training astronauts receive?

When I asked Dr. Torquato Gualtierotti, Professor of Physiology at Italy's University of Milan, and currently a visiting scientist at NASA's Ames Research Laboratory, Moffett Field, Calif., whether Glenn's injury was actually caused by a fall, he replied: "I have no reason to think differently." But he pointed out that even Glenn's own doctors could not be certain,

CONTINUED



A LUFKIN MIKE IS MADE RIGHT TO STAY RIGHT

Frame and hub are a single forging for added strength. Straight lines on hub assure accurate reading. Exclusive cap-enclosed ratchet permits one-hand operation. Cam lock holds firmly with less tension, less spindle distortion. Make your next mike a Lufkin. See them at leading tool stores and industrial distributors.

YOU'RE RIGHT WITH LUFKIN

THE LUFKIN RULE COMPANY/Saginaw, Michigan

Urheberrechtlich geschütztes Material

125 FOR 50

Check your choice of books and mail with cash, check or money order today.
(Books prepaid in U.S. & Canada)

- **Ranch and Suburban**—125 popular designs, conventional and contemporary.....50¢ ☐
- **Deluxe Small Homes**—large selection of small modern designs, 2 & 3 bedrms. 50¢ ☐
- **Traditional Homes**—fine selection, 1½ and 2 stories, 2 to 4 bedrooms.....50¢ ☐
- **Plans for New Homes**—New book of 117 designs. 2, 3, and 4 bedroom sizes..50¢ ☐
- **Suburban Living**—124 latest designs, split level, hillside and contemporary....50¢ ☐
- **New American Homes**—110 of our larger size homes. Selection-tested for popularity .....50¢ ☐
- **Income Property & Retirement Homes**—over 125 duplex, multiple unit plans, residential income and small retirement homes..50¢ ☐
- **Lake Shore & Mountain Cottages**—over 60 designs for year around, town or country.50¢ ☐
- **All American Homes**—120 different designs in varied construction types.....50¢ ☐
- **Homes In Brick**—114 designs, medium and large homes. A color section of ranch styles in brick, stone and frame.....50¢ ☐
- **Home Planners Check List**—120 most important questions .....25¢ ☐
- SPECIAL OFFER—All 11 above books.$5.00 ☐
- **Builders Special** — Complete Garlinghouse Library of 18 books, over 1,000 plans. A $10.00 value, only **$8.00** Ppd. With binder **$10.95.**

Name

Address $

City/State Amount Enclosed

L. F. GARLINGHOUSE CO., INC.
Dept. PS-15, Topeka, Kansas

TRY NEW
KAYWOODIE
PIPE TOBACCO
YOU'LL LIKE IT
Send for free sample and pipe booklet, Kaywoodie Pipes, N. Y. 22

Planer•Molder•Saw!

Now you can use this ONE **power-feed** shop to **turn rough lumber into moldings,** trim, flooring, **furniture . . .** ALL **popular patterns. RIP . . . PLANE . . .** MOLD **. . . separately or all at once with a one HP motor. Use 3 to 5 HP for high speed output. Low Cost . . . You can own this power tool for only $30.00 down payment.**

Send postcard today for complete facts.

BELSAW POWER TOOLS, 925 **Field Bldg., Kansas City 11, Missouri**

because "we don't have refined enough clinical methods to find micro-injuries to the inner ear. You can't tell from an examination—there is no adequate test for it."

Dr. Gualtierotti is seeking to devise tests that would measure the precise effect of weightlessness and acceleration on the inner ear. He has warned NASA that men could suffer serious, and perhaps fatal, airsickness from the effects of weightlessness on the inner ear.

The culprit. One possible reason for trouble: The otoliths in the inner ear—tiny stone-like particles, no bigger than fine grains of sand, suspended on hair-nerve endings—are overstimulated by rocket acceleration. Dr. Gualtierotti says the otoliths weigh many times their normal weight as astronauts are blasted free of our atmosphere at about eight times the force of gravity. Animal experiments show, he says, that hemorrhages and other injuries occur in the inner ear when it's subjected to 10 to 15 times the force of gravity, and perhaps less. He believes these injuries could cause dizziness.

I found it strange that those closely connected with the manned space effort seem to discount such fears. But the men who will fly the Gemini and Apollo missions seem confident.

"We don't see anything that's going to interfere with being able to drive these things [space capsules] around in space," Shepard told me.

Shepard's status as a pilot in future missions is still in doubt. Doctors are waiting to see whether his inner-ear problems are completely over.

Glenn, who has now regained his health, has resigned from the man-in-space program for a career in industry.

Late last year, he was promoted to full colonel by President Johnson, who remarked humorously (and erroneously) at the end of the ceremony that it was unusual that "a man who orbits the earth and has Congress stand in rapt attention still doesn't know how to stand up in a bathtub."

On this light note, Glenn bowed out of the space program. But the question of what caused his injury remains unanswered. Until science learns more about the effect of space on man's body, there won't be complete agreement by medical experts on what happened to John Glenn's inner ear. ■ ■

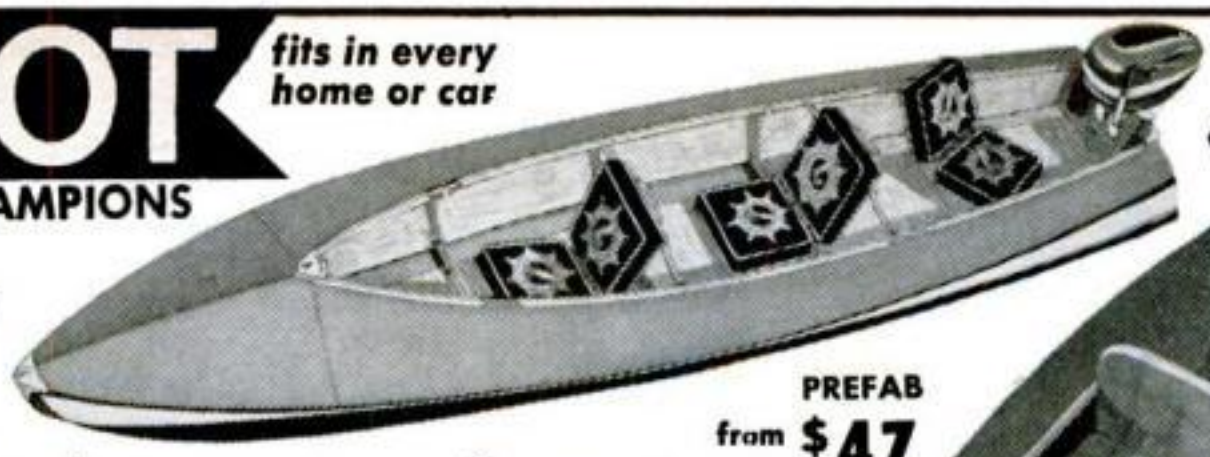
Urheberrechtlich geschütztes Material

FOLBOT

fits in every home or car

CHOICE of CHAMPIONS

belongs to You



FACTORY BUILT $136

PREFAB from $47

Most inexpensive too

GENUINE Folbot RECREATION for just ONE small investment, WITHOUT the continuous burdens of complicated 'big rig' operation. You GO CAREFREE anytime with COMPACT Folbot . . . rocky streams, lakes, marsh, surf & open sea. Superior non-sinkable designs provide SAFEST low gravity center, balanced low & high seating, substantial construction, protective decks & EXCLUSIVE swivel-back COMFORT. ALL within your reach.

In handy Folbot YOU GLIDE smoother, faster & NOISELESS with paddles, oars, or sails and ride softly w. 1 to 10 HP. motors. Many styles & sizes from 1 to 4 seaters, FOLDING or rigid PORTABLE come in PREFAB KIT, or expertly FACTORY BUILT

FACTORY BUILT 12 FOOTER ONLY $77

YACHT-SMART large NYLON Sail Rig $85

NATIONAL SAFETY RECORDS

WORLD RECORD FISHING

© NEW Fabulous 16 foot $107 Factory BUILT Folding from $129 Factory finished

FREE ACTION CATALOG

Mail coupon or address to: FOLBOT CORP. Dept. PS-165 Charleston, S. C. -29405

Name_____

Address_____

City_____ State_____

for YOUR SPORT & FAMILY FUN

Liquid **WRENCH**

LOOSENS RUSTED NUTS, BOLTS, PARTS IN SECONDS

at Service Stations, Auto and Hardware Stores

IF YOU HAVE RUPTURE

it is important that you Get this ***NEW FREE BOOK***

This New **FREE** Illustrated Book tells how Rupture can be treated by a mild **NON-SURGICAL METHOD** and **THAT THE TREATMENT** is backed by a Lifetime Certificate of Assurance.

The book explains that, although many people have not heard of, or have been misinformed about the non-surgical treatment, it has a long history of use and is recognized by authorities today.

Many men and women from all over the country have taken the **NON-SURGICAL TREATMENT** and have reported it has proven effective.

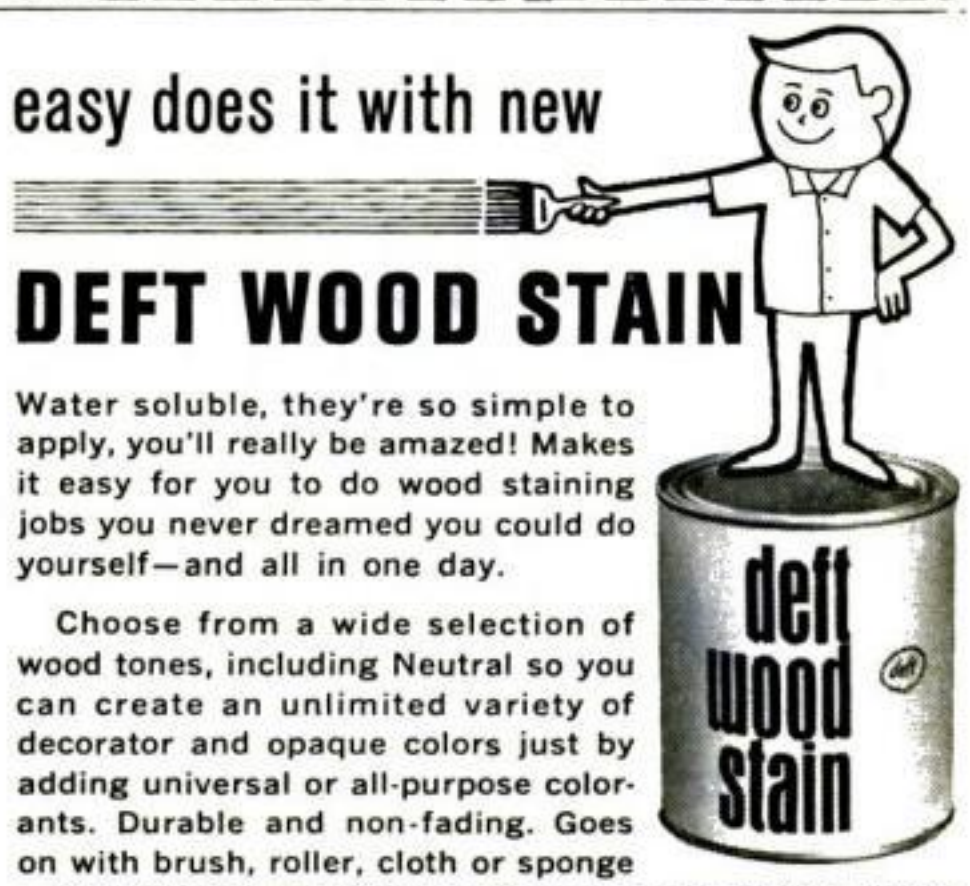
Write today for this New Free Book that tells **HOW** and explains **WHY** more and more sufferers are using **MODERN NON-SURGICAL** Methods of treating their ruptures. Act Now. No obligation.

EXCELSIOR MEDICAL CLINIC
Dept. E6237 **Excelsior Springs, Mo.**

---

easy does it with new

DEFT WOOD STAIN



Water soluble, they're so simple to apply, you'll really be amazed! Makes it easy for you to do wood staining jobs you never dreamed you could do yourself—and all in one day.

Choose from a wide selection of wood tones, including Neutral so you can create an unlimited variety of decorator and opaque colors just by adding universal or all-purpose colorants. Durable and non-fading. Goes on with brush, roller, cloth or sponge—ready for a DEFT finish coat in approximately an hour. Water clean-up. Non-toxic, non-flammable.

Be Sure To Try These Other Fine DEFT WOOD FINISHING PRODUCTS:

- DEFT CLEAR INTERIOR
- DEFT CLEAR EXTERIOR
- DEFT TONE FIX
- DEFT REMOVE

Available wherever quality paint products are sold. Write for free folder to:

deft® INC.

WORLD FAMOUS WOOD FINISHING PRODUCTS

P.O. BOX 2216-B-6,
TORRANCE, CALIFORNIA

Urheberrechtlich geschütztes Material

THE POCKET SIZE MACHINE SHOP
Dremel MOTO-TOOL

Handiest tool you'll ever own. Moto-Tool's high speed (27,000 rpm) is ideal for precision grinding, drilling, polishing, carving, engraving, deburring, sharpening. Does fine detail work with pin-point accuracy. Eliminates time consuming hand work, gives the finished job a professional look. Weighs only 13 oz. — handles easily as a pencil. Fastest, most powerful tool of its kind. Widely used by tool and die makers, model builders, gunsmiths, repair men, schools.

No. 2 Moto-Tool only.....$19.95
No. 2 Moto-Tool Kit..... 29.95
(Incl. No. 2 Moto-Tool & 23 assorted accessories in steel case)

NEW HEAVY DUTY NO. 3 MOTO-TOOL
New high torque motor designed for industrial use. Same features as No. 2 plus 50% increase in power. Weighs only 18 oz. Complete with 1/8" and 3/32" collets and finger grip in steel case...$29.95
No. 3 Moto-Tool Kit, with 23 acc. in steel case...$37.95

SEE YOUR DEALER OR WRITE FOR CATALOG
DREMEL MFG. CO. DEPT. 125A, RACINE, WIS.

Enjoy Independence

With A Sparetime BUSINESS OF YOUR OWN

Here's a proven, practical way to earn sparetime cash while you develop a money-making business of your own. Investment is small. There's no overhead, no stock to carry, no selling involved. Automatic Foley Saw Filer, easy to operate, files combination saws, hand, band and circular saws. No experience needed.

Earn $3 to $6 An Hour In Sparetime

Get started now and watch your business grow! Thousands are earning cash this easy way—many build a complete sharpening service with year around profits. You can, too, with the easy-to-follow Foley Plan—write us today!

FREE BOOKLET SHOWS HOW
Fact filled booklet tells you how to start a sparetime business; how to get new business. Rush coupon, get "Money Making Facts" and details on Easy Payment Plan. No salesman will call.

Foley Manufacturing Co.
119-5 Foley Bldg., Minneapolis, Minn. 55418
Send FREE BOOK—"Money Making Facts", and Time Payment Plan.

Name_____

Address_____

City_____ State_____ Zip Code_____

Which Shop Vises Do You Need?

[*Continued from page 155*]

vise and usually looks so much like it that you may not be able to tell the two apart by eye. The big difference: The machinist's vise is made of malleable iron instead of cast iron. You can pound on it without danger of its cracking. It's more expensive—prices start at $30 and average closer to $70—but it's the vise to pick if you plan to do a lot of heavy hammering, metal bending, and cold-chisel work.

Another version of the machinist's vise is made specially for shaping sheet metal. It, too, is made of malleable iron, but its jaws are thin and sharp-pointed so you can bend metal cleanly over them.

The woodworker's vise. This does woodworking jobs that the bench vise can't do. It and the bench vise are the two that no shop should be without.

The woodworker's vise mounts below, not above, the bench. This keeps the bench top clear and puts the work down where you can saw, plane, or chisel it more easily. The jaws are broad and smooth for gripping wood without marring it.

Look for two features on better-quality models. One is a metal dog in the outer jaw that can be raised above bench level to clamp large work against a bench stop. The other is a quick-acting jaw that can be slid open and closed without going through a lot of laborious turns of the handle. The jaw's screw, held in a split nut, engages only for the last turn or two required to tighten the jaw against the work. Prices start at about $7.

Machine or drill-press vise. This is sometimes confused with a machinist's vise, but is a completely different animal. It is designed to position small work very precisely for delicate machining jobs like drilling, tapping, milling, etc. It has a low, flat, stable base with holes or slots for bolting to a drill-press table.

Various styles are available. You have to pick and choose carefully to get what you want. There's a fixed-base type, the simplest and cheapest; a type that tilts, one of the most popular; a type that both tilts and swivels; a type that slides sideways and swivels but doesn't tilt, and so forth. In some makes, it's possible to convert one type to another, for example by attaching a fixed or tilting model to an auxiliary swivel base. If you think you will want such features in the future, be sure the vise

CONTINUED

Urheberrechtlich geschütztes Material

Shrinks Hemorrhoids New Way Without Surgery Stops Itch – Relieves Pain

For the first time science has found a new healing substance with the astonishing ability to shrink hemorrhoids and to relieve pain — without surgery.

In case after case, while gently relieving pain, actual reduction (shrinkage) took place.

Most amazing of all — results were so thorough that sufferers made astonishing statements like "Piles have ceased to be a problem!"

The secret is a new healing substance (Bio-Dyne®)—discovery of a world-famous research institute.

This substance is now available in *suppository* or *ointment form* under the name *Preparation H®*. Ask for it at all drug counters.

PLAY GUITAR IN 7 DAYS

Or Your Money Back Guaranteed

SURPRISE FRIENDS, RELATIVES. ENJOY POPULARITY AND FUN GALORE! You get TOP GUITARIST ED SALE'S famous 66 page, secret system worth $3.00 which positively teaches you to play a beautiful song the first day and any song by ear or note in seven days! Contains 52 photos, 87 finger placing charts, etc., plus 110 popular and western songs, words and music; a $1.00 Chord Finder of all the chords used in popular music: a $3.00 Guitarist Book of Knowledge—**TOTAL VALUE $7.00—ALL THREE for only $2.98.** SEND NO MONEY! On delivery, pay postman $2.98 plus C.O.D. postage. Or send $3.00 with order and I pay postage. (Sorry, no C.O.D. outside Continental U.S.A.—please remit with order.) Money-back Guarantee. **ED SALE, Studio 154-K, AVON BY THE SEA, N. J.**

Build BEAUTIFUL CLOCKS

Send just 25¢ for 1965 illustrated clock book—the most complete available, describing plans for grandmother, grandfather, wall and shelf clocks easily and inexpensively made with simple tools. Also pictured are a wide selection of finest dials, quality movements, and kits in high-grade cherry, mahogany and walnut.

CRAFT PRODUCTS, Elmhurst, (2) Illinois

PORPOISE JAW OIL

The incomparable lubricity of the dolphin oils has led to over 100 years use as superb lubricants for timepieces, micrometers, fine instruments, electrical contacts and all delicate mechanisms. Remains fluid at —20°F. Resists oxidation, gumming, evaporation.

MAIL $1 for the multipurpose oil formulation in the famous ¼-oz. round bottle.

WILLIAM F. NYE, INC., P.O. Box 927, New Bedford, Mass.

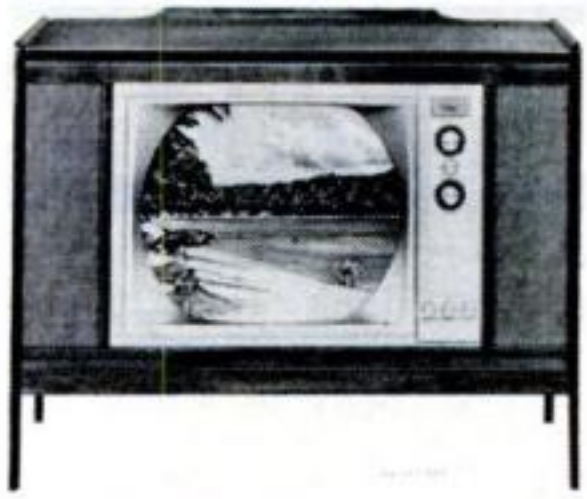
Precision Lubricants for Delicate Mechanisms Since 1844.

RUPTURE!

An amazing Air-Cushion Invention allows body freedom at work or play. Light, neat, cool, sanitary. Durable, cheap. Day and night protection helps Nature support weakened muscles gently but surely. No risk. **Sent on Trial!** Write NOW for free Booklet and **Proof of Results.** All correspondence confidential.

Brooks Company, 348-A State St., Marshall, Mich.

Regardless Of What You Pay For Other Color TV...



It Can't Perform As Well As This Heathkit® Does For As Little As $399!

Why? Exclusive Features! Only set you adjust & maintain yourself — no costly color TV service calls! Only color TV you can install 3 ways — wall, custom or Heathkit cabinets. Tunes *all* channels, 2-83, for 21" of "true-to-life" color. Save up to $200 by building it yourself — takes around 25 hours & *no* special skills needed. Get full details by mailing coupon!

Kit GR-53A, all parts except cab., 127 lbs.....$399.00
GRA-53-7, walnut cab. (illust. above), 85 lbs.....$115.00
GRA-53-6, walnut-finish hardboard cab., 52 lbs...$49.00

HEATHKIT

HEATH COMPANY, Dept. 16-1
Benton Harbor, Michigan 49023
In Canada: Daystrom, Ltd., Cooksville, Ontario

☐ Enclosed is $_____, plus shipping. Please send model(s)_____
☐ Please send FREE 1965 Heathkit Catalog.

Name_____
(Please Print)
Address_____
City_____ State_____ Zip_____
Prices & specifications subject to change without notice.
CL-199

Men With Cars Wanted

to Cash in on Fabulous Demand for

DWARF FRUIT TREES

If you want to make more money in most exciting work, here it is! Quietly and without fanfare a few thousand men have been cleaning up fortunes with a line of products known the world over to HOME OWNERS but little talked about among SALESMEN. It's the thrilling, many-million-dollar Nursery Business—the business of offering exclusive patented varieties of Dwarf Fruit Trees . . . trees no higher than a lilac bush that grow bushels of delicious, full-size apples, peaches, pears. Everywhere every family with a piece of ground is interested in a home orchard which, often in 2 years, produces fruit for table, canning, and to sell for profit. As many as 9 trees can be planted in a backyard as small as 20 feet square.

SEND NO MONEY You'll get a huge kick out of this work by offering eager buyers fragrant blossoms in the spring, crops of tree-ripe fruit in the fall, and beauty all year long. Ours is the oldest nursery in the world (since 1816), biggest in America. For complete starting equipment and plan—all free—write today to:—

STARK BRO'S., Desk 27415, Town of Louisiana, Missouri

Money Back Guarantee **HEAVY DUTY-ARC WELDER** **Five Year Guarantee**

The New 1965 Model Heavy Duty 110 Volt Arc Welder works on any 110 volt house line. You can not buy a better welder anywhere at this low price. No experience necessary. Now anyone can braze, solder, cut and weld any metal up to ¼" thick. Generates heat up to 10,000 degrees for cutting through steel plate, etc. **NOTHING ELSE TO BUY.** Comes complete with 12 ft. of heavy duty power cable. 1/16" and ⅛" welding and brazing rods, rod holder, twin Carbon torch, helmet, instruction book, etc. **MONEY BACK GUARANTEE.** Try it for 10 days. If you are not completely satisfied we will immediately refund your money without question.—**FULLY GUARANTEED FOR FIVE YEARS.** If inoperative, we will repair or replace it free of charge. **SEND ONLY $2.00,** and when delivered, pay postman $12.95 plus COD postage, or send $14.95 and we will ship postpaid. Over 10,000 National Electric welders are in use throughout the world.

ONLY $14.95

Order direct from factory: NATIONAL ELECTRIC, Dept. PS-1, DELRAY, FLORIDA

Urheberrechtlich geschütztes Material

A New FREE BOOK for MEN PAST 40

Troubled With Getting Up Nights, Pains in Back, Hips, Legs, Nervousness, Tiredness.

This new Free Book tells that if you are a victim of the above symptoms, the trouble may be traceable to Glandular Inflammation . . . a condition that very commonly occurs in men of middle age or past and is often accompanied by despondency, emotional upset and other mental and nervous reactions.

The book explains that, although many people mistakenly think surgery is the only answer to Glandular Inflammation, there is now a non-surgical treatment available.

NON-SURGICAL TREATMENTS

This New Free Illustrated Book tells about the modern, mild, Non-Surgical treatment for Glandular Inflammation and that the treatment is backed by a Lifetime Certificate of Assurance. Many men from all over the country have taken the NON-SURGICAL treatment and have reported it has proven effective.

The Non-Surgical treatment described in this book requires no painful surgery, hospitalization, anesthesia or long period of convalescence. Treatment takes but a short time and the cost is reasonable.

REDUCIBLE HERNIA | HEMORRHOIDS

Non-Surgical treatment for both Reducible Hernia and Hemorrhoids, the book explains, can usually be taken at the same time as treatment for Glandular Inflammation.

This new Free Book is fully illustrated and deals with diseases peculiar to men and women. It tells HOW and WHY New Modern NON-SURGICAL Methods are so successful today. Fill Out Coupon.

Excelsior Medical Clinic, Dept. M 6250 Excelsior Springs, Mo.

Gentlemen: Kindly send me at once, your New FREE Book. I am interested in full information. (Please Check Box)

☐ Glandular Inflammation ☐ Hernia ☐ Hemorrhoids

Name.....

Address.....

City.....State.....

you buy now has them available. Prices start at about $7 for a fixed-base model, go up to $15 to $20 for tilt and swivel models.

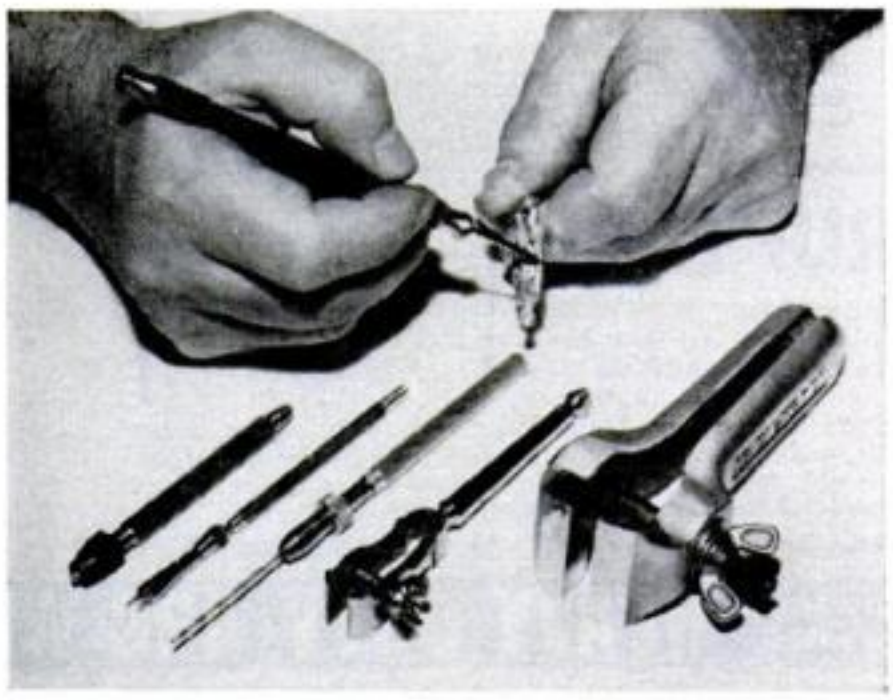
Pipe vises—do you need one? You don't have to be a plumber to own a pipe vise. While they're designed basically for pipe, they make it easy to hold any kind of round stock—tubing, conduit, rods, shafts, etc.

There are two basic types. In the yoke vise, two curved, toothed jaws are squeezed together. In the chain vise, a chain is pulled tightly around the object to hold it. The chain vise is somewhat more versatile because it can grip a variety of odd shapes in addition to round ones. In small sizes handling up to 1½" or 2" diameters, pipe vises cost as little as $5.

Vises that do special tricks. There are ingenious special vises that do jobs the others can't do, or do them more easily. The two shown at the beginning of this article are good examples of vises that may solve a particular problem in your shop.

The Gyro-Vise is a bench type with a few tricks of its own. It swivels and tilts to put the work at any desired angle, and its jaws are designed to take both wood and metal. The combination vise and clamp handles big-area jobs like edge-gluing boards, not possible on other vises.

At the opposite extreme are miniature hand-held vises that grasp tiny parts or tools better than your fingers can. Obviously, there's no such thing as one shop vise. There are as many as you have jobs for. ■■



Hand-held vises come in many types and sizes. The two at right have jaws like a conventional vise that can be tightened to grip small parts while you work on them. The smaller ones, known as pin vises, hold tiny knives, drill bits, scribers, and other delicate tools.

Urheberrechtlich geschütztes Material

CUT-TO-FIT HOMES SAVE LABOR COSTS UP TO 100%

Save labor cost up to 100%, reducing completed home cost. You can assemble any of 57 designs from easy-to-follow plans. No measuring or cutting . . . every piece precision machine pre-cut and marked. **BUY DIRECT FROM MILL.** Eliminate all between overhead, profit and labor costs. Nothing to plan or figure. Complete with all lumber, hardware, paint, nails, glass, roofing, etc. Sterling Home quality material throughout. Freight paid most areas.

Write today. Send 25c for illustrated, color catalog, floor plans and details.

CHOICE OF 57 DESIGNS

PRICED FROM $2295 UP

Prices do not include carpentry labor, heating, lighting, plumbing and masonry materials.

FIVE EASY-PAYMENT PLANS,

THIS HOME $6535

INTERNATIONAL MILL & TIMBER CO. Bay City, Michigan, DEPT. PS15

To Make and Sell Ornamental Concrete Items

You Need **MOLDS**

For Thorough Info On Over 300 Different Molds You Can Buy And Use Plus Complete Start To Finish Professional Instructions

RUSH $2.00 for book

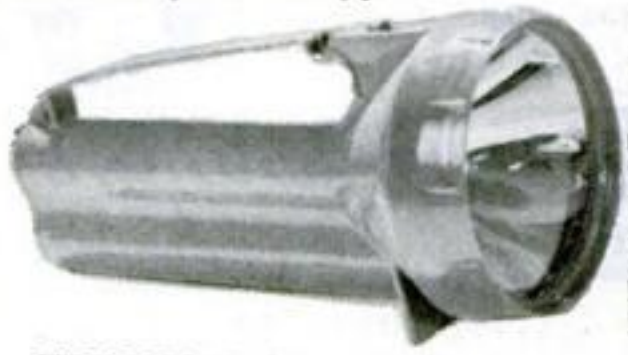
TURN CONCRETE INTO GOLD

CONCRETE MACHINERY COMPANY, INC.
839 Lenoir Rd. - P. O. Box 99 - Hickory 7, N. C.

80,000 CANDLEPOWER

From only six regular flashlight batteries in 3-cell length

as low as $6.95 ea. ppd.



UNDERWATER BEAM LIGHTS

Used by skin divers, hunters, fishermen, shippers, watchmen. "Too bright to read by," says one enthusiast. Special die-casting process gives reflector the most distance, greatest brilliance of any flashlight made.

TREMENDOUS PIERCING BEAM ON LAND — CUTS thru FOG & SMOKE

Made to pierce murky depths and withstand pressures of underwater operation. On land its beam leaps out for twenty miles. 80,000 candlepower illuminates objects clearly a mile away. Pierces smoke-filled areas. Stands alone on special foot. Floats in water. Unbreakable lens. You can jump on this flashlight.

1 at $10.95.....2 at $9.95 ea.
3 at $8.95 ea.....6 at $6.95 ea.

All Prices Postpaid

COUNTRY CLUB PRODUCTS

210 W. 8TH—KANSAS CITY 5R, MO.

CAST TOY SOLDIERS

FUN and PROFIT . . just like Dad did. Make 3 different Commando Soldiers in action each 2¼" tall!

Includes: 3-soldier mold, clamp, handles. Electric stove and Ladle. Paints, brush. 18 pigs of casting metal. *Add $2 W. of Rockies; $3, if out of U.S.*

$10 POST-PAID

EXTRA MOLDS, too, at **$3** ea: *Add 75c W. of Rockies; $1 out of U.S.*

3 KNIGHTS in ARMOR CANNON. WHEELS ROLL
3 NEW COMMANDOS
3 SOLDIER Training Squad

HOME FOUNDRY 1826 S. Washtenaw, Chicago 8, Ill.

NEW MAGNET!

No. RA 125

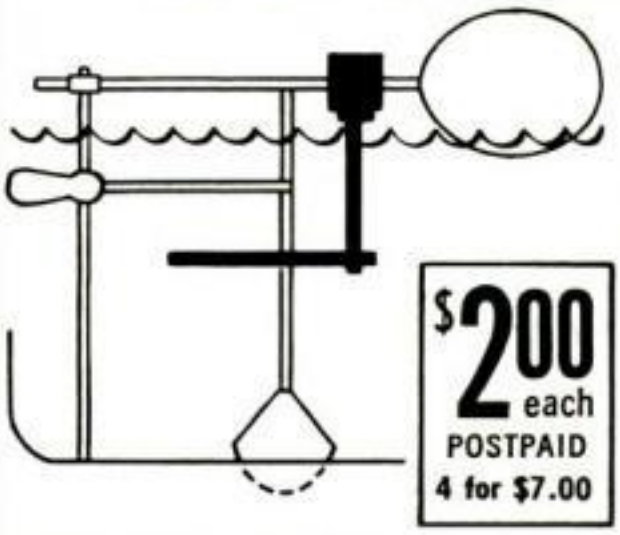
NEW ALNICO VI packs amazing power in small assembly (4" x 2" x 2" / 3½ lb). Lifts 125 lb.—more in water. **$8.95 ppd. No. RA125.**

SALE: 150 lb. pull govt. surplus Alnico V magnet (6 lb). Worth $85. **Special $12.50 ppd. No $150.**

SAMPLE 2 small bar magnets & sale catalog 25¢
Money back guarantee / We pay postage

MAGNA MAGNETICS, 7777 Sunset, Los Angeles, Cal. 90046

STOP FLUSHING MONEY AWAY!



$2.00 each POSTPAID
4 for $7.00

DOUBLEJOHN®

GUARANTEED NEW INVENTION SAVES WATER, MONEY, AND PROTECTS SEPTIC SYSTEMS

New invention by hydraulic engineer helps you conserve water, save on water bills, protect drain fields and dry wells. DOUBLEJOHN (pat. app. for) attaches in tank of all ball cock or flapper valve type toilets to give choice of full or partial flush. Depress handle in usual way, get ½ flush for liquid waste . . . hold handle down five seconds, get full flush for solids. Average family saves 40% or more on sanitary water costs. Easy to install, **guaranteed to work or money back.** Sold by mail only, order today.

CONSUMER PRODUCTS DIVISION, Hydrasearch Co., Inc., Box 1111, Baltimore, Md. 21203

MAIL TODAY

CONSUMER PRODUCTS DIVISION
Hydrasearch Co., Box 1111, Baltimore, Md. 21203

Enclosed find $_____. Rush _____ guaranteed DOUBLEJOHN water savers to me postpaid. Sorry, no C.O.D.'s.

NAME (PLEASE PRINT) _____

STREET _____

CITY, STATE AND ZIP CODE _____

Urheberrechtlich geschütztes Material

TELESCOPIC ARM
EXTENDS A FULL
17 INCHES
...it's
the
new
"MOBILETTE-77"
MAGNIFIED
HIGH-INTENSITY LAMP
ONLY 5½"
HIGH WHEN
CLOSED
A pretty, little lamp that gives you the equivalent of 150 watts of clean, white, glare-free light for Hobbies or Homework ...Sewing or Sawing. Useful at home, at work...anywhere you use your eyes!
• Condensor Lens—an idea borrowed from superjet planes, magnifies and spots light exactly where you want it!
• Telescoping Arm—extends from 5½" to 17"...and holds firmly at any point along the way!
COMPLETE WITH BULB & BUILT-IN BRACKET FOR WALL MOUNTING
only $14.95 ppd
ORDER NOW • SATISFACTION ASSURED
Send check or Money Order.. no COD's please.
"MOBILETTE-77" is available in attractive color combinations of Gold/Black, Grey/Black and Rust/Brown.
CONSUMER LIGHTING, Dept. S-1
BOX 78, NEW HYDE PARK, N.Y.

The '65 Corvair: How Much Better?

[Continued from page 75]

earlier unmodified Corvairs on rough roads has been banished.

The new body is wider and has two more inches of leg room in the rear.

Of the four Corvairs, new and old, that I tried, I liked the '65 Monza coupe best of all. With the windows rolled up, it's lots quieter than the buffeted convertible with its bellicose engine booming out through the 2½-inch exhaust stack.

However, to give the turbocharger its due, in spite of the high speeds and hot acceleration that I gave it, the gas mileage averaged out to 16.9 miles a gallon.

Some squawks. The closed body was squeak- and rattle-free on the '65, but on both Monza and Corsa coupes there were signs of what I call "early assemblyitis"—a malady that sometimes crops up at the start of a new-car run. On the convertible, for example, there was a gap between vent frame and windshield post that whistled with incoming cold air.

The '65 Corvair is tremendously improved. But the man who can paint the lily is John Fitch, who has been converting and selling parts to modify Corvairs for the past three years at Falls Village, Conn.

About $170 worth of Fitch's Sprint parts bolted onto the '65 Corvair turn it from a very good handling car to an excellent one that's even more fun to drive and comes close to qualifying as a true sports car. For example, there are springs and shock absorbers to decamber the rear suspension and "tie down" the entire car, as well as new steering arms to cut ratio from 23:1 to 16:1 for fast, responsive steering. Coupled with this is a hydraulic steering damper (it looks like a screen-door closer) that takes the twitch and wind wander out of any Corvair.

John also has Sprint parts for the engine, including a free-flowing exhaust system, carburetor and jets, and ignition-timing alterations that boost the stock 110-hp., premium-fuel engine to either 125 or (with two more carbs) to 155 at high r.p.m.

But whether with Sprint modifications or just as the factory delivers it, I found the '65 Corvair to be basically as comfortable riding and a lot better handling in normal driving than most big cars. As a coupe (I like the quiet!) with the 140-hp. engine and Sprint suspension modifications, I found it very enjoyable transportation. ■ ■

Urheberrechtlich geschütztes Material

SURPLUS SALE

GOVT. SURPLUS
EXCESS INVENTORY
BANKRUPT STOCK

AIR COMPRESSOR EQUIPMENT

● **#465.** One Cyl. Compressor, $19.95. Make your own paint, tire, or shop air system. Save to 60%. Tanks, compressors, regulators, spray guns, etc. See Catalog.

ELECTRIC CAR MOTOR

● **#564.** Runs on 12-volts. Make cars, winches, etc. 1½ h.p. Reversible 350 R.P.M. Wt. 36 lbs. Cost $295.00. **Sale $18.95.**

BATTERY DC WORM WINCH

● **#321.** Runs on 12-volts. For jeeps, trucks, wreckers, etc. Powerful-reversible. Load holding. 2000 lb. wt. 60 lbs. Gov't cost $295. **Sale $84.50.**

EXAMPLE BARGAINS

● $1300.	Power Plants	$394.00
● $ 500.	Gov't Gyroscope	$ 12.47
● $4000.	Telephone Amplifier	$ 13.91
● $ 9.	5-Gang Toggle Switch	$ .99
● $ 285.	DC 12 Volt Generator	$ 18.25
● $ 30.	Dial Telephones	$ 7.95
● $ 40.	Pressure Tank Sprayer	$ 11.79
●	Walkie Talkies	$ 29.81
●	Pocket Multi-Meter	$ 5.98

SPEED REDUCER & CLUTCH

● **#1316.** 3 to 1 reducer. Dual selective drive. Separate clutches, 7½ h.p. rating. Use on farm, machine shop, gas-electric cars, etc. Many uses. Wt. 110 lbs. Gov't cost $240. **Sale $69.50.**

SPECIAL OF THE MONTH!

HYDRAULIC POWER SYSTEM

● **#939.** Complete 12-volt battery operated motor driven system. Consists of 1000 p.s.i. pump, valves, 15-gal. reservoir, etc. For small and large cylinders. Many applications, farm and business. Wt. 120 lbs. Gov't cost $900. Our reg. $79.50. **Sale $49.80.**

Send 25¢ stamps for THREE War Surplus Mechanical-Electrical Catalogs:
(1) Govt. Mechanical Catalog
(2) Electronic Import Catalog
(3) Warehouse Clearance Catalog
● *All items f.o.b. Lincoln*

SURPLUS CENTER
DEPT. PS-15, LINCOLN, NEBR.

BUILD FINE GRANDFATHER CLOCK NOW

The simple sensible SPEEDE Red-i-Kut way as thousands have—FOR YOURSELF OR SELL AT A GOOD PROFIT. SAVE HUNDREDS OF DOLLARS. Shop tested plans **"Spirit of the Century."** Narrow waist 83" tall or stately straight side **"Spirit of America."** Easy-to-Follow photopacket PLANS & LIFE SIZE PATTERNS tell all—plus MOVEMENT BROCHURE $42 up, heavy brass weight *(Kuempel original)* Westminster, tube Bell chime, movements, gorgeous bronze-silver MOVING MOON dials, LYRE pendulums, ¾" solid mahogany Jiffy-Joint-Kwik Bilt case kits. Send $1.00 today. Rush $1.50 both plans plus Free Bonus "Petite Grandmother" plan. As folks have done for over 40 years.
Kuempel Chime Works. #22 Kuempel Bldg., Minneapolis 16, Minn.

BASEMENT TOILET FLUSHES UP

TO OVERHEAD SEWER OR SEPTIC TANK.
NO DIGGING UP FLOORS. PREVENTS FLOODING.
McPHERSON, INC. BOX 15133 TAMPA, FLA.

FLORIDA

AD 63052

CAMPSITES—deep in the heart of the great (440,000 acre) Ocala National Forest. Electricity. Best fishing, hunting. Warranty deed. **FREE** maps **and photos.**

Winfree Vernor, DeLand, Florida

BRUSH IT ON
HOSE IT OFF

CLEANS

POWER MOWERS
GARAGE FLOORS

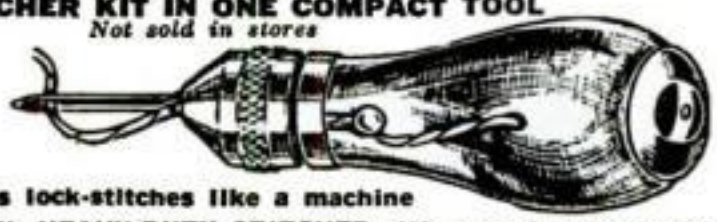
AT HARDWARE, FARM AND AUTO STORES

SEW LEATHER AND TOUGH MATERIALS EASILY

COMPLETE, EASY-TO-USE, HEAVY DUTY STITCHER KIT IN ONE COMPACT TOOL

Not sold in stores

$1.98 Postpaid



Makes lock-stitches like a machine

SAVE MONEY with HEAVY-DUTY STITCHER. It's easy to sew or repair anything made of Leather, Canvas, Nylon, Plastic, or other heavy materials. Quick "push pull" action makes firm, even lock-stitches like a machine. Gets into hard-to-get-at places. Just the tool needed for repairing Luggage, Footwear, Convertible Tops, Awnings, Seat Covers, Sportsgear, Rugs, Saddlery, etc. Comes complete with 3 different needles (fine, heavy, curved) and bobbin of strong waxed thread (10 yds) all self-contained in HEAVY-DUTY STITCHER. Easy-to-follow directions included. Extra needles and thread always available. Send $1.98 money order or check, and we pay postage. If C.O.D. $1.98 plus postal charges. Money back Guarantee.
Sportsman's Post, Lake Ave. Ext., Dept. M-53, Danbury, Conn.

AMAZING X-RAY VISION INSTANTLY!

A Hilarious Laughingly Funny Illusion!

See through clothing—through skin—see yolk of egg—see lead in pencil. Many, many, amazing, astounding, illusory X-ray views yours to see ALWAYS—when YOU wear Slimline X-ray Specs. Bring them to parties, for real FUN. GUARANTEED—They give you a 3 dimensional X-ray illusion—the instant you put them on. Full instructions on How To Enjoy Them To The Fullest! Last For Years—Harmless—Requires No Electricity Or Batteries—Comes Complete—Permanently Focused—Nothing Else to Buy—Send $1, plus 25c for postage and handling—Money Back If Not 100% Satisfied.

$1.00

SLIMLINE CO.
Dept. 37, 285 Market St., Newark, New Jersey

DYNAKIT high fidelity

SCA-35
stereo amplifier—$99.95

For the cost-conscious perfectionist

● AMPLIFIERS ● TUNERS
● PREAMPLIFIERS

Write for detailed specifications and impartial test reports

DYNACO INC., 3912 Powelton Ave., Phila. 4, Pa.
Please send specifications and test reports to:

Name .....

Address .....

City ..... State..... PS-165

Urheberrechtlich geschütztes Material

AUDEL SKILL-BUILDING GUIDES

USE THIS HANDY ORDER FORM

☐ No. 3	Radio–TV Library. 2 Vols. 1024 pages	$ 9.50
☐ No. 52	Domestic Compact Auto Repair Manual. 832 pages.	5.95
☐ No. 53	Foreign Auto Repair Manual. 592 pages	5.00
☐ No. 54	Programmed Basic Electricity Course. 272 pages	4.00
☐ No. 13	Wiring Diagrams for Light & Power. 320 pages	4.00
☐ No. 1	Auto Mechanics Guide. 1132 pages	6.00
☐ No. 8	Carpenters & Builders Guide. 4 Vols. 1845 pages	10.50
☐ No. 2	Home Appliance Service Guide. 882 pages	6.00
☐ No. 14	Refrigeration & Air Conditioning Guide. 1090 pages	6.00
☐ No. 49	Outboard Motor & Boating Guide. 414 pages	4.00
☐ No. 10	Welders Guide. 588 pages	4.95
☐ No. 43	Do-it-Yourself Encyclopedia. 2 Vols. 1000 pages	8.95
☐ No. 4	Handy Book of Practical Electricity. 1052 pages	5.95
☐ No. 25	Answers on Blue Print Reading. 430 pages	3.95
☐ No. 7	Painting & Decorating Manual. 592 pages	4.95
☐ No. 34	Q&A for Electricians Examinations. 272 pages	3.00
☐ No. 11	Mathematics & Calculations for Mechanics. 672 pgs	4.95
☐ No. 12	Machinists & Tool Makers Handy Book. 1256 pages	6.95
☐ No. 28	Oil Burner Guide. 420 pages	3.95
☐ No. 6	Plumbers & Steam Fitters Guide. 4 Vols. 1833 pages	10.50
☐ No. 15A	New Electric Library. 10 Vols. 5000 pages	25.00
☐ No. 26	Masons & Builders Guide. 4 Vols. 1440 pages	10.50
☐ No. 27	Electric Motor Guide. 1036 pages	5.95
☐ No. 9	Diesel Engine Manual. 621 pages	4.95

7 DAY FREE EXAMINATION. SEND NO MONEY. We'll send you any Audel Guides for FREE trial. If you decide to keep the books you pay only $2 per month under our easy-pay plan. Simply check the books you want above and we'll send them at once. If you're not completely satisfied, return them to us.

THEODORE AUDEL & CO. • Since 1879 S-15B
4300 W. 62nd St., Indianapolis 6, Ind.

Please mail me for 7 days FREE EXAMINATION the books checked above. I agree to mail $2 in 7 days for each book or set ordered, and to mail $2 a month for each book or set, until I've paid the purchase price, plus shipping costs. If I'm not completely satisfied with my Audel Guides I may return them.

ORDER TODAY!

Name_____

Address_____

Employed By_____

☐ **SAVE SHIPPING COSTS.** Check here if you enclose complete payment (plus sales tax, if any) with order. We pay postage. Same return privilege.

MOTOR-MEDIC

- REDUCES ENGINE WEAR
- MAKES OIL LAST LONGER
- STOPS OIL BURNING

At Service Stations and Auto Supply Stores

HOT SHOT

Amazing New **BENJAMIN**

30 30 CO_2 GAS

BB CARBINE REPEATER

— Packs a PUNCH that's so POWERFUL it will Drive STEEL BBs thru Both Sides of a 5 Gal. Steel Pail at close range! (26 ga. .018")

You're in for a thrill you'll never forget the first time you shoot HOT SHOT! The Hardest Shooting CO_2 Gun on the market — New Model 30 30 embodies features that also assure Flawless Performance: Permanent Alnico V Cast Magnet Shot Holder . . . a Positive, Jam-proof method of loading Ammo in firing position; Convenient, Positive Hammer Safety; 30-BB Mag.; 30 Shots per cartridge; Quality Built. Lightweight—Accurate —Field Tested — Lowest Shooting Costs —use Indoors/Outdoors.

$16.95 Ask Dealer for Demonstration.

BENJAMIN AIR RIFLE COMPANY
852 Marion St., St. Louis, Mo. 63104

FREE Catalog Benjamin Single Shot and Repeaters — Cal. BB or 177 or 22. Also Special Hunting Knife Offer. Write today!

You Can DEPEND on BENJAMIN

Look What's Happening to SLRs

[Continued from page 145]

enced users of other reflexes and view cameras, prefer the full-area focusing of the plain ground glass.

Lens mounts. Lenses of focal-plane-shutter cameras are either screw- or bayonet-mounted; the latter system is used in all behind-lens leaf-shutter models.

Although similar in principle, mounting systems differ from camera to camera. For some models, the number of adaptable lenses is limited. If you plan to equip your SLR with lenses of various focal lengths, look into this point. Incidentally, there are more lenses available with the Pentacon screw mount—shared with several other cameras—than any other mount. In some instances, lenses may be converted from one type of mount to another, using inexpensive adapters.

Lenses. Usually, a 35mm reflex comes equipped with a 50-58mm "normal" lens. For a bright finder image, its maximum aperture should be f/1.8 to f/2; available-light photographers find f/1.4 preferable.

The normal lens is best for general use. Don't become a lens collector just because you have an interchangeable-lens camera. First learn to use the normal lens effectively; add other focal lengths as you find need for them. In my opinion, the most useful second lens for the average photographer is the 100mm or 105mm.

The 35mm SLR is the only still camera for which zoom lenses are available. While I've found the zoom lens an interesting creative tool, I cannot recommend it as an effective substitute for individual lenses within its range of focal lengths. Most zoom lenses are heavy and bulky, as well as expensive, and usually not capable of as good results as you can get with conventional lenses.

Exposure control. All leaf-shutter and a number of focal-plane-shutter SLRs now offer some degree of exposure-control automation. Several leaf-shutter cameras are fully automated: The built-in meter automatically sets the exposure. This is fine for the occasional snapshooter, but not for the serious photographer who wants to maintain full control over aperture and shutter-speed settings.

More practical are exposure-control systems in which you set the film speed and either aperture or shutter speed, then point the camera at the subject and, turning the

CONTINUED

OFFICIAL 1965 ROSE PARADE!

PASADENA PRESS STAND FILMS

8MM COLOR MOVIES! 35MM COLOR SLIDES!

For all Projectors & Viewers

Best ever! Filmed from official press stands, by professional Hollywood cameramen; studio beauty guaranteed. Intimate zoom close-ups of Grand Marshal and movie celebrities, beauty queens, flower floats. **FREE! COLOR PARADE BROCHURE** with every order; full description of Rose Parade movies and slides.

ORDER NOW! FOR YOURSELF! FOR GIFTS! MAIL COUPON TODAY!
Unconditional guarantee: 100% satisfaction or full refund

ROSE PARADE MOVIES Dept. 13; 862 N. Fairfax, Hollywood 46, California

Rush 1965 Rose Parade color films, with free color parade brochure.

8MM COLOR MOVIES

☐ 50-ft. film, parade highlights.....**$5.**
☐ 200-ft. film, full reel, de luxe....**$20.**

35MM COLOR SLIDES

2x2, titled, numbered, boxed

☐ 60 Selected parade slides.....**$12.**
☐ 100 Slides, complete set, de luxe **$20.**

☐ Payment enclosed ☐ Charge Diners' Club #

NAME

ADDRESS

CITY & ZONE

STATE

TO YOUR OWN DOCTOR'S PRESCRIPTION

EYEGLASSES BY MAIL AT GREAT SAVINGS!

Mail orders filled by licensed optician from **$9.95**
(Including single vision lenses, frame and case).

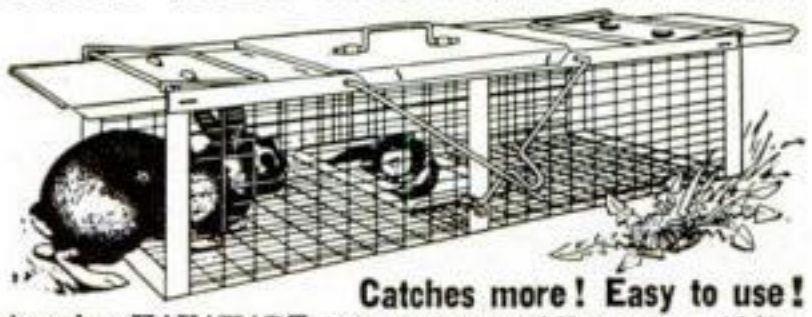
Doctor's prescription will be filled by a skilled, approved and licensed optician or your own prescription duplicated. Lenses are ground and manufactured to U.S. optical standards. Choose from complete catalog of men's, women's and children's glasses. Bifocals, trifocals, sunglasses or SAFETY HARDENED LENSES at low additional cost. We guarantee accuracy, perfect fit.

SEND FOR YOUR FREE CATALOG TODAY

PRISM OPTICAL INC.

Dept. **PS-5** 136 Liberty St., New York 6, N. Y.

CATCH THEM ALIVE AND UNHURT!



Catches more! Easy to use!

Amazing **HAVAHART** trap captures raiding rats, rabbits, squirrels, skunks, pigeons, sparrows, etc. Takes mink, coons without injury. Straying pets, poultry released unhurt. Easy to use—open ends give animal confidence. No jaws or springs to break. Galvanized. Sizes for all needs. FREE illustrated practical guide with trapping secrets.

HAVAHART, 137-J Water Street, Ossining, N.Y.

Please send me FREE new 48-page guide and price list.
Name_____
Address_____

EVERY NEIGHBOR IS A CUSTOMER IN PROFITABLE MOWER SHARPENING BUSINESS

EARN $5 AN HOUR

Earn extra cash right from the start—average $5 an hour. The Foley Lawn Mower Sharpener is a complete shop in one machine. No experience is needed to start—anyone can operate it, and turn out professional-like jobs. All operations are done quickly, easily and accurately.

Start Sparetime Business

An ideal sparetime business—altho' many find it so profitable, they devote full time to it. For complete fact-filled booklet telling you how to start and how others have succeeded, send coupon. No salesman will call:

FOLEY MFG. CO., 108-5 Foley Bldg., Mpls. 18, Minn.
Send booklet on Lawn Mower Sharpening business.
Name_____
Address_____
City_____ Zone____ State_____

Urheberrechtlich geschütztes Material

QUICK-WEDGE®
SCREW-HOLDING SCREWDRIVER

NEW 4-PACK with FREE RACK $5.95

Perfect for the Craftsman!

A set of 4 Quick-Wedge Screw-Holding Screwdrivers*. (The Screwdriver used by professionals to hold, start and drive the screw . . . anywhere . . . without fumbling.) **Plus Free:** an aluminum screwdriver rack. A $6.80 value. Screwdrivers unconditionally guaranteed. Now at Dealers or write (Send cash with direct factory orders and save costly C.O.D. and postage costs.)

*Will handle all screw sizes in general use.

KEDMAN COMPANY, P. O. Box 267, Salt Lake City, Utah 84110

LEARN IBM

AT LAST! With **THOUSANDS** of prestige positions waiting for new data processing technicians and **PAY** scales at a **RECORD HIGH.** A.T.C.'s exclusive methods are available to you in a **SPECIAL HOME STUDY PROGRAM GEARED TO YOUR TIME AND BUDGET.** No contracts to sign . . . you pay for each lesson only when you order it! Send for free logic test to see if you can qualify. **No Cost or Obligation of course.**

AUTOMATION TRAINING CORPORATION
7023 E. Kirby, Dept. PS-37, Detroit 11, Mich.

STARCRAFT® '65

burly boat with muscle to spare!

Marlin, below, is one of a fleet of Starcraft '65 husky fishing boats. Hulled with thick-gauge aluminum. Riveted like jet planes. Built for years of rough 'n tough usage without coddling. Write for free catalog, Starcraft Boat Co., Dept. PS-1, Goshen, Ind.

other control, establish that setting by lining up the meter needle with a reference point—both of these visible in the finder. Such coupled meters are built into some cameras, provided as attachments for others.

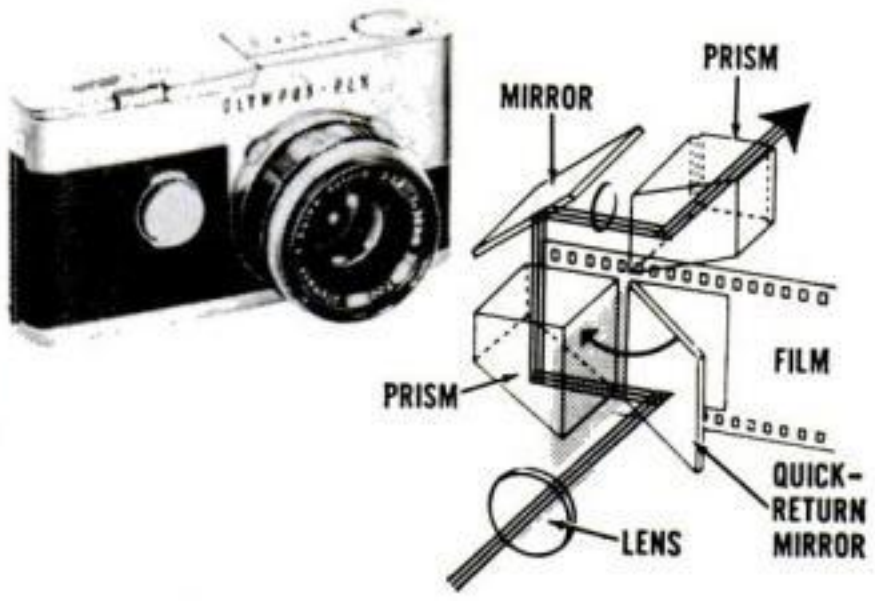
The most advanced exposure-control systems of this type are found in the Beseler Topcon Super D and Alpa 9d, which have behind-the-lens CdS exposure meters.

There is a trend toward the use of CdS rather than selenium cells in built-in meters. CdS meters have greater low-light sensitivity and, because of the small intake window required, take less space.

All built-in, coupled exposure-control systems are complex and delicate mechanisms, more or less susceptible to getting out of order. They run the cost of a camera up, and they're expensive to repair. You'll have to decide if the added convenience is worth the cost.

Camera body. This element in the choice of a camera is more personal than any other. You really have to use, or at least handle, a camera and work the controls to see if it feels right to you. Note whether or not the controls are conveniently located and comfortable to operate—the size of your hands has a lot to do with this.

Some SLR cameras have hinged backs; in others, the back must be removed for loading and unloading film. Removable backs usually are provided to accommodate motor winds, special film magazines, etc. When a tripod is used, the hinged back is more convenient—you don't have to dismount the camera to reload. ■■



Compact and lightweight, the half-frame Olympus Pen F has all the desirable features of conventional 35mm SLRs plus some of its own: Porro prism eliminating pentaprism bulge, quick-return mirror swinging sideways at twice usual speed, and a high-speed rotary shutter that synchronizes flash at all speeds.

Urheberrechtlich geschütztes Material

Guaranteed Safety for Icy Steps, Sidewalks, etc.

"NO SLIP" ICE CARPET

BIG 12 Ft. Long . . . 24" Wide

$3.95 plus 35¢ pp. & hd. (2 for $7.75 plus 50¢ pp. & hd.)

- Just lay it down for instant safety
- No backbreaking shoveling
- No more dangerous ice chopping
- Does not lose strength by dilution
- Lasts all year
- Harmless to cement, concrete or brickwork
- ECONOMICAL — Use over and over again
- No more messy, harmful salt, sand or chemicals
- Does not track chemicals into house

No matter how thick the ice is, just put down an ice carpet for instant safety. Stays safe as ice melts—does not lose strength by dilution or absorption. Cannot injure brickworks, concrete, nor track harmful chemicals inside. Red-tone color indicates the safe, sure path. Use it over and over again for several seasons! Covers most stoops, stairways, short paths. Can be pinned or stitched together to make safety mats of any length.

SATISFACTION GUARANTEED

SCOTT MITCHELL (P.S. 165) 415 So. Broadway, Yonkers, N.Y.

BUY 1964 CARS DIRECT - BELOW WHOLESALE

only **$899**

'63 Chevy Biscayne . . . $699
With power steering at no extra cost
'63 Ford Custom 300 $599
These were New York taxis.
No taxi signs or markings.
No different than regular passenger cars.
Guaranteed in perfect running condition.
Call, Wire, Write Larry Shandel.
For FREE Illustrated Catalog & Photos.

'64 FORD CUSTOM
4 door, 6 cyl., automatics
phone: 201-HE 5-8400-1
N.Y.C. 212 - CO 7-4440

UNIVERSAL AUTO WHOLESALERS INC. - Est. 1959
Dept. PS-1, 990 Newark Ave., on Route 1 & 9 Jersey City, N.J. 07306

G E A R S

In Stock—Immediate Delivery

Gears, speed reducers, sprockets, thrust bearings, flexible couplings, pulleys, etc. A complete line is carried in our Chicago stock. Can also quote on special gears of any kind. Send us your blueprints and inquiries.

Send for Complete Catalog No. 220

CHICAGO GEAR WORKS
440-450 N. Oakley Blvd. Chicago 12, Ill.

STOP AUTOMATIC TRANSMISSION TROUBLES

TRANS-MEDIC

- *ELIMINATES SLIPPAGE*
- *SMOOTHS ROUGH SHIFTING*
- *CURES SLUGGISH ACTION*

AT SERVICE STATIONS AND AUTO SUPPLY STORES

POLYSEAMSEAL®

TUB CAULK • TILE ADHESIVE
Pure White • Elastic
Permanent

Sticks like glue! 101 Household Uses!

L. W. FERDINAND & CO., INC., SIMSBURY, CONN.

Build This Beautiful
Grandfather Clock

We show you how at price you can afford. Send only $1.00 for complete plans and instructions plus catalog of clock movements, dials, blueprints and kits for constructing Grandfather, Grandmother, Terry and other fine clocks.

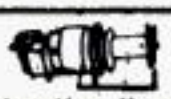
MASON & SULLIVAN CO.
DEPT. PS OSTERVILLE, MASS.

GOVT. SURPLUS AND OTHER BARGAINS SAVE UP TO 90%

DC JET GENERATOR Rated 400 AMPS continuous duty @ 30 V.D.C. 3000 RPM up. Will produce up to 600 AMPS at 48V. for intermittent periods. A truly fine gen. that will make an excellent welder. Mfg. by G.E. Approx. 16" L 7" dia. shpg. wt. 80 lbs. complete with wiring diagram. Approx. GOV'T cost $464. Completely Govt. rebuilt. Special, limited quantity **$39.95.**

NEW ELECTRIC PUMP WITH CONTROL UNIT
For boats, campers & trailers. Output 200 GPH. Variable rheostat with on & off switch controls output of pump. ½" pipe thread into bronze impeller housing. 12 V.D.C. Explosion-proof const. Shpg. Wt. 9 lbs. Complete with wiring diagram. Approx. GOV'T COST, $200. NEW. **$10.95**

160-1 MOTORIZED REDUCTION GEAR Excellent for making your own winch or hoist, for beaching boats or as a golf cart or electric car drive unit. 1000's of other uses. Contains DC motor, clutch and reduction gear box. Easily reversible, wiring diagram furnished. Hi-torque runs on 6, 12 or 24 V.D.C. Turns approx. 75 RPM @ 12 v. Shpg. wt. 50 lbs. Approx. Gov't cost $300. Like new, tested prior to shipment. New low price **$17.50.**



HEAVY DUTY BATTERY WINCH
Rugged, deluxe winch with ball bearing construction throughout motor & gear train. 225-1 gear reduction. Rated cap 3000 lb. pull. Contains reversing switch. Rugged ⅜" plate steel mounting base with outrigger support. 22" L x 9"W x 8" H. Handles 250' of ¼" cable. Built for 12V. battery operation; also operates on 6V. at reduced cap. & speed. A must for Scouts, Jeeps, Trucks, Boat loading trailers, etc. Shpg. wt. 80 lbs. Approx. GOV'T COST $490. NEW. 90-day guarantee. Model E-D. **$75.00** plus Fed. Tax of **$4.50.**

NEW! BIG! 1965 CATALOG

Send 25c for your copy of this new and amazing catalog containing 1000's of bargains in hydraulics, electric precision tools, marine items, automotive etc. for hobbyist or industrial. Order from this ad. All prices FOB Culver City, Calif. 50% deposit for COD. Send check, cash or money order.

AIRBORNE SALES CO. DEPT. PS165
8501 Stellar Drive • Culver City, Calif., Box 2727

AUTOMATIC RETOOTHER

MAKES NEW PROFITS

for **HAND SAWS**

Cuts new teeth in 50 seconds—any size 4 to 16 points. Old teeth fall off as chips. Easy to operate. A perfect job.

Free Literature!

BURR MFG. CO.
8943 VENICE BLVD. LOS ANGELES 34, CALIFORNIA

2,000 Wood CATALOG & MANUAL

Hard-to-find PRODUCTS for easier...better woodworking!

Discover! Enjoy! Benefit from newest products and ideas in Constantine's big picture-packed Manual. Wood headquarters since 1812. Largest selection of world's most beautiful cabinet lumber, veneers, plywood, inlays, moldings. *Woods in natural color.* Tool bargains. Furn. hdwe. Finishing & upholstery supplies. *Fabulous glue that needs no clamps!* Instructions. Everything. Unsurpassed values. Send 25¢ now for your copy. TEAR OUT AD

ALBERT CONSTANTINE AND SON, INC.
2050 Eastchester Rd., Bronx N.Y. 10461 Dept. A-6

MAIL AD

Enclosed 25¢ for new Constantine Catalog-Manual

NAME.....

ADDRESS.....

Olson

FREE

Fill in coupon for a FREE One Year Subscription to OLSON ELECTRONICS' Fantastic Value Packed Catalog—Unheard of LOW, LOW PRICES on Brand Name Speakers, Changers, Tubes, Tools, Stereo Amps, Tuners, CB, and other Values. Credit plan available.

NAME_____

ADDRESS_____

CITY_____ ZONE____ STATE_____

If you have a friend interested in electronics send his name and address for a FREE subscription also.

OLSON ELECTRONICS
INCORPORATED
325 S. Forge Street Akron, Ohio 44308

FREE CATALOG

MAKE YOUR OWN RODS AND LURES

Send for FREE Wholesale Catalog. The most complete and fully illustrated catalog of reels, rods, beads, spinners, jigs, lure bodies and parts, sinker molds, feathers, tools, hooks, rod blanks, rod parts, swivels, wire, etc.
FINNYSPORTS, 1265X Sports Building, Toledo, Ohio 43614

NEW DYNAMIC MARK 88
INDUSTRIAL TRANSFORMER ARC WELDER

ANYONE CAN WELD, BRAZE, CUT, SOLDER, HEAT ON STEEL, BRASS, ALUMINUM, AND OTHER METALS.

Build and repair anything of metal. Tremendous time and money saver. THIS IS ALL BRAND NEW, PROFESSIONAL ARC WELDER! Rugged metal cabinet, baked Hammerloid finish, ideal for home, shop, farm and industrial use. Expert work on your FIRST job. POWERFUL glass insulated transformer welds ⅛" metals with ⅛" rods. 4 heat settings, 20 to 80 amps. Operates on 110 Volt AC house line fused for 30 amps. Complete, ready-to-use—full head shield, electrode holder, ground clamp, cables, solder, assorted rods and simplified welding manual. Double-protection guarantee: 10-day money-back trial plus full 5-year warranty on materials and workmanship. Order today: ONLY $47.50 (220V at $49.50).

SEND ONLY $6.00

Only $47.50 Complete. Send only $6.00. Pay balance plus C.O.D. charges on delivery.

EASY PAY PLAN

Write for easy pay plan. LOW down payment — pay as you weld and earn.

DYNAMIC WELDER CO. DEPT. D3-A
1808 S. FEDERAL ST., CHICAGO, 60616

Helpful Pointers on Knives for Outdoorsmen

[*Continued from page 122*]

one way to make the blade rustproof even though it's made of rust-prone carbon steel.

3. The factory edge should be sharp and clean, with no flat spots.

The handle. In selecting a knife, the feel of the handle is more important than the material.

Traditional handles are bone, wood, or leather. But many handles today are made of good plastics, epoxies, and aluminum for lighter weight and great durability.

The sheath. There are two types of sheaths: pouch and boot. The pouch sheath usually has a little strap that holds the knife handle in place. The boot sheath doesn't need this because it swallows nearly the whole knife. A pouch sheath should have a belt loop, rather than two slits in the back. A handle stop and a third layer of leather at the seams help to keep a knife from cutting through.

The trouble with sheaths is that they rot or wear out. Keeping the leather dry will help prevent rotting. A fiber insert in the pouch will slow down wear.

Folding knives. Pocketknives come in four basic styles: jackknife, penknife, three-bladed and four-bladed utility knives.

A jack has its blades hinged at the same end, opening the same way; a pen opens a blade each way. You can figure the others out easily.

A good folding knife clicks open and snaps shut smoothly. The blades should not touch each other or the linings. When you buy a pocketknife, make sure the bolsters are solid. The handles should fit tightly to the bolsters, with no gaps along the back.

Taking care of a knife is simple: Don't let it rust and don't abuse it—and most of all, keep it sharp. [See "How to Sharpen Everything," Part 3, PS, Oct. '64.] ■ ■

Addresses of manufacturers and distributors of knives described in this article are:

Abercrombie & Fitch, Madison Ave. & 45 St., NYC.

H. Boker Co., 101 Duane St., NYC.

A.C. Buck Co., 3220 Congress St., San Diego, Calif.

W.R. Case Co., Bradford, Pa.

Gerber Co., 1301 Southwest 12 Ave., Portland, Ore.

Hoffritz Cutlery, 49 E. 34 St., NYC.

Imperial Knife, 1776 Broadway, NYC.

Schrade Walden, 1776 Broadway, NYC.

Urheberrechtlich geschütztes Material

Have you ever read a good sex and marriage manual?

Does your understanding of sex and love come from what you have picked up "from friends" or "on the streets" or "along the way"? What does it really mean to feel and understand love and sex in marriage?

THE AMERICAN HANDBOOK OF SEX AND MARRIAGE IS A FRANK AND simple book. WE WANT TO TELL YOU ABOUT IT IN A FRANK AND SIMPLE WAY. One reader put it this way, "Your book has had tremendous meaning to us. We have enjoyed new love and freedom. We are now like two little kittens out on the front lawn. Sex need not sit at Emily Post's table to be proper. Sex in marriage is no sin. And we feel closer for it!"

Never having examined the latest, "newest look" and understanding of love and sex has brought so much worry, guilt, fear, shame and general unhappiness into the lives of so many people. So many of us are "old fashioned" in our sex and love understanding.

It is a surprise that in an age like ours when getting even the simplest job requires special training and preparation we wander into the intimate relationship of sex and marriage without much preparation at all. Then we wonder why there are so many unsuccessful marriages and divorces!

THE AMERICAN HANDBOOK OF SEX AND MARRIAGE explains to you step by step every procedure of sex relations. All of the latest "know how" has been researched and simplified. The newest ideas including the recent work done with birth control pills have been explored.

You have a right to know and learn all you can about sex and marriage. We have published a LOW PRICED book with HIGH PRICED contents! THE AMERICAN HANDBOOK OF SEX AND MARRIAGE SELLS FOR THREE DOLLARS! NO EXTRAS FOR POSTAGE OR HANDLING CHARGES!

WE SHALL BE HAPPY TO MAIL YOU A COPY UPON RECEIPT OF YOUR ORDER. YOU HAVE NOTHING TO LOSE! IF YOU ARE NOT SATISFIED ALL YOU DO IS RETURN THE BOOK TO US FOR FULL REFUND. YOU SEND THE BOOK BACK AND GET YOUR MONEY BACK! SIMPLE AND NO QUESTIONS ASKED!

Whether you have big problems or just a few little ones, we think THE AMERICAN HANDBOOK OF SEX AND MARRIAGE will be well worth your while. Don't wait until it is too late! Act now! You have nothing to lose!

WHAT PEOPLE SAY ABOUT THE AMERICAN HANDBOOK OF SEX AND MARRIAGE

"It never occurred to me that there was more to sex than an orgasm."

"Instead of calling your book a handbook, I think you should call it a source book."

"I never read anything so practical and so true to life."

"I wish that my parents had spoken to me as simply as the American Handbook talks to you."

"This book has about the best plain sex sense. I was particularly interested in what it had to say about the 'safe period.'"

"My husband and I read the book together. We are much better 'together' since then."

A BRIEF REVIEW of the SUBJECTS DISCUSSED

Chapter 1
Complete discussion of physical background going through the process of creation, the male organs, the female organs, problems in menstruation and gland functions.

Chapter 2
The before marriage days. People you date and how and why you choose them. Sex life before marriage and love making during the engagement period and the ways you feel about it.

Chapter 3
The story of masturbation in both male and female. Why you do it! What it does! All the aspects of this act.

Chapter 4
How to get started in marriage. What to do. What you should think about. How to adjust. What to look for. How often? When and how? Typical problems.

Chapter 5
Worries about virginity? Early traps not to fall into. Techniques of approach. Say what you think.

Chapter 6
Sex technique in marriage fully discussed. Art of love and play. How to play. Frequency and pregnancy.

Chapter 7
A full scale discussion of birth control. All the latest facts. All the methods. Which is best.

Chapter 8
How to know when you are pregnant. What to do. All the signs. Miscarriages and abortions. Things that you might think about during pregnancy. Unwanted children. Children by chance rather than choice.

Chapter 9
Special problems like frigidity in men or women. How to warm up sexual coldness. Sterility questions. Impotence and what to do about it. "Too fast" in the sex act.

Chapter 10
The middle years. Menopause. Sex life at this time. How to keep active and think active. What can be done.

MONEY BACK GUARANTEE COUPON

NuArt House, Dept. 22, P.O. Box 90
285 Market St., Newark, New Jersey

Please send me a copy of the new edition of AMERICAN HANDBOOK OF SEX AND MARRIAGE in plain wrapper. I understand that if I am not pleased with this book all I need do is return it and I will be refunded my three dollars promptly.

You will find three dollars enclosed. This is the complete price & includes all handling and postage charges. I am over 21 years of age.

Name.....

Address.....

City.....Zone....State.....

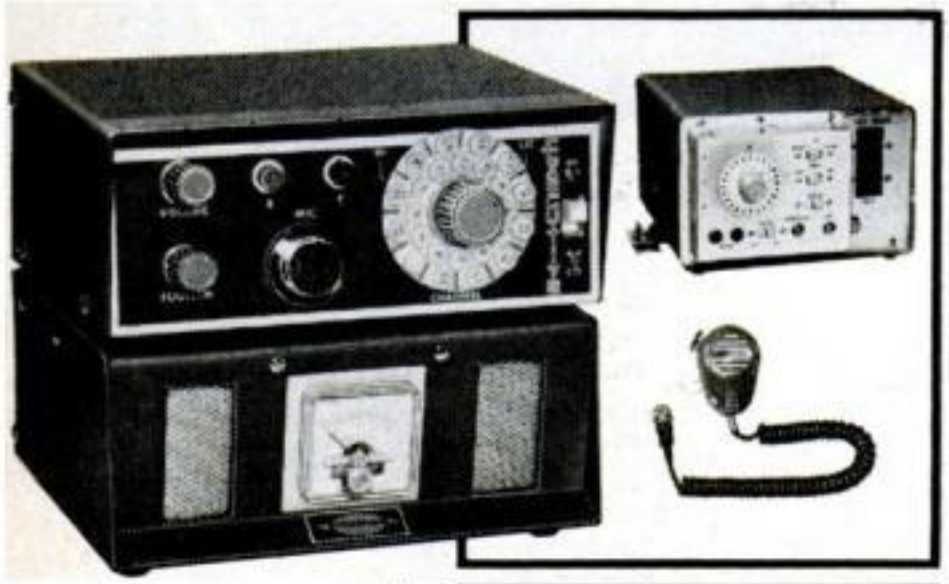
Urheberrechtlich geschütztes Material

NEW

INTERNATIONAL EXECUTIVE 750-HM2

Checks operating performance of 24 circuits including filament, plate and input voltages, transmitter forward and reflected power, modulation, etc. This "years ahead" built-in test feature makes tune-up and servicing easy. Switch, located on transmitter/receiver unit, is used for selecting circuits. The 750-HM2 has 23-crystal controlled channels. Operates on 115 vac or 6-12 vdc.

CB TRANSCEIVER WITH 24 BUILT-IN TEST CIRCUITS



● WRITE FOR THE NAME OF YOUR NEAREST DEALER

INTERNATIONAL CRYSTAL MANUFACTURING CO., INC.

18 NORTH LEE • OKLAHOMA CITY, OKLA.

CLOGGED SEWERS

SAVE COSTLY PLUMBING REPAIR

PATENTED CUTTERS CLEAN 1" TO 12" PIPE with Power

★ **FREE BOOK** Tells How To Clean All Drains

Valuable advice on removing Roots, Grease, Detergent, Rags in **TOILETS, SINKS, URINALS, BATHTUBS, SHOWERS, HOUSE-TO-STREET SEWERS.** Get rid of foul odors. Do your own rodding or start your own Business. Receive **FREE SKETCH** of Plumbing Pipeline in average Building. Save Plumbing Bills. Tear this Ad out now and write your name and address beside it for helpful **FREE BOOK** on Power and Hand Units. No Agent will Call. (Chicago Phone Kildare 5-1702) **MILLER SEWER ROD, DEPT. PSR, 4642 N. CENTRAL AVE., CHICAGO 30, ILL.**

ADJUSTABLE **MITER BOX & CORNER CLAMP**

2 TOOLS IN ONE

Adjusts to any angle!

Holds the wood and holds your saw.
No. 44 Uses any handsaw for accurate cuts from 0° to 180°. Full 3" capacity. Sides of joints exposed for nailing, gluing. **$2.75 PPD**
No. 33 Works the same as No. 44, but without saw guide attachment. **$1.75 ppd.**

DRILL GRINDER

Sharpens round shank drills like new with hand or power grinders. **$2.95 ppd.**

send for **FREE CATALOG**

A. D. McBURNEY, 1610 Victory Blvd., Glendale, Cal. 91201, Dept. S-15

A Copy Machine You Can Build

[Continued from page 130]

Paint the inside of the light box flat white; use your imagination on the rest of the copier. Apply several coats of chemical-resistant paint (epoxy paint is perfect) to the interior so that any spills of the developing solution won't sink into the wood.

The light source. Twenty "candelabra"-style bulbs (7 watts each), mounted in a neat rectangular pattern, produce uniform illumination at the top of the light box. A surface-mounted receptacle, screwed to the back and connected to a line cord equipped with a line switch, carries power to the photocopier. This is nothing more than an extension cord fastened to the back. An inexpensive photographic-enlarger timer controls exposure time under the light bulbs. The timer plugs into the receptacle, and the lamp circuit plugs into the timer.

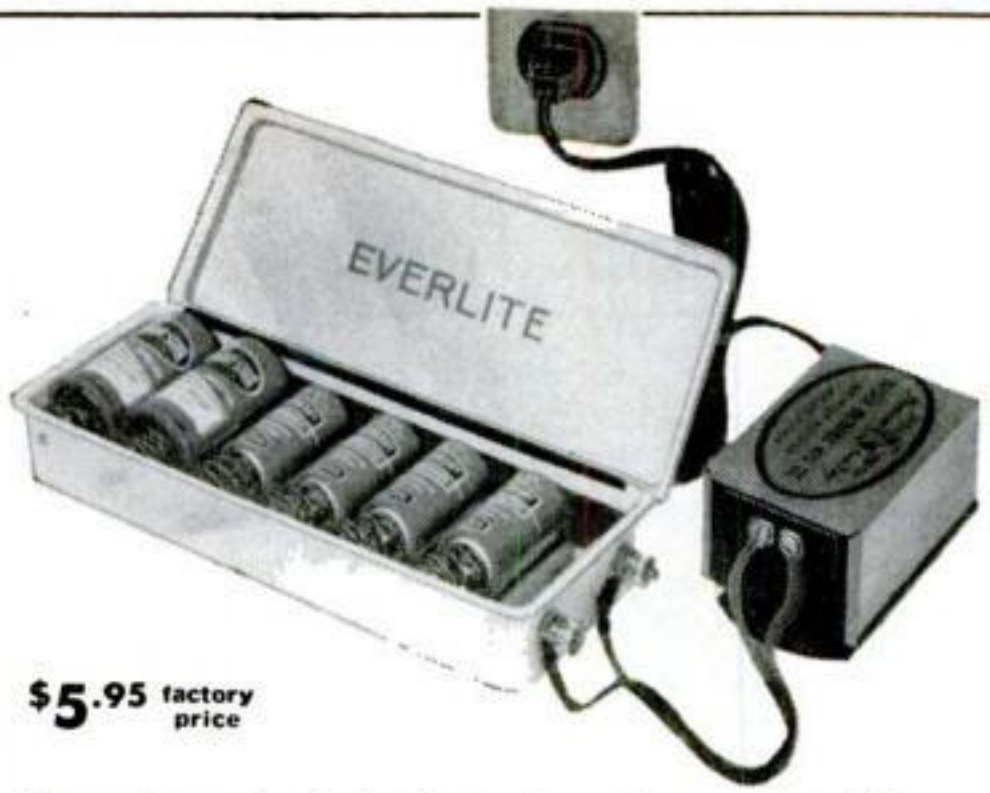
The developer. For perfect copies, the solution must be kept at about 82 degrees F., or slightly above average room temperature. An effective "heater" can be made from a heating pad (bought at a drug store or appliance shop for $6 or $7). Make sure the pad you buy is labeled "completely waterproof." Discard the pad's cloth cover and fit the pad into the bottom of the copier. The *high* heat position of the pad switch will warm the solution to 82 degrees in a few minutes; the *low* heat position will keep temperature constant. Use a photo thermometer to check temperature.

The "works." The plastic rod rollers must press the developed matrix paper against a sheet of copy paper, but learn to press gently when you make a copy. The squeegee wipes off excess solution from the matrix paper *before* the matrix paper and copy paper come in contact. Its adjustment is critical. If it presses too hard against the wet matrix paper it will smear or scratch the surface and ruin the copy; if it doesn't press hard enough, too much solution will remain on the matrix paper and cause smeared areas on the copy.

Make the squeegee from a length of soft vinyl door-jamb weather stripping bolted to a free-turning plastic rod. Adjust its spring tension so that it presses very lightly against the bottom roller.

Practice makes perfect. Experiment with exposure and developing times, and plastic-roller pressure, until you find the perfect combination. Once you get the hang of it, you'll turn out a copy-a-minute. ■ ■

Urheberrechtlich geschütztes Material



$5.95 factory price

Don't Buy Batteries
Save $—Recharge Them!

- *Charges 6 batteries at once*
- *Charges* **all** *types of batteries*
- *Charges* **3 times** *faster*

You will save real money by using the Everlite battery charger plus the convenience of always having fresh batteries when you need them. You'd have to pay $17.85 for competitive models including all the attachments necessary to even approach Everlite performance—and then you still wouldn't have the power or the ability to charge 6 batteries at one time. TRANSISTOR RADIOS—the Everlite will play all battery powered transistor radios on 115v. house current and at the same time charge the batteries, keeping them in top shape for portable operation. It will also play transistorized tape recorders and phonographs and recharge their batteries in the same way.

Order at once for fast delivery. *FREE* battery tester included with every Everlite. A terrific Xmas gift—highly useful and completely new and different.

Send $5.95 (plus 55¢ postage) for each model 65 Everlite.

Send $7.95 (plus 55¢ postage) for each model 66 Everlite Battery Charger including car battery booster kit.

Send $1.00 deposit for COD shipment.

Always have fresh hot batteries when you need them.

The Everlite is the only battery charger that will recharge all types of dry cell batteries up to 12 volts *including* flashlight (all sizes), lantern, hot-shot, telephone, ni-cad, mercury, hearing aid, radio, tape recorder, toys and camera batteries. The Everlite is so powerful (charges 3 times faster) that with the addition of the model 66 kit it can boost auto batteries to assure fast starts on cold mornings.

The Everlite is practically non-breakable, simple and foolproof—any child can use it with absolute sofety. Plugs into any 115v. AC outlet. Can't overcharge, can't burn out, guaranteed for 1 full year.

EVERLITE* World's THRIFTIEST Light Plants

THE CHAMPION $139.95

The Champion—1200 watts 115 volts AC for only $139.95

Unbelievable but true—Brand new production methods now make possible world's finest design in a service free alternator light plant at this unprecedented price. Plant puts out a steady 1200 watts of 115 volt AC power to run power tools, oil burners, pumps, TV, or anything that requires up to 1200 watts. Powered by a rugged 3 HP, 4 cycle, easy start gas engine with 1 year factory warranty. Complete with carry handle and shock mounts. Why fool with short life 2 cycle plants when you can buy this rugged top quality machine at our factory price.

Item #1265 wt. 65 lbs.

HEATING AND VENTILATING FAN

(Item 10) Easily installed in furnace pipes. Forces even heat to all rooms. Over range removes kitchen smoke and odors. Powerful, continuous duty motor, 110-120 v. AC. Mount in wall or ceiling to ventilate any area. Quiet, super-efficient fan moves huge volume of air. (400 to 600 CFM).

8" Pipe, wt. 5 lb. $6.85
9" Pipe, wt. 6 lb. $7.85
10" Pipe, wt. 7 lb. $8.85
12" Pipe, wt. 8 lb. $9.85

HEAVY DUTY FAN. Semi-enclosed motor, suitable for spray booths, restaurant exhausts, poultry houses, etc.

10" Fan. wt. 8 lbs. (Item 10E) $11.95
12" Fan. wt. 10 lbs. (Item 10D) $12.95

STANDARD DIAL PHONES WITH BELL

Bell System late model dial phones same as used by all telephone companies. Ideal as extensions on any system. Easy to connect. Several may be connected on one line. Easily modified for private inter-com system. Cost $40.00 new—guaranteed excellent condition.

ITEM 855 NC. Wt. 8 lbs. **$7.45**

MODERN WALL DIAL PHONE

A modern compact dial phone which hangs on the wall out of the way. Easy to install

Item #1266 Wt. 8 lbs. Wall Phone **$9.45**

Briggs & Stratton—Clinton New Gas Engine Sale

Clinton 2½ hp. Mdl. 500—Re-coil starter Std. ⅝ shaft w. keyway—ready to go. Reg. price $49.50. Special (Item 1002)

$29.95

2 for $59.50
6 for ...$176.50

Briggs & Stratton 2 hp, Mdl. 60101 Rope start, std. ⅝ shaft w. keyway. Sturdy 4 cycle power. Reg. price $49.80 Spec. (Item 106a) **$29.75**

2 for $58.90
6 for ...$175.50

$69.95 5¾ hp. Briggs & Stratton

Briggs & Stratton 5¾ hp. Mdl. 143302. Recoil start. Std. 1" shaft w. keyway, and adjustable governor — a rugged big engine ready to tackle any job.

Regular price ...$92.60
Special (Item 1059).. **$69.95**
2 for $135.00 6 for $375.00

2¾ h.p. Clinton—34.95

Model 400, rugged 4 cycle model. Alum. Block, castiron cylinder Rope start—⅝" std. shaft
Item 1107 ..... **34.95**
2 For 67.50

3½ h.p. Clinton—39.95

A big engine with big power. Model 406, 4 cycle, rope start, ¾" std. shaft.
Item 406 ..... **39.95**
2 for 77.50

Remember these engines are absolutely perfect and standard and under factory warranty. Money back guarantee. Order now while stocks are complete. Factories—we buy new engines.

Send 10¢ for big catalog. All prices FOB factory. 10 Day Money-Back Guarantee.

Master Mechanic Mfg. Co., Dept. B-15,

Box A, Burlington, Wis.
Box 65, Sarasota, Fla.

Send orders to nearest office.

Urheberrechtlich geschütztes Material

POPULAR SCIENCE MONTHLY
355 Lexington Ave., New York, N. Y. 10017

MAIL ORDER OPPORTUNITY MART

Products—Services—Opportunities, both classified and display for Popular Science's more than 6,000,000 top-notch prospects.

CLASSIFIED ADS $1.25 per word per insertion, payable in advance. Minimum ad, 10 words, $12.50. Advertisers using post office box number in ad must furnish complete name & street address for our records. Closing date for March issue (on sale February 25th) is Jan. 16th. No cancellations after Jan. 15th. Send copy and remittance to O.K. Kelly, Classified Adv. Mgr.

DISPLAY ADVERTISING rates on request. Write % H.B. Fleischman.

1 AUTOMOBILES & MIDGET CARS

AUTOMOBILE Literature Collectors: L-29 Cord Catalog reprint, membership premium. Information: Enthusiasts, Box 451A, Mt. Clemens, Mich.

BIG Savings On European Automobiles. Buy directly from established European automobile company spesialized in Volkswagens and all European cars at low European tax exempt prices. We ship to you directly or arrange delivery anywhere in Europe. Overseas Automobile Company, Neuenhain/Taunus, Altenhainerstr. 10 b, West Germany.

ANY European Car shipped directly to you at substantial savings. Autoport, P.O. Box 4071, Frankfurt/Main, W. Germany.

KNOW The Wholesale Prices Of New Cars And Other Useful Automotive Information. Details $1.00. Dennis Vohler, Box 225, International Falls, Minnesota.

EUROPEAN cars shipped directly to you from Europe, big savings. Auto-Foreign, 3504 Fremont, Seattle, Washington.

2 AUTO SUPPLIES & EQUIPMENT

JUST Out! Giant 228-page J. C. Whitney money-saving Catalog of auto parts, accessories. Prices slashed 40% from last summer's catalogs. Over 100,000 parts, accessories for 1920 to 1965 cars, all makes, models—for trucks, foreign and sports cars. Newest Hollywood and customizing accessories. Hi-Speed Equipment. Send 25c—refunded on first order. Whitney, 1919PS-1 Archer, Chicago, Illinois 60616.

SNO-DRIVES®. Amazing Traction. Fit Under Wheel Covers. Best Traction In Snow And Mud Or Money Back. $10.95 P.P. Many Thousands Used. Alaska To Florida. Bateson's, Incorporated, 4408 Market, Wilmington, Delaware.

ANTIQUE Car Pistons, Gaskets, Gears, Valves, Etc. Catalogue $1.00. Antique Auto Parts, Milwaukee, Wisconsin 53204.

BUILD Yourself! Fantastic 200 MPG Carburetor! V-8, Six, Etc! Patent Drawings, Description, $5.00. Frador, Lakeville 5, Ind.

IGNITION! Transistor, Coil, ballast $7.95. Free Parts Lists. Transfire, Carlisle 9, Massachusetts.

GUARANTEED: Champion, AC, Autolite Plugs. Points Condenser. $3.29 Delivered. Give year, model. Murray Sales, 8189 Heathers, Fontana, Calif.

HYDRAULIC Jack repair kits, parts and supplies. Catalog 25c (in coin). Hydraulic Jack Packing & Tool Co., P. O. Box 50, Bloomfield, N. J.

REBUILT generators, starters—guaranteed! Save to 50% from new cost. For full information send car make, model to Challenger Sales, 8040-B Lyons, Niles, Illinois 60648.

CROSLEY New, Used Parts. Box 7, Elmont, N. Y.

USE THIS HANDY INDEX TO FIND WHAT YOU WANT

Advertising, Agencies for Advertisers	53
Agents Wanted	43
Antiques, Relics & Indian Goods	29
Art Instruction, Cartooning, Sign Painting	54
Astronautics	5A
Authors Service	52
Automobiles & Midget Cars	1
Auto Supplies & Equipment	2
Auto Trailers	3
Aviation	5
Batteries, Generators, Etc.	6
Boats, Inboard & Outboard Motors	11
Body-Building Courses, Jiu Jitsu, Etc.	12
Books & Magazines	23
Business Opportunities	37
Buy It Wholesale	38A
Cameras, Photo Supplies	34
Camping Equipment & Tents	16
Coins & Currency	26
Contests	46
Detectives	47
Do-It-Yourself	66
Dogs, Birds, Hamsters & Pets	17
Earthworms, Crickets, Frogs	18
Educational & Instruction	45
Electric Trains	64B
Electrical Supplies & Equipment	7
Employment Information	42
Engines, Motors, Etc.	10
Farms, Other Real Estate	19
Field Glasses, Telescopes	14
For Inventors	60
For Sale Miscellaneous	71
Formulas, Plans, Etc.	39
Garden Supplies & Equipment	10C
Gifts	49
Government Surplus	11A
High-grade Salesmen	44
Hobbies, Collections	31
Home Craftsman	65
Import-Export	38B
Inventions Wanted	61
Investments	37A
Jokes, Games, Novelties, Etc.	24
Loans By Mail	80B
Machinery, Tool Supplies, Etc.	9
Magic Tricks, Puzzles, Etc.	25
Minerals & Precious Stones	30
Miscellaneous	79
Models, Model Supplies	64
Moneymaking Opportunities	38
Motion Pictures & Color Slides	33
Motorcycles, Bicycles & Supplies	4
Musical Instruments and Song Writers	35
Of Interest To Women	70
Old Gold, Jewelry, Watches	67
Patents For Sale	62
Personal	80
Phonograph Records	35A
Photo Finishing, Photocopies, Etc.	32
Plastics	40
Printing, Multigraphing, Etc.	57
Printing Outfits, Supplies	58
Profitable Occupations	22
Radio, TV, Electronics, Hi-Fi	36
Remailing Service	80A
Rubber Stamps & Office Supplies	56
Science & Chemistry	41
Special Services	51
Sporting Goods, Guns, Fishing Tackle, Etc.	13
Stamp Collecting	28
Treasure Finders & Geiger Counters	77
Wanted to Buy	72
Watch Repairing	78
Welding, Soldering	8

FOREIGN Car Parts, Discounts. Box 7, Elmont, N. Y.

JEEP Owners—V8 conversions. Read Jeep owners ad, page 191.

CAR owners; mechanics; easily build low cost, high performance generator-voltage regulator output tester. A must for cars with indicator lights. Drawings; instructions; $2.00. Harmon Engineering, P. O. Box 62, Logansport, Indiana 46947.

IGLIT continuously glows ignition condition. $2.00 Postpaid. Q-Arc, Box 47876, Los Angeles, Calif. 90047.

FREE Literature! Repair your leaking automatic transmission with simple, patented attachment. Voor, Box 49, College Point, N. Y. 11356.

PARTS Model "A." List 25c (Refundable) Matco, Box 135, San Pedro, Calif.

AUTO welding repair training in world's largest non-profit welding school. Low tuition. Free booklet. Hobart Welding School, Box P-15, Troy, Ohio.

AUTOMOTIVE Speed Parts—64 page catalog covering National Brands—Tremendous savings with big discounts. Send 50c, refundable on $5.00 purchase. Universal Speed Equipment, 2308P, W. 79th, Chicago 60620.

TRANSISTOR Ignition System, components, kits. Advice Free. Anderson Engineering, Wrentham, Mass.

3 AUTO TRAILERS

PICKUP Camper, Trailer Or Pickup-Cover—Build Yourself, Save! Complete plans $3.95 each. Equipment Catalog $1.00 (refundable). Details 10c. Viking Camper Supply, 94-J Glenwood, Minneapolis, Minn. 55403.

PICKUP Campers. Pre-cut Kits. Blueprints. Supplies. Literature 10c. Comstock Trailers, Parsons 5, Kansas.

TRAILERS: All Kinds—Boat, Box or Camping. Also: All parts to build your own. Send 25c for catalog. Norjack, 610 S. 108th St., Milwaukee, Wisc.

TRAVEL Trailers—Pickup Campers—Truck Covers—Working plans, materials available. Details 10c. DuPage Coach, Box 86, Wood Dale, Illinois.

4 MOTORCYCLES, BICYCLES AND SUPPLIES

KART $29. Motorbike $20. Minibike $35. Kart Frame $6. Minibike Frame $5. Less Engines. Engines $5 up. (Mailorder Only). Send 25c, (35c For First Class Mailing) For Directory-Catalogue Number 122, listing these and Hundreds of Other Bargains. Homebuilders Parts, Plans, Etc. Midget Motors Directory, Athens, Ohio.

RECONDITIONED Motorcycle Motors. Large Stock Indian, Cushman, Vespa, Mustang, Royal Enfield. Parts. Indian Motorcycle Sales, Kansas City, Missouri 64127.

BUILD Motorbike; Motorscooter; Go-Cart; Plans . . . $2.00 each; Go-Byk Industries, Rothsay, Minnesota.

MINI BIKE plans $2.00. H. Irvin, 1509 N. 9th, Fresno, California 93703.

Urheberrechtlich geschütztes Material

5 AVIATION

PROPELLERS For Airboats, Snowplanes, Gyrocopters, Ice Sleds. World's Best. Complete Boats, Kits, Mounts, Plans. Free Literature. Aerial Propeller Co., Box 6925, Greenville, Texas 75402.

UNUSUAL new book, "The Douglas DC-3," includes a pilot's report on this famous airliner, 75 photographs, many scale drawings and a reprint of the actual flight handbook used by pilots. All for $2.95, postpaid. Satisfaction guaranteed. Also in this series: "P-51 Mustang" (10,000 copies sold already!), "P-47 Thunderbolt," "Hindenburg" (airship), "Planes the Aces Flew"—$2.95 each, postpaid. And more to come! (B-58, Seaplanes, Electra, B-17, etc.) Free literature. Morgan Aviation Books, Box 20754-PS, Dallas, Texas.

FREE 48 page catalog of aviation and space books. Aero Publishers, 329 Aviation Rd. (PS), Fallbrook, Calif. 92028.

AIRBOAT-snowplane Propellers, plans, kits, supplies. World's lowest prices on gauges, throttles, spark plugs, gas-oil hose, oil coolers, primers, tachometers, hubs, engine mounts, conversion parts, fittings, 125 H.P. Lycoming engines, gaskets, parts. Catalog 25c. Banks-Maxwell, Box 3301G, Ft. Worth, Texas 76105.

5A ASTRONAUTICS

ROCKETS: New Illustrated Catalogue 25c. Single and Multi-stage Kits, Cones, Engines, Launchers, Trackers. Technical Information, etc. Fast Service. Estes Industries, Penrose 32, Colorado.

6 BATTERIES, GENERATORS, ETC.

REBUILD Batteries! Complete Manual $3.00. Hydraulic Jack Repair Manual $3.00. C.O.D.'s Accepted. Bayer Publications, 938 Betty Avenue, Neenah, Wisconsin.

7 ELECTRICAL SUPPLIES & EQUIPMENT

WHOLESALE—Lamp—Appliance—Stove parts. Catalogue 25c. SECO, 112 South 20th Street, Birmingham, Alabama 35233.

ELECTROPLATING Equipment And Supplies Send $1, Refundable. For Formulas, Equipment Guide, Operating Data And Catalog. HBS Equipment Division. Dept. N7, 3445 Union Pacific Ave., Los Angeles 33, Calif.

WRITE us your needs for quality Battery Chargers, Plating Rectifiers etc. Box 3387-B, Columbus, Ohio 43211.

8 WELDING, SOLDERING

ACETYLENE Welding Outfits, New $69.50; Used $50.00; Arcwelders. Eagle Welding, Dept. 42, 5085 Broadway, Chicago, Illinois 60640.

INSTRUCTIONS for winding 175 amp. welder—$1.00. Ferrell Skinner, Iuka, Miss.

WELDERS 150 Amperes 110/220—$49.50. Morris, 1070 Inner, Schenectady, N. Y. 12303.

9 MACHINERY, TOOL SUPPLIES, ETC.

STANLEY, Millers Falls, Skil, Disston, Wiss, Plumb, Channellock, Bonney, Herbrand, Ridgid, and hundreds of other Nationally Advertised Brands at Prices Hard to Beat. Send 25c for our Big Tool Catalog Today! Silvo Hardware, 107-PS Walnut, Philadelphia 6, Penna.

UNIQUE Tools: $1.00, $5.95. Stahl Mfg., 3166 Wadsworth, Saginaw, Mich.

SEND for Free 28 page pocket size illustrated catalog on Angle Vises, Drill Press Vises, Milling Attachments and Rotary Tables. No shop complete without these tools. Palmgren Steel Products, 8366 South Chicago Avenue, Chicago, Illinois 60617.

MAKE your own metal castings. Complete foundries available, five sizes. Free Literature. Pyramid Products, Route 7, Fayetteville, Arkansas.

MACHINIST — Small Shop Supplies. Campbell Tools, 1424 Barclay, Springfield, Ohio.

INSTANT MAGNETIC CAR WINDSHIELD COVER—$1.98

Powerful magnets hold cover snugly without strings, ties or tape. Windshield stays clean, clear in worst winter weather. No more chipping, chopping, scraping of snow or ice. Just cover when parked. Simply remove when ready to drive away. 48"x30", fits all cars. Use one on rear window, too. Only $1.98, 2 for $3.79 ppd.

GREENLAND STUDIOS
Dept. PS-1 Miami 47, Florida

DRAINS cellars, cisterns, wash tubs. Irrigates —Circulates—Sprays $8.95
Stainless shaft. Won't rust or clog. Use 1/6 HP motor or larger; ¾ HP for up to 2,400 GPH; 1,800 GPH from 25' well. 1" inlet; ¾" outlet. Free coupling $8.95
Heavy duty ball-bearing pump. Up to 5,200 GPH. 1¼" inlet; 1" outlet. $12.95
Postpaid if cash with order. Money Back Guarantee
LABAWCO PUMPS Belle Mead 3, N. J.

It's a FLASHLIGHT It's a SCREWDRIVER It's BOTH!

SCRULITER—the screwdriver with built in flashlight. A must for every household, for motorists, mechanics, electricians. Eliminates fumbling to find screwheads in the dark or poorly lighted places. Use Scruliter as you would ordinary flashlight—you have a beam of light at the tip of your screwdriver where you need it most. Remove screwdriver bit and you have a flashlight. Also available **STAR INSPECTION FLASHLIGHT** with a flexible tube with mirror for easy inspection of out of the way, hard to reach places. We give S&H Green Stamps.
Scruliter—$3.27 ea. ppd. Eveready batteries —25¢ each. No C.O.D.'s. Money back guarantee.

Crown Electronic Industries
Dept. EX
P.O. Box 23382, Columbus, Ohio 43223.

...THROW AWAY YOUR OARS!
Get the big ones!
Amazing one-hand operation leaves one hand free to troll.
Unique engineering features.
(MONEY BACK GUARANTEE)
DEALER INQUIRIES INVITED
HYDRO-FIN
17515 MACK, DETROIT 24, MICH.
OVER 75,000 USERS
Send for free booklet.
5 - DAY, NO-COST TRIAL CONVINCES!

10 ENGINES, MOTORS, ETC.

REWIND Motors yourself. Complete instructions $1.00. Lewis Manufacturing, Howell 11, Michigan.

STEAM ENGINE kits, Leaflets 25c. Reliable Steam Engine Co., New Baltimore, Michigan.

OPERATE 3-phase motors from single phase. Plans $1.00. Donald Howell, Barnesville, Ohio.

10C GARDEN SUPPLIES AND EQUIPMENT

INDOOR Gardening: Informative Booklet and Catalog of growth lights, kits, equipment—25c. Shoplite, 650S Franklin, Nutley, New Jersey 07110.

11 BOATS, INBOARD & OUTBOARD MOTORS

THUNDERBIRD Canoes. Easily assembled 15' kit. $20.50. Free details. Box 5045-B, Riverside, California.

BOAT Plans, frame kits, full size patterns all prepared specially for amateurs. Send 50c for new catalog illustrating 55 proven designs including sail, inboards and outboards from 7' to 28'. Glen Marine, 9152 Rosecrans, Bellflower, Calif.

FULL size, cut-to-shape boat patterns, blueprints. Send 50c for big New illustrated "Build a Boat" catalog includes Fishing Boats, Garvies, Cruisers, Catamarans, Houseboats—Outboards, Inboards, Sailboats—7½ to 38'. "How to build a Boat" booklet $2.50. Cleveland Boat Blueprint Co., Box 18250, Cleveland, Ohio.

BOAT Kits! Factory molded fiberglass or pre-assembled plywood. 50 models, 12' to 30'. Free catalog. Luger, Dept. AC-65, 9200 Access Road, Minneapolis 31, Minn.

NEW, used, rebuilt marine motors. Marine conversions, fittings. Free Catalog. Stokes Marine Supply, Dept. 23, Coldwater, Mich.

FIBERGLASS boat covering. Wholesale prices. Free literature and sample. Seifert's, Box 1206-X, Green Bay, Wisconsin.

FIBERGLASS, Resin, Foam, Brass, Silicon Bronze Screws Prepaid. (No Sales Tax. Free Catalog.) Stiles, 11-S, Mantua Hts., New Jersey.

11A GOVERNMENT SURPLUS

JEEPS $64.50 . . . Boats $6.18 . . . Typewriters $4.15 . . . Airplanes, Sporting Equipment. 100,000 Bargains Typically Like These Direct From Government in Your Area. For Complete Directory and Surplus Catalog Send Only $1.00. Surplus Service, Box 820-B, Holland, Michigan.

JEEPS $64.50, airplanes $75.20, boats $6.18. Many others direct from U.S. Government. For complete "Directory" and catalog send $1.00 to Quality Surplus, Box 22038-P1, Indianapolis 22, Indiana.

GOVERNMENT Surplus How and Where To Buy In Your Area. Send $1.00. PS Surplus Information, Headquarters Building, Washington 6, D. C.

JEEPS—$62.50, Typewriters—$4.15, Cars —$32.78, Guns, Walkie-Talkies, Binoculars, Televisions. Typical Surplus Prices. Exciting Details Free. Enterprises, Box 402-S14, Jamaica, New York 11430.

GOVERNMENT Land Available In Many States. Some Low as $1.00 Acre! 'Your Opportunities in Government Land" plus "Land Opportunity Digest" with Current Listings, send $1.00. Land Disposal, 2230-IA Wisconsin, Washington, D.C. 20007.

JEEPS Low As $62.50—Autos—Boats—Many Others. Buy Direct from Government! Send $1.00 for "How to Buy in Your State" and "1965 Directory." Surplus Disposal, 2230-EA Wisconsin, Washington, D. C. 20007.

"FACTS Concerning Government Surplus" — (Stamped Envelope Required). #770(F), Hoboken, New Jersey.

GOVERNMENT Surplus. Complete Sales Directory $1.00. Surplus Publications, Box 45781P, Los Angeles 45, Calif.

12 BODY-BUILDING COURSES JIU JITSU & ATHLETIC EQUIPMENT

JUDO—Karate Supplies—Complete Catalogue largest dealer. Send 15c stamps to Judo America, 1090 Sansome Street, San Francisco, California 94118.

"GIANT Arms." Dr. Young's D. C. Revolutionary discovery, $2. Satisfaction or refund. Gaucho, Box 9309-S6, Chicago 90.

HANDBALANCING! Self-taught. Builds muscles. Write: Power, 926 Austin, Kalamazoo, Michigan.

BE Fit—Not Fat! Inexpensive action provoking, health reminder. Collectors item! Unique exercise program included. Free details. Timmy Products, Box 3063, St. Louis, 30, Mo.

BAR-BELL Course, illustrated $1.00. Catalogue 10c. Good Barbell, B-1495, Hendersonville, N. Car.

DON'T Be Bullied! Learn direct from the Orient, Chinese Kung-Fu Karato, the secret Oriental Art of Instantaneous Disablement, so deadly even a Judo-Karate expert fears. Paralyses aggressors within seconds. Size Don't Count! For Free Details by Air, rush your name and address also by Air to Asia's Greatest Karato Master:—Leong Fu, (Dept. B/2), 119 Anderson Road, Ipoah, Malaysia.

Urheberrechtlich geschütztes Material

"GIANT Arms." Dr. Young's. D. C. Revolutionary discovery. $2. Satisfaction or refund. Gaucho, Box 9309-S6, Chicago 90

14 FIELD GLASSES, TELESCOPES

BUILD Your Own Reflector Telescopes. Complete Kits: Mirrors, Eyepieces, Tripods. All other Accesories. Request Free Illustrated Literature. Criterion Manufacturing, Dept. KP-22, Hartford, Conn.

BINOCULAR Sale! Free color catalog 100 models $9.95-$250.00. Also, Scopes, Binoculars repaired. Write: United, 9043 So. Western, RCAT-7516, Chicago 60620.

DYNASCOPE—Amazing World-Famous Reflector Telescope. Request Free Brochure. Criterion, Dept. DS 24; Hartford, Conn.

SCIENCE Bargains! Lenses, Telescopes, binoculars, microscopes, kits, parts, war surplus. Send $1.00 for beginner's 10-lens kit with instruction booklet. Order Stock 2-CN. Request Free 148-page Catalog CN. Edmund Scientific Co., Barrington, New Jersey.

FREE Catalogue! Thousands war surplus optical bargains. Lenses, Prisms, Telescopes, Binoculars, etc. Send $1.00 for 10 Lens Hobbyist Set, and Project booklet. G. Jaegers, 691 West Merrick Road, Lynbrook, New York.

ASTRONOMICAL books, Star—Atlases, free list. Herbert Luft, Box 91, Flushing 64, N. Y.

15 SPORTING GOODS, GUNS, FISHING TACKLE, ARCHERY, TRAPPING

FREE . . . Wholesale Catalog. Beads, Spinners, Lure Parts, Sinker Molds, Jigs, Reels, Finnysports (PE) Toledo, Ohio 43614.

GOVERNMENT Surplus Bargains in guns, ammunition, edged weapons, hunting, camping, fishing items. Write for giant free catalog. P & S Sales, Box 155, Tulsa, Oklahoma.

UNDERWATER Fuse 3/32" Diameter, 25 Feet $1.00 Postpaid. Rigley, Box 138-E, Addison, Michigan.

SILENCERS! Pistol, Rifle! Compact, efficient attachment. Actual copyrighted plans, plus background information—No gypo mimeo sheets; satisfaction or refund. $1.50 postpaid. Service Sales, Dept. PS, Box 889, Seattle, Wash., 98111.

M1 .30 CAL. Carbines, New $69.95—$1.00 Postage. Medford Surplus, Medford, Wisconsin.

KNIVES 25 exciting models to choose from for Fisherman, hunter, camper, sportsman. Grand H Specialties, Box 38, Boston 14, Mass.

DYNA-SLING—Amazing! Ancient centrifugal catapult revived. Tremendous power—Shoots ¾" steel balls through ⅜" plywood. $2.00 ppd. Instructions. Money back guarantee. Gravco, Box 33053, Houston, Texas 77033.

SPORTSMAN must. Fisherman's knife, 15 tools in one, genuine drop forged steel and leather carrying case. Send only $5.75 to Lamar Import, 640 Pacific Ave., Alameda, Calif.

FISHERMAN'S Dream Book—Free! 170 pages Sweetest pocket size catalog ever. Do-it-Yourself stuff galore; Net Making, Turtle Trapping, Sinker Casting, Worm Manufacturing, Fly Tying, Fish Smoking. Component parts to make great fish getting lures. Everything is here including latest rods, reels, 'n gadgets. Send Postal card: Netcraft Co., Dept. PS, Box 5510, Toledo 13, Ohio.

SILENCER. For A Limited Time Orders Will Be Filled For An Actual Copy Of The Original "Maxim Silencer" Patent. Price Is One Dollar. All Mechanical Drawings And Complete Disclosure Text Are Included. "Library Archives," Dept. PSA, Box 105, N. Y., N. Y. 10472.

JAP rifles altering American shells $6.00. Jap shells $3.95, catalog 10c TP Shop, West Branch 10, Michigan.

16 CAMPING EQUIPMENT & TENTS

PICKUP Camper, Trailer Or Pickup-Cover—Build Yourself. Save! Complete plans $3.95 each. Equipment Catalog $1.00 (refundable). Details 10c. Viking Camper Supply, 94-JA Glenwood, Minneapolis, Minn. 55403.

MONEY IN WORMS

SUCCESS for You! Raise Fishworms and Crickets. Write for FREE literature and our Success Story in LIFE Magazine. Let us teach you our Secrets of Success.
Carter Worm Farm-15, Plains, Georgia

CAMPING Equipment, unusual selection. Morsan's own quality Tents (200 Styles) finer fabrics; Sleeping Bags (80 styles); every camping convenience imaginable. Free giant Catalogue-Guide-Handbook. Morsan, 810-G Route 17, Paramus, New Jersey.

17 DOGS, BIRDS, HAMSTERS, RABBITS & PETS

RAISE Rabbits Successfully by knowing Facts. 48 Page Illustrated Book describing 25 Breeds, Housing, Breeding, Feeding, Markets, Marketing, etc. 25 cents. American Rabbit Association, 80 Arba Building, Pittsburgh, Penn.

RAISE Rabbits on $500 month plan. Free details. White's Rabbitry, Mt. Vernon, Ohio.

18 EARTHWORMS, CRICKETS, FROGS

EARN Money raising fishworms for us! Exciting details free! Oakhaven-121, Cedar Hill, Texas.

FREE Literature—We teach you how to raise, sell fishworms, crickets. Hybrid redworms 3000—$5.95, 5000—$8.95, 10,000—$16.95. Postpaid. Carter Farm-12, Plains, Georgia.

MEN!—Women! Make money raising bait for us. We buy your crop! Red Wigglers. Warsaw 3, Indiana.

19 FARMS, OTHER REAL ESTATE

CANADIAN Lands, seized and sold for Taxes. Our 48th annual series of lists, describe many choice properties, situated from coast to coast, acquired by us through Tax Sale. Priced as low as five dollars per acre, guaranteed perfect title, small monthly payments, no mortgage. Beautifully situated hunting and fishing camps, where there is real sport; summer cottage sites, heavily wooded acreages. Now is the time to invest in Canada's minerals, forests and farms. Write to-day for free twenty page booklet with full explanation. Tax Sale Service, Room 301-H, 85 Bloor St., E., Toronto 5, Canada.

FREE! New illustrated Spring catalog! Top values coast to coast. 26 states! Farms, Ranches, Homes, Businesses, Waterfront, Recreation, Retirement properties. United Farm Agency, 612-PS West 47th St., Kansas City, Mo. 64112. PLaza 3-4212.

ARKANSAS—Ozarks. Choice lakefront tracts on 40,000 acre Beaver Lake. Terms. Farms, ranches, dairies, poultry. Wonderful retirement area. Jim Tucker, "The Land Man," Rogers, Ark.

GOVERNMENT public land in 25 states for individuals as low as $1.00 acre. 1965 report send $1.00. Public Land, Box 22127H1, Indianapolis, Indiana.

CENTRAL Florida Lots. Lake and Citrus Region. Near DeLand $80.00 Each. Only 11 Lots. Sell Separately. Casper Land Corporation, 3970 N. W. 177th St., Miami, Florida.

FREE! Exciting 160 page Fall-Winter Catalog Mailed Free. Thousands of Selected Best Buys 33 states, coast to coast. Farms, Homes, Business properties. Your Catalog Free from the "World's Largest." Strout Realty, 50-ZB E. 42nd St., N.Y. 17, N.Y.; 7-ZB S. Dearborn St., Chi. 3, Ill.; 521-ZB E. Green St., Pasadena, Cal.

ABANDONED Timber Leaselands! Choice 640 acre Sportsmen's paradises still available—$20.00 plus $6.50 Taxes yearly. Maps, pictures, $1.00 (Refundable). Director, Erindale 3, Ontario, Canada.

FLORIDA Water Wonderland—Homesites, Cottagesites, Mobilesites. Established area. $390 Full price, $5.00 month. Swimming, fishing, boating. Write, Lake Weir, Box 38aa, Silver Springs, Florida. AD 6-1070 (F-1).

CANADIAN Vacation Lands: Full price $385.00. 40 acres, $10 month. Suitable cottage sites, hunting, fishing, investment. Free information. Land Corporation, 3768-D Bathurst, Downsview, Ontario, Canada.

CAROLINA Coast—¼ acre homesites as low as $435; $5.00 down; with 10-year, money-back guarantee and free life insurance; in a 14,000-acre "Paradise in the Pines," 50 fresh-water lakes, 4,000-acre hunting preserve, golf course, country club, shopping center, motel, already built. Only minutes to Private Ocean Beach. For free details write Boiling Spring Lakes, Southport 2-A, North Carolina 28461.

FLORIDA Campsites—deep in the heart of the great Ocala National Forest. Best hunting and fishing. Free maps and Photos. Winfree Vernor, DeLand, Florida. AD63052(1-2).

$1 Acre — Canadian Border — Hundreds campsites, islands, farmlands, directly from Tax Authorities. (Non-profit). Lists, photographs mailed. Register, Room 204, 92 King St. E., Toronto 1, Canada.

FLORIDA Inland Lakes and Hills. My own developments with several types of homesites. Saint Johns River Lots, forest campsites, highway lots, trailer lots; 1¼ acres, etc. Tell me what you want. Monthly terms. Victor Roepke, Route 3, DeLand, Florida.

GOVERNMENT Land Available In Many States. Some Low as $1.00 Acre! "Your Opportunities in Government Land" plus "Land Opportunity Digest" with Current Listings, send $1.00. Land Disposal, 2230-EA Wisconsin, Washington, D. C. 20007.

400,000,000 ACRES government public land in 25 states. Some low as $1.00 acre. 1965 report. Send $1.00 National Land, 422PS1 Washington Building, Washington, D.C.

22 PROFITABLE OCCUPATIONS

NEW amazing portable 49c meal. Selected by U.S. Olympic Team. Sparetime distributors and Area Wholesalers wanted. Send $1 for three meals. Comidex Corporation, New Canaan 17, Connecticut.

INVESTIGATE Accidents. Earn $750 to $1,000 monthly. Men urgently needed. Car furnished. Expenses paid. No selling. No college education necessary. Pick own job location. Investigate full time. Or earn $8.44 hour spare time. Write for Free Book. No obligation. Universal, CPS-1, 6801 Hillcrest, Dallas 5, Texas.

MAKE money Writing Short Paragraphs. Information Free. Barrett, Dept. C86-AB, 6216 No. Clark, Chicago 26.

FREE Literature—Make Big Money Raising Fishworms and Crickets. Carter Farm-10, Plains, Ga.

BECOME independent with your own franchise business. Thousands earning handsome incomes. Request interesting facts today. National Franchise Reports, P-528, 333 North Michigan, Chicago 1.

FREE Report: "609 Unusual, Successful Business." Box 122-B, Wheeling, Illinois.

VENDING Machines—No Selling. Operate A Route of Coin Machines and Earn Amazing Profits. 32-Page Catalog Free. Parkway Machine Corporation, 715PSP Ensor Street, Baltimore 2, Maryland.

INVESTIGATE Fires, Storm Damage, Accidents For Insurance Companies—Pays up to $1,000 a month, part or full time. No college necesary. Car furnished; expense paid. We train you at home in spare time. Keep present job until ready to switch. Pick your location. Men badly needed now. Full information Free. Write Liberty School, Dept. C-151, 1139 W. Park, Libertyville, Illinois.

YOUR own sign shop—Signs, 1017-PS W. Mulberry, Springfield, Ohio.

SHARPEN—Scissors, pinkers, skates. Inexpensive equipment, supplies. Blackhawk, Sheldahl, Iowa.

SCIENTIFIC Massage: Big earnings, uncrowded profession. Learn spare time at home. Diploma awarded. Free catalog. Write: Anderson School, Dept. A2-C, Princeton, Illinois.

ANNOUNCING Home study course in commercial baking. Practical basic training. Good field for those with aptitude. Free book, "Opportunities in the Baking Industry." National Baking School, 835 Diversey Pkwy., Dept. 1721, Chicago 60614.

AUCTIONEERING—Resident and Home Study Course. Diploma granted. Auction School, Ft. Smith, Ark.

Urheberrecht ch geschützes Mate ial

FREE Book "990 Successful, Little-Known businesses." Work home! Plymouth—85R, Brooklyn 4, New York.

23 BOOKS & MAGAZINES

OVER 500 Unusual Adult Books. Catalog 25c. P.S. Helotie Co., Box 18196, Indianapolis, Indiana 46218.

DON'T miss our ad under "Aviation," this issue! Morgan Books.

FREE Paperback Catalogue. Great Savings. New York Paperback-Record Club, 4-B West 43rd Street, New York 10036.

"SHIPS of the U.S. Merchant Fleet 1963" $3.00. John Culver, Denison Press, Inc., Weymouth, Mass. 02189.

UNUSUAL Book Sale! Discounts Up To 90%. Free Catalog. F & E Specialties, 1007 Rosecenter, Fenton, Michigan.

OUT Of Print Bookshop, 277½-PS Montford, Asheville, N. C. Send Wants.

ATHEIST books, magazines, free catalog. Truth Seeker, Box 2832, San Diego, Calif. 92112.

SEND twelve paperbacks and dollar—receive twelve others. Box 333, Missoula, Montana.

1965 EDITION World Radio-TV Handbook Flown direct from Denmark—mammoth new English edition—292 pages. Invaluable aid to short-wave listeners, hams and news hounds. Only book in the world containing frequencies, callsigns, schedules, mailing addresses, programs of every short-wave broadcasting station. Includes features on international radio, TV, FM and short-wave personalities, foreign language schedules, satellites. $4.95 Postpaid. Gilfer Associates, P.O. Box 239-PS, Park Ridge, New Jersey 07656.

COMPUTER Data Processing. Basic and advanced manuals and instructional material. Catalog 25c. C. E. Bennett, P.O. Box 134, Finleyville, Pennsylvania.

UNDERSTAND Computers? Basic Computer Terms Pamphlet. Send $1.00. P.O. Box 214. Evanston, Ill.

BOOKHUNTERS: All Subjects. Send Wants! Sydney Jaher, 175-45 88 Ave., Jamaica, N. Y. 11432.

SAVE To 84% On Books. Free Catalogue. Discount Reader's Service, S-5435 Upland Way, Philadelphia 19131.

NEVADA Divorce Law $1.00. Mailall Enterprises, 2355P Yori, Reno, Nevada.

BOOKS, Paperbacks—Popular Fiction. Details Free. KVA, Box 387, Thousand Oaks, California 91360.

NOW buy any book wholesale. Save to 80%. Free details. Braitling, Dept. M, 89-24 129th St., Jamaica, N. Y. 11418.

24 JOKES, GAMES, NOVELTIES, ETC.

GAMES Inventors! We are interested in new and novel child and adult game ideas. Nationally-known game manufacturing and marketing firm. Send for details. Hagglund and Associates Research, Dept. B, 650 Ottawa Ave. N., Minneapolis 22, Minnesota.

DEFY the laws of gravity, amazing balancing device guaranteed to amaze! $1.00 each. P.O. Box 8685, Kansas City, Missouri.

BE Funny! Comedian's Gag Folio and Catalog $1.00. Show-Biz, 1735 East 26th St., Brooklyn, N. Y. 11229.

WHOLESALE—Tricks, gags, funmakers. Sell friends. Big Catalog. 50 gag samples 25c. Dohn-6B-Marks, Broadview, Illinois.

25 MAGIC TRICKS, PUZZLES, ETC.

FREE Catalogue! Be Party Livewire! Have Fun! Mandel, 2912A Neptune Ave., Brooklyn, N.Y. 11224.

COMPLETELY illustrated 84 Page Catalogs. 25c. Manhattan Magic, Box 334-S, N.Y.C. 11.

WORLD'S finest professional magic Joker novelties. Giant illustrated catalog 10c. Top Hat, Evanston 13, Illineis.

MAGIC Catalog World's Finest. 3000 Tricks, 408 Pages, $2.50. Beginners, Amateurs, Professionals. Kanter's, A-200 S. 13th St., Philadelphia, Pa. 19107.

500 TRICKS. Douglas famous magic Catalog, only 10c. Fastest service to magicians for 40 years. Douglas Magicland, Dept. 52, Dallas, Texas.

New 1965 Catalog of 2500 Novelties 10c

10c

Amazing catalog of novelties, gifts, animals, hobbies, fun makers, planes & boats, tricks, jokes, gadget timesavers, cameras, optical goods, projectors, movies, jewelry, disguises, stamps, coins, puzzles, radios, auto & bike accessories, motors, knives, billfolds, guns, sports, books, music, scientific supplies, plants, fireworks, office & household items, etc. Send 10¢ now! Johnson-Smith, Dept. 605, Detroit 7, Mich.

1000 LATEST Tricks, Jokes, Magic! New Deluxe Edition! Hot off-press! 164 pages thick! Bigger-better than ever! Special for January! Only 10c. House of 1000 Mysteries, Dept. PSC15, 4018 N.E. Fifth Ave., Ft. Lauderdale, Florida.

FREE magic catalog. Houdini sensational escapes, handcuffs. Stage Illusions, Magic, Jokes. Write today. Heaney Famous Magician, Oshkosh, Wisconsin.

BE A MAGICIAN! Introductory catalog with free trick, only 35c. Ireland Magic, 5080 Lincoln, Chicago, Illinois 60625.

26 COINS & CURRENCY

SCARCE Old United States Coins: 2c piece before 1868 $1.75; 3c piece before 1870 $1.75; Half Dime before 1860 $1.75. Special All Three $5.00. Rarcoa, 31-A North Clark, Chicago 60602.

COIN Accessory Catalog, plus coin price list. 20c. Texas Coin Investments, Inc., P.O. Box 9063-PS, Fort Worth, Texas 76107.

LINCOLNS: 22 Different "S" including Rare 1955S, $1.60. 28 Different before 1940 plus 1960D small date, $1.60. Harris, Box 1147, Oceanside 1, California.

COIN Bargains Galore! Illustrated Lists, 10c (Refundable). Hutchinson's, Box 6256, Philadelphia 36, Penna.

25 DIFFERENT coins from 25 foreign countries. $1.00 bargain. Hindley, Box 708, Aurora, Illinois.

UNCIRCULATED 1935 Pony Express Silver Commemorative Medal, $1.00. Coin Lists Free. Sayers, 1000 Unaka, Johnson City, Tennessee.

FREE Coin Supplies, Giant Coin list 10c (refundable). Economy Sales, Mansfield, Massachusetts.

"NUMISMATIC News," the coin collectors' Bible, lists coin values. 1 year $3.00; Special 6 issues $1.00. Coin St., Iola, Wis. 54945.

"COINS Magazine" is world's largest seller! Latest coin prices. 1 year $5.00; Special 3 months $1.00. Coin St., Iola, Wis. 54945.

PRESIDENT Kennedy Massive Official Inaugural Medals—Bronze $8.95, Silver $67.95. General MacArthur Set $6.75. Fifteen different Indian Cents $5.35. 1964 Proof Set $16.50. Pope Paul Vatican Set $5.50. 1965 Books—Redbook $1.75, Bluebook $1.00. World Coins $4.25. Bebee's, Inc., 4514 North 30th, Omaha, Nebraska 68111.

40 PAGE illustrated United States and Canadian coin list 10c. Stony, 260 Washington, Boston 8, Mass.

FLYING Eagle plus Large Cent $4.00. Rhode, 105 Windsor, Reading, Pa.

10 DIFFERENT Lincolns before 1921—$1.00. 20 before 1931—$1.50. Gene Carlton, Chandler, Okla. 74834.

12 INDIAN Cents $3.00. 12 Liberty Nickels $3.00. DOKTOR, 5028 W. Pico, Los Angeles, Calif. 90019.

BUFFALO Nickels, 15 Different $3.05. Cooper, P.O. Box 6628, Kansas City, Missouri 64123.

WORLDS Best Selection! Write: Coin Books And Supplies, Box 133, Glastonbury, Conn.

5 ROLLS Unsorted Buffalo Nickels $14.50 PPD. Ace, Jamesburg, N. J.

100 FOREIGN Bills $3.95. 100 Foreign Coins $2.95. Melton, Box 188S, Tolleson, Arizona.

100 FOREIGN Coins $2.95. 2 Mexican Silver Dollars $1.00. 2 Japan Yens $1.00. 3 Yugoslavia Halves $1.00. Long, Box 6350S, Phoenix 5, Arizona.

FREE Details. How to order your own coins direct from all Foreign Mints. Lee Baker, Santa Clara, California.

LINCOLN Memorial Uncirculated Singles 1959PD-1964PD 12 Coins 85c, 10 Sets $8.00. Mickey, Box 82, Brooklyn, N. Y. 11229.

"COINAGE"—America's big new numismatic magazine. Fascinating articles of interest to all coin collectors. Many, many illustrations, including full color. Comparative price lists from past to present to guide coin investors. For first issue send 70c to "COINage," 171 Barrington Place, Los Angeles, Calif. 90049.

JOIN a brand new International 'Guild' for Coin Collectors. Enjoy many benefits . . . Send $3.00 (per year) to: Erie Publishers, P.O. Box 453, Buffalo 5, N. Y.

SAN FRANCISCO Lincolns! 25 different—$2.50, 250 mixed—$6.25. Everything postpaid! Molzan, 3228 Fruitvale, Oakland, California 94602.

COINS For Collectors. Lists 10c. Mathis, Box 33, Limerick, Pa.

COIN Magazine, 200 pages. Sample 50c. Numismatic, 7320 Milwaukee, Chicago 31.

COIN Date Guaranteed. Restores Dates On Worn Nickels $1.00 Per Bottle. Box 276-P, Morresville, N. C.

TWENTY Page 1965 retail price list of USA and Canadian coins 10¢. Our retail selling prices on thousands of coins and coin collectors supplies. Bryson Incorporated, 612B White, Toledo 5, Ohio.

COINS And Collectors—Best-selling large book crammed with illustrations, anecdotes, stories. $5.95. Brochure free. Windsor, Empire Building, Johnson City 11, New York.

28 STAMP COLLECTING

GIANT Stamp Collection including Telstar, Eleanor Roosevelt, Boy Scouts, Satellites, Complete UN set, Olympics, etc. This All Mint collection plus Big Stamp Dictionary is yours for only 10c! To introduce our Bargain Approvals. Stampex, Box 47-AP, White Plains, N. Y.

STAMP Collecting Outfit. Included worldwide stamps, nine Triangles, two diamonds, New African Nations, Topicals, package hinges, watermark detector, Millimeter-Perforation gauge, Everything, 25c with approvals. Lorrain Brown, Marion, Michigan.

START Stamp Collecting! One Hundred Diff. and Packet Hinges For Twenty Cents and Request Nice Approval Selection. Van Kirk Philatelics, 33 Birch Lane, San Jose, Calif. 95127.

GRAB BAGS: 50 Different Better Stamps 50c! Ruth's, 211 South Bentalou, Baltimore, Maryland 21223.

COMPLETE set Israel multicolored fish stamps, 10c with approvals. Moumblow, 19 Cedarhill, East Northport, New York 11731.

50 DIFFERENT Stamps Free With Approvals. Martell, Box 421, Westerly, Rhode Island.

BONANZA! 200 Pictorials, Topicals, Etc. 25c Approvals. C & R, Box 522, Hicksville, N. Y.

TREMENDOUS Collection All Different. Lowest prices. Time payment plan you can stop anytime! Satisfaction guaranteed. Details free. Sjoquist, 1435-A Cherrydale, San Jose, California 95125.

FREE!! Fantastic Triangles showing Fruits, Bugs, Flowers. 25 Others. Approvals. Rupell, Box 71, Bowmanstown, Penna.

PENNY Approvals, thousands, 1c each. Premiums with purchases. Penny Stampco, Orange, California.

WOW! 1000 Different Worldwide—Valued over $20.00 only $1.00 with quality approvals. UNIVERSAL, Box 6, Kenosha 6, Wisconsin 53141.

FIRST U.N. Set. Among World's Prettiest. Only 10c. Approvals. Welles, 37-X Maiden Lane, NYC 38.

80 DIFFERENT U.S. Stamps. Includes 1943 Flag Stamp of Occupied Nations. Only 25c. Approvals included. Willett Co., Box 338-Y, Yorktown Heights, N. Y.

115 DIFFERENT Plus 17 New African Nations Stamps, Many Triangles. Sets, Topicals, Monaco "Chevy," British Colonies, others, 25c with approvals. Catalena Stamps, Orange, California.

15 ISRAEL 10c. Approvals accompany. Adults only. Cooper, Box 75053, Los Angeles 5, California.

702 U.S.A.—25c (plenty commemoratives). Request Approvals. Horace Gatewood, Winston-Salem, N. C.

200 DIFFERENT Stamps, 25c with approvals. Smith, 508U Brooks, College Station, Texas.

Urheberrechtlich geschütztes Material

KENNEDY Memorial set. Mint. Colombian multicolored air mail. Pictures late President. Free! With approvals. Philatelics, 78-S, New Paltz, N. Y. 12561.

FIPEX—Tipex—Cipex—Ashville Four miniature sheets used for $1.00 if you ask for our bargain priced U. S. approvals. Triboro, 38 Park Row, N. Y., N. Y. 10038.

1500 FOREIGN $1.00. 5000 $3.00. 5000 USA—commemoratives, airs, high values, revenues, 19th Century, etc. $3.00. No approvals. Meyers, 5321 Fleming, Richmond, California.

UNITED States commemorative collection containing 33 different—10c. Approvals. White, 516-W Avenue L, Brooklyn 30, New York.

NUDES set (4)—Unusual Approvals 10c. Atlas, Plainfield, Racine, Wisconsin.

225 STAMPS For only 10c! This mammoth value includes Airmails, Pictorials; stamps from strange Countries cataloguing up to 25c each! Also Approvals. Mystic Stamp Company, Camden 55, N. Y.

FREE! Giant Bargain Catalog — New Edition listing thousands of bargains including U.S. and B.N.A. Stamps, packets, mixtures, albums, accessories and supplies; sent with beautiful approvals. Jamestown Stamps, Dept. E 15PS, Jamestown, N. Y.

EXCEPTIONAL 125 different, cataloging $3.00. Include triangles, commemoratives, 10c approvals. Reeves, Box 37597P, Miami 37, Florida. 33137.

FREE Sample! Interesting, Informative, Illustrated. National Stamp News, Anderson, South Carolina.

WOW! 110 All Different Germany 10c Zeppelins, Semi-Postals, Airmails, High values, etc. Giant Catalog, bargain lists included with beautiful approvals. Jamestown Stamp, Dept. A15PS, Jamestown, N. Y.

20 DIFFERENT U. S. Commemoratives 1893 Up 10c Appr. K & B Stamp Co., Box 70, B'klyn 23, N. Y.

100 OLD U.S. Stamps between 1861 and 1935 $1.00. Rousch Stamps, 51 Chestnut, Mansfield, Ohio.

U.S. ILLUSTRATED Catalog Free, Mint Specials 909-21—90c, 859-93—$6.00, 740-9—$1.80, 704-15—$3.25. Simmy Corporation, 40 Court, Boston 8, Mass.

AMAZING Offer! 200 U.S. stamps—including commemoratives, airmails, high denominations to $1.00—only 10c. To Approval Applicants!! Illustrated Bargain Lists free. Mystic Stamp Co., Dept. 55, Camden, New York.

TERRIFIC 1c and 2c approvals. Thousands varieties available. Thoms, P.O. Box 456, Richmond, Indiana.

PENNY Foreign stamps, neatly mounted in jumbo books in Scott order. Bullot Philatelics, 1454 Coney Is. Ave., Brooklyn 30, N. Y.

166 DIFFERENT U.S. Commenmoratives $1.00. Carstamps, 739 Ordway, Freeport, Illinois.

FREE! 222 Worldwide. 25c handling. Penny Approvals. Jung, Box 46277, Los Angeles 90046.

123 DIFFERENT colorful stamps, 10c. Bargain approvals. Krehl, 1708 Nebraska, Orlando, Fla.

ENORMOUS variety old U.S. flags, famous Americans-Commemoratives with approvals, surprise packet. 10¢ handling. Metropolitan Stamps, Box 312 PS, Jackson Heights 72, N. Y.

FREE: 121 Different Flag Stamps—Approvals W-B Stamps, Wilkes-Barre, Penna.

ATTRACTIVE Set Free. U.S., Worldwide Approvals. Gorlizz, Drawer 388C, Park Ridge, Illinois.

50 DIFFERENT U.S. Commemoratives 10c. Approvals. Gordon Davison, Henniker 5, New Hampshire.

50 YEARS Old—15 different United States Stamps at least 50 years old—10c with low priced United States approvals. Jaxon, Box 145, S. Brooklyn 30, N. Y.

FREE mint set—approvals accompany. Mintco, Box 22092, Memphis, Tenn. 38122.

CANADA Capex: Trains, Stagecoach, Beaver, only 10c. Attractive approvals. Rheaume, 6591—11th Ave., Montreal, Canada.

STAMPS Free! New issues—New Countries —Triangles — Rockets — Olympics — Scouts — Birds — Flowers — Animals — Also Old Canadian and U.S. stamps. Plus complete illustrated Canadian Stamp Catalog, Send 10c for mailing. Gray Stamp Co., Dept. PR, Toronto, Canada.

113 STAMPS 10¢

INCLUDING MONACO

- F.D.R. Triangle
- Grace Kelly Wedding
- Lourdes Miracle

What a bargain! Get these MONACO commemoratives plus 1912 Auto, Football Centenary, Pioneer Air Races, many others from all over. Total—113 different—only 10c. You also get Midget Encyclopedia of Stamp Collecting. At the same time we'll send a fine selection of other stamps on approval for free examination. Buy only those you want, return balance within 10 days. Your satisfaction always guaranteed.

Send 10¢ today—ask for Lot EH-53

ZENITH

81 Willoughby St., B'klyn, N.Y. 11201

50 DIFFERENT stamps free with foreign approvals. J. Nutt, Box 357, Penn Yan 9, New York.

90,000 STAMPS Sale! Generous Bargain Lot: Fine Sets, Packets, Pictorials, Only $1. Giant Assortment $5. High Value Packet $3. Rare Opportunity For Adult Collectors. Persile, 436 N. Y. Ave., Brooklyn 25, N. Y.

FREE Bargain Sales lists! No approvals. Rush Request. Philatelics, LP, New Paltz, N. Y.

BARGAINS Galore! "Free List". Stamp Service, S1498, Huntsville, Ontario, Canada.

FREE! 25 Egypt, 10c handling, Approvals. Bellet Stamps, Hazel Park, Michigan 48030.

MAYFLOWER Stamp Album 25c. 407 illustrations. 64 pages. Approvals accompanying. Niagara Stamps, St. Catharines 702, Ontario.

WONDERFUL Lincoln Diamond. Giant Roosevelt. 100 Others Different. 10c. Approvals. B. & G. Stamp Service, 114 West Washington, Sigourney, Iowa.

DIAMOND Roosevelt, Pope Triangle, Greenland, Angola, 51 others 5c. Approvals. Longhorn, Box 3068P, Lubbock, Texas.

307 WORLDWIDE Different 25c. Sensational approvals. Niagara Stamps, St. Catharines 202, Ontario.

U. S. UNITED Nations, Confederate States. Illustrated Price List Free. Stone, 260 Washington, Boston 8, Mass.

HISTORY In The Making Issues! 65 different U.S. stamps, including Airmails, Special Delivery, Postage Dues, High Denominations, etc., some over 75 years old! Only 10c with approvals. Offer to adults only. Littleton Stamp Co., Littleton B2, N. H.

FANTASTIC Hippo, Deer Triangles!! Valuable "Ben Franklin" on Canal Zone!! Flaming bi-colored Volcano Triangle!! Plus Icy Greenland. Weird Wild Beast issue and others. 10c with approvals. Roseland Stamps, Spring Lake 10A, Michigan.

25 LARGE American Commemoratives 10c. Accompanying approvals. Free Perforation Gauge. Linstamps, St. Catharines 102, Ontario.

FREE Mammoth Collection, $10,000 Airmail, World's smallest stamp, Scott's International, Master Global Album. Given Approval Buyers. Bargain Service. 1000E Camile, Santa Ana, California.

"LITTLE Collections" by countries. Austria, Australia, British Colonies, Canada, Germany, United States. $1.00 each. Stamphouse, Box 444A, North Miami, Florida.

JOIN a brand new International 'Guild' for Stamp Collectors. Enjoy many benefits . . . Send $3.00 (per year) to: Erie Publishers, P.O. Box 453, Buffalo, N. Y. 14205.

TERRIFIC Value Seven Complete Sets, 10c With Approvals. Beaties, Box 16052, Tampa, Florida.

STAMP Album 10c. Premium Catalog Free. Discount Centre, Buckland, Connecticut.

TEN Valuable Vatican Only 10c, Approvals. Howard Davison, Suncook, New Hampshire 03275.

ARTCRAFT Engraved Lyndon Johnson Inaugural Cover From Washington 35c. 3 For $1.00. PS Inaugural Offer, Box 66, Maplewood, New Jersey.

PERSIA Iran 25 Different, 10c Handling, Approvals. Berchtold Stamps, Troy, Ohio.

BIG Bargain, 50 Different Israel 25c. Cornettap GPO, Box 1546, N.Y. 10001.

FREE—100 Different. Approvals. Bacon's Stamp Shoppe, Rolla, Missouri 65401.

TRADE Your Duplicates! (Toward Foreign Approvals). Complete Information 10c; VSS, Box 98-S, Newton Highlands, Mass. 02161.

PENNY Approvals jammed with Bargains. For better values, try Putnam Stamp Company, Mahopac, New York.

FREE—China Packet—President's Palace Set, Flags, UNICEF, Radio Free China, U.N., Milk For Children, UNESCO, Etc. Approvals. Postmark, Great Neck 9, N. Y.

FREE!!! Beautiful stamps Gold, Silver others. Approvals. Delor, 20226 Westphalia, Detroit 5, Michigan.

10 LARGE Vatican Pictorials 30c; Pictorial Lists. Zidek, Layton, N. J.

25 U. S. FREE With Approvals. Bert Collier, Box 265, Chamblee, Ga.

LOOK! Six Queen Elizabeth Mint Sets from Antigua, Caymans, Malta, Montserrat, Mauritius, St. Kitts! 21 Brilliant Pictorials 25c. Attractive Approvals! Gannon Stamps, Box 931, Canton 1, Ohio.

GERMAN Commemoratives. 10c with approvals. Schaefer, Box 1704, Washington 13, D. C.

UNITED STATES approvals. Select copies, used-mint. Kingsbury, Groton 1, Vt.

CLEARANCE. Forty different packets $1.00. No approvals. Norge, Ho-Ho-Kus, N.J.

50 FREE With U.S. Approvals. Rayworth, 321 South Cicero, Chicago 44.

PENNY Approvals! Regardless Catalogue! Kloster, 4164—52nd Ct., San Diego 5, California.

"INVERTED ERROR" Dag Hammarskjold 5c, United States, foreign approvals. Belmont Stamps, Washington 15, D.C.

60 DIFFERENT U.S. (30 Commemoratives) 25c. No approvals. Seidenberg, Salem 169, Oregon.

40,000 DIFFERENT. Amazing new plan builds your collection systematically, country by country. As low as 50c weekly. Ware, Monroe 70, Conn.

VATICAN Nubian Airmails 10c. Approvals. Snedco, Box 68A, Waldwick, N.J.

FREE! 29 thrilling jet, astronaut rocket, space, airmails. Send 10c handling, 2c approvals included. ABC World, Box 6000-WK, San Francisco, California.

RUSSIAN space set 10c. Russian approvals, topicals. Snedco, Waldwick, N. J.

50 DIFFERENT Old U.S. Revenue Stamps 50c. Winchester Stamps, 45 Winchester Rd., Mansfield, Ohio.

MILLION Foreign Stamps! 2c each! Send for thrilling, giant approvals! ABC, Box 6000-ML, San Francisco 1, California.

WITCH'S Brew. Exciting Mystery Mixture About 225 Stamps, 10c. Stampliner, Box 124, North Bay, Ontario.

WORLD'S Largest Commemorative! Giant "Brasilia" stamp measuring 2x4½ inches (worth 75c), plus 10 other mint beauties, only 10c. Approvals. Arrowhead, 390-B Arlington, Fond du Lac, Wis.

FREE 400 genuine postage stamps! Worth $10.00 at catalogue prices. Africa—Europe—Asia—British Emp.—a fascinating, valuable mixture from foreign convents, banks, etc. Who knows what you will find. Also free valuable Booklet. Adults only. Approvals enclosed. Frasek Co., PS-1, White Plains, N. Y.

START Approval Business—Details 25c!! Steele, 116-SA So. Nevada, Colorado Springs, Colorado 80902.

WILL Rogers Air! Helicopter Triangle! Plus Monte Carlo Dove Triangle! Stamp printed in Solid Gold! New York Empire State Bldg. airmail, lovely Congo Orchids in full colors, etc. 10c with approvals. Sunny Stamps, Fruitport 10A, Mich.

29 ANTIQUES, RELICS & INDIAN GOODS

SELLING 20,000 Indian Relics, Arrowheads, Spearheads, Etc. List Free. Lear's, Glenwood, Arkansas.

Urheberrecht ch geschütztes Material

10 GOOD Arrowheads $3.00. Hundred $18.00. List Free. Hyde's, Rosemar Rd., Parkersburg, W. Va.

TONS of Antique Gun Parts and Supplies. All Reproduction Muzzle Loading Guns. Send 50c for thick illustrated 11th Anniversary Catalog. Dixie Gun Works, Union City 13, Tenn.

30 MINERALS & PRECIOUS STONES

OPALS. Fiery, Ready to Set, 10 for $6.00. Pricelists. P.O. Box 80, Sanmiguel d'Allende, GTO. Mexico.

EARTH Science—Rockhounds National Magazine. Subscription $2.50. Sample 35c. Box 1357-PS, Chicago (90) Ill.

ROCKHOUNDS—Gem Cutters—Jewelry Makers . . . new Free catalog—just off the press! Biggest supplier to hobbyists and craftsmen offers you tools, materials, equipment, introductory bargains and know-how. Free catalog . . . Write Grieger's, Dept. C-13, 1633 E. Walnut, Pasadena, California.

31 HOBBIES, COLLECTIONS

FIVE military emblems and illustrated catalog, 25c; 30 different 50c; Foreign Medal 50c; add 10c postage. Hobbies, Box 71-S, Rockaway 94, New York.

SOLDIERS — Guns, Tanks, Romans, Knights. Catalog #2, 35c. Bussler, Box 107-E, Wollaston, Mass. 02170.

SOLDIERS, painted, unpainted. Catalog 50c. Box 62, Iberville, Que., Canada.

32 PHOTO FINISHING, PHOTOCOPIES, ETC.

COLOR Movie Fans! 8 MM expertly processed for just $3.10 including fresh Kodachrome Film. All mailed back next day First Class. Craftsmanship guaranteed. Send exposed reel or request Free Mailers and Price List of complete services. Direct Mail Photo, Box 8352-PS, Pittsburgh, Pa. 15218.

FAST, Hi-quality Finishing—Kodacolor Rolls: Eight Jumbo Prints $1.98—Twelve $2.49—Twenty $3.49—Reprints 15c. Also low B&W Prices Custom Quality Studio, Box 4838A, Chicago 80.

AMAZING Values! Film Users Write: CHAI Photo Supply Co., 14-03 Berdan Avenue, Fair Lawn, New Jersey.

33 MOTION PICTURES & COLOR SLIDES

8mm. MOVIES. 2"x2" Color Slides—biggest selection anywhere! World's Fair railroad, antique automobiles, circus, World War II, Hollywood classics, travel, wild life and many others. 16mm. new, used films also. Big Blackhawk catalog free. Blackhawk Films, 415 Eastin-Phelan Bldg., Davenport, Iowa 52805.

16 MM SOUND-Projectors, Films, New, Used for Sale. Free Catalog. National Cinema, 71 Dey Street, New York City, N Y.

SAVE: Process your own movies at home. Free Catalog. Superior, 442-448 N. Wells, Chicago 10.

FREE Catalogues. 5,000 8-16MM Films. International-S Films, Greenvale, New York.

LADY Wrestling. Movies, Photos. Free List. Peerless, Box 171-P, New York 13, N. Y.

MOVIE Film! Free catalog! Eso-H, 47th Holly, Kansas City 12, Mo.

16MM SOUND Features And Shorts. Bedner, 5300 So. Talman, Chicago.

WESTERN color slides including nature. Write: Approvals, 711 Columbia Road, Colorado Springs, Colo. 80904.

34 CAMERAS, PHOTO SUPPLIES

FREE illustrated photographic bargain book. Central Camera Co., Dept. 4-A, 230 So. Wabash, Chicago, Illinois.

PHOTOGRAPHY For Pleasure or Profit. Learn at home. Practical basic training. Long established school. Free book. American School of Photography, 835 Diversey Parkway, Dept. 1721, Chicago, Illinois 60614.

IF YOU TAKE PICTURES

you need Binno Garasu's new Depth-of-Field Book. The author discusses the subject of sharp focus in clear, non-technical terms. He explodes some popular (and some "learned") misconceptions and gives the reader concise instructions how to improve their pictures. Mr. Garasu shows how to increase the field of sharpness but also gives advice how to limit this sharpness to the main subject. This achieves a striking effect. The book contains complete tables for lenses of all focal lengths and for subject distances from close-up to scenic shots. The book is all "meat"; no lengthy theoretical discussions. Everything is practical advice, given by a professional to amateurs who want to improve their photographic skill. The Depth-of-Field Book is the first in a series and purchasers will be notified when future books become available. Please note: You MUST give Make and Model of your camera.

CARAVELLE
916-G McLean Ave.
Yonkers, N.Y.
Remember: You MUST give Make and Model of your camera.

25¢ postpaid
Money Back if not delighted

35 MUSICAL INSTRUMENTS AND SONG WRITERS

USED Professional Guitars, Amplifiers, Drums. Hill's, 3526 California, Peoria, Illinois.

PLAY 200 Songs By Ear $1.98. Separate Books For: Guitar—Piano—Organ—Chord Organ—Accordion—5 String Banjo—Tenor Banjo—Plectrum Banjo—Any Banjo With Guitar Tuning—Ukelele. Guitar Lessons 25c, Song Included. D & R Publishing Co., Dept. PS, P.O. Box 4346, Long Beach, Calif.

PLAYER Piano Books. Send for free catalog. Vestal Press, Vestal 8, N. Y. 13850.

GUITARS $11.95. Electric Double Pick-ups with Tremelo Bar $49.95. Any make on hand. Amplifiers $27.50. Accordions $125.00. Concertina $350.00. Drums, 3-Piece Pearl Set $99.00. Wind Instruments $49.95 up. Write Information. Melody Music, 4951 W. 95th St., Oak Lawn, Ill.

SAVE On Music, Instruments. Free Discount Catalog. Globe Music, 3522 Church Avenue, Brooklyn, New York 11203.

POEMS Wanted for musical setting and recording. Send poems. Free examination. Crown Music Company, 49-P West 32 Street, New York 1.

SONG Ideas Wanted. Write with active, professional songwriters with publisher contacts. Records made. Share royalties. Send ideas—free examination. Songwriters' Associates, 236 W. 55 St., N. Y. 19-G.

GUITAR, Banjo Making, books, plans, woods, necks, tools. List 15c. Wildwood, 510 East 11th Street, New York 9, N. Y.

ACCORDIONS, Guitars, Band Instruments! Save ½. Famous makes, free home trial. Easy terms. Trades. Free Discount catalogs. Mention instrument. International Music Mart, Dept. P, 5535 Belmont, Chicago 41.

SONGS and Song Poems Wanted. Royalties. Tin Pan Alley, Inc., 1650 Broadway, New York, N.Y. 10019.

ACCORDION-O-RAMA. 874 Broadway, New York 3, N. Y. Tremendous Discounts. Top Brands. Free Brochure.

SONGWRITERS! Poems examined free! Free song-writing lesson to those submitting song material! Music composed. Songs arranged. Song Service PS. 545 Fifth Avenue, New York, N. Y., 10017.

"PRECIOUS JESUS" New Gospel Song, two copies for $1.00. Harris Conservatory of Music, 232 Nash Street, Rocky Mount, North Carolina.

DULCIMER Blueprint Plan, String, Tuning Charts. $5. Herald's, 212 Granite, Cadillac, Michigan.

SONGPOEMS Wanted. Send Poems For Offer. Nashville Music Institute, Box 532-PS, Nashville, Tennessee.

SONGPOEMS Wanted! Collaborate with professional Songwriters equally. Share royalties. Songwriters Contact, 1619-N Broadway, New York 19.

ELECTRIC Guitars, amplifiers, wholesale. Free catalog. Carvin, PSM, Covina, California.

BANJO — Resonators — Parts — Necks — Rings. J & D. Box 112, Paramount, Calif.

OPERATE Profitable Mailorder Business. Details Free. International Mail Products. Box 129A, Clifton Heights, Pennsylvania 19018.

35A PHONOGRAPH RECORDS

DISCOUNTS on all LP's. Free details. Citadel Record Club, 545 Fifth Ave., Dept. 3, New York 17, New York.

2,500 UNUSUAL Hobby, Party Records, Others; Free Catalogue. Rose's Records, 300 Chelsea, Louisville, Kentucky 40207.

36 RADIO, TELEVISION, ELECTRONICS, HI-FI

STEREO Tape. Save up to 60% (no membership fees). We discount recorders, batteries, accessories. We mail prerecorded tape, prepaid, anywhere that United States rates prevail. Free 60 page catalog. Saxitone, 1776 Columbia Road, Washington, D. C. 20009.

FREE Electronics Catalog. Tremendous Bargains. Electrolabs. Department C-613A, Hewlett, New York 11557.

TAPE recorders, Hi-Fi components, Sleep Learning Equipment, tapes. Unusual values. Free Catalog. Dressner, 1523 Jericho Tpke., New Hyde Park 1, New York.

TAPE Deck Motors. Convert common motors to synchronous and torque motors, cheaply. Complete theory, methods $3.85. Pepke Laboratories, 309-A West 19 St., N. Y., N. Y. 10011.

SLEEP-LEARNING Kits—endless tapes, timers, complete outfits. Catalog free. SLRA, Box 24-SB, Olympia, Washington.

ASTOUNDING Government surplus illustrated catalog 20c. Meshna, Nahant, Mass.

33c TUBES. Radio & TV! Free List. Cornell, 4217-S University, San Diego 5, California.

McGEE Radio Company. Big 1965 176 Page Catalog Sent Free. America's Best Values. Hi-Fi — Amplifiers — Speakers — Electronic Parts. 1901 McGee Street, Dept. PM, Kansas City 8, Missouri.

FREE Tape Recording Handbook. Money-saving prices. Pofe Electronics, 1716-PS Northfield, Muncie, Indiana.

CITIZENS BAND free equipment catalog. Echo Communications, Cedarburg, Wisconsin 53012.

10 DISTANCE Crystal Set plans—25c; 20 different—50c. Catalog. Laboratories, 1131-T Valota, Redwood City, California.

BEGINNERS Kits. Diode Radio $1.95, Audio Amplifier $1.50, Transistor Radio $3.50, Wireless Transmitter $3.95. Lectronix, Box 42-PSI, Madison Heights, Michigan 48071.

FREE Sample, two transistor logic module. Send 25c for handling. Answers #15, 4513 Clara St., Bell, Calif. 90203.

TRANSISTOR Radios Repaired. $5.00 covers parts, labor, return postage. Mail radio and $5.00 to: Mannington TV, 23 Pyles, Mannington, West Va. Guaranteed.

37 BUSINESS OPPORTUNITIES

FINDER'S Fee opportunities. Turn your contacts into cash. Earn fees for finding for yourself and for others. Eye-opening Survey Report $1. Finderhood, Dept. SC-8, 101 West 42nd St., New York 36.

HOME Manufacturing Opportunities. Formula literature free. Ideal, 179-S, Park Ridge, Illinois.

FABULOUS Profits From Post Cards. Complete Plans $1.00. Martell, Box 421, Westerly, Rhode Island.

SHARPEN and serrate steak knives, scissors, pinking shears, etc. for profit. One low cost machine. Free details. Beaver Grinder, Box 121, Gardena, California 90247.

SELL Uncle Sam! Depression proof home business buying Old Gold. Successful Plan shows how. Details Free. Patton, Dept. B-15, Box 283, Arlington Heights, Illinois.

MAKE $50.00 Daily! Sell Air Operated vacuum cleaners to service stations for $19.50. Your cost $9.50 postpaid. Free details. Inka Industries, 2405 Crocker, Houston 6, Texas.

INVENTIONS. New Product Ideas For Manufacturers. Write Us Product Types Of Interest To You. Kessler Sales, Dept. C-71-IB, Invention Brokers, Fremont, Ohio.

STOP Throwing Away Boxtops! They're worth money! Some, 25¢! Inquire: "Boxtops-DG," Cedar Hill, Texas.

MAIL ORDER OPPORTUNITIES

Urheberrechtlich geschütztes Material

BUILD Custom Cases at Home For Profit. Get orders by Mail. We Supply materials, instructions, everything. Free Home Business details. Customcase, 805-CSG Sunset, Los Angeles 12.

PACKAGE at Home For Profit! We Supply everything. No "selling." Free Home Business details. HPC, 807-HSG Sunset, Los Angeles 12.

400,000 BARGAINS Below Wholesale! Many Free. Liquidations, Job Lots. Free Details. Bargainhunters Opportunities, Box 730-B, Holland, Michigan.

AMAZING! Manuals, Follos, Books—Reveals Sensational Mailorder Opportunities. Literature 10c. Hall, 119W South Calverton Road, Baltimore, Maryland 21223.

INVESTIGATE Accidents. Earn $750 to $1,000 monthly. Men urgently needed. Car furnished. Expenses paid. No selling. No college education necessary. Pick own job location. Investigate full time. Or earn $8.44 hour spare time. Write for Free Book. No obligation. Universal, CPS-1A, 6801 Hillcrest, Dallas 5, Texas.

HIGH Weekly Earnings! Address—mail letters featuring real merchandise. Get $10 with every order—keep $8 profit. Supplies furnished. Free particulars. Modern Merchandising, Box 357, Oceanside, New York.

IMMEDIATE Profits with no capital or experience. Take orders for all magazine subscriptions. Friends and neighbors are your prospects. Write now for complete free kit. McGregor Magazine Agency, Dept. DB4, Mount Morris, Illinois.

EARN Money raising fishworms for us! Write: Oakhaven-42, Cedar Hill, Texas.

$100.00 WEEKLY spare room. Raise redworms odorless, soilless way. Charlie Morgan, Box 116-C, Bushnell, Florida.

RAISE Rabbits and Fishworms on $500 month plan. Free details. White's Rabbitry, Mt. Vernon, Ohio.

COLORGLAZED Concrete pottery made without molds. Patented method. Cemetery products, novelties, tiles. Basement leak-sealing. Money-making projects. Booklet, details free. Men only. National Potteries, Grand Rapids, "Minnesota."

FREE "Franchise Profit Letter" tells how unique NFR service is helping thousands seeking profitable businesses. Write today, National Franchise Reports, PS-528, 333 North Michigan, Chicago 1.

SECRETS! Secrets! Mail order success revealed by internationally famous expert who discovered how to make home business fortunes. Beginners: Get free copy "How to Make Money in Mail Order." Discloses free advertising, profitable products, everything! No obligation. Write Mailco, 1554 Sepulveda, Dept. P691, Los Angeles 25.

LEARN landscaping and the growing of plants. Start a profitable business part or full time. Free information without obligation. Lifetime Career Schools, Dept. PSC-15, 11826 San Vicente Blvd., Los Angeles, Calif. 90049.

HOW And Where to Raise Capital. Details Free. Financial, Box 785-A, Springfield, Missouri 65801.

AMAZING Mail Order Profits using proven methods. Research, 3207-A Southern Hills, Springfield, Missouri.

SELL Advertising book matches. Write us today; we put you in business by return mail; handling complete line ad book matches in demand by every business right in your town! No investment; everything furnished free! Top commissions daily! Superior Match, Dept. PX-165, 7530 S. Greenwood, Chicago, Ill. 60619.

VENDING Machines—No Selling. Operate A Route of Coin Machines And Earn Amazing Profits. 32-Page Catalog Free. Parkway Machine Corporation, 715 PSB Ensor Street, Baltimore 2, Maryland.

FREE Literature — Make Big Money Raising Fishworms and Crickets. Carter Farm, Plains, Georgia.

FREE Booklet! Profitable spare-time business Bronzing, PearlKoting baby shoes! Complete set-up on credit. Kiktavi, Box 34861-G, Los Angeles, California 90034.

"MAILORDER Laws and Regulations." Explains necessary licenses, different taxes, etc. $2.00. Play safe. Order today. Neil H. Tasker, Shamokin, Pennsylvania.

IMPORT-Export opportunity, profitable world-wide, mail-order business from home, without capital; or travel abroad. We ship proven lan, for no risk examination. Experience unnecessary. Free details. Mellinger, Dept. P691, Los Angeles 25.

OPERATE Profitable sparetime mail-order. 350,000 items Wholesale. CDR, Box 382-PS, Chillicothe, Ohio.

"MAILORDER — Stop Looking!" Get your own Catalog! Methods, 1905-FD, Lafayette Hill, Pennsylvania 19444.

50 DIFFERENT Mailorder Publications —$1. Irwin, 4735 Marque, New Orleans, La. 70127.

PIANO Tuning learned quickly at home. Tremendous field! Musical knowledge unnecessary. Information free. Empire School of Piano Tuning, Box 327, Shenandoah Station, Miami, Florida. 33145. (Founded 1935.)

SEARCHING for success? Let the outstanding professionally-designed "Career Finder" guide you to a successful money-making career. Kit includes 15-day satisfaction guarantee. $2. Post Mart, 8042 Nestle, Reseda, Calif. 91335.

DIRECT Rock Bottom Wholesale Sources! Tremendous Profits! Free Details. Joric, Dept. 511, Box 6751, Portland, Oregon 97266.

INSTALL burglar alarms without previous experience or costly equipment. Big profit. Free details. Nasco, 11071 Massachusetts, Dept. P691, Los Angeles 90025.

$3000.00 MONTHLY? Free details: Dmoff, Box 1017, Yakima, Washington.

SAVE construction costs New building material molded-on-site Framing Panels. 7217 Lisbon, San Diego, Calif.

OPERATE Collection Agency "Little Gold Mine!" Franklin Credit, Roanoke, Virginia.

PROFITABLE Mail Order Business. Be Independent. Details Free. Ideal, Box 357-YE, Valley Stream, N. Y.

$6.00 HOURLY Possible with my instructions and plans. Details free. Jacobs Enterprise, 712A Willsie, Rapid City, So. Dak.

FREE! "692 Business Opportunities." Hurry! 25c. Norman, Box 2-R2, Brooklyn 11212.

"HOW To Start and Build Your Own Business." Free Particulars. Products, Box 371, RR2, Flemington, New Jersey.

NET $12,000.00 First Year! Proven Mailorder. Facts Free. Vanguard, Box 2353-S, San Francisco, Calif. 94126.

$12,000 YEAR with classified ads. Free proof. Smithward, Box 605S, Cooleemee, N. C.

READING Tutors earn $5 to $10 hourly. Learn at home. No educational requirements. Free Information. Reading Arts Academy, Dept. PSC-15, 1100 West "Q," Wilmington, California.

HOW I Help Thousands Promote Capital. Free details. David Magee, Harlingen 3, Texas.

IMPORT-Export Business Made Easy. Complete setup service; not just instructions. Hermes, 152 West 42, New York City 10036.

$75.00 WEEKLY Profits Mailing Circulars. Matteson, 1341 Stonylane, No. Kingstown, Rhode Island 02852.

MAILORDER Letters, literature, campaigns, planned, written. Reasonable. Adman Finkle, 1108-S Cochran, Los Angeles 19, California.

YOU can start a Profitable Mail Order business! Start now! Write: B. Bivens, 34 Lillian Dr., Belleville, Illinois.

FREE Circular. New Products, Free Advertising. Write: Boone, Vicksburg, Michigan.

FREE Information: "Start your own mailorder business today." Mailord Products, 33-C Groce, Lyman, S. C. 29365.

FIVE ways to start in mailorder. Free informative booklet. Seelig, P.O. Box 34855, Los Angeles, Calif.

$200 POSSIBLE weekly operating Ad Market. Free details. Ad Market, Harlingen 6, Texas.

MAILORDER made simple! Tested methods easily net $1,000.00 monthly. Write: Smith, 39 Crestline, Wayne, Pennsylvania.

GOLD, Silver, Bronze plastic 3-D products! You produce profit at home. Fabulous new machineryless method. Free Facts. Nationwide Plastics, Box 23321-FK, Los Angeles 90023.

REPAIR Hydraulic Jacks. Easy, Profitable. Write: Hydraulics, 3000 Mountain, El Paso, Texas.

MAKE $46 From Square Foot Plywood; Jigsaw necessary. Free Details. Woodarts, Bridgewater, Mass.

CAMERA Owners! Offer something different for extra cash. Guaranteed. Plan, sample $2.00. Parker, Box 1, Detroit 8, Mich.

BAKE New Greaseless Doughnuts In Kitchen. Sell stores. Free recipes. Summers, 3605 South 15th, Minneapolis 7, Minnesota.

WANT To Make Big Money At Home? $10.00 profit in an hour possible with Invisible Mending. Make tears, holes disappear from clothing, fabrics. Steady year-round demand from cleaners, laundries, homes. Details Free. Fabricon, 1535 Howard, Chicago 26, Illinois.

OPERATE Restaurant Or Diner. Free Booklet reveals profitable plan. Write Restaurant Business School, Dept. FC-15, 1920 Sunnyside Avenue, Chicago 40, Illinois.

LIQUID Rubber, Plastercraft Kits, Molds Hobby Supplies. Catalogue And Sample 10c Wooley Company, Box 29-D, Peoria, Illinois.

$70 WEEKLY—Home, spare time. Simplified mail bookkeeping. Immediate income—easy! Auditax, 34741D, Los Angeles 34.

SAWDUST, Tin-cans, Newspapers, 200 uses. Instructions $1.00. Charles Company, 42-DPT, Norwood, Ohio.

MAIL ORDER At It's Best. Details Free. Ormiston, Stockport, Ohio.

AMAZING New Guide! "How To Acquire An Adequate Income For Life." Free Brochure! Mann, F-266, Hillsdale, New Jersey 07642.

OPERATE Profitable Lifetime Repeat Mailorder Business. Write Wayne's Service, Washington, D.C. 20018.

PLASTERCRAFT molds, liquid rubber, plasters, flocks, candle supplies. Catalog and manual free. Jayhawk Plasters, Blue Rapids, Kansas.

OPERATE Home mailorder business. Vosacek Printing, 4444-PS Ute, San Diego 17, Calif.

SPARE Time Earnings. With your Tablesaw, Bandsaw or Jigsaw. Write: Workshop, B3800 Harney, Vancouver, Washington 98660.

FREE Book "990 Successful, Little-Known Businesses." Fascinating! Work home! Plymouth—852R, Brooklyn 4, New York.

I MADE $40,000.00 YEAR by Mailorder! Helped others make money! Start with $10.00—Free Proof. Torrey, Box 3566-F, Oklahoma City 6, Oklahoma.

ORGANIZERS Wanted for new business. It will promote world peace, prosperity, liberty. Ornsteen, DuQuoin, Illinois 62832.

37A INVESTMENTS

SUBSCRIBE To New Market Letter. Has Stock Recommendations, Model Growth Portfolios, Speculative List, Etc. Price $1.00. The Olds Report, 4428 S. Kilpatrick, Chicago 32, Ill.

38 MONEYMAKING OPPORTUNITIES

MAKE money by giving local information. No canvassing. No telephone calls. For details write Bulbhome, Dept. 40, Sassenheim, Holland (Europe).

EARN Big Commissions Full or Part Time. Show America's largest line low priced business printing and advertising specialties. Calendars in season. Big Free Sales Kit samples hundred items used daily by business people. Build profitable repeat business. Start right now. National Press, Dept. 21 North Chicago, Illinois.

AMAZING successes through franchises! Become exclusive franchise holder your territory. Information rushed. National Franchise Reports, SP-528, 333 North Michigan, Chicago 1.

MAKE Money Writing Short Paragraphs! No tedious study! I tell you what to write, where and how to sell; and supply list of editors buying from beginners. Many small checks add up quickly. Write to sell, right away Send for free facts. Benson Barrett, Dept. C86-AA, 6216 No. Clark, Chicago 26.

Urheberrecht chgeschützes Material

TO $100.00 Weekly. Mailing Catalogs. Sample, instructions, 25c. Costar, GPO Box 972-PS, New York 1.

FREE Literature — Make Big Money Raising Fishworms and Crickets. Carter Farm-11, Plains, Ga.

MINK raising information free. Lake Superior Mink Farm, Inc., Superior, EE5, Wisconsin.

VENDING Machines—No Selling. Operate A Route of Coin Machines And Earn Amazing Profits. 32-Page Catalog Free. Parkway Machine Corporation, 715 PSM Ensor Street, Baltimore 2, Maryland.

DETECTIVES—Work home—Travel. Experience unnecessary. Detective Particulars free. Write Wagoner, P-125 West 86th, New York 24.

FREE facts and descriptive bulletin. Be an Air Conditioning, Refrigeration, and Heating serviceman. High pay, jobs open everywhere, operate your own service business, no school or correspondence necessary. Write Doolco Trouble Shooter, 2016 Canton, Dallas, Texas.

$25.00-$75.00 WEEKLY Possible Clipping Newspaper Items. Some clippings worth $10.00 each. Details free. Graham's, 1255-N, Englewood, Colorado 80110.

OPERATE Profitable Mailorder Business. Details Free. International Mail Products, Box 129A, Clifton Heights, Pennsylvania 19018.

"VACATION With Pay." Make money and travel. 100 ways. Details. Trail, Box 415, Abilene 1, Texas 79604.

FOR Money Making Opportunity. Business Building Offers. Write: Tojocar, 2907 West 39th Place, Chicago, Illinois 60632.

BE STATE Notary! Free guidance. Stationers, 4000 Evergreen, Evansville 8, Indiana.

WE purchase items you make at home for us. Send stamp for details. Wolfe Specialties, Box 171-A, Center Line, Michigan 48015.

"PROFITS In Mail Order" New Edition. Big! Complete! $2.00. Mailand Products, Box 8701, Richmond, Virginia 23226.

HOW And Where Capital Is Available. Free details. National Counselor, Harlingen 10, Texas.

FIBERGLASS Molds—For Ornamental Concrete Products. 60 Items—Catalog. Plycrete Molds, Elk Rapids, Michigan.

MAKE $10,000 Yearly. Send $1.00 For Information. Russell, Richmond, Maine.

ANTIQUING and Renewing Antique Furniture Pays Big! Free Details. Wentling, Dept. B, RR 1, Sterling, Illinois.

GOLD in your backyard! Amazing plan shows how to turn plants into money. Claudia's Bookhouse, 1091 Roewill, San Jose, Calif.

CASH From Leathercraft. Free booklet tells how. Tandy Leather Co., Box 791K54, Fort Worth, Texas.

LEARN The secrets of repairing junk batteries, "Fabulous Profits" at home. Details: Batteryman, Prunedale Station, Salinas, California.

MEN—Women—"Everybody Likes fine candy." Make professionally home . . . (Our 51st Year.) Ragsdale Candies, East Orange, New Jersey 07019.

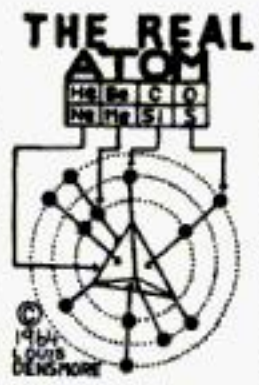
AMAZING Manufacturing Opportunity. Free list of manufacturing formulas. Presler Oil Company, Fostoria 18, Ohio.

CIGARETTES—Makes 20 plain or filter-tip for 9c. Factory-Fresh pipe tobaccos. Mild tropical flavored Philippine cigars. Facts free. Moberly, Box 907, Owensboro, Kentucky.

SELL Titania Gems: More brilliant than diamonds. Catalog 10c. Diamonite, 2420-F 77th, Oakland 5, California.

MEN — Women! Start Money-Making Plastic Laminating Business at home in spare time. Material that costs 11c brings back $2.58. No canvassing or selling but mail orders bring in $20 a day. Write for full particulars free. Rush name on postcard to Warner, Room CL-3-A, 1512 Jarvis, Chicago 26, Ill.

EASY to start rubber stamp business at home in spare time. Make up to $9.80 an hour without experience. Facts free. Write to Roberts, 1512 Jarvis, Room CR-3-A, Chicago 26.



Structure Now Known. Booklet contains part of knowledge gained during six-year project. Explains nucleons, shell buildup of substructures, etc. Text-diagrams show structures He^3, He^4, Be^8, C^{12}, O^{16}, Ne^{20}, Mg^{24}, Si^{28}, S^{32}, and how buildup pattern is same for both first-second periods. Genuine. Send $1.00. THE REAL ATOM, P.O. BOX 245, CLAYSVILLE, PA.

38A BUY IT WHOLESALE

YOU Can Undersell all catalog houses in America! Free details! Cam Company, 436-09 Bloomfield Ave., Verona, N. J.

1963 FORDS $795.00 . . . Other Makes Below Wholesale. Also Huge Discounts On All New Cars! Complete Information $1.00. Opportunities Unlimited, Box 730-B, Holland, Michigan.

BARGAINS! Buy Wholesale! Save Money! Free Catalog! Norris, 273-VH Merrick Lynbrook, N. Y.

FREE! Name Brands Catalog! Your own high profit business. Sell Name Brands, full or part time. No inventory—no investment. More than 2000 Name Brand items: lowest wholesale prices. Watches, jewelry, cameras, hi-fi, stereo radios-phonos, appliances, housewares, hardware, power tools, luggage, musical instruments, garden equipment, sporting goods, toys many others. 8 Floors of Name Brands. Million dollar inventory. Orders shipped complete within 24 hours. Send for Free beautifully illustrated catalog. Now! Separate wholesale price list. H. B. Davis Corp., Dept. PS, 145 West 15 St., New York 11, N. Y.

NEW 6-color Deluxe below wholesale catalog. Automobile catalog and others. Furniture, clothing, housewares, appliances, refrigerators, freezers, washers, dryers, televisions, radios, luggage, binoculars, hi-fi, stereo, phonographs, recorders, cameras, projectors, musical instruments, sporting goods, toys, tools, typewriters, watches, jewelry. Huge discounts on thousands of name brand items. For free specimen list of actual factory prices—postcard: Selbyco—6, Decatur, Illinois.

TRAIN Sets—$1.36, Pistols—$5.74, Hair Dryers—$1.40, Walkie-Talkies, Binoculars, Watches. Buy From 685 American, European, Japanese Wholesalers. Exciting Details Free. Enterprises, Box 160-S6, Jamaica 30, New York.

FLASHLIGHT, penlight, battery charger, $4.84. Free wholesale catalog. Southeastern Sales Co., P.O. Box 8394, Tampa, Florida 33604.

DRUG Sundries. Complete Line Of Rubber Goods Nationally Advertised Brands, Vitamins Etc Write For Free Catalog. Federal Pharmacal Supply, Inc., Dept. PS, 6652 North Western Avenue, Chicago 45, Illinois

300,000 PRODUCTS Wholesale! Write Today! Wholesalers, 1265 Broadway, New York 1, N. Y.

ELECTRIC Guitars, amplifiers, wholesale. Free Catalog. Carvin, PSW, Covina, California.

38B IMPORT-EXPORT

SWISS Movement Calendar Watch. With new "Magic Jet" second hand. Antimagnetic. Stainless Steel back. $7.95. Wingert Imports, 925 W. 3rd, Dept. 643, Hutchinson, Kansas.

JAPAN, Hong Kong Directory, 100 Manufacturing Exporters, Asia, Trade Journal Information, trade opportunities. Just $1.00 Today. Nippon Agent, Okeffi, Biggs, California 95917.

39 FORMULAS, PLANS, ETC.

FORMULAS—All Kinds. Amazing Big Catalog 10c. Kemisco, Park Ridge 15, Illinois.

LATE Modern Manufacturing Formulas List Free. Chemical Service, Martville, New York.

10,000 MODERN Moneymaking Formulas. Details free. Graham, 1255-F, Englewood, Colorado 80110.

FOR Proof Of What You Can Do In Specialty Manufacturing Get Our Literature. It's Free! Miller, Chemist, 1517-A, Tampa, Florida.

40 PLASTICS

ACRYLIC and Vinyl Plastics Tell us your needs. Steele Plastics Co., 445 Winchester Ave., Ashland, Ky.

NEW Liquid casting plastic, clear, colors. Embed real flowers, butterflies, photos, coins. Send 25c for two handbooks "How to Cast Liquid Plastics" and "How to Make Extra Money at Home." Castolite, Dept. 102-A, Woodstock, Illinois.

PLEXIGLAS — Any thickness — Clear —Colors—Cut to size—Clear Rods—Tubing. McClarin Plastics, P.O. Box 168B, Hanover, Pennsylvania

NEW! Low Priced Plastic Laminating Machines. Details, Burr, 7645 Oakland, Kalamazoo, Michigan 49002.

PLASTIC Embedders, Jewelry Workers, We have everything. Moulds, Findings. New Catalog 25c. David Co., 20 Garden St., Dept P Providence 3, R I.

41 SCIENCE & CHEMISTRY

FREE—Chemical Resistant Gloves with Catalog. Low Priced Chemicals. Preserved Specimens. Biologicals and Apparatus. New Illustrated Catalog Only 35c. Dover Scientific, Dept. WS, Box 6011, Astoria, New York 11106.

ROCKETS. New Illustrated Catalog 25c Single And Multistage Kits, Cones, Engines, Launchers, Trackers, Technical Information, Etc. Fast Service. Estes Industries Penrose 6, Colorado.

UNDERWATER Fuse 3/32" Diameter, 25 Feet $1.00 Postpaid. Rigley, Box 138, Addison, Mich.

AMAZING New Book Of Science Experiments, formulas and Catalogue of Laboratory Supplies. Only 35c. National Scientific Co., Dept. PS-1, 13 S. Park Avenue, Lombard, Illinois.

SEARCHING For Economically Priced Chemicals And Apparatus? Gift With Catalogue, 25c. Starr Scientific, Manitowoc, Wisconsin.

1964 VORTEX atom literature. A new structural theory for atoms and elementary particles, free from the fallacies and contradictions of the nuclear theory. 25 cents C. F. Krafft, 4809 Columbia Road, Annandale, Va. 22003.

MAGAZINE For Amateur Scientists: Contains Useful Information And Ideas For Experimenters. Sample 29c——$1.00 Yearly. Experimenter's Magazine, Manitowoc, Wisconsin.

FREE 3 Pyrex Test Tubes With Purchase $4.00. Catalog 35c. Chemicals, Apparatus, Biology. Mid-States Scientific, 7053 N. Clark, Chicago, Ill.

ASTRONOMY for students, hobbyists. Send 25c sample copy magazine. Sky and Telescope, 49 Bay State Road, Cambridge, Mass. 02138.

UNUSUAL Chemistry books, courses, kits! Rare chemicals, cheap! Catalog 25c. National, Box 133-A, Palo Alto, Calif.

ROCKETRY!! Kits, single-multistage, 2,000 feet with powerful engines, Cones, Tubes, Parachutes, Launchers, Igniters, Big Catalog, rocket data, diagrams—25c. Fast Delivery. Centuri Engineering, Dept. 41, Box 1988, Phoenix, Arizona 85001

CHEMICALS in small quantities. Glassware. Complete catalog 25c. Winn Scientific, 124P West 23rd, New York 11.

FLEXIBLE Magnets. Cut 1 or 100 permanent magnets from one 18 inch flexible strip. Hundreds of uses. $1.00. Arlington-York, Box 107, Roanoke, Virginia.

ROCKET Solid Fuel Powered Models, Supplies, Cones, Propellants. Sample Waterproof Fuse Sent With New Illustrated Catalog 25c. Central Rocket Company, Waupaca, 89, Wisconsin 54981.

FREE. Science fair catalog. Chemicals, glassware, physics, biology. Frey Scientific, 465 S. Diamond, Mansfield 4, Ohio.

ILLUSTRATED Catalog: Chemistry, mineralogy, biology 25c. Tracey Laboratories, Evanston, Illinois.

EXPERIMENTERS! Why Look Further, When You've Found Number One Discounter? Get Our Catalogue, Only 25c. See For Yourself. Free Valuable Premiums Listed. Hagenow Laboratories, Manitowoc, Wisconsin.

MAIL ORDER OPPORTUNITIES

CHEMICALS and apparatus for industrial, analytical and private laboratories. Catalog 35c. Dept. M-26, Biological Supply Co., 1176 Mt. Hope Ave., Rochester 20, N. Y.

FUSE, 15 ft.—$1.00! Also, 35 Rocket Formulas, etc. $1.00. S & C Labs, 21863, Colgate, Farmington, Michigan.

WUMCO Chemical Company. Chemicals and Chemical Apparatus. Catalog—25c. Booklet of Experiments 50c. Box 681, Reading, Pennsylvania.

42 EMPLOYMENT INFORMATION

FOREIGN Employment. Construction, other work projects. Good paying overseas jobs with extras, travel expenses. Write only: Foreign Service Bureau, Dept. PS, Bradenton Beach, Florida.

TREMENDOUS Job Opportunities . . . Foreign-U.S.A., Construction, Trucking, Manufacturing, Government, Shipping. Thousands More. Up to $2,000.00 Monthly! Directory Plus Application Forms. Send $1.50 ($2.00 Air Mail). Satisfaction Guaranteed. Worldwide Opportunities, Box 730-B, Holland, Michigan.

DIRECTORY Reports. Construction, Aviation, Shipping, Oilfields, Government, Manufacturing, Trucking, etc. Foreign—Stateside. Helpful information plus job-getting tips on preparing application letters. Unconditional money-back guarantee. Only $3.00 ($3.25 Airmail). Research Services, Box 6768-PS, St. Louis, Missouri, 63144.

TREMENDOUS Opportunities—U.S.A.—Overseas—Chose Jobs—Locations—Transportation—Free Details. Occupations, International Airport, Box 100-M6, Jamaica 30, N. Y.

FOREIGN-U.S.A. Direct placement. All occupations. Steady, high-pay jobs. Transportation. Family relocation. Fast service. Sixth successful year. Global, Box 286-B, Oroville, Calif.

CALIFORNIA is for you? Act Now—100 pages of factual information. $1 Postpaid. Majestic, 332 S-1 Westway, Orange, California.

JAPAN! Korea! Okinawa! Many jobs available. Complete, detailed reports $3.00. Japan reports, Newport Beach, California.

FLORIDA. Classified ads 50c, Tampa, Miami. Box 1354, Bradenton, Florida.

43 AGENTS WANTED

START Your Own Business On Credit. (U.S. Only.) Your Own Boss. Hundreds of dealers making $100 to $300 and more weekly. We supply stocks, equipment on credit. 300 home necessities. Sales experience unnecessary. Pleasant, profitable business backed by world-wide industry. Write Rawleigh, Dept. A-U-PSC, Freeport, Ill.

BUSINESS Kit Free! Postcard puts you in business! Complete line 275 shoe styles, jackets! New Discoveries pay Big Commissions. No investment. Send for Free Kit. Mason, Chippewa Falls K-507, Wisconsin.

WILL You test new items in your home? Surprisingly big pay. Latest conveniences for home, car. Send no money. Just your name. Kristee 140, Akron, Ohio.

MAKE Big Money taking orders for Stark Dwarf Fruit Trees. Everybody can now grow Giant Size Apples, Peaches, Pears in their yards. Also Shade Trees, Shrubs, Vines, Roses, etc. Outfit Free. Stark Bro's., Desk 30115, Louisiana, Missouri.

YOUR Own business—Suits $1.50; Overcoats 65c; Mackinaws 35c; Shoes 12½c; Ladies' Coats 30c; Dresses 15c. Enormous profits. Catalog Free. Nathan Portnoy Associates, 2109-J Roosevelt Road, Chicago 8, Ill.

RAISE Rabbits for us on $500 month plan. Free details. White's Rabbitry, Mt. Vernon, Ohio.

EVERY Man A Prospect. Refundable sales kit offer showing line belt buckles, tie clasps, money clips, cuff links, lapels, identification badges, individualized with customer's name and emblems. Cap badges for trucking, bus, taxi, police, firemen, also heavy construction emblems. Choice 3000 emblems. Hook-Fast, Box 1088PS, Providence, R. I.

TEAR OUT THIS AD

and mail with name, address for big box of household products for Free Trial to test in your home. Tell your friends, make money. Rush name:

BLAIR, Dept. 55BA, Lynchburg, Va.

FREE OUTFIT STARTS YOU IN BIG MONEY SHOE BUSINESS

Run your own profitable 'shoe store' business *from* home in spare or full time. We give you—*FREE*—complete Starting Outfit that makes you *$217.00 EXTRA each month for just 2 easy orders a day.* You feature 275 fast-selling dress, sport, work shoe styles for men and women. Air-cushion shoes, many other special features! Sizes 2½ to 16—width AAAA to EEEE. Draw on 300,000 pair stock. Your own shoes FREE. Discounts to your family. Prizes, bonuses—even a new car —at no cost to you. Rush postcard for your FREE Starting Outfit today . . . Now!

MASON SHOE

Dept. F-750, CHIPPEWA FALLS, WIS.

LEARN WHILE YOU SLEEP!

Fascinating, educational! Use your recorder, phonograph. Details, gigantic tape, record, equipment catalog FREE!

S.L.R.A. Box 24-B Olympia Washington

MAKE Big Money Soliciting Delinquent Accounts. Prospects Everywhere. General Finance Co., Dept. SG85, Pickwick Bldg., Kansas City, Mo. 64106.

EXOTIC Earrings! Details free. Pair, $1.00. OHGA, PS-566, Sigakenkusatu, Japan.

ESTABLISH Your Own Business. Low Prices On Used Clothing, Shoes, Household Goods. Unlimited Profits. Free Catalog. Northwestern Distributors, 2129 North Western Avenue, Chicago 47, Illinois.

EXTRA Cash Aplenty! Show 'em and you'll sell 'em—sensationally beautiful, handpainted plastic photo enlargements, personalized compacts, costume jewelry. Take orders — collect 40% commission. Self-selling sales kit free. Novelko, 3343 North Avenue, Chicago 47.

44 HIGH-GRADE SALESMEN

GET New Shirt Outfit Free! $90 weekly on 5 average orders a day. Famous quality made-to-measure dress and sport shirts at $4.50 up, sell to all men. No experience needed. Full or part time. Write: Packard Shirt Co., Dept. 214, Terre Haute, Indiana.

SEEKING New Products? Get my outfit 47 money-making specialties. Latest conveniences for home, car. Send no money. Just your name. Kristee 160, Akron, Ohio.

LONG Needed Invention. Man to contact service stations. Huge profits. Cyclo Mfg., 3816 Dahlia, Department 100, Denver 1, Colo.

EARN Cash Commissions plus free gifts. Sell matchbook advertising. Sales kit furnished. Matchcorp, Dept. PS-15, Chicago 60632.

EARN Big Commissions Full or Part Time. Show America's largest line low priced business printing and advertising specialties. Calendars in season. Big Free Sales Kit samples hundred items used daily by business people. Build profitable repeat business. Start right now. National Press, Dept. 20, North Chicago, Illinois.

IF you're interested in making money in selling, see the hundreds of exceptional opportunities in Salesman's Opportunity Magazine. Send name for your copy, absolutely free. Tell us what you're selling now. Opportunity, 848 N. Dearborn, Dept. 18, Chicago, Illinois, 60604.

YOUR free copy of World's biggest sales magazine tells you how and where to make more money on your own in selling. Write Specialty Salesman Magazine, Desk 6B, 307 North Michigan, Chicago 1.

SELL Advertising book matches. Write us today: we put you in business by return mail; handling complete line ad book matches in demand by every business right in your town! No investment; everything furnished free! Top commissions daily! Superior Match, Dept. P-165, 7530 S. Greenwood, Chicago, Ill. 60619.

SENSATIONAL new longer-burning Light Bulb. Amazing Free Replacement Guarantee—never again buy light bulbs. No competition. Multi-million dollar market yours alone. Make small fortune even spare time. Incredibly quick sales. Free sales kit. Merlite (Bulb Div.), 114 E. 32nd, Dept. C-74-E, New York 16.

$1,000.00 A month for making dramatic 3-second demonstration of amazing lightweight Presto Fire Extinguisher. New chemical used by Airforce snuffs out fires instantly. Only $4.95. Terrific commissions. Millions want it. Free Kit. Merlite, 114 E. 32nd, Dept. P66-E, New York 16.

HELP Wanted full or part time. Every business buys printing, business forms, advertising specialties. Big cash profits —$5.00, $10.00, even $100.00 per order. No experience, no investment. Everything furnished Free. Write Kaeser, 953 Martin Place, Dept. C-60, Cincinnati 2, Ohio.

FREE to salesmen who want more money. Send name, age and occupation for free copy Opportunity Magazine describing 200 new, fast sellers. Entirely Free. Opportunity, 850 N. Dearborn, Dept. 18A, Chicago, Illinois 60610.

ASTONISHING Automatic Toilet Bowl Cleaner, deodorizer. Works when toilet is flushed. Housewives buy on sight for every bathroom, at only $1.98 each. Make up to $10.00 in hour, spare time. Free Sales Kit. Merlite, 114 East 32nd, Dept. G-71E, New York 16.

ROUTE work for man or woman with farm background. $25 or more profit per day to start—larger repeat orders. Write K. H. Inman, Dept. 43A, Box 62, Freeport, Ill.

45 EDUCATIONAL & INSTRUCTION

LEARN Communications Electronics. Get F.C.C. License. Correspondence, or resident classes. Free details. Write: Dept. 5, Grantham Schools, 1505 N. Western, Hollywood, Calif. 90027.

COMPLETE Your High School at home in spare time with 68-year-old school. Texts furnished. No classes. Diploma. Information booklet free. American School, Dept. X146, Drexel at 58th, Chicago 37, Illinois.

RADIO-ELECTRONICS Course Only $14.95. Home Study Educational Kit Contains Tubes, Parts, Tools, Instructions. Fully Guaranteed. Free Catalog. Edu-Kits, Department 612A, Hewlett, New York 11557.

BLUEPRINT—Drafting—Tool Designing —Machinist—Toolmaking—Home Courses $20.00 Up. Free Information: Huff Instruction, Keokee, Va.

BE A Real Estate Broker. Insure security for yourself and your family. Study at home. Prepare for state examination. Write for Free Book today. Weaver School of Real Estate, 3519-R Broadway, Kansas City, Mo. 64111.

MONEY Back Guarantee—C.I.S.T.—The World Wide Institute of Home Study—34 global centres—260 courses—Engineering, Electronic, Academic and Commercial—send for your Free 100 page copy of 'Career Opportunities' today—No salesman will call. C.I.S.T., 623 Garden City Building, 263 Adelaide St. W., Toronto, Canada.

FCC LICENSE in 6 weeks. First Class Radio telephone. Results Guaranteed. Elkins Radio School, 2603A Inwood, Dallas, Texas.

BOOKKEEPERS — Operate Your Own "Dollar-A-Week" System. Ellis, Box 203, Cedar Grove, North Carolina.

Urheberrecht ch geschütztes Material

Urheberrechtlich geschütztes Material

WOODWORKING and Cabinetmaking course for beginning and advanced home craftsmen. Only complete low-cost home training program available. Write for free booklet. Interstate Training Service, Dept. G-2, Portland 12, Oregon.

PIANO Tuning quickly learned with home study course. Diploma granted. American Tuning School, Gilroy, California.

LEARN Auctioneering. Free Catalog. Reisch Auction College, Mason City P, Iowa.

USED Correspondence Courses and Books sold and rented. Money back guarantee. Catalog free. (Courses Bought.) Lee Mountain, Pisgah, Alabama.

MISSOURI Auction School. Free catalog! 1330-05 Linwood, Kansas City, Mo. 64109.

WANT a Diesel Career? Higher pay? Advancement? We can help you qualify! Complete Diesel, Tractor and Heavy Equipment and Cummins Diesel Engine Shop-method home-training courses available. Write today. Interstate Training Service, Dept. B-2, Portland 12, Oregon.

DYNAMIC speaking, singing. Self-training records. Amazing!! Canfield, 2018-C Fifth Avenue South, Minneapolis 4, Minnesota.

"FINGERPRINTING By Correspondence." Civil Service Opportunities. Good Pay. Fingerprint School, 2759G-West Broadway, Los Angeles 41, Calif.

DEVELOP Mind Power, personality, memory while asleep! Free details. SLRA, Box 24-SF, Olympia, Washington.

PIANO Tuning Pays. Big money in spare time. Learn at home. No musical knowledge necessary. Phonograph, records, tools and instructions furnished. Electronic tuning also taught. Free catalog. Capital Tuning School, 3160 S.W. 16th Court, Ft. Lauderdale, Fla.

FREE General Catalog—100 Pages Text vocational, educational, instructional subjects. Millions of volumes, new and used. Bargain prices. Books bought. Est. 1902. Long's College Book Co., Dept. PS, Columbus 1, Ohio.

MASTER Watchmaking at home. Free sample lesson. Chicago School, Dept. WN, Fox River Grove, Ill.

LEARN Civil and criminal investigation at home. Earn steady, good pay. State age. Institute Applied Science, 1920 Sunnyside, Dept. 331, Chicago 40, Illinois.

WRITE For $$$$$—Free Confidential Directory of magazines that pay $$$$$ for jokes, recipes, etc. Writing ability unnecessary. Cash in spare time or become full-time writer of stories, articles, television scripts, etc. Palmer Institute, 941-PW North Highland, Hollywood 38, California.

LEARN To Sell Real Estate! Study At Home. Course used by leading realtors and brokers. Highly recommended! Well-trained real estate salesmen earn $1000.00 monthly, and up! Free information. Wall Realty Institute, 477 Jackson, Pasadena, California 91104.

LEARN landscaping and the growing of plants. Start a profitable business part or full time. Free information without obligation. Lifetime Career Schools, Dept. PSC-15E, 11826 San Vicente Blvd., Los Angeles, Calif. 90049.

BECOME A Masterful Speaker, Writer, Student. Develop Concentration With Our Wheel Of Progress. $2.00. Smith, Box 14873, Long Beach, Calif.

GAME Warden, Government Hunter, Forestry, Park and Wildlife Services announce job openings regularly. Prepare at home for outdoor work, good pay, security. Complete information. Free! Write North American School of Conservation, 941-PW No. Highland, Los Angeles 38, Calif.

EARN as you learn, camera repair. National Camera Repair School offers accredited Home Study Course—instructions, texts, tools and practice equipment. Free information. Write Box 174PE1, Englewood, Colorado, today.

GRAPHOANALYSIS — Learn scientific handwriting analysis for profit, pleasure. Free sample lesson, catalog reveals plan. Write IGAS, Inc., 325 Jackson, Dept. 2AW-1, Chicago 6.

TESTS. Aptitudes, personality, I.Q., Skills—many more. Free details. MAT Research Center, Box 258, Syracuse, N. Y.

PLAGIARISM

The copyright laws of the United States (condensed) are free to you upon your request. A "must" for authors and writers, playwrights, publishers, lecturers, songwriters, etc. Published in the interests of an informed America by this agency. No obligation! Write today! Entirely free! **Literary Agent Mead, Dept. PS, 915 Broadway, N.Y. 10, N.Y.**

ENGINEERING Home Study Simplified. Details. Erkatech, 7027 Smith, North Bergen, New Jersey.

PENMANSHIP Corrector: Improve poor penmanship quickly. Details free. Ozment, Box 665 35, St. Louis 88, Mo.

BECOME Tax Consultant. Our students earn $1,000-$3,000 every tax season preparing returns evenings. State approved. National Tax Training School, Monsey, W-1, N. Y.

46 CONTESTS

WORLD'S zaniest crosswords! Win $1,000.00 and die laughing. Details free. Prizewinner, 1315 Central, St. Petersburg, Fla.

47 DETECTIVES

DETECTIVE Training. Robert B. Phillips, Sr., Founder. Former Govt. Special Agent. For free information write to: 1917C North Kenneth Ave., Chicago, Ill.

DETECTIVE Course. Credentials, Diploma. Free Information. Southwestern Institute Criminology, Box 202, Geronimo, Oklahoma.

DETECTIVES—Work home—Travel. Experience unnecessary. Detective Particulars free. Write Wagoner, P-125 West 86th, New York 24.

DETECTIVE Profession. Home Study, Lapel Pin, Certificate. Future 2759CB West Broadway, Los Angeles 41, California.

49 GIFTS

3-IN-1 Ballpoint Pens Write Red, Green, Blue. 50c each. Three Pens For $1.00. Postpaid. U.S.A. Only. Offer Limited. Golden Glades, Box 64-18A, Uleta 64, Florida.

51 SPECIAL SERVICES

LOCATING Service! Any Item or Product. Jake Barraco, 478 Gardner, South Beloit 1, Illinois.

52 AUTHORS SERVICE

PUBLISHED your book! Join our successful authors: All subjects invited. Send for free appraisal and detailed booklet. Carlton Press, (Dept. PS), 84 Fifth Avenue, N.Y. 11.

AUTHORS, Writers, Playwrights, Poets —Manuscripts needed. Write today for free leaflet "Evaluating Your Material." Bern Literary Agency, 149-C High Park Avenue, Toronto 9, Canada.

WANT Your Book Published? Learn how we publish, advertise, promote, distribute. Many successes. Free booklet PS. Vantage, 120 West 31, New York.

53 ADVERTISING, AGENCIES, ETC., FOR ADVERTISERS

FREE! Redhot Book, "More Profit From Your Advertising." Gives best mailorder magazines, newspapers. Adservice, 11730 NW 22nd Court, Miami, Florida 33167.

FREE expert assistance for mailorder advertisers. Ratebook leading newspapers, magazines. 10c. Chicago Advertising Agency, 28 E. Jackson, Chicago 4.

FREE! Redhot Book "More Profit From Your Advertising." Gives best mailorder magazines, newspapers. Adservice, 11730 NW 22P Court, Miami, Florida 33167.

54 ART INSTRUCTION, CARTOONING, SIGN PAINTING

LEARN Sign Painting. Fascinating System. Straley, 410-P South Western, Springfield, Ohio.

"HOW to Make Money With Simple Cartoons"—A book everyone who likes to draw should have. It is free; no obligation. Simply address Cartoonists' Exchange, Dept. 191, Pleasant Hill, Ohio.

YOU can Entertain with Chalk Talks. Catalog 10c. Cartoonist Balda, Oshkosh, Wisconsin.

LIKE to draw? Splendid opportunities in professional cartooning. Write for Free Catalogue. No obligation. National School of Cartooning, Box 8958-E, Cleveland 36, Ohio.

PAINT Signs! Use Patterns! Trial Alphabet $1.00. Harwell's, PS-165, Byrdstown, Tennessee.

LETTERING! Learn Professional Sign Tricks! Speed! Details Free. Harris, P.O. Box 1567-XR, Portland 7, Oregon.

SIGN Painting and Art—Instructions, Brushes, Equipment, Paint. Free Catalogue. Kaufmann Supply, Centertown, Missouri.

LEARN Profitable Magazine Cartooning! Free Details. Cartoonists, Box 3097, Lincoln 10, Nebr.

56 RUBBER STAMPS & OFFICE SUPPLIES

POCKET 3 Lines $1.00. Office stamps $1.50. Free catalog. Specialty, 8464 Manhattan, Detroit, Michigan 48211.

SIGNATURE stamp $2.88. Three lines $1.00. Catalog. Jackson's, 1433 Winnemac, Chicago, Illinois 60640.

CATALOG: Rubber Stamps, Printing, Photostamps. Martins, 1425 Major, Jefferson City, Missouri 65101.

FREE catalog: Rubber stamps, printing. Dowling Products, Dept. PS15, Pittstown, N. J.

FREE 32 Page Rubber Stamp Catalog. Signature Stamps $3.50. Youngers Stamp Shop, Princeton, Iowa.

FREE price list. 3 line pocket, $1.00. Schaffer's Rubber Stamps, 1106 P Street, Auburn, Nebr.

57 PRINTING MULTIGRAPHING, ETC.

10 PERSONALIZED Ballpoint Pens .....$1.00. 1,000 Gummed Address Labels .....$1.00. Walt's, Box 966, South Bend, Indiana 46624.

1,000 BUSINESS Cards $3.50. Letterheads, Envelopes, etc. Free Samples. Pioneer, PS-1, Island Park, N. Y. 11558.

100 PRINTED 5½x8½ letterheads and 100 #6¾ envelopes $2.75. Pricelist free. Purple Enterprises, Box 16291-BA, Jacksonville 16, Florida.

PHOTO-OFFSET Printing. Free samples. Litho, 113 Prendle, Smyrna, Tennessee.

BUSINESS Cards—Raised Letters. $3.85 Thousand. Samples. Chambers, 8316-3 Hanon, Ft. Worth, Texas 76108.

OFFSET printing. Prompt service. Mimeo Press, 835 Falls, Rocky Mount, N. C. 27801.

AMAZING Business Printing values. Samples. Print Shop, Box 576P, Greenville, R.I.

1000 ADDRESS labels $1.00. 1000 Business cards $3.95. Printing, Rubber Stamps. Jordan's, 552 West O'Connor, Lima, Ohio.

58 PRINTING OUTFITS, SUPPLIES

PRINTING Presses, Type, Supplies. Lists 5c. Turnbaugh Service, Mechanicsburg, Pa.

RUBBER Stamp Presses. Hydraulic Operated. Electrically heated. Sizes 5"x8", 8"x12", 10"x15", starting outfits, supplies. Printing Presses. Type Cases and Cabinets. Custom Manufacturing. 1464 East Commercial, Springfield 2, Missouri.

PRINTING Outfits, type, supplies. Send dime for illustrated supply book and samples. Kelsey, Inc., H-8, Meriden, Conn.

RUBBER Stamp Presses, Supplies. Kiewiet, 2025 Barney Road, Kalamazoo, Michigan.

RUBBER stamp manufacturers supplies. New products. Low prices. Catalog. Jackson Supply, 1433 Winnemac, Chicago, Illinois 60640.

MAIL ORDER OPPORTUNITIES

NEW Type Catalog, No. 11, 96 Pages. Send One Dollar, Deductable First Order. Acme Type, 732 Federal, Chicago, Illinois.

MAKE your own self-molding rubber stamps and printing cuts. Plexirubber, Argyle 2, Wisconsin.

60 FOR INVENTORS

TREMENDOUS—Savings! Prepare your patent application yourself—easily, with our New "Patent Kit!" Complete instructions, materials, sample application—send $11.95 for immediate Delivery. Money-Back Guarantee! Congress Invention Company, 210A McKim Building, Washington 5, D. C.

INVENTORS: Prepare your own patent application. Our "Patent Kit" includes detailed instructions and all necessary material. $14.75. Money back guarantee. NATIONAL Inventors Company, Box 88, Ben Franklin, Washington, D.C.

PATENT Searches — 48 hour airmail service, $6.00, including nearest patent copies. More than 200 registered patent attorneys have used my service. For Free invention protection forms, write Miss Ann Hastings, Patent Searcher, P. O. Box 176, Washington 4, D. C.

INVENTORS: Your ideas and inventions (patented; unpatented) expertly searched and developed for commercial appeal and cash/royalty sales to manufacturers by professional Invention Developer with excellent record of experience. B.S., Industrial Engineering; U.S. Patent Office former Patent Examiner; U.S. Government former Patent Adviser. Second decade of reliable service! Free "Invention Record" and Important Information, Airmailed! Write: Raymond Lee, Invention Developer, 1606W Bush Bldg., New York City 36.

U. S. PATENT Office Searches, 234 Broadway, Room 3615, New York. Free Invention Certificates.

PATENT Searches, including copies of related U.S. Patents, $6.00. Inventors, attorneys, manufacturers use my "Worldwide" Airmail service! "Invention Record" form and "Information Every Inventor Needs." sent free! Miss Hayward, 1029F Vermont Ave., Washington 5, D. C.

INVENTORS, if you have an invention for sale, patented or unpatented, write Institute of American Inventors, Dept. 30A, 635-F St., N.W., Washington 4, D. C.

PATENT Searches, professional patent development of inventions by Licensed Professional Patent Engineer and U.S. Patent Office Former Examiner with staff of engineering specialists in all fields of inventions. Expert searches performed in the U.S. Patent Office. Your inventions and ideas engineered for maximum patent protection and greatest commercial value. Inventions developed by us negotiated for cash or royalties with our nationwide contacts. Send for free Protection "Invention Certificates" and further interesting, valuable Patent Information. George Spector, Licensed Professional Patent Engineer, U.S. Patent Office Former Examiner, Woolworth Building, New York.

PROFESSIONAL Patent Searches, $6.00, including official U.S. Patent Office copies of related U.S. Patents! Prompt, dependable service. Certified, Airmailed! For free "Invention Record Folio" and "Important Patent Information Every Inventor Should Have," write: United States Inventors Service Company, 1311 "G" Street NW, Washington 5, D. C.

SAVE High fees! Prepare your patent application yourself! New "Do-It-Yourself" Patent Kit now makes it easy. Free "Registration Form." Miss Blaine, 306 Carry Building, Washington 5, D. C.

INVENTORS: Protect your ideas! Hold all inventions; improvements! Write for recommended procedure! Washington Inventors Service, 422G Washington Building, District of Columbia 5.

WILL Finance your acceptable patented invention, manufacturing plus national distribution. No fees. Confidential. Investor, P.O. Box 6972, Dept. PS-C1, Dallas, Texas.

PATENT Searches including Maximum speed, full airmail report and closest patent copies, $6.00. Quality searches expertly administered. Complete secrecy guaranteed. Free Invention Protection forms and "Patent Information." Financial assistance available. Write Dept. 4, Washington Patent Office Search Bureau, 1426 G Street, N.W., Washington 4, D. C.

MR. INVENTOR, for remarkable guarantee, where we both should make money, write Universal Inventions, D-298, Marion, Ohio.

NEED Help Selling Your Invention or Idea? Contact N.Y. Inventors Sales Bureau, 520 Fifth Ave., N. Y. 10036.

FREE—"Vital Information Every Inventor Needs Before Selling Invention." Adams, 15 Park Row, New York City.

INVENTIONS—Patents—New Ideas—Etc. Do yours have market? We will make preliminary determination free. Central Trust Company, 4344 East Indian School Road, Suite 4-PSI, Phoenix, Arizona 85018.

INVENTIONS needed immediately for manufacturers. For additional information write Kessler Corporation, C-71-FI, Fremont, Ohio.

INVENTORS! Don't sell your invention, patented or unpatented, until you receive our offer. Eagle Development Company, Dept. S, 79 Wall Street, New York 5, N. Y.

61 INVENTIONS WANTED

INVENTORS! Convert your idea into cash. Let us help you get the highest possible price for your patented or unpatented invention. For free details about our personalized services, write Hanover Invention Brokerage, Dept. 311, 120 Liberty St., New York 6, New York.

INVENTIONS wanted. Patented; unpatented. Tremendous Manufacturers lists. Global Marketing Service, 2420F 77th, Oakland 5, Calif.

INVENTORS: Hundreds of manufacturers have requested our assistance in locating marketable new products. Complete information free. Institute of American Inventors, Dept. 30C, 635-F Street, N.W., Washington 4, D. C.

INVENTORS Wanted: Manufacturers need new items! Your inventions, ideas developed for cash/royalty sales. Free "Invention Record"; Information, Raymond Lee, 1606W Bush Building, New York City 36.

INVENTIONS Promoted—For Cash-Royalty Sales with Manufacturer Contacts. George Spector, Licensed Invention Engineer, Woolworth Building, New York.

INVENTORS! Don't sell or license your invention for cash or royalties until you receive our offer. Financial assistance available. For Free information, write: Dept. 72, International Invention Institute, 17 Park Row, New York 38, N. Y.

INVENTORS! We will develop, sell your idea or invention, patented or unpatented. Our national manufacturer-clients are urgently seeking new items for highest outright cash sale or royalties. Financial assistance available. 10 years proven performance. For Free information write Dept. 54, Wall Street Invention Brokerage, 79 Wall Street, New York 5, N. Y.

INVENTORS Needing Help with any problem, financial, development, securing manufacturer, obtaining patent. Write the organization that delivers action and results—not promises. Pioneer Invention Service, Dept. 92, 150 Broadway, New York 38, N. Y.

INVENTORS: Outright cash sale or royalties for your inventions. Patented. Unpatented. Active demand from our client manufacturers. Financial assistance available. Write Dept. 30, United States Invention Brokerage, 78 Wall Street, New York 5, N. Y.

INVENTORS! Sell your invention for cash or royalties! Our client manufacturers eagerly seek new items. Patented. Unpatented. For free information, write Dept. 17, Gilbert Adams, Invention Broker, 80 Wall St., New York 5, N. Y.

INVENTIONS—Patents—New Ideas—Etc. Do yours have market? We will make preliminary determination free. Central Trust Company, 4344 East Indian School Road, Suite 4-PSW, Phoenix, Arizona 85018.

INVENTORS: If you have an invention for sale, patented or unpatented, write for free brochure outlining manufacturers requirements, royalty rates. Kessler Corporation, C-71-IW, Fremont, Ohio.

INVENTIONS wanted. Complete service; patent sale-associated engineering assistance. Cash or royalty. Engineering Ideas, Box 413, Wheaton, Illinois.

WISCONSIN State Inventors Association Welcomes you to join. (Non-Profit Org.) P.O. Bldg., Box 162, Sheboygan, Wis. 53082.

62 PATENTS FOR SALE

MANUFACTURERS, Write Us For All Types Of New Product Ideas, Inventions. Tell Us What Product Lines You Need. Kessler Sales Corporation, Invention Brokers, Dept. C-71PS, Fremont, Ohio.

64 MODELS, MODEL SUPPLIES

REPRINT: 1850 Atlantic Steamship Engine Plan, 16½"x24". $1.00. Sharratt, 247 Victoria Street, London, Canada.

ROCKETS: New Illustrated Catalog 25c. Single And Multistage Kits, Cones, Engines, Launchers, Trackers, Technical Information, Etc. Fast Service. Estes Industries, Penrose 3, Colorado.

SHIP and Yacht model fittings; Pine construction Hull Kits; blueprints. Send 50c for Illustrated catalog. A. J. Fisher, Inc., 1002 Etowah Avenue, Royal Oak, Michigan. 48067.

SHIP Model Kits and fittings: clippers, frigates, etc. Catalog, paint-tool list, book list, 35c. Model Shipways, Box 85, Bogota, New Jersey.

STEAM—Gas engines, castings and finished, including Cretors, 6 H.P. Compound. Finest materials and fittings. Catalogue $1.00. Denison Live Steam Models, 1606 Denison, Cleveland, Ohio 44109.

LIVE Steam models. Castings and machined kits. Marine, walking beam, mill engines, boilers. From $7.45. Pictured catalog 50c. H.P.K. Models, Box 34, Centuck Station-PS, Yonkers, New York.

LIQUID Fuel Rocket. 10 lbs. payload to 6000 ft. Complete plans only $2.98. Missile Research, 517 S. Elder, Anaheim, Calif.

SHIP Models, Kits, fittings, plans, books, tools, engines, motors. Big illustrated catalog 50c. James Bliss & Co., Dept. PS, 342 Atlantic Avenue, Boston 10, Massachusetts.

STEAM Engine, Loco Castings, Fittings, Plans. Catalog 25c. Ship Models Ltd., Andover, Mass.

SHIP'N'BOTTLE Kit, with Quart Decanter, all parts plus authentic plans. $4.95 includes postage. "Kits in Wood" Catalog 25c. Hobbies at Home, Box 171-P, San Lorenzo, California.

64B ELECTRIC TRAINS

LIONEL Trains Bulletin 10c, Catalog 25c. Mack Bros., 2041 Chicago Ave., Chicago 60622.

TRAIN Bargains: 25c Brings Catalogue Of 2000 Gilbert, Lionel, Atlas, Etc., Bargains, All Gauges. Also Strombecker, Aurora, Eldon and Other Slot Racer Parts. Hobby Surplus, P.O. Box 1106S, New Britain, Conn.

65 HOME CRAFTSMAN

101 PATTERNS of smart Gifts, Novelties, Shelves, Action Windmills plus "Make Money Jig Sawing." $1.00. Mastercraft, J5S, 7041 Olcott, Chicago 31.

FREE "Do-it-yourself" Leathercraft Catalog. Tandy Leather Company, Box 791F53, Fort Worth, Texas.

20 KNICKNACK Shelves, Plans $1.00. Zolplan-101, Box 723, Manville, New Jersey.

WOODWORKING Catalog and Manual 25c. World's most beautiful veneers, lumber, plywood! Wood finishing, upholstery supplies. Furniture hardware. Tool bargains! 2,000 needed workshop products. Constantine, 2053-A Eastchester Road, Bronx 10461.

SKIL-CRAFTS New '64 Catalog, Largest and Finest selection of Leathercraft, Artist, Hobbycraft supplies in the world. Free Gift with first order. Send 50c. Refundable with first order. Skil-Crafts, Box 167-PS, Joplin, Mo.

2512 PLANS, Patterns, Things to make do. Fun. Profit. World's greatest selection. New catalog 10c. Craftplans, 18250-B Harwood, Homewood, Illinois.

WOODWORKERS — Home Craftsmen! Catalog containing lamp parts, veneers, lazy susan bearings, Swiss movements, chair cane, folding metal legs, wooden legs, mouldings, furniture hardware, finishing materials, etc., only 15c. Barap Specialties, Box 2044-BT, Chicago 60609.

PICKUP Camper, Trailer Or Pickup-Cover—Build Yourself. Save! Complete plans $3.95 each. Equipment Catalog $1.00 (refundable). Details 10c. Viking Camper Supply, 94-JB Glenwood, Minneapolis, Minn. 55403.

MONEY-MAKING projects/crafts; 50c. Ostrander, 67 Cobourg, Winnipeg, Canada.

ELECTROPLATING Kits for hobbyists. $3.95 Postpaid. Details. Miniplating, Middleboro, Mass.

Urheberrecht chgeschütztes Material

SQUAREKNOTTERS: Make belts, handbags, lanyards, dog leashes, etc. Special offer! Beginner's book, catalog and quality cord samples 25c. P. C. Herwig Co., Dept. 71-P1, 264 Clinton St., Brooklyn, New York 11201.

66 DO IT YOURSELF

SAVE your septic tank or cesspool with miracle crystal pellets. Chemical Cesspool Co., Box 224, Allston, Mass. 02134.

BUILD Your own tractor plans. Free information. Eltraco, Dept. B, Camptonville, California 95922.

AUTOMATIC Washer Repair Manuals on Norge, Hamilton, General Electric, Hotpoint, RCA Whirlpool, Kenmore, Westinghouse, Frigidaire, Kelvinator. $2.25 each ppd. Major Appliance, 13106 Caine Avenue, Cleveland, Ohio 44105.

WINEMAKERS! Twenty strong fermentation recipes. $1.00. PSMW-1, Todd, Box 416, Morgantown, W. Va.

SHOWER-HEAD—Exciting new American-made non-clogging, heavily chromed and adjustable, $2.95 postpaid or send for Free Do-It-Yourself home-plumbing booklet. Finer Living Products, Box 102, Metuchen, N. J.

67 OLD GOLD, JEWELRY, WATCHES, ETC.

WANTED, gold, silver, platinum, scrap (any form), coins. Information free. Wilmot's, 1067 Bridge St., Grand Rapids 4, Michigan.

USED and new watches $2 up. Free Catalogue. Southern Watches, 5-PS So. Wabash, Chicago 3.

HIGHEST CASH for Gold, Teeth, Jewelry, Rings, Diamonds, Watches, Silver, Platinum. Mail Articles Today. Free Gift with Information. Chicago Gold & Precious Metals, 6 E. Monroe, Dept. 1557, Chicago 3.

CASH Immediately For Old Gold, Jewelry, Gold Teeth, Watches, Diamonds, Silverware, Spectacles, Platinum, Mercury. Free information. Rose Industries, 29-Y East Madison, Chicago 2.

70 OF INTEREST TO WOMEN

"PROPHET Elijah Coming Before Christ" Wonderful Book Free. 58 Megiddo Mission, Rochester 19, New York.

$400.00 MONTHLY Possible—Home Typing. Full or Part-time. Instruction Manual $1.00. Pulse, Box 18177-EA, Indianapolis 18, Indiana.

$50 Thousand Names Addressing Envelopes Possible. Information $1.00. J. F. Jereczek, Box 61, Arcadia, Wisconsin.

71 FOR SALE MISCELLANEOUS

AUTOMATIC rafter computer. Dials hip, common, jack lengths instantly. Free literature. $4.95 Postpaid. Satisfaction Guaranteed. Emmert Products, Sycamore, Illinois.

72 WANTED TO BUY

QUICKSILVER, platinum, silver, gold. Ores analyzed. Mercury Terminal, Norwood, Massachusetts.

77 TREASURE FINDERS & GEIGER COUNTERS

NEW supersensitive transistor models detect buried gold, silver, coins. Kits, assembled models. $19.95 up. Underwater models available. Free catalog. Relco-A41, Box 10563, Houston 18, Texas.

TRANSISTOR Treasure Detectors, underwater detectors. Many models. Free catalog. Gardiner Electronics Co., Dept. 1, 4729 N. 7th Avenue, Phoenix, Arizona.

TREASURE. Find gold, silver, relics with super powerful Detectron locators. Free information. Detectron, Dept. 1-PS, San Gabriel, California.

TREASURE. Gold, Silver, Relics. Find them with new 1965 models. Free information. Rayscope, Box 715, North Hollywood, California.

POWERFUL Metrotech Locators Detect Gold, Silver, Coins, Relics. Moneyback Guarantee. Terms. Free Information. Underground Explorations, Dept. D, Box 793, Menlo Park, California.

Woodworkers, build quaint Early Amer. dough board, 26x16 x24" h., from full size, shop tested, plans, easy joinery, antique finishing, tips, guaranteed, order now, just $2. **Old South Patterns, P. O. Box #11143, Charlotte 9, N.C.,** or 25¢ brings catalog.

PROSPECTORS, Rockhounds, Outdoorsmen: Learn from experienced geologists how to locate and identify rocks and minerals. A Comprehensive home study course designed for anyone interested in exploring for valuable ore deposits. Write now for free literature. Pacific School of Mines, Dept. I-Q, Box 2538, Palm Springs, California.

GOLD, Treasure, Coin Locator, $2.00 Complete. Guaranteed. Treasures-6, Ashland, Oregon.

EXCITING adventure locating hidden loot, treasure, relics, etc., with powerful electronic M-Scope locator. Lightweight. Guaranteed. Very easy terms. Send for Free booklet, interesting customer reports. Fisher Research, Dept. DY, Palo Alto, Calif.

OVER 100 Treasure Maps, Charts. Descriptive List, $1.00. Treasure Maps, Box 6034, Arlington, Virginia.

TREASURE Hunters, prospectors, beachcombers; pinpoint exact location buried coins, relics, gold, silver with powerful metal locators. Free literature. Write: Goldak, Dept. A-1, 1544 W. Glenoaks, Glendale, California 91201.

NEW Coin Locator! Free literature! Howe, 811-A Kansas, Atchison, Kansas.

78 WATCH REPAIRING

WATCH and clock repairing books. Free Catalog. North American, Box 77-BA, Fox River Grove, Illinois.

79 MISCELLANEOUS

DISPOSABLE Plastic Gloves. Great for tire changing, greasy jobs. Strong, reuseable. 12 for $1.00. Thistle Shoppe, Box 346, Angola, N. Y.

FREE song 'hit' copy. Postcard: Nordyke Publishers, 6000-PS Sunset, Hollywood, Calif. 90028.

FREE Wholesale Catalog! 10,000 Products . . . Tremendous Discounts! Taylor Distributors, Newton 3, New Jersey.

CONFIDENTIAL Directory lists 65 dealers, unusual Adult items—$1.00. Rocco, Box 4015-P, Miami Beach, Florida 33141.

RECEIVE Mails—Offers, From Wholesalers, Manufacturers, Publishers, Everywhere. Get Listed, 25c. Rorick's, Cincinnati 26, Ohio.

MEN—Drug Sundry Rubber Goods. National Brands, Lowest Prices, Fastest Service. Catalog 10c. Refunded First Order. Valley Distributors, Box 382, Orem, Utah.

80 PERSONAL

BORROW $100 to $1000 by Mail. Quick, Easy, Private. No Co-Signers. Repay in 30 small monthly payments. For the amount you want write today to Dial Finance Co., 410 Kilpatrick Bldg., Dept. 1-001, Omaha, Nebraska 68102.

HAIR? Method for growing new hair! Guaranteed! Send $3.00 to: Boris Giourof, Cassilla de Correo Central Nr. 3618, Buenos Aires, Argentina.

LOANS by Airmail $100-$1000. Anywhere. Confidential. Write Union Finance, Dept. PS, 222 W. Osborn, Box 7457, Phoenix, Arizona.

INVESTIGATORS, free brochure, latest subminiature electronic surveillance equipment. Ace Electronics, 11500-F, NW 7th Ave., Miami 50, Florida.

BORROW $1,233 Airmail! Repay $54 for twenty-nine months. State licensed. Postal Finance, Dept. 11-K, Kansas City, Kansas 66117.

RUPTURED. Relief and Comfort. No Understraps. Elastic or Steel. Write Hand Lock Products. Preston 2, Ontario, Canada.

FREE! "Pickup Tips!" Women will want you! Guide, Box 362-SF3, Yorktown Heights, New York.

NEW, Exciting "Instant Spanish" eliminates 80% grammar. Free sample lesson. Ray, 68 River Route, Dept. A-2, Kingman, Arizona 86401.

PROVEN Method to Wealth and Contentment. Details Free. Panco, P.O. Box 66139, Los Angeles, California 90066.

HANDWRITING Analyzed! $1.00 cash. Print your name and address. Edward Reiter, 1744 Thomas Drive, Clearwater, Florida.

DEBTS Pressing? Free yourself of debt. Clear credit. Free details. Counselor Reports, Harlingen 16, Texas.

SUPER memory overnight! Success guaranteed! Bijou, Box 1727-V, Hollywood 28, Calif.

MEXICAN Law General Practice. 1203 Arizona Ave., El Paso, Texas 79902.

HOME I.Q. Test. Know Your I.Q. Free Sample. Test Center, Box 139-B, Fresh Meadows 65, New York.

SELF-BETTERMENT Psychology Creating Success, Happiness. Details Free. Callender, Box 91, New York 10030.

PREPARE your own Federal Income Tax Return. Money Saving Hints, Forms, Schedules. Instructions Furnished. $1.00. Brown, P.O. Box 464S, Saratoga Springs, N. Y. 12866.

80A REMAILING SERVICE

SECRET Mail Address. Guaranteed. 25c Remails, Telegrams, Special Services. Free Details. Stowell, Box 626A, Syracuse, Indiana.

CONFIDENTIAL New York City Mail Address $3.00 Month. Remails 25c. Details Free. BirnHan, 536-PSM, 152 W. 42, New York City 36.

SECRET Mail! Rapid Service System! Cox, 84 Chestnut, Saugus 3, Massachusetts.

PRIVATE Address. Remails 25c. Information Quarter. Horton, Kensington Road, Greenville, South Carolina 29609.

PROMPT Remails! 20c, 2 months, $4.00. 1 year, $20.00. PSMR-1, Box 416, Morgantown, W. Va.

MIDWEST Remailing, 25c. Reliable. ConfiQuick, 912 South Locust, Greencastle, Indiana.

SECRET Mail Receiving System. Details free Mihm's, 1110-G South Barrington Avenue, Los Angeles 90049.

REMAILING 25c, Monthly $3.00. Fonte Enterprises, 1944 East 123rd Street, Cleveland 6, Ohio.

REMAILING, receiving, 25c. Monthly $3.00. JMJ, Box 1354, Bradenton, Florida.

ARIZONA Remails, 25c. $3.00 Monthly. Marc, P.O. Box 125, Phoenix, 85001.

NEVADA, Lake Tahoe, Remails $3.00 Monthly. 2355P Yori, Reno, Nevada.

SECRET Mail Receiving System Hedgpeth, 406-PS South Second. Alhambra, California 91802.

REMAILING 25c. Monthly $3.00. Details. Acosta, Box 4327, Tampa, Fla. 33607.

BOSTON Mailing Address. Details Free. Reader's Service, Kenmore Box, Boston, Massachusetts. 02215.

80B LOANS BY MAIL

ONLY $44.00 Monthly repays $1,008.46 (thirty payments). Borrow $100—$1,000 entirely by airmail. Write today. Bankers Investment Company, 53-A, Hutchinson, Kansas 67501.

LOANS by Airmail $100-$1000. Anywhere. Confidential. Write Union Finance, Dept. PS, 222 W. Osborn, Box 7457, Phoenix, Arizona.

NEED Money? Borrow $100—$1000 by mail. Confidential, repay in 24 months. Free loan application. Budget Finance Co., Dept. AB-145, 317 So. 20th, Omaha 2, Nebraska.

Urheberrechtlich geschütztes Material

PHIL RIZZUTO REPORTS:

$280 FOR THIS HEAVY DUTY LIFETIME ENGINEERED POWER SAW? HECK NO!

DIRECT FACTORY OFFER

AMERICAN MACHINE & TOOL CO. DEPT. PS-15, ROYERSFORD, PA.

- ☐ **Please send 8" TILT ARBOR POWER SAW at $14.95**
- ☐ Include Standard Rip Fence #354 at $3.50
- ☐ For longer Rip Fence #354C at $4.50 (for use with cabinet base)
- ☐ Payment in full enclosed $_____ or ☐ $3 deposit enclosed. Balance C.O.D. I MUST BE FULLY SATISFIED OR WILL RETURN (AT YOUR EXPENSE) WITHIN 10 DAYS FOR FULL REFUND. No questions asked.
- ☐ SEND FREE Catalog of America's Greatest Tool Values

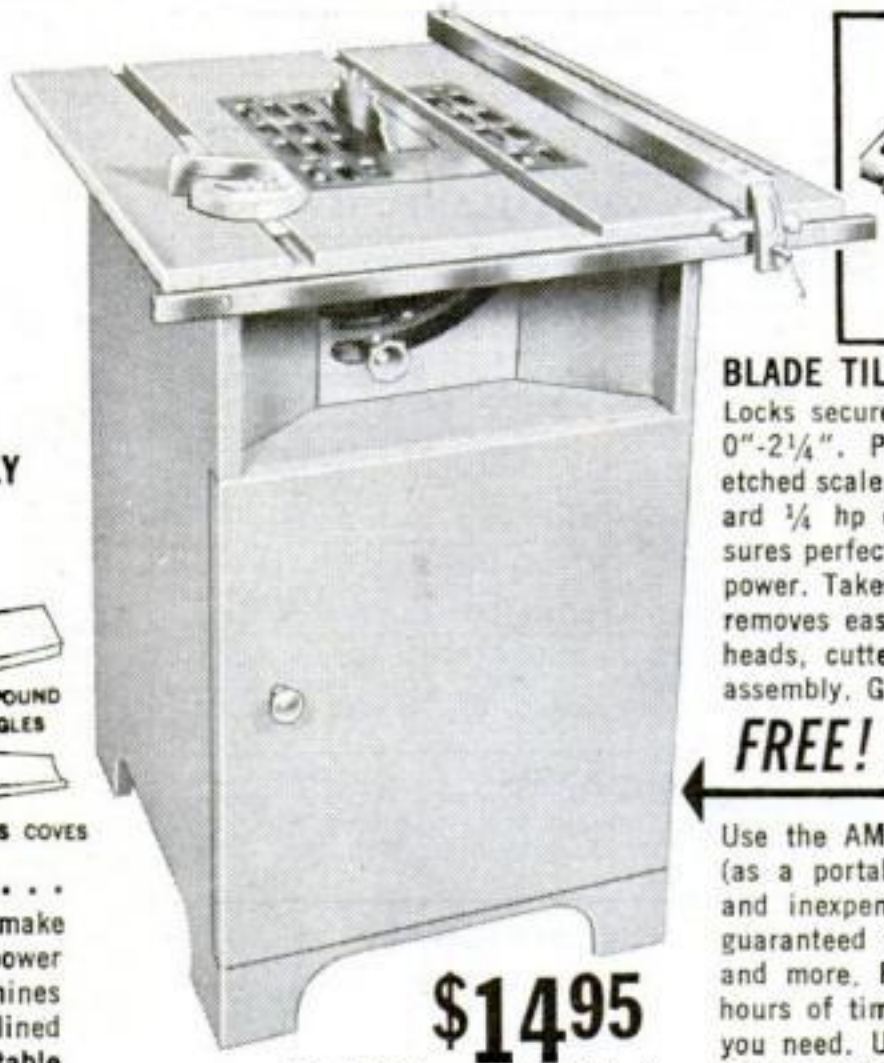
NAME _____

ADDRESS _____

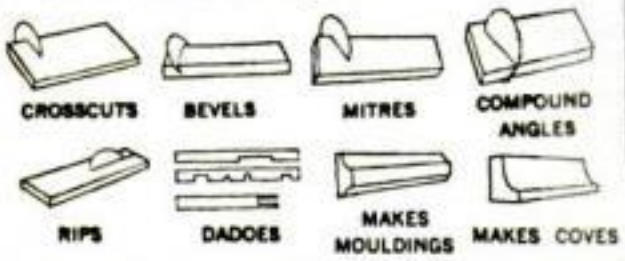
CITY _____ ZONE _____ STATE _____

DIRECT FACTORY OFFER

THIS COUPON AND $14.95 BUYS THIS PROFESSIONAL QUALITY AMCO 8" TILT ARBOR POWER SAW!!!



PERFORMANCE, ACCURACY AND DURABILITY EQUAL TO ANY $75 TABLE SAW . . . CONVERTS EASILY TO EQUAL ANY $280 FLOOR MODEL CABINET UNIT!



REVOLUTIONARY NEW PATENTS . . . NEW DESIGN are the secrets that make possible this top quality full-scale power tool . . . with speed, accuracy of machines selling for as much as $300. Streamlined design features such as perforated table top reduce weight, material cost, polishing, grinding time. Special patents add efficiency, accuracy, savings. Nothing left out but expensive gingerbread. Parts made, assembled, tested and packed right in our own factory, shipped direct to you.

UNCONDITIONAL 10 YEAR GUARANTEE

$1495

f.o.b. factory (wt. 25 lbs.)

Includes completely assembled cast iron and steel 8" Tilt Arbor Power Saw with precision ground cast iron table . . . less blade. If desired, **Rip Fence,** for easier work alignment, $3.50 add'l for table top saw as rec'd, or $4.50 for extra long fence for cabinet base.

FREE! CATALOG OF AMERICA'S GREATEST POWER TOOL VALUES!

BLADE TILTS . . . TABLE STAYS LEVEL

Locks securely at any angle to 45°, raises, lowers 0"-2¼". Patented tilt mechanism has accurate etched scale. Patented motor mount takes any standard ¼ hp or larger motor—keeps belt tight, assures perfect alignment at any angle, transmits full power. Takes standard blade (not incl.). Saw insert removes easily for insertion of any standard dadoe heads, cutters, etc. Accurately scaled mitre gauge assembly. Ground spindle.

FREE! CABINET BASE PLANS

Use the AMCO Power Saw the way you receive it (as a portable bench saw) or transform it easily and inexpensively to a floor cabinet unit that is guaranteed to do the work of units costing $280 and more. FREE cabinet base plans . . . 3 or 4 hours of time and a sheet of ¾" plywood are all you need. Use your AMCO Power Saw for cutting. Plans provide 27" x 24" work surface, table height 33", tool storage compartment.

CHOICE OF PHIL RIZZUTO AND 500,000 OTHER HOBBYISTS—"I had no idea how much fun it could be to make things out of wood—nor how easy it could be. I don't know how they do it, but the remarkably low cost of the quality tools by American Machine has taken nothing away from their ability to do a professional job."

SEND COUPON TODAY! YOUR MONEY REFUNDED IN FULL IF NOT COMPLETELY SATISFIED. Return . . . for any reason, express collect within 10 days, for full refund, no questions asked.

AMERICAN MACHINE AND TOOL CO. DEPT. PS-15, ROYERSFORD, PA.

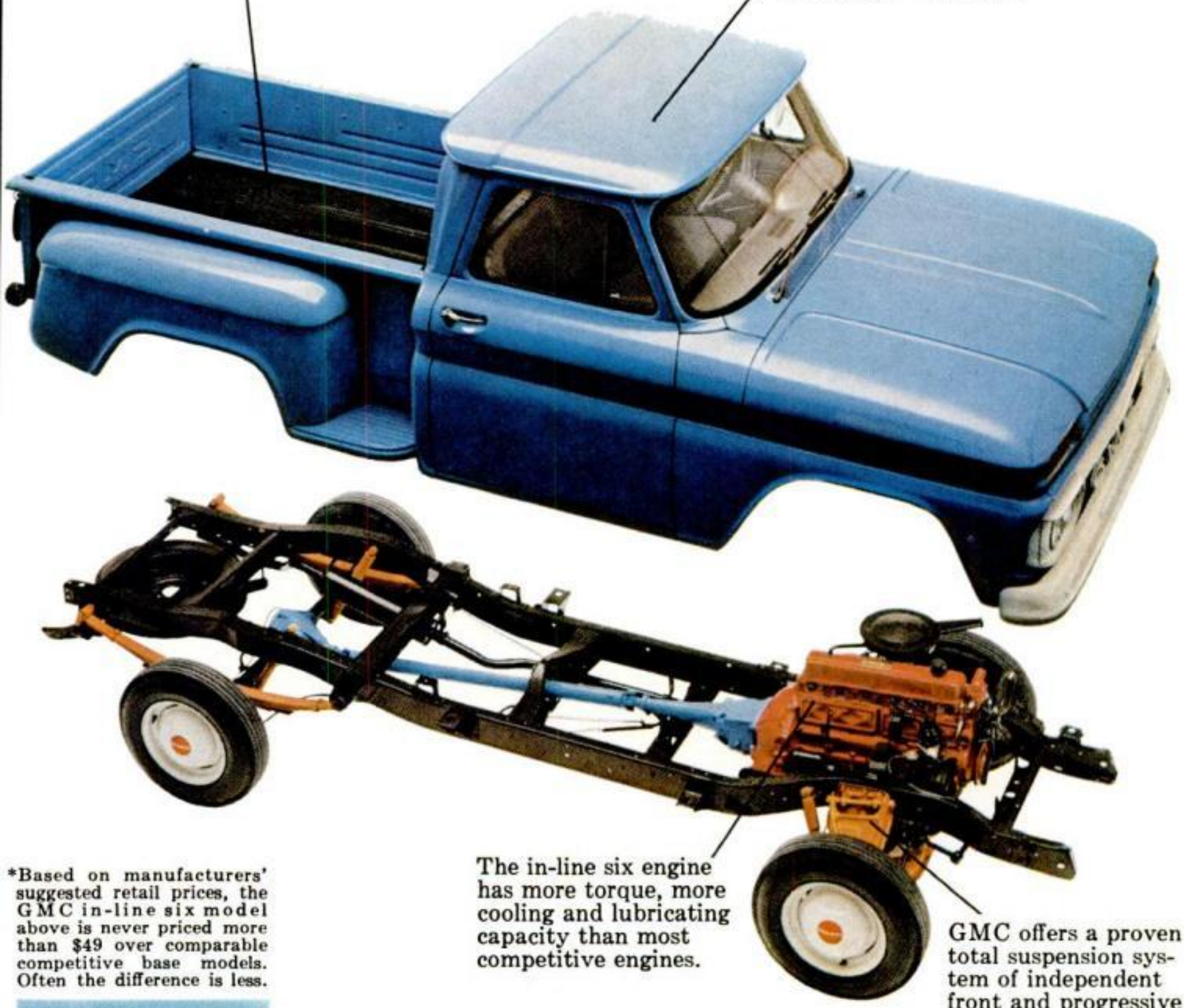
Urheberrechtlich geschütztes Material

The price of this GMC pickup is $49* more than others.

(But don't raise the roof. Let us.)

A husky wood floor that is quiet and long lasting. None of that annoying drumming and rusting.

Two walls of steel and a thick pad of insulation keep the GMC cab strong, quiet, comfortable. Four headlamps—not two.



*Based on manufacturers' suggested retail prices, the GMC in-line six model above is never priced more than $49 over comparable competitive base models. Often the difference is less.

The in-line six engine has more torque, more cooling and lubricating capacity than most competitive engines.

GMC offers a proven total suspension system of independent front and progressive leaf rear springs. Result? Always a smooth ride even with maximum loads.

GMC
GENERAL MOTORS CORPORATION
TRUCKS
FROM ¼ TO 60 TONS

Three letters that stand for three important things. Built by truck people. Sold by truck people. Serviced by truck people.

There now. Worth every penny?

Urheberrechtlich geschütztes Material

Take it easy

What weighs 43 pounds? . . . Puts out 5 horsepower? . . . Gets lost in the trunk of a compact car? . . . Cuts the price of fish?

It's Evinrude's brand new Angler.

Compact. Lightweight. Easy to take in a car trunk, airplane, or camp trailer. Makes a nice round-trip ticket for sailors.

Easy to take at its low price, too.

We eliminated the gearshift for economy. But who needs it? The Angler swivels 360°. Just aim it where you want to go.

It goes 7 hours at full throttle on a 6-gallon tank. One reason for its long range is its improved combustion chamber design. Spark plugs, set at an angle, fire more efficiently. Combined with Evinrude's lean 50 to 1 gas-oil mix, they run cleaner, last longer. It's a smooth troller.

Enjoy fishing wherever you travel. Take it easy with an easy-to-take Angler.

See the Angler at your Evinrude dealer, listed in the Yellow Pages. Free catalog. Write Evinrude Motors, 4036 N. 27th St., Milwaukee, Wisconsin 53216.

EVINRUDE

FIRST IN OUTBOARDS

MILWAUKEE, WISCONSIN 53216

DIVISION OF OUTBOARD MARINE CORPORATION

Urheberrechtlich geschütztes Material